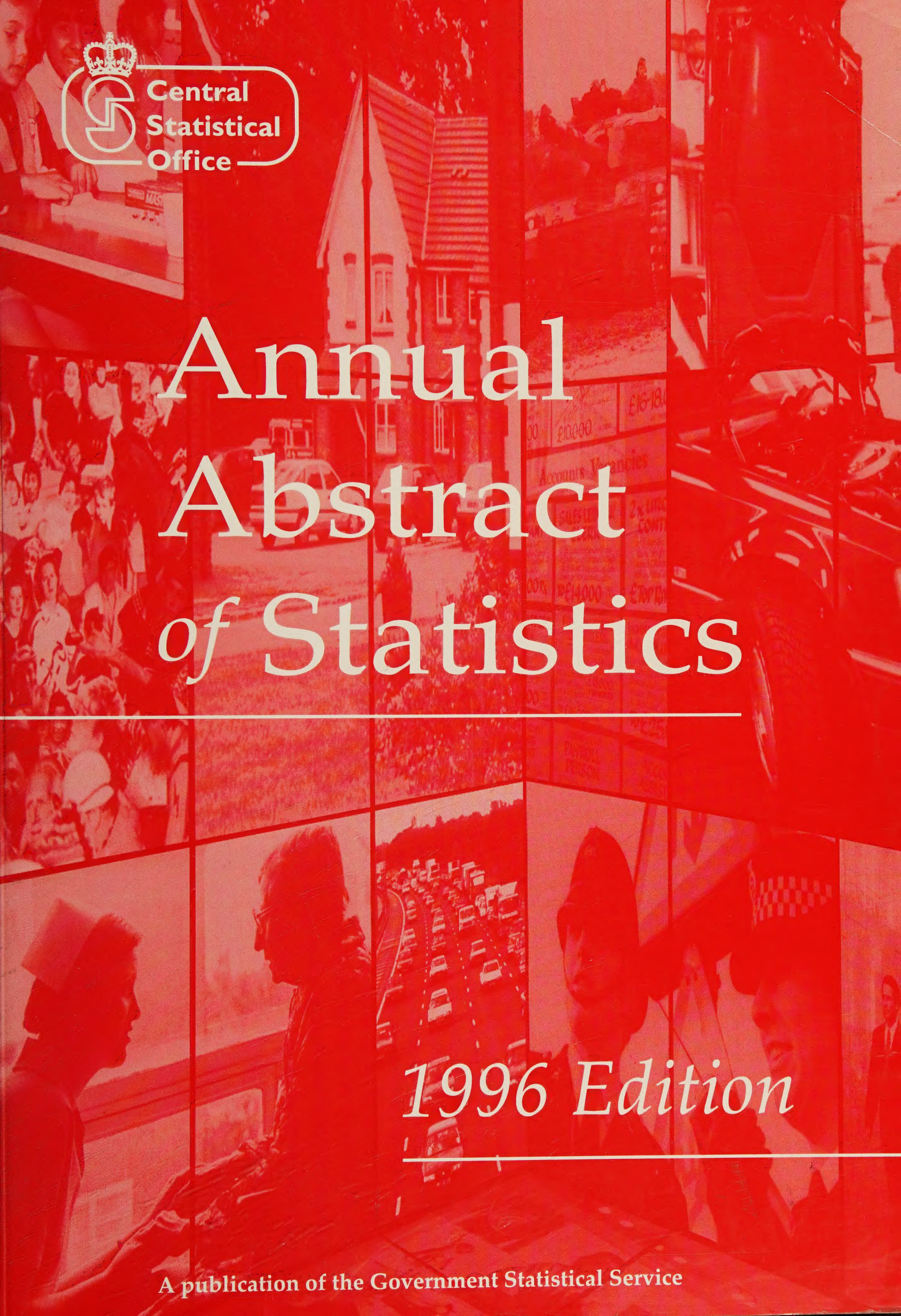
Central
Statistical
Office



Annual Abstract *of* Statistics

1996 Edition

A publication of the Government Statistical Service

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT CHICAGO
801 S. MORGAN STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60607

Information services

For more information about the data in this publication or general inquiries about statistics compiled by CSO, contact:

CSO Inquiry Service, Room 65c/3, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ; tel 0171-270 6363/6364 or fax 0171-270 6019.

or CSO Library, Room 1.008, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG; tel 01633 812973 or fax 01633 812599.

To find out more about or to purchase any of CSO's statistical publications, contact the HMSO Publications Centre, P.O. Box 276, London, SW8 5DT; tel 0171-873 9090, fax 0171-873 8200.

To obtain CSO data via electronic format or to find out more about how CSO can meet your other information requirements, contact the CSO Sales Desk (tel 0171-270 6081, fax 0171-270 4986). To find out about how to obtain the most up to date information via first release or fax contact the London Inquiry Service (0171-270 6363/6364). To subscribe to Business Monitors contact the Newport Library (01633 812973).

Central Statistical Office

The Central Statistical Office is the government agency responsible for preparing the United Kingdom's national accounts, for the collection of data from businesses, and for the compilation of a wide range of official statistics - including the retail prices index and the overseas trade figures.

CSO began life in 1941 on the orders of Winston Churchill who wanted better statistics to manage the war-time economy. It remained part of the Cabinet Office until mid-1989, when it became a separate government department responsible to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. In November 1991 it became a Government Executive Agency.

From April 1996, the CSO and the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys (OPCS) will be merging to form a new Agency, the Office for National Statistics (ONS)

Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics division of individual Departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the Department concerned. Contact the CSO Inquiry Service for further details.

© Crown copyright 1996
First published January 1996

Requests for reproduction of tables or contents should be addressed to the Deputy Commercial Manager, CSO, Room 64a/3, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ; tel: 0171-270 4627 or fax 0171-270 6019.

ISBN 0 11 620771 X
ISSN 0072-5730

Cover design by Richard Lloyd, Graphic Design Unit, CSO
Photographs supplied by Telegraph Colour Library; MOD; CSO

Central
Statistical
Office

'Our mission is to improve decision making, stimulate research and inform debate within government and the wider community by providing a quality statistical service'

HA
1122
A33
NO. 132
1996

Annual Abstract *of* Statistics

Production Co-ordinator: Alison Button

Production Team: Richard Lloyd
Grace Wilhelm

1996 Edition

London: HMSO

No 132

Introduction

The *Annual Abstract of Statistics* is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with statistics divisions of other government departments. The name and telephone number of the department or organisation providing the statistics is given under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as the national associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 412 to 418, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1984 to 1994 and some include figures for the early months of 1995. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, all prepared by the Central Statistical Office. Regional information, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in *Regional Trends* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office. These publications are available from HMSO at the address given on the inside back cover.

Definitions

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Time Series. So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and attention to this is drawn by the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between annual figures for periods of differing numbers of weeks.

Explanatory notes. Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. Definitions of many of the terms occurring in the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* to the *Monthly Digest,* published annually. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Explanatory Handbook.* The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

Consumption and stocks. Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in details given in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Standard Industrial Classification

A Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was first introduced into the United Kingdom in 1948 for use in classifying business establishments and other statistical units by the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. The classification provides a framework for the collection, tabulation, presentation and analysis of data about economic activities. Its use promotes uniformity of data collected by various government departments and agencies.

Since 1948 the classification has been revised in 1958, in 1968, in 1980 and in 1992. One of the principal objectives of the 1980 revision was to eliminate differences from the activity classification issued by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) and entitled 'Nomenclature générale des activités économiques dans les Communautés Européennes', usually abbreviated to NACE. In 1990, the European Communities introduced a new statistical classification of economic activities (NACE Rev 1) by regulation. The regulation made it obligatory for the UK to introduce a new Standard Industrial Classification, SIC (92), based on NACE Rev 1.

SIC(92) is based exactly on NACE Rev 1, as far as the four digit level of detail, but a fifth digit has been added to form additional subclasses. SIC(92) has 17 sections, 16 subsections, 60 divisions, 222 groups, 503 classes and 142 subclasses. Full details are available from 'Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992', (HMSO 1995, price £19.95) and 'Indexes to the Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992' (HMSO 1993, price £17-50).

Revisions and changes in content
Readers will notice that due to the computerised method of producing the *Abstract* some changes in layout and design have been necessary. In addition, four digit identifiers are shown at the top of the column or start of the row of figures.

Revisions. The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures, particularly for the latest year, are provisional and are revised in a subsequent issue of the *Abstract.*

Chapter 4 - Table 4.8 (Receptions into prison: by number of previous convictions) has been removed and replaced with (Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offenders), also a new table has been inserted: 4.9 (Population in Prison Service establishments) hence the remaining tables have been re-numbered.

Chapter 8 - The Table 8.31 (Manufactures sales of metal goods, etc) has been removed and (Total engineering) has been inserted.

Chapter 12 -There have been changes to the external trade data in Chapter 12 and tables 12.3-12.6 have been replaced.

Chapter 16 - Tables 16.14-18 have been replaced with new versions of the tables this year as data is now collected differently.

Chapter 17 - Table 17.4 (Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions) has been re instated and five new tables 17.10 - 17.15 have been added this year, the tables in this chapter have been re-numbered accordingly.

Symbols and conventions used
Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Units of measurement. A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* is given on page 411.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
nes = not elsewhere specified

General information about the Annual Abstract of Statistics can be obtained from the Editor at:

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
LONDON
SW1P 3AQ
Telephone 0171-270 6083

January 1996

Contents

Page

Introduction 2

1 Area

1.1 Area of the United Kingdom 12

2 Population and Vital Statistics

Explanatory notes 13

Population

2.1 Population summary 16
2.2 Population changes 17
2.3 Age distribution of the resident population: census figures 18
2.4 Marital condition (de jure): estimated population 21
2.5 Geographical distribution of population 23
2.6,2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom 24
2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality 27
2.9 Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants 28

Vital statistics

2.10 Marriages 29
2.11 Divorce 31
2.12 Divorce proceedings 32
2.13 Births 34
2.14 Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother 36
2.15 Live births by age of mother 37
2.16 Deaths : analysis by age and sex 39
2.17 Deaths : analysed by cause 43
2.18 Infant and maternal mortality 46
2.19 Death rates per 1000 population 48
2.20 Life tables 49

3 Social Conditions

Explanatory notes 52

Social services

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing 54
3.2 Government expenditure on education 55
3.3,3.4 Government expenditure on the National Health Service and welfare services 56
3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits 57
3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing 58
3.7, 3.8 Stock of dwellings: renovations 59
3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed 59
3.10 Permanent dwellings completed 60

National Insurance and other social security

3.11 National Insurance Fund 61
3.12 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April 61
3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits 62
3.14 National Insurance: contributions 64
3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit 65
3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement 66
3.17 Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants by age and duration of spell 67
3.18 days of certified incapacity by age 67
3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment) 68
3.20 Family allowances/Child benefits 68
3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions 69
3.22 Family income supplement/Family credit 69
3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment 70
3.24 Income support 70
3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit 71
3.26 War pensions 71
3.27 Hospital and family health services 72
3.28 Hospital and primary care services 73

3.29 Hospital and general health services 74
3.30 Health and personal social services: manpower summary 75

Public health

3.31 Notifications of infectious diseases 77
3.32 Deaths due to occupationally-related lung disease 78
3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries, Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes 79
3.34 Injuries at work 80

Other

3.35 Private households with usual residents: Census 1991 81
3.36 Parliamentary elections 82
3.37 Parliamentary by-elections 82

4 Law Enforcement

Explanatory notes 84

England and Wales

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police 85
4.2 Police forces: authorised establishment and strength 86
4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group 87
4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group 88
4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex 89
4.6 Offenders cautioned by the police: by age and sex 89
4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex 90
4.8 Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offenders 91
4.9 Population in Prison Service establishments 91
4.10 Receptions and average population in custody 92
4.11 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence 93
4.12 Expenditure on prisons 94

Scotland

4.13 Crimes and offences recorded by the police 95
4.14 Persons proceeded against 96
4.15 Persons called to court 96
4.16,4.17 Persons with charge proved 97
4.18 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions 98
4.19 Expenditure on penal establishments 99

Northern Ireland

4.20 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings 99
4.21 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence 100
4.22 Juveniles found guilty of offences 100
4.23 Prisons, Young Offenders' Centres and Borstal institutions: receptions and average population 101

5 Education

Explanatory notes 104
5.1 Number of schools or departments by type and establishments of higher and further education 106
5.2 Pupils in school by age and sex, number and as a percentage of the population 107
5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios 108
5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools 109
5.5 GCE, GCSE, CSE and SCE qualifications obtained by pupils 110
5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, sex and type of course 111
5.7 Full-time students from overseas 112
5.8 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, sex and subject 113
5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study, sex and type of awarding body,1990/91 114
5.10 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status 116
5.11 Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage 117
5.12 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at universities 117
5.13 Students at universities 118

5.14 Students at universities: UK new admissions 119
5.15 Universities: full-time students analysed by subject group of study 120
5.16 Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students 120
5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants 121
5.18 Student awards: new and current by type 124

6 Employment

6.1 Distribution of the workforce 126
6.2 Employees in employment 127
6.3 Persons employed in local authorities 131
6.4 Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries 133
6.5 Number of workers employed in agriculture 133
6.6 Rates of unemployment 133
6.7 Civil Service staff 134
6.8 Unemployment figures by region 135
6.9 Vacancies at Jobcentres in the United Kingdom 136
6.10 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland 137
6.11 Industrial stoppages 138
6.12 Economic activity: 1991 139
6.13 Size of manufacturing units 1994 140
6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division 141
6.15 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates 144
6.16 Average earnings index: all employees - Great Britain 145
6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees - Great Britain 147
6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults - Northern Ireland 149
6.19 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence 151
6.20 Trade unions 152

7 Defence

Explanatory notes 154
7.1 Strength of the Armed Forces 156
7.2 Defence expenditure 156
7.3 Defence manpower strengths 157
7.4 Intake from civilian life: of UK personnel to each Service 157
7.5 Outflow of UK Service personnel from each Service 158
7.6 Strength of Service personnel 158
7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings 159
7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths 159
7.9 Service hospitals 160
7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff 160
7.11 Sickness medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel 161
7.12 Search and rescue operations at home 162
7.13 Defence services and the civilian community 162
7.14 Defence energy consumption 162

8 Production

Explanatory notes 164
8.1 Censuses of production: summary table 165

Energy

8.2 Total inland energy consumption 172
8.3 Coal: supply and demand 173
8.4 Coal production 174
8.5 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books 174
8.6 Coal: output per manshift 175
8.7 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales 176
8.8 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption 177
8.9 Electricity: plant capacity and demand 178
8.10 Electricity: fuel used in generation 178
8.11 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil 179
8.12 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries 179
8.13 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption 180

Iron and steel

8.14 Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks 181

8.15 Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap 182
8.16 Number of furnaces and production of steel 183

Industrial materials

8.17 Non-ferrous metals 184
8.18 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool 186
8.19 Packaging products of paper and board: manufacturers' sales 187
8.20 Timber 187
8.21 Synthetic rubber, carbon black and rubber products 188
8.22 Fertilisers 188
8.23 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products 189
8.24,8.25 Chemicals: inorganic and organic 190
8.26 Production of synthetic resins 191
8.27 Minerals: production 192

Building and construction

8.28 Building materials and components: production 193
8.29 Construction: value of output in Great Britain 194
8.30 Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors 194

Manufactured goods

8.31 Total engineering, total turnover of UK based manufactures 195
8.32 Volume index: engineering industries 196
8.33 Merchant shipbuilding 197
8.34 Motor vehicle production 197
8.35 Alcoholic drink 198
8.36 Tobacco products 198

9

griculture, Fisheries and Food

Explanatory notes 200
9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices 202
9.2 Agricultural output, input and net product at constant 1990 prices 205
9.3 Agricultural land use 207
9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested 208
9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings 209
9.6 Forestry 210
9.7 Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural workers 211
9.8 Distribution of hired regular full-time men in agriculture by earnings band, *Great Britain* 211
9.9 Sales of food for agricultural produce and livestock 212
9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs 212
9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production 213
9.12 Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals 214

Fisheries

9.13 Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value 215
9.14 Fishing fleet 216
9.15 Scottish fishing vessels 216

Food consumption

9.16 Estimated household food consumption by all households in GB 217

10

Transport and Communications

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain 220
10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain 220

Road transport

Great Britain

10.3 Length of public roads 220
10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads 221
10.5 Motor vehicles currently licensed 221
10.6 New vehicle registrations 222
10.7 Driving tests: applications and results 222
10.8,10.9 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations, *Northern Ireland* 223
10.10 Buses and coaches 224

10.11 Indices of local stage bus service fares 224
10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties 225
10.13 Road accident casualty rates 225
10.14 Road goods transport 226

Rail transport

Great Britain

10.15-10.17 British Rail: assets; passenger and freight receipts and traffic; operations 227
10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets 229
10.19 Accidents on railways 230

Northern Ireland

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock 231
10.21 Operating statistics of railways 231

Air transport

10.22 Main output of UK airlines 232
10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad 232
10.24 UK airlines 233
10.25 Non-scheduled services by UK airlines 234
10.26 Trends in major UK airlines: operating costs and revenues 235
10.27 UK airlines: accidents on scheduled services 236
10.28 Activity at civil aerodromes 236

Sea transport

10.29-10.30 UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 500 and 100 gross tons and over 237
10.31 UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over 239
10.32-10.33 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom 240
10.34 Seaport traffic of Great Britain 241

Passenger movement

10.35 UK International passenger movement by sea and air: by countries 242

Communications

10.36 Postal services and television licences 243

11 Distributive Trades, Research and Development

Explanatory notes 246
11.1 Retail businesses: by class level of the SIC 248
11.2 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume of sales 254
11.3 Motor trades: commodity sales 256
11.4 Catering and allied trades 1988-1992 257
11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector 258
11.6 Gross central government expenditure on research and development 258
11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Union objectives for R&D expenditure 259
11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D at current prices and constant prices 260
11.9 Sources of funds for R and D within Business Enterprises in the United Kingdom 260

12 External Trade

Explanatory notes 262
12.1 Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis 262
12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry 263
12.3 United Kingdom exports, by commodity 266
12.4 United Kingdom imports, by commodity 267
12.5 United Kingdom exports, by area 268
12.6 United Kingdom imports, by area 269

13 Balance of Payments

Explanatory notes 272
13.1,13.2 Balance of payments: summary 276
current account 277
13.3 Levels of UK external assets and liabilities 278
13.4 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary; gross aid-analysis by major components 278

13.5 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary; gross bilateral aid-analysis 279

ational Income and Expenditure

Explanatory notes 282
14.1 National product: categories of expenditure and factor incomes 285
14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account 286
14.3 Corporate sector: current income and expenditure 287
14.4 General government : summary account 287
14.5 Summary capital account 288
14.6 Gross domestic product: product at constant factor cost: by industry output 289
14.7 Gross domestic product by industry 290
14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices 291
14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current prices: classified by function 292
14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function 294
14.11 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity 296
14.12 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity 296
14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices 297
14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress 298
14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation 299
14.16 Gross capital stock by stock at 1990 replacement cost 300

Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

Explanatory notes 302
15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits: 1992 303
15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax 304
15.3 Sources of household income 306
15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods 307
15.5 Households and their expenditure 308

Home Finance

Central government

Explanatory notes 312
16.1,16.2 Public sector financial account: borrowing requirement 314
16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding 315
16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure 316
16.5 Central government borrowing requirement 317
16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt 318
16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities 319
16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities 321
16.9 National savings 322
16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs 324
16.11 Rates of Income tax 325
16.12 Rateable values 326

Local authorities

United Kingdom

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding 327
16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities 328

England and Wales

16.15 Finding of revenue expenditure 330
16.16 Local Authority capital expenditure and receipts 331
16.17 Water authority expenditure 331
16.18 Capital expenditure and income 332
16.19 Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants 333

Scotland

16.20 Expenditure of local authorities 334
16.21 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 335
16.22 Income of local authorities: from governmen grants 336

Northern Ireland

16.23 Expenditure of local authorities 337
16.24 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 338
16.25 Income of local authorities from government grants: classified according to services 338

Banking, Insurance etc

Explanatory notes 340
17.1 Bank of England 341

17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings 341
17.3 UK banks: liabilities and assets outstanding 342
17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions 343
17.5 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents 344
17.6 Discount houses 345
17.7 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year 345
17.8 Money stock and liquidity 346
17.9 Money and bill rates 346
17.10 Average three month sterling money market rates 347
17.11 Average foreign exchange rates 348
17.12 Average FTSE Actuaries share price indices 349
17.13 Average zero coupon yields 350
17.14 Average Rates on Representative British Government stocks 351
17.15 Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange 352
17.16 Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom 353

Other financial institutions

17.17 Building societies 354
17.18,17.19 Consumer credit 356
17.20 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts 357
17.21 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets 357
17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values 358
17.23 Industrial and provident societies 360
17.24 Co-operative trading societies 360
17.25 Collecting societies 361
17.26 Friendly societies 361

Insurance

17.27 Life assurance 362
17.28 Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued 363

Insolvency

17.29 Individual insolvencies 364
17.30 Company insolvences 364
17.31 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement 365
17.32 Industry analysis: company insolvencies 366

18 Prices

Explanatory notes 368
18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased 370
18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales) 370
18.3 Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry 371
18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales) 375
18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom 398
18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI) 402
18.7 Retail Prices Index 403
18.8 Tax and Price Index 404
18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production 405
18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products 406
18.11 Commodity price trends 407

Units of Measurement 409

Index of Sources 410

Index 417

Area

1

1.1 Area of the United Kingdom[1]

At 31st March 1981

	Metric measure					
	Thousand hectares			Square kilometres		
	Total	Land	Inland water[2]	Total	Land	Inland water[2]
United Kingdom	24 410	24 088	322	244 101	240 883	3 218
Great Britain	22 996	22 738	258	229 957	227 377	2 580
England and Wales	15 117	15 028	89	151 168	150 280	888
England	13 041	12 965	76	130 410	129 652	758
Wales	2 076	2 063	13	20 758	20 628	130
Scotland	7 879	7 710	169	78 789	77 097	1 692
Northern Ireland[3]	1 414	1 350	64	14 144	13 506	638

	Imperial measure					
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
	Total	Land	Inland water[1]	Total	Land	Inland water[1]
United Kingdom	60 319	59 523	796	94 248	93 006	1 242
Great Britain	56 824	56 186	638	88 787	87 791	996
England and Wales	37 355	37 136	219	58 366	58 023	343
England	32 225	32 037	188	50 351	50 058	293
Wales	5 129	5 097	32	8 015	7 965	50
Scotland	19 469	19 051	418	30 420	29 767	653
Northern Ireland[3]	3 493	3 336	157	5 461	5 215	246

	Standard regions											
	United Kingdom	North	Yorkshire & Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
Thousand Square Kilometres	244.1	15.4	15.4	15.6	12.6	27.2	23.8	13.0	7.3	20.8	78.8	14.0

---

[1] Based on 1:50 000 digital information for 1984 Boundaries Commission.

[2] Excluding tidal water.

[3] Excluding certain tidal waters that are parts of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland: 01232 55792;
Central Statistical Office;
Ordnance Survey

Population and Vital Statistics

2

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries for 1851 to 2031 and for Great Britain from 1801 (Table 2.1). Table 2.2 analyses the elements of population change. Table 2.3 gives details of the national sex and age structures for years up to the present date, with projected figures up to the year 2011. Legal marital condition of the population is shown in Table 2.4. The distribution of population at regional and local levels is summarised in Table 2.5.

In the main, historical series relate to census information while mid-year estimates which make allowance for under-enumeration in the census are given for the recent past and the present (from 1961 onwards).

Population *(Tables 2.1-2.3)*

Figures shown in these tables relate to the population enumerated at successive censuses, (up to 1951), mid-year estimates (from 1961 to 1994) and population projections (up to 2011 or 2031).

Definition of resident population

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident in the area, whatever their nationality. HM Forces serving abroad are excluded from, but non-UK Armed Forces stationed here are included within, the estimates of resident population. Students are taken to be resident at their term-time addresses.

The current series of estimates are updated annually. Starting with estimates derived from results of the 1991 Census of Population, allowance is made for subsequent births, deaths and migration.

Projected resident population of the United Kingdom and constituent countries *(Tables 2.1-2.3)*

These projections are prepared by the Government Actuary, in consultation with the Registrars General, as a common framework for use in national planning in a number of different fields. New projections are made at least every second year on assumptions regarding future fertility, mortality and migration which seem most appropriate on the basis of the statistical evidence available at the time. The population projections in Tables 2.1-2.3 are based on the estimates of the population of the United Kingdom at mid-1992 made by the Registrars General.

Geographical distribution of the population *(Table 2.5)*

Population figures - numbers enumerated in the censuses for 1911-1951, and mid-year population estimates for later years - and areas (1991 in Km^2) are provided for standard regions of the United Kingdom, for metropolitan areas, for broad groupings of local authority districts by type within England and Wales, and for some of the larger cities. Projections of future sub-national population levels are prepared from time to time by the Registrar General, but are not shown in this publication.

Migration into and out of the United Kingdom *(Tables 2.6, 2.7)*

A migrant into the United Kingdom is defined as a person who has resided abroad for a year or more and on entering has declared the intention to reside here for a year or more; and *vice versa* for a migrant from the United Kingdom. The estimates shown are derived from the International Passenger Survey (IPS), a sample survey covering the principal air and sea routes between the United Kingdom and overseas but excluding routes to and from the Irish Republic. Migration between the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man and the rest of the world has been excluded from these tables. It is also highly likely that the data exclude 'visitor switchers:' persons admitted as short-term visitors who are subsequently granted an extension of stay for a year or more, for example as students, on the basis of marriage or because they applied for asylum after entering the country. The figures include British citizens as well as people subject to immigration control.

Acceptances for settlement in the United Kingdom *(Table 2.8)*

This table presents in geographic regions the statistics of individual nationalities, arranged alphabetically within each region. The figures are on a different basis from those derived from the IPS (Tables 2.10 and 2.11) and relate only to people subject to immigration control. It should be noted that prior to 1994 information was not separately available for all nationalities and countries and therefore the group sub-totals shown for 1992 and 1993 are simply the totals of the countries listed.

Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom excluding dependants *(Table 2.9)*

This table shows statistics of applications for asylum in the United Kingdom. Figures are shown of the main applicant nationalities, by geographic region. The basis of assessing asylum applications, and hence of deciding whether to grant asylum in the United Kingdom, is the 1951 United Nations Convention on Refugees.

Divorces *(Tables 2.11 and 2.12)*

Table 2.11 gives figures for dissolutions and annulments by duration of marriage and age of wife. Scottish figures prior to 1979 relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland. Data in Table 2.12 give petitions filed for divorce, divorces by fact proven and separations.

Births *(Tables 2.13, 2.14)*

For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births relate to those registered during the year. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered while later figures relate to births occurring in each year.

Deaths *(Tables 2.16, 2.17)*

The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during each calendar year. However, from 1993 onwards,the figures for England and Wales represent occurrences. This change has little effect on annual totals.
Changes in coding practices for England and Wales, particularly coding of underlying cause of death, from January 1993 have led to some differences in the pattern of cause of death (eg., pneumonia) as compared with previous years. These changes result in a return to the rules in place prior to 1984 and bring England and Wales back into line with Scotland, Northern Ireland, and other countries. For further details, see the Introduction to 'Mortality Statistics: cause 1993', Series DHZ, no. 20, HMSO (1953).

Life tables *(Tables 2.20)*

The interim life tables are constructed from the estimated populations in 1991-93 and the deaths registered in those years.

2.1 Population summary

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Enumerated population: census figures													
1801	..	..	..	8 893	4 255	4 638	587	1 608	739	869	..	..	..
1851	22 259	10 855	11 404	17 928	8 781	9 146	1 163	2 889	1 376	1 513	1 442	698	745
1901	38 237	18 492	19 745	32 528	15 729	16 799	2 013	4 472	2 174	2 298	1 237	590	647
1911	42 082	20 357	21 725	36 070	17 446	18 625	2 421	4 761	2 309	2 452	1 251	603	648
1921[1]	44 027	21 033	22 994	37 887	18 075	19 811	2 656	4 882	2 348	2 535	1 258	610	648
1931[1]	46 038	22 060	23 978	39 952	19 133	20 819	2 593	4 843	2 326	2 517	1 243	601	642
1951	50 225	24 118	26 107	43 758	21 016	22 742	2 599	5 096	2 434	2 662	1 371	668	703
1961	52 709	25 481	27 228	46 105	22 304	23 801	2 644	5 179	2 483	2 697	1 425	694	731
Resident population: mid-year estimates													
	DYAY	BBAB	BBAC	BBAD	BBAE	BBAF	KGJM	BBAG	BBAH	BBAI	BBAJ	BBAK	BBAL
1962	53 292	25 826	27 465	46 657	22 631	24 026	2 652	5 198	2 495	2 703	1 437	700	737
1963	53 625	25 992	27 633	46 973	22 787	24 186	2 664	5 205	2 500	2 705	1 447	705	741
1964	53 991	26 191	27 800	47 324	22 978	24 346	2 677	5 208	2 501	2 707	1 458	711	747
1965	54 350	26 368	27 982	47 671	23 151	24 521	2 693	5 210	2 501	2 709	1 468	716	752
1966	54 643	26 511	28 132	47 966	23 296	24 671	2 702	5 201	2 496	2 704	1 476	719	757
1967	54 959	26 673	28 286	48 272	23 451	24 821	2 710	5 198	2 496	2 702	1 489	726	763
1968	55 214	26 784	28 429	48 511	23 554	24 957	2 715	5 200	2 498	2 702	1 503	733	770
1969	55 461	26 908	28 553	48 738	23 666	25 072	2 722	5 208	2 503	2 706	1 514	739	776
1970	55 632	26 992	28 641	48 891	23 738	25 153	2 729	5 214	2 507	2 707	1 527	747	781
1971	55 928	27 167	28 761	49 152	23 897	25 255	2 740	5 236	2 516	2 720	1 540	755	786
1972	56 097	27 259	28 837	49 327	23 989	25 339	2 755	5 231	2 513	2 717	1 539	758	782
1973	56 223	27 332	28 891	49 459	24 061	25 399	2 773	5 234	2 515	2 719	1 530	756	774
1974	56 236	27 349	28 887	49 468	24 075	25 393	2 785	5 241	2 519	2 722	1 527	755	772
1975	56 226	27 361	28 865	49 470	24 091	25 378	2 795	5 232	2 516	2 716	1 524	753	770
1976	56 216	27 360	28 856	49 459	24 089	25 370	2 799	5 233	2 517	2 716	1 524	754	770
1977	56 190	27 345	28 845	49 440	24 076	25 364	2 801	5 226	2 515	2 711	1 523	754	769
1978	56 178	27 330	28 849	49 443	24 067	25 375	2 804	5 212	2 509	2 704	1 523	754	770
1979	56 240	27 373	28 867	49 508	24 113	25 395	2 810	5 204	2 505	2 699	1 530	755	773
1980	56 330	27 411	28 919	49 603	24 156	25 448	2 816	5 194	2 501	2 693	1 533	755	778
1981	56 352	27 409	28 943	49 634	24 160	25 474	2 813	5 180	2 495	2 685	1 538	754	783
1982	56 318	27 391	28 927	49 613	24 148	25 466	2 806	5 167	2 490	2 677	1 538	754	784
1983	56 377	27 429	28 948	49 681	24 190	25 491	2 807	5 153	2 484	2 669	1 543	756	788
1984	56 506	27 511	28 995	49 810	24 270	25 540	2 806	5 146	2 482	2 664	1 550	760	791
1985	56 685	27 611	29 074	49 990	24 369	25 621	2 810	5 137	2 479	2 658	1 558	763	795
1986	56 852	27 698	29 153	50 162	24 456	25 706	2 820	5 123	2 474	2 649	1 567	768	798
1987	57 009	27 789	29 220	50 321	24 546	25 775	2 833	5 113	2 470	2 643	1 575	773	802
1988	57 158	27 876	29 282	50 487	24 641	25 846	2 854	5 093	2 461	2 632	1 578	774	804
1989	57 358	27 989	29 368	50 678	24 750	25 928	2 869	5 097	2 463	2 634	1 583	777	806
1990	57 561	28 118	29 443	50 869	24 872	25 998	2 878	5 102	2 466	2 636	1 589	780	809
1991	57 808	28 246	29 562	51 100	24 995	26 104	2 891	5 107	2 470	2 637	1 601	781	820
1992	58 006	28 362	29 645	51 277	25 099	26 178	2 899	5 111	2 473	2 638	1 618	791	828
1993	58 191	28 474	29 718	51 439	25 198	26 241	2 906	5 120	2 479	2 642	1 632	797	835
1994	58 395	28 592	29 803	51 621	25 304	26 317	2 913	5 132	2 486	2 646	1 642	802	840
Resident population: projections (mid-year)[2]													
1996	58 784	28 855	29 930	51 997	25 551	26 445	2 930	5 146	2 499	2 647	1 642	804	837
2001	59 800	29 475	30 325	52 989	26 148	26 841	2 966	5 143	2 508	2 636	1 667	819	848
2006	60 610	29 980	30 630	53 808	26 646	27 162	2 993	5 115	2 502	2 612	1 687	831	856
2011	61 257	30 380	30 878	54 471	27 045	27 426	3 013	5 077	2 490	2 587	1 709	844	865
2021	62 146	30 883	31 263	55 320	27 518	27 802	3 013	5 051	2 486	2 565	1 775	879	896
2031	62 241	30 900	31 341	55 412	27 530	27 882	2 977	4 998	2 462	2 536	1 831	908	923

---

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the Census of 1926 was 1 257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

[2] These projections are 1992 based. More detail given in Table 2.3

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2482;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland);
Government Actuary's Department;

2.2 Population changes

Thousands

	Population[1] at beginning of period	Average annual change				
		Total increase or decrease (-)	Births	Deaths[2]	Excess of births over deaths	Net migration and other adjustments[3]
United Kingdom						
1901 - 1911	38 237	385	1 091	624	467	-82
1911 - 1921	42 082	195	975	689	286	-92
1921 - 1931	44 027	201	824	555	268	-67
1931 - 1951	46 038	213	793	603	190	22
1951 - 1961	50 225	258	839	593	246	12
1961 - 1971	52 807	310	962	638	324	-14
1971 - 1981	55 928	42	736	666	69	-27
1981 - 1991	56 352	146	757	655	103	43
1991 - 1994	57 808	196	773	642	132	64
1994 - 2001[4]	58 394	258	839	593	246	12
2001 - 2011	59 800	146	716	614	102	44
2011 - 2021	61 257	89	718	635	83	6
2021 - 2031	62 146	9	703	693	9	0
England and Wales						
1901 - 1911	32 528	354	929	525	404	-50
1911 - 1921	36 070	182	828	584	244	-62
1921 - 1931	37 887	207	693	469	224	-17
1931 - 1951	39 952	193	673	518	155	38
1951 - 1961	43 758	244	714	516	197	47
1961 - 1971	46 196	296	832	560	272	23
1971 - 1981	49 152	48	638	585	53	-5
1981 - 1991	49 634	147	664	576	89	58
1991 - 1994	51 100	174	683	565	119	55
1994 - 2001[4]	51 621	197	684	548	136	61
2001 - 2011	52 989	148	634	542	92	56
2011 - 2021	54 471	85	638	560	77	8
2021 - 2031	55 320	9	622	613	9	0
Scotland						
1901 - 1911	4 472	29	131	76	54	-25
1911 - 1921	4 761	12	118	82	36	-24
1921 - 1931	4 882	-4	100	65	35	-39
1931 - 1951	4 843	13	92	67	25	
1951 - 1961	5 096	9	95	62	34	-25
1961 - 1971	5 184	3	97	63	34	-30
1971 - 1981	5 236	-6	70	64	6	-11
1981 - 1991	5 180	-7	66	63	3	-10
1991 - 1994	5 107	8	65	62	3	6
1994 - 2001[4]	5 132	1	67	58	8	-7
2001 - 2011	5 143	-7	58	57	-1	-8
2011 - 2021	5 077	-3	57	58	-1	-1
2021 - 2031	5 051	-5	57	62	-5	0
Northern Ireland						
1901 - 1911	1 237	1	31	23	8	-6
1911 - 1921	1 251	1	29	22	7	-6
1921 - 1931	1 258	-2	30	21	9	-11
1931 - 1951	1 243	6	28	18	10	-4
1951 - 1961	1 371	6	30	15	15	-9
1961 - 1971	1 427	11	33	16	17	-6
1971 - 1981	1 540	0	28	17	11	-11
1981 - 1991	1 538	6	27	16	12	-5
1991 - 1994[4]	1 601	13	25	15	10	3
1994 - 2001[4]	1 642	6	25	15	10	-4
2001 - 2011	1 667	4	23	15	8	-4
2011 - 2021	1 709	7	23	16	7	-1
2021 - 2031	1 775	6	24	18	6	0

---

1 Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of resident population from 1961 to 1994 and mid-1992 - based projections of resident population thereafter.

2 Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577 000 in 1911-1921 and 240 000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74 000 in 1911-1921 and 34 000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10 000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.

3 Changes in census visitor balance, in Armed Forces, asylum seekers, etc.

4 Population at the beginning of the period is the mid-year estimate for 1994 and is therefore not fully consistent with the total increase/decrease figures which are calculated from the 1992 - based projections of the population at mid-1994.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department: 0171 242 6828;
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2153;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland);

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

Thousands

		United Kingdom											
		Population enumerated in Census			Estimated mid-year resident population					Projected mid-year resident population[1]			
		1901	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1994	1996	2001	2006	2011
Persons: All ages	KGUA	38 237	46 038	50 225	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 395	58 784	59 800	60 610	61 257
Under 1	KGUK	938	712	773	4 274	899	730	794	759	783	750	710	705
1 - 4	KABA	3 443	2 818	3 553	..	3 654	2 725	3 092	3 117	3 096	3 094	2 906	2 815
5 - 9	KGUN	4 106	3 897	3 689	3 818	4 684	3 677	3 674	3 829	3 890	3 885	3 851	3 620
10 - 14	KGUO	3 934	3 746	3 310	4 267	4 232	4 470	3 501	3 654	3 688	3 907	3 902	3 863
15 - 19	KGUP	3 826	3 989	3 175	3 748	3 862	4 735	3 739	3 420	3 535	3 724	3 943	3 927
20 - 29	KABB	6 982	7 865	7 154	6 570	7 968	8 113	9 298	8 846	8 321	7 411	7 408	7 790
30 - 44	KABC	7 493	9 717	11 125	10 529	9 797	10 956	12 221	12 499	12 860	13 584	13 126	11 952
45 - 59	KABD	4 639	7 979	9 558	10 605	10 202	9 540	9 500	10 277	10 565	11 206	11 919	12 558
60 - 64	KGUY	1 067	1 897	2 422	2 788	3 222	2 935	2 888	2 808	2 767	2 849	3 236	3 814
65 - 74	KBCP	1 278	2 461	3 689	3 977	4 764	5 195	5 067	5 223	5 054	4 884	4 929	5 410
75 - 84	KBCU	470	844	1 555	1 885	2 160	2 675	3 136	2 952	3 134	3 270	3 345	3 335
85 Plus	KGVD	61	113	224	346	485	602	896	1 011	1 091	1 235	1 336	1 469
School ages (5-15)	KBWU	..	..	7 649	..	9 704	9 086	7 855	8 200	8 319	8 553	8 553	8 272
Under 18	KGUD	..	..	13 248	..	15 798	14 470	13 184	13 387	13 664	13 886	13 737	13 358
Pensionable ages[2]	KPIA	2 387	4 421	6 828	7 747	9 123	10 031	10 597	10 630	10 694	10 844	11 257	11 919
Males: All ages	KGWA	18 492	22 060	24 118	25 528	27 167	27 409	28 246	28 592	28 855	29 475	29 980	30 380
Under 1	KGWK	471	361	397	2 194	461	374	407	389	401	384	363	361
1 - 4	KBCV	1 719	1 423	1 818	..	1 874	1 399	1 588	1 596	1 585	1 585	1 489	1 442
5 - 9	KGWN	2 052	1 967	1 885	1 956	2 401	1 889	1 888	1 965	1 997	1 991	1 974	1 856
10 - 14	KGWO	1 972	1 892	1 681	2 184	2 175	2 295	1 800	1 876	1 896	2 008	2 003	1 982
15 - 19	KGWP	1 898	1 987	1 564	1 897	1 976	2 424	1 925	1 760	1 818	1 916	2 028	2 016
20 - 29	KBCW	3 293	3 818	3 509	3 288	4 024	4 103	4 738	4 518	4 264	3 804	3 799	3 995
30 - 44	KBCX	3 597	4 495	5 461	5 237	4 938	5 513	6 141	6 297	6 497	6 897	6 694	6 107
45 - 59	KBUU	2 215	3 753	4 493	5 138	4 970	4 711	4 732	5 118	5 263	5 582	5 950	6 300
60 - 64	KGWY	490	894	1 061	1 249	1 507	1 376	1 390	1 363	1 353	1 394	1 588	1 874
65 - 74	KBWL	565	1 099	1 560	1 605	1 999	2 264	2 272	2 363	2 311	2 283	2 335	2 577
75 - 84	KBWM	196	335	617	675	716	921	1 151	1 096	1 189	1 294	1 373	1 419
85 plus	KGXD	23	36	70	105	126	141	214	251	281	337	386	452
School ages (5-15)	KBWV	..	..	3 895	..	4 982	4 666	4 038	4 209	4 274	4 392	4 388	4 243
Under 18	KGWD	..	..	6 753	..	8 108	7 429	6 776	6 870	7 015	7 126	7 046	6 849
Pensionable ages[2]	KPIB	785	1 471	2 247	2 385	2 841	3 325	3 637	3 710	3 780	3 913	4 094	4 448
Females: All ages	KGYA	19 745	23 978	26 107	27 279	28 761	28 943	29 562	29 803	29 930	30 325	30 630	30 878
Under 1	KGYK	466	351	376	2 079	437	356	387	370	382	366	346	344
1 - 4	KBWN	1 724	1 397	1 735	..	1 780	1 326	1 505	1 521	1 510	1 509	1 417	1 373
5 - 9	KGYN	2 054	1 930	1 804	1 863	2 283	1 788	1 786	1 864	1 893	1 893	1 877	1 764
10 - 14	KGYO	1 962	1 854	1 629	2 082	2 057	2 175	1 701	1 779	1 792	1 899	1 899	1 881
15 - 19	KGYP	1 928	2 002	1 611	1 851	1 887	2 311	1 814	1 660	1 716	1 808	1 915	1 991
20 - 29	KBWO	3 690	4 047	3 644	3 282	3 945	4 009	4 560	4 328	4 058	3 607	3 610	3 796
30 - 44	KBWP	3 895	5 222	5 663	5 292	4 859	5 443	6 080	6 202	6 363	6 687	6 433	5 845
45 - 59	KBWR	2 424	4 226	5 065	5 467	5 232	4 829	4 769	5 159	5 303	5 624	5 969	6 259
60 - 64	KGYY	577	1 003	1 361	1 539	1 715	1 559	1 498	1 444	1 415	1 455	1 648	1 940
65 - 74	KBWS	713	1 361	2 127	2 372	2 765	2 931	2 795	2 861	2 743	2 601	2 594	2 833
75 - 84	KBWT	274	509	937	1 210	1 443	1 755	1 986	1 856	1 945	1 976	1 971	1 916
85 Plus	KGZD	38	77	154	241	359	461	682	759	810	898	950	1 017
School ages (5-15)	KBWW	..	..	3 753	..	4 722	4 421	3 817	3 991	4 045	4 162	4 166	4 029
Under 18	KGYD	..	..	6 495	..	7 690	7 041	6 408	6 517	6 650	6 760	6 691	6 508
Pensionable ages[2]	KPIC	1 601	2 950	4 580	5 362	6 282	6 706	6 961	6 920	6 913	6 930	7 164	7 471

---

[1] 1992-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2482

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		England						Wales				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1994	2001	2011		1981	1991	1994	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KCCI	46 821	48 208	48 707	50 023	51 458	KERY	2 813	2 891	2 913	2 966	3 013
Under 1	KCCJ	598	663	634	628	593	KFAC	36	39	36	34	34
1 - 4	KCCK	2 235	2 574	2 601	2 589	2 366	KFBX	136	154	151	142	134
5 - 9	KCCL	3 011	3 035	3 174	3 246	3 036	KFCA	185	187	195	187	171
10 - 14	KCCM	3 666	2 880	3 011	3 255	3 236	KFCB	222	178	187	197	181
15 - 19	KCCN	3 897	3 083	2 816	3 082	3 288	KFCC	233	188	172	191	191
20 - 29	KCEG	6 734	7 790	7 389	6 192	6 552	KFCD	381	422	404	352	379
30 - 44	KCEH	9 175	10 231	10 460	11 434	10 105	KFCE	536	587	490	614	549
45 - 59	KCEQ	7 948	7 920	8 593	9 389	10 550	KFCF	485	486	525	569	600
60 - 64	KCEW	2 449	2 399	2 329	2 365	3 202	KFCG	158	154	149	154	201
65 - 74	KCGD	4 347	4 222	4 355	4 050	4 509	KFCH	272	284	289	272	301
75 - 84	KCJG	2 249	2 645	2 481	2 740	2 778	KFCI	139	165	161	186	189
85 Plus	KCKJ	511	763	864	1 053	1 244	KFCK	29	47	53	65	83
School ages (5-15)	KCWX	7 451	6 473	6 776	7 132	6 933	KFCL	453	399	419	423	389
Under 18	KCWY	11 871	10 899	11 093	11 581	11 204	KFCM	721	665	672	677	633
Pensionable ages [2]	KEAA	8 403	8 870	8 893	9 046	9 961	KFEB	525	576	580	603	664
Males: All ages	KEAB	22 795	23 588	23 882	24 694	25 560	KFEI	1 365	1 407	1 422	1 454	1 485
Under 1	KEAC	306	340	326	322	303	KFEJ	18	20	19	18	17
1 - 4	KEAD	1 147	1 322	1 332	1 326	1 212	KFEK	70	79	77	73	69
5 - 9	KEAE	1 547	1 561	1 629	1 664	1 556	KFEL	95	96	100	96	87
10 - 14	KEAF	1 883	1 482	1 546	1 672	1 660	KFFA	113	92	96	101	93
15 - 19	KECA	1 996	1 588	1 449	1 585	1 687	KFFN	119	97	89	98	98
20 - 29	KECB	3 404	3 974	3 775	3 174	3 353	KFHA	193	214	208	183	196
30 - 44	KECC	4 623	5 148	5 280	5 825	5 174	KFHB	270	294	295	307	279
45 - 59	KECD	3 938	3 957	4 289	4 686	5 313	KFHW	240	242	262	282	296
60 - 64	KECE	1 154	1 159	1 136	1 162	1 577	KFQO	73	74	72	76	99
65 - 74	KECF	1 902	1 900	1 977	1 901	2 154	KFQV	118	128	131	128	144
75 - 84	KECG	777	975	926	1 089	1 188	KFUK	48	60	60	74	81
85 plus	KECH	119	183	216	288	384	KFUL	7	11	13	18	26
School ages (5-15)	KECI	3 827	3 330	3 479	3 661	3 555	KFUV	232	206	215	217	200
Under 18	KECJ	6 096	5 604	5 694	5 942	5 743	KFVE	370	342	345	347	324
Pensionable ages[2]	KECK	2 798	3 058	3 119	3 279	3 726	KFVF	173	199	204	220	251
Females: All ages	KEJV	24 026	24 620	24 825	25 329	25 898	KFVL	1 448	1 484	1 491	1 512	1 528
Under 1	KEJW	292	324	309	306	289	KFYW	18	19	18	17	16
1 - 4	KEJX	1 088	1 253	1 268	1 263	1 154	KFZJ	66	75	74	69	65
5 - 9	KEKP	1 464	1 474	1 546	1 582	1 480	KGCK	90	91	95	91	83
10 - 14	KEKQ	1 783	1 399	1 465	1 583	1 576	KGCM	109	86	91	96	88
15 - 19	KEKR	1 901	1 495	1 366	1 496	1 601	KGCN	114	91	83	93	93
20 - 29	KEKS	3 330	3 816	3 614	3 018	3 199	KGCO	189	208	197	169	183
30 - 44	KENR	4 553	5 083	5 180	5 609	4 931	KGCP	265	294	295	307	270
45 - 59	KEOQ	4 009	3 964	4 304	4 703	5 238	KGGZ	246	244	263	287	304
60 - 64	KEOZ	1 295	1 239	1 193	1 204	1 626	KGIY	85	80	77	78	103
65 - 74	KEQJ	2 445	2 323	2 378	2 149	2 355	KGKR	154	156	158	144	157
75 - 84	KEQK	1 472	1 670	1 555	1 651	1 590	KGTQ	91	105	101	112	108
85 Plus	KEQL	392	580	648	764	860	KGTZ	22	36	40	148	157
School ages (5-15)	KEQM	3 625	3 143	3 297	3 471	3 378	KGVG	221	194	204	206	190
Under 18	KEQN	5 775	5 295	5 398	5 639	5 461	KGVH	351	323	327	330	308
Pensionable ages[2]	KEQO	5 605	5 812	5 774	5 768	6 234	KGVK	352	377	376	383	413

---

1 1992-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

2 The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Source . Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2482;

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1994	2001	2011		1981	1991	1994	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KGVP	5 180	5 107	5 132	5 143	5 077	KIOY	1 538	1 601	1 642	1 667	1 709
Under 1	KHAQ	69	66	63	64	55	KIOZ	27	26	25	24	23
1 - 4	KHCT	249	259	261	265	223	KIPA	104	104	104	98	92
5 - 9	KHDN	348	321	327	327	297	KIPN	133	131	133	124	117
10 - 14	KHDQ	433	313	324	325	325	KIPP	148	129	132	129	121
15 - 19	KHDT	459	340	311	322	325	KIPQ	146	128	122	129	123
20 - 29	KHDU	771	834	795	629	619	KIPR	227	253	258	239	240
30 - 44	KHDV	971	1 088	1 116	1 181	958	KIPS	273	315	233	355	340
45 - 59	KHPK	880	853	902	968	1 089	KIPT	227	241	257	280	319
60 - 64	KHOZ	260	265	260	258	322	KIPU	68	70	70	71	89
65 - 74	KHTU	460	441	456	443	463	KIPV	116	119	123	119	137
75 - 84	KHUO	232	259	243	269	288	KIPW	55	67	68	75	79
85 Plus	KHUQ	49	69	75	93	111	KIPX	13	17	18	24	30
School ages (5-15)	KHVV	871	698	714	719	688	KIPY	311	285	291	280	261
Under 18	KIMT	1 377	1 153	1 156	1 174	1 097	KIQL	502	466	467	454	424
Pensionable ages [2]	KIMU	882	910	911	941	1 008	KIQM	221	241	246	254	286
Males: All ages	KIMV	2 495	2 470	2 486	2 508	2 490	KIQN	754	781	802	819	844
Under 1	KIMW	35	34	32	33	28	KIQO	14	13	12	12	12
1 - 4	KIMX	128	133	133	136	114	KIQP	53	54	53	50	47
5 - 9	KIMY	178	164	168	168	152	KIQQ	69	67	68	64	60
10 - 14	KIMZ	222	161	166	168	167	KIQR	76	66	68	67	62
15 - 19	KINA	234	174	159	165	168	KIQS	75	66	63	67	63
20 - 29	KINB	390	423	404	323	320	KIQT	117	127	131	124	126
30 - 44	KINC	483	543	557	591	483	KIQU	137	156	164	174	171
45 - 59	KIND	424	415	441	476	536	KIQV	109	118	126	138	155
60 - 64	KINE	118	124	122	123	156	KIQW	32	32	33	34	43
65 - 74	KINR	194	192	200	200	215	KIRJ	50	52	54	53	64
75 - 84	KINS	77	91	86	103	118	KIRK	20	24	25	28	32
85 plus	KINT	11	16	18	24	33	KIRL	4	4	4	6	9
School ages (5-15)	KINU	446	358	366	369	354	KIRM	160	146	149	144	134
Under 18	KINV	706	591	592	603	564	KIRN	258	239	239	234	218
Pensionable ages[2]	KINW	282	299	304	326	366	KIRO	73	81	83	88	105
Females: All ages	KINX	2 685	2 637	2 646	2 636	2 587	KIRP	783	820	840	848	865
Under 1	KINY	33	32	31	31	27	KIRQ	13	13	12	12	11
1 - 4	KINZ	121	126	128	129	109	KIRR	51	51	51	48	45
5 - 9	KIOA	170	157	159	159	144	KIRS	65	64	65	60	57
10 - 14	KIOB	211	153	158	158	158	KIRT	72	63	65	63	59
15 - 19	KIOC	225	166	151	157	158	KIRU	70	62	59	63	59
20 - 29	KIOO	381	411	391	306	300	KISH	110	125	127	114	114
30 - 44	KIOP	488	545	559	590	475	KISI	137	159	168	181	169
45 - 59	KIOQ	456	437	461	491	553	KISJ	118	123	131	142	165
60 - 64	KIOR	142	141	138	136	166	KISK	37	38	37	37	46
65 - 74	KIOS	265	249	256	243	248	KISL	66	67	69	66	73
75 - 84	KIOT	155	168	157	167	171	KISM	36	43	43	46	47
85 Plus	KIOU	38	53	57	69	79	KISN	9	13	14	17	21
School ages (5-15)	KIOV	424	340	348	349	334	KISO	151	139	142	136	127
Under 18	KIOW	671	562	564	571	533	KISP	244	227	228	220	206
Pensionable ages[2]	KIOX	600	611	607	614	643	KISQ	148	160	163	166	181

---

[1] 1992-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 14.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Survey: 0171 396 2482;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

Thousands

			United Kingdom[2]								England and Wales							
			Males				Females				Males				Females			
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]	
All ages:																		
	Single	KQCA	12 120	12 168	12 925	KQDP	11 131	10 860	11 218	KRPL	10 507	10 614	11 371	KUBS	9 584	9 424	9 816	
	Married	KQCB	14 067	13 791	13 211	KQDQ	14 130	13 856	13 393	KRPM	12 522	12 238	11 718	KVCC	12 566	12 284	11 867	
	Widowed	KQCC	779	793	782	KQDR	3 178	3 331	3 316	KRPN	682	698	685	KVCD	2 810	2 939	2 925	
	Divorced	KQCD	201	657	1 328	KQDS	321	897	1 636	KRPO	187	611	1 221	KVCE	296	828	1 497	
Age groups:																		
0 - 14:	Single	KQCE	6 912	5 956	5 683	KQDT	6 557	5 646	5 378	KRPP	5 984	5 181	4 991	KVCF	5 672	4 910	4 720	
15 - 19:	Single	KQCF	1 936	2 400	1 918	KQDU	1 726	2 203	1 776	KRPQ	1 677	2 095	1 679	KVCG	1 491	1 923	1 552	
	Married	KQCG	39	24	7	KQDV	160	107	37	KRPR	34	20	6	KVCH	142	93	34	
	Widowed	KQCH	–	–	–	KQDW	–	–	–	KRPS	–	–	–	KVCI	–	–	–	
	Divorced	KQCI	–	–	–	KQDX	–	–	–	KRPT	–	–	–	KVCJ	–	–	–	
20 - 24:	Single	KQCJ	1 376	1 618	2 005	KQDY	857	1 150	1 597	KRPU	1 211	1 420	1 765	KVCK	745	1 007	1 403	
	Married	KQCK	781	542	284	KQDZ	1 251	930	576	KRPV	689	466	248	KVCL	1 113	811	508	
	Widowed	KQCL	–	1	–	KQYZ	2	2	1	KRPW	–	1	–	KVCM	2	2	1	
	Divorced	KQCM	3	11	13	KQZA	10	30	32	KRPX	3	10	12	KVCN	9	27	29	
25 - 34:	Single	KQCN	722	1 020	1 972	KQZB	379	563	1 296	KRPY	637	906	1 765	KVCO	326	496	1 151	
	Married	KQCO	2 762	2 847	2 346	KQZC	2 980	3 160	2 815	KRPZ	2 450	2 508	2 053	KVCP	2 635	2 791	2 472	
	Widowed	KQCP	4	5	3	KQZD	14	16	9	KRQA	4	4	2	KVCQ	12	13	8	
	Divorced	KQCQ	41	163	270	KQZE	68	236	345	KRQB	38	151	245	KVCR	63	218	312	
35 - 44:	Single	KQCR	366	359	539	KQZF	242	198	316	KRQC	317	316	473	KVEH	201	170	274	
	Married	KQCS	2 838	2 845	3 011	KQZG	2 871	2 878	3 124	KRQD	2 513	2 519	2 667	KVEI	2 529	2 540	2 766	
	Widowed	KQCT	15	14	14	KQZH	57	49	41	KRQE	13	12	12	KVEJ	48	41	34	
	Divorced	KQCU	52	191	423	KQZI	72	240	487	KRQF	48	178	388	KVEK	66	222	444	
45 - 54:	Single	KQCV	326	293	285	KQZJ	298	203	163	KRQG	279	254	249	KVEL	248	169	139	
	Married	KQCW	2 924	2 640	2 641	KQZK	2 891	2 598	2 632	KUAR	2 605	2 338	2 339	KVEM	2 570	2 292	2 324	
	Widowed	KQCX	55	44	37	KQZL	218	176	133	KUBA	47	38	31	KVEN	187	150	113	
	Divorced	KQCY	50	144	325	KQZM	75	171	368	KUBB	46	134	300	KVEO	69	158	338	
55 - 59:	Single	KQCZ	140	149	117	KQZN	177	131	80	KUBC	118	128	101	KVEP	148	108	67	
	Married	KQDA	1 399	1 336	1 182	KQZO	1 293	1 267	1 116	KUBD	1 250	1 192	1 047	KVEQ	1 154	1 130	983	
	Widowed	KQDB	57	53	39	KQZP	247	216	154	KUBE	49	46	33	KVER	213	186	131	
	Divorced	KQDC	21	53	107	KQZQ	33	68	122	KUBF	20	49	99	KVES	31	63	112	
60 - 64:	Single	KQDD	125	115	119	KQZR	208	131	97	KUBG	105	98	103	KVET	174	109	80	
	Married	KQDE	1 276	1 149	1 126	KQZS	1 098	1 046	1 028	KUBH	1 140	1 029	1 001	KVEU	985	936	913	
	Widowed	KQDF	89	74	68	KQZT	382	328	278	KUBI	77	64	58	KVEV	332	284	239	
	Divorced	KQDG	17	38	77	KQZU	27	55	95	KUBJ	16	35	71	KVEW	25	51	88	
65 - 74:	Single	KQDH	159	178	180	KQZV	396	315	215	KUBK	132	149	154	KMGN	332	263	178	
	Married	KQDI	1 567	1 773	1 766	KQZW	1 254	1 431	1 469	KUBL	1 407	1 594	1 586	KMGO	1 133	1 291	1 323	
	Widowed	KQDJ	258	267	243	KQZX	1 087	1 112	984	KUBM	226	234	210	KMGP	959	978	861	
	Divorced	KQDK	15	46	82	KQZY	28	72	126	KUBN	14	43	77	KMGQ	26	68	117	
75 and over:	Single	KQDL	58	81	107	KQZZ	291	320	297	KUBO	47	67	90	KMGR	249	270	252	
	Married	KQDM	480	633	849	KRPI	332	440	594	KUBP	434	573	772	KMGS	304	401	543	
	Widowed	KQDN	301	336	379	KRPJ	1 172	1 433	1 715	KUBQ	266	300	339	KMGT	1 056	1 285	1 538	
	Divorced	KQDO	3	11	30	KRPK	7	24	61	KUBR	3	11	29	KMGU	6	23	57	

---

[1] Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2482;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

continued

Thousands

			Scotland								Northern Ireland[2]							
			Males				Females				Males				Females			
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]
All ages:																		
	Single	KJPS	1 197	1 149	1 143	KJVG	1 155	1 066	1 029	KJWV	417	406	411	KJYK	392	370	373
	Married	KJPT	1 227	1 227	1 153	KJVH	1 243	1 240	1 176	KJWW	318	327	339	KJYL	321	332	350
	Widowed	KJPU	79	77	79	KJVI	297	317	311	KJWX	19	18	19	KJYM	71	75	80
	Divorced	KJPV	13	42	95	KJVJ	24	62	121	KJWY	1	4	11	KJYN	2	6	18
Age groups:																		
0 - 14:	Single	KJPW	695	563	492	KJRI	660	535	468	KJWZ	232	212	200	KJYO	224	201	191
15 - 19:	Single	KJPX	195	230	173	KJVL	178	214	163	KJXA	64	75	66	KJYP	58	67	61
	Married	KJPY	5	4	1	KJVM	15	11	3	KJXB	1	1	–	KJYQ	3	3	1
	Widowed	KJPZ	–	–	–	KJVN	–	–	–	KJXC	–	–	–	KJYR	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQQ	–	–	–	KJVO	–	–	–	KJXD	–	–	–	KJYS	–	–	–
20 - 24:	Single	KJQR	120	149	183	KJVP	81	109	148	KJXE	45	48	57	KJYT	31	34	46
	Married	KJQS	75	60	27	KJVQ	111	93	52	KJXF	18	16	9	KJYU	27	26	16
	Widowed	KJQT	–	–	–	KJVR	–	–	–	KJXG	–	–	–	KJYV	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQU	–	1	1	KJVS	1	3	2	KJXH	–	–	–	KJYW	–	–	–
25 - 34:	Single	KJQV	61	87	164	KJVT	37	51	115	KJXI	25	27	43	KJYX	16	16	30
	Married	KJQW	243	266	220	KJVU	267	290	257	KJXJ	70	73	73	KJYY	77	80	86
	Widowed	KJQX	–	1	–	KJVV	2	2	1	KJXK	–	–	–	KJYZ	–	1	1
	Divorced	KJQY	3	11	23	KJVW	5	17	29	KJXL	–	1	2	KJZA	–	2	5
35 - 44:	Single	KJQZ	35	32	52	KJVX	30	21	33	KJXM	13	11	14	KJZB	11	8	9
	Married	KJRW	259	252	263	KJVY	271	262	275	KJXN	67	74	81	KJZC	70	76	83
	Widowed	KJRX	2	2	2	KJVZ	7	6	5	KJXO	–	–	–	KJZD	2	2	2
	Divorced	KJRY	3	12	31	KJWA	6	17	38	KJXP	–	1	4	KJZE	–	2	6
45 - 54:	Single	KJRZ	34	28	26	KJWB	37	25	17	KJXQ	13	10	10	KJZF	13	9	7
	Married	KJTD	254	241	232	KJWC	255	244	237	KJXR	64	61	69	KJZG	65	63	70
	Widowed	KJTE	6	5	5	KJWD	25	21	16	KJXS	1	1	1	KJZH	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTF	3	9	22	KJWE	6	12	25	KJXT	–	1	3	KJZI	1	1	4
55 - 59:	Single	KJTG	16	15	11	KJWF	22	17	10	KJXU	6	5	4	KJZJ	7	6	4
	Married	KJTH	120	116	107	KJWG	112	110	105	KJXV	29	28	28	KJZK	27	27	28
	Widowed	KJTI	6	6	5	KJWH	27	23	18	KJXW	1	1	1	KJZL	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTJ	1	3	7	KJWI	2	5	9	KJXX	–	–	1	KJZM	–	–	1
60 - 64:	Single	KJTK	15	12	11	KJWJ	26	16	12	KJXY	6	5	5	KJZN	8	6	5
	Married	KJTL	109	96	99	KJWK	92	88	91	KJXZ	27	24	25	KJZO	21	22	24
	Widowed	KJTM	10	8	8	KJWL	40	35	31	KJYA	2	2	2	KJZP	9	9	8
	Divorced	KJTN	1	2	5	KJWM	2	4	6	KJYB	–	–	1	KJZQ	–	–	1
65 - 74:	Single	KJUY	20	21	18	KJWN	50	39	27	KJYC	8	8	8	KJZR	14	13	10
	Married	KJUZ	129	144	142	KJWO	98	113	116	KJYD	31	35	38	KJZS	23	27	31
	Widowed	KJVA	27	27	27	KJWP	104	109	97	KJYE	6	6	6	KJZT	24	26	26
	Divorced	KJVB	1	2	5	KJWQ	2	4	8	KJYF	–	–	1	KJZU	–	–	1
75 and over:	Single	KJVC	7	10	13	KJWR	34	39	35	KJYG	4	4	4	KJZV	9	10	11
	Married	KJVD	36	48	60	KJWS	22	31	40	KJYH	11	13	16	KJZW	6	8	10
	Widowed	KJVE	28	29	33	KJWT	93	121	142	KJYI	7	7	8	KJZX	23	26	34
	Divorced	KJVF	–	1	1	KJWU	–	1	3	KJYJ	–	–	–	KJZY	–	–	–

---

[1] Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Survey: 0171 396 2482;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.5 Geographical distribution of population

Thousands

		Area[1] Square Km	Population enumerated in Census			Mid-year population estimates				
			1911	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1994
United Kingdom	KIUR	241 752	42 190	46 074	50 287	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 395
Great Britain	KISR	228 269	40 831	44 795	48 854	51 380	54 388	54 815	56 207	56 753
England	KKOJ	130 423	33 650	37 359	41 159	43 561	46 412	46 821	48 208	48 707
Standard Regions										
North	KKNA	15 415	2 729	2 938	3 009	3 246	3 152	3 117	3 092	3 100
Yorkshire and Humberside	KKNB	15 411	3 896	4 319	4 567	4 630	4 902	4 918	4 983	5 026
East Midlands	KKNC	15 627	2 467	2 732	3 118	3 108	3 652	3 853	4 035	4 103
East Anglia	KKND	12 570	1 191	1 231	1 381	1 489	1 688	1 894	2 082	2 106
South East	KKNE	27 224	11 613	13 349	14 877	16 346	17 125	17 011	17 637	17 871
South West	KKNF	23 829	2 818	2 984	3 479	3 436	4 112	4 381	4 718	4 796
West Midlands	KKNG	13 004	3 277	3 743	4 423	4 762	5 146	5 187	5 265	5 295
North West	KKNH	7 342	5 659	6 062	6 305	6 545	6 634	6 459	6 396	6 412
Wales	KKNI	20 766	2 421	2 593	2 599	2 635	2 740	2 813	2 891	2 913
Scotland	KGJB	77 179	4 761	4 843	5 096	5 184	5 236	5 180	5 107	5 132
Northern Ireland	KGJC	13 570	1 251	1 280[3]	1 371	1 427	1 540	1 538	1 601	1 642
Greater London	KKNJ	1 578	7 161	8 110	8 197	7 977	7 529	6 806	6 890	6 967
Inner London[2]	KISS	321	4 998	4 893	3 679	3 481	3 060	2 550	2 627	2 662
Outer London[2]	KITF	1 258	2 162	3 217	4 518	4 496	4 470	4 255	4 263	4 305
Metropolitan areas of England & Wales	KITG	6 974	9 716	10 770	11 365	11 686	11 862	11 353	11 166	11 184
Tyne and Wear	KGJN	540	1 105	1 201	1 201	1 241	1 218	1 155	1 130	1 134
West Yorkshire	KGJP	2 034	1 852	1 939	1 985	2 002	2 090	2 067	2 085	2 104
South Yorkshire	KGJO	1 559	963	1 173	1 253	1 298	1 331	1 317	1 302	1 305
West Midlands	KGJQ	899	1 780	2 143	2 547	2 724	2 811	2 673	2 629	2 628
Greater Manchester	KGJR	1 286	2 638	2 727	2 716	2 710	2 750	2 619	2 570	2 578
Merseyside	KGJS	655	1 378	1 587	1 663	1 711	1 662	1 522	1 450	1 434
Principal Metropolitan Cities[2]	KITH	1 535	3 154	3 906	3 915	4 204	3 910	3 550	3 451	3 452
Newcastle	KGJT	112	267	286	292	336	312	284	278	284
Leeds	KGJX	562	446	483	505	710	749	718	717	724
Sheffield	KGJV	367	455	512	513	581	579	548	529	530
Birmingham	KGKF	265	526	1 003	1 113	1 179	1 107	1 021	1 007	1 008
Manchester	KGKJ	116	714	766	703	657	554	463	439	431
Liverpool	KGKM	113	746	856	789	741	610	517	481	474
Other metropolitan districts[2]	KITI	5 438	6 562	6 864	7 450	7 482	7 952	7 803	7 716	7 732
Non-metropolitan districts of England & Wales	KITJ	142 637	19 194	21 072	24 196	26 533	29 762	31 475	33 043	33 470
Non-metropolitan cities[2]	KITK	2 094	..	..	..	4 670	4 715	4 617	4 676	4 727
Incl. Kingston-upon-Hull	KKNZ	71	278	314	299	302	288	274	267	269
Leicester	KKOA	73	227	239	285	286	285	283	285	293
Nottingham	KKNX	75	260	269	308	311	302	278	281	282
Bristol	KKNV	110	357	397	443	436	433	401	397	399
Plymouth	KITL	80	207	215	225	240	249	253	254	254
Stoke-on-Trent	KKOD	93	235	277	275	276	265	252	253	254
Cardiff	KKOB	120	182	224	244	289	291	281	294	300
Industrial districts[2]	KITM	17 132	..	..	..	6 004	6 485	6 713	6 852	6 892
New Towns[2]	KITN	5 054	..	..	..	1 552	1 895	2 194	2 382	2 403
Resort, port and retirement districts[2]	KITO	10 512	..	..	..	2 828	3 184	3 368	3 626	3 689
Urban and mixed urban/rural districts[2]	KITP	38 683	..	..	..	7 240	8 822	9 446	9 964	10 131
Remoter, mainly rural districts[2]	KITQ	69 161	..	..	..	4 239	4 661	5 137	5 544	5 629
City of Edinburgh local government district	KGKU	135	320	439	467	..	478	446	440	444
City of Glasgow local government district	KGKT	157	784	1 088	1 090	..	983	774	689	680
Belfast	KGKV	73	387	438[3]	444	..	..	315	294	297

---

[1] Areas as constituted in 1991. Population figures for earlier years may relate to different areas where boundaries have changed.

[2] Details of the classification by broad area type are given in recent issues of the OPCS annual reference volume "Key Population and Vital Statistics; local and health authority areas" (Series VS). The ten broad area types include all local authorities in England and Wales.

[3] Figures for Northern Ireland and the City of Belfast relate to the 1937 Census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2482;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.6 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

Analysis by usual occupation[1] and sex

Thousands

	Total			Professional and managerial			Manual and clerical			Not gainfully employed[2]		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Inflow												
	KGOA	KGOB	KGOC	KGOD	KGOE	KGOF	KGOG	KGOH	KGOI	KGOJ	KGOK	KGOL
1983	202	107	95	55	40	15	36	21	15	110	46	64
1984	201	102	99	59	41	18	32	15	17	110	46	64
1985	232	99	133	65	38	26	32	16	16	134	44	90
1986	250	120	130	76	52	24	46	21	25	128	47	81
1987	211	104	107	62	43	18	48	21	27	101	39	62
1988	216	109	107	67	44	23	44	26	18	105	40	66
1989	250	110	140	75	47	28	49	22	26	126	40	86
1990	267	135	132	93	61	32	53	26	27	121	48	72
1991	267	122	144	80	51	29	56	23	33	131	48	83
1992	216	99	117	62	39	23	44	17	27	111	43	68
1993	209	98	111	64	40	24	42	20	22	103	38	65
Outflow												
	KGPA	KGPB	KGPC	KGPD	KGPE	KGPF	KGPG	KGPH	KGPI	KGPJ	KGPK	KGPL
1983	184	90	94	51	32	18	35	19	16	98	38	60
1984	164	80	83	51	32	19	34	16	19	78	32	46
1985	174	91	83	51	36	15	36	18	17	87	36	50
1986	213	107	106	77	55	21	38	17	22	98	35	63
1987	209	107	102	63	38	26	56	28	28	90	41	48
1988	237	125	113	68	44	23	52	25	27	118	55	63
1989	205	108	97	70	44	27	49	23	26	86	41	45
1990	231	113	118	75	47	27	56	25	31	100	41	59
1991	239	120	119	82	48	34	50	28	21	108	44	63
1992	227	113	114	82	50	33	47	23	24	98	40	58
1993	213	112	101	69	37	32	44	24	20	100	50	50
Balance												
	KGRA	KGRB	KGRC	KGRD	KGRE	KGRF	KGRG	KGRH	KGRI	KGRJ	KGRK	KGRL
1983	17	17	–	5	8	–3	1	1	–1	12	8	4
1984	37	22	16	8	8	–	–3	–1	–2	32	14	18
1985	58	8	51	13	2	11	–3	–2	–1	48	8	40
1986	37	13	24	–1	–4	3	8	5	3	30	12	18
1987	2	–3	5	–1	6	–7	–8	–7	–1	12	–2	13
1988	–21	–15	–6	–1	–1	–	–8	1	–9	–13	–16	3
1989	44	1	43	5	4	1	–1	–1	1	40	–1	41
1990	36	22	14	19	14	5	–3	1	–4	21	7	13
1991	28	2	26	–2	3	–5	6	–5	11	24	4	19
1992	–11	–14	3	–21	–11	–10	–4	–6	3	13	3	10
1993	–3	–13	10	–5	3	–8	–2	–4	2	3	–12	15

*See note on page 14.

[1] Refers to regular occupation before migration.

[2] Includes housewives, students, children and retired persons.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2153

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

Thousands

	All migrants	British citizens						European Community citizens[1] (excl British)			
		Country of last/next residence						Country of last/next residence			
	Total	Total	European[1] Community	Old Common-wealth	New[2] Common-wealth	United States of America	Other countries	Total	European[1] Community	Other Europe	Other countries
Inflow											
	KEZR	KGLA	KGLB	KGLC	KGLD	KGLE	KGLF	KGLG	KGLH	KGLI	KGLJ
1983	202	94	22	20	22	11	19	13	11	–	3
1984	201	95	24	13	22	6	30	19	17	–	2
1985	232	110	37	12	22	11	27	21	17	–	4
1986	250	120	36	14	25	10	35	35	31	–	3
1987	211	98	32	13	19	11	23	25	21	1	2
1988	216	89	26	15	17	8	23	26	24	1	1
1989	250	104	23	24	18	12	27	29	28	–	2
1990	267	106	28	23	22	10	22	35	31	–	4
1991	267	117	40	23	23	10	21	31	27	–	3
1992	216	99	46	15	13	8	18	21	20	–	2
1993	209	89	29	16	18	10	16	22	19	1	2
Outflow											
	KEZS	KGMA	KGMB	KGMC	KGMD	KGME	KGMF	KGMG	KGMH	KGMI	KGMJ
1983	184	121	26	31	18	16	30	12	10	–	2
1984	164	102	26	19	18	12	28	10	7	–	3
1985	174	108	26	21	17	12	33	12	8	–	3
1986	213	132	47	34	15	13	23	10	8	–	1
1987	209	130	40	39	12	18	20	19	16	–	3
1988	237	143	41	48	16	15	23	22	16	3	3
1989	205	122	26	42	18	13	23	21	17	–	4
1990	231	135	34	43	15	22	22	28	25	–	3
1991	239	137	47	36	19	13	23	32	23	2	7
1992	227	133	43	31	15	16	29	16	14	–	3
1993	213	124	41	32	16	16	19	21	18	–	3
Balance											
	KEZT	KGNA	KGNB	KGNC	KGND	KGNE	KGNF	KGNG	KGNH	KGNI	KGNJ
1983	17	–27	–4	–11	5	–5	–11	2	–	–	1
1984	37	–7	–2	–6	4	–6	2	9	10	–	–1
1985	58	1	11	–8	5	–1	–6	10	9	–	–
1986	37	–11	–11	–19	10	–3	12	25	23	–	2
1987	2	–32	–8	–26	7	–7	2	6	5	1	–1
1988	–21	–54	–15	–33	1	–7	–	4	8	–2	–2
1989	44	–18	–3	–18	–	–	4	9	11	–	–2
1990	36	–30	–6	–20	7	–12	1	7	6	–	1
1991	28	–20	–7	–13	4	–3	–1	–1	4	–2	–4
1992	–11	–34	4	–16	–3	–8	–11	5	6	–	–1
1993	–3	35	–13	–15	2	–7	–3	2	1	1	–

*See note on page 14.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2153

1 Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1993.
2 Figures for all years include Pakistan in the New Commonwealth.

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom, estimates from International Passenger Survey*

continued

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

Thousands

	Commonwealth citizens[2] Country of last/next residence										Other foreign citizens Country of last/next residence				
	Total	Australia	Canada	New Zealand	Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	Pakistan	African Commonwealth	Caribbean Commonwealth	Other Commonwealth	Other countries	Total	European[1] Community	Other Europe	United States of America	Other countries
Inflow															
	KGLK	KGLL	KGLM	KGLN	KGLO	KGLP	KGLQ	KGLR	KGLS	KGLT	KGLU	KGLV	KGLW	KGLX	KGLY
1983	54	5	2	4	10	8	7	3	13	1	40	2	2	14	22
1984	49	7	2	5	12	7	7	1	8	1	37	2	2	16	17
1985	54	8	3	7	10	7	5	1	11	2	47	4	10	11	22
1986	50	7	2	6	11	6	5	2	9	2	46	1	6	14	24
1987	54	7	3	8	12	6	5	1	9	3	35	1	3	14	18
1988	53	11	2	7	9	5	4	1	10	3	47	1	7	14	25
1989	67	10	3	10	12	6	7	1	13	4	49	2	5	18	24
1990	70	17	3	10	11	4	8	2	10	4	57	6	10	17	23
1991	67	12	4	7	10	7	8	2	13	3	52	4	10	14	24
1992	52	9	2	6	7	5	5	2	14	1	43	2	10	9	21
1993	50	11	3	5	9	4	5	–	10	3	48	2	14	12	21
Outflow															
	KGMK	KGML	KGMM	KGMN	KGMO	KGMP	KGMQ	KGMR	KGMS	KGMT	KGMU	KGMV	KGMW	KGMX	KGMY
1983	26	5	1	2	2	–	4	1	8	3	25	–	2	14	8
1984	25	6	1	2	2	1	2	1	6	2	27	–	2	14	10
1985	28	5	3	4	1	2	3	1	8	1	26	1	4	11	11
1986	31	9	3	4	2	–	3	1	7	3	40	1	8	20	12
1987	30	9	5	4	2	1	2	1	4	3	30	2	4	13	12
1988	36	6	2	3	3	2	5	2	9	5	36	–	6	14	16
1989	26	6	2	2	3	2	3	1	5	2	36	2	4	16	14
1990	2	8	3	5	1	1	4	1	5	2	38	–	6	18	13
1991	34	7	4	5	2	2	2	–	10	3	36	1	3	16	17
1992	28	6	2	5	2	1	2	1	7	3	50	1	11	19	18
1993	31	8	2	4	3	1	3	1	7	2	37	3	4	15	14
Balance															
	KGNK	KGNL	KGNM	KGNN	KGNO	KGNP	KGNQ	KGNR	KGNS	KGNT	KGNU	KGNV	KGNW	KGNX	KGNY
1983	28	–	1	1	8	8	3	2	6	–2	15	1	–	–	14
1984	24	1	1	3	9	5	5	–	2	–2	10	2	–	2	7
1985	27	3	–	4	9	5	3	–	3	1	21	3	6	–	12
1986	18	–2	–1	2	9	5	2	1	3	–1	5	1	–2	–5	12
1987	23	–2	–2	4	10	5	3	–	5	–	5	–	–1	1	6
1988	17	5	–	4	6	3	–	–1	1	–2	11	1	1	–1	10
1989	41	4	2	8	9	4	4	–	8	2	13	–	1	2	9
1990	40	9	–	5	10	3	4	2	5	2	19	6	4	–1	10
1991	32	5	–	2	7	5	6	2	4	–	16	4	6	–2	8
1992	24	4	–	1	5	4	3	1	7	–1	–7	1	–1	–10	3
1993	19	3	1	1	6	3	2	–	2	2	11	–1	9	–4	6

See note on page 14.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2153

1 Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1994.

2 Figures for all years include Pakistan in the New Commonwealth.

3 Figures are provisional.

2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality
United Kingdom

Number of persons

Geographical region and nationality		All acceptances for settlement 1992	1993	1994
All nationalities	KGFA	52 570	55 640	55 110
Europe				
European Economic Area				
Austria	KGFM	110	90	50
Belgium	KGFB	30	10	20
Denmark	KGFC	70	50	30
Finland	KGFO	130	140	50
France	KGFD	180	100	60
Germany	KGFE	180	100	50
Greece	KGFF	40	40	20
Iceland	KOSQ	20	20	10
Italy	KGFG	120	90	50
Luxembourg	KGFH	–	–	–
Netherlands	KGFI	100	80	40
Norway	KGFQ	210	220	80
Portugal	KGFJ	100	40	30
Spain	KGFK	110	10	–
Sweden	KGFR	360	430	120
European Economic Area	KGFL	1 750	1 430	620
Remainder of Europe				
Bulgaria	KGFW	90	80	100
Cyprus	KGFN	250	220	190
Former Czechoslovakia	KGFX	50	70	100
Hungary	KGFZ	100	110	100
Malta	KGFP	90	70	60
Poland	KGGA	610	560	490
Romania	KGGB	70	100	120
Switzerland	KGFS	180	160	140
Turkey	KGFT	800	1 420	1 870
Former USSR	KGGC	270	340	400
Former Yugoslavia	KGFU	380	470	460
Other Europe	KOSO	..	..	10
Remainder of Europe	KOSP	2 890	3 600	4 040
Europe	KGGE	4 650	5 020	4 650
Americas				
Argentina	KGGF	70	40	50
Barbados	KGGG	60	80	70
Brazil	KGGH	320	340	300
Canada	KGGI	790	760	810
Chile	KGGJ	70	80	50
Columbia	KGGK	230	320	270
Guyana	KGGM	180	170	210
Jamaica	KGGN	1 250	1 270	1 280
Mexico	KGGO	90	90	60
Peru	KGGP	70	100	100
Trinidad and Tobago	KGGQ	230	270	380
USA	KGGR	3 850	4 060	3 990
Venezuela	KGGT	40	50	40
Other Americas	KOSR	..	..	270
Americas	KGGU	7 250	7 640	7 890
Africa				
Algeria	KGGV	240	330	400
Angola	KOSS	10	30	30
Egypt	KGGW	340	300	300
Ethiopia	KGGX	130	540	310
Ghana	KGGY	1 340	1 350	1 620
Kenya	KGHA	450	470	550
Libya	KGHB	120	100	120
Mauritius	KGHC	290	280	340
Morocco	KGHD	770	700	510
Nigeria	KGHE	2 550	2 750	3 090
Africa(continued)				
Sierra Leone	KGHF	270	290	420
Somalia	KGHG	690	1 530	1 410
South Africa	KGHH	890	1 100	1 260
Sudan	KGHI	160	190	150
Tanzania	KGHJ	200	210	200
Tunisia	KGHK	70	80	100
Uganda	KGHL	120	220	230
Zaire	KOST	10	90	70
Zambia	KGHM	120	150	150
Zimbabwe	KGHN	220	200	270
Other Africa	KOSU	..	..	380
Africa	KGHO	9 000	10 900	11 920
Asia				
Indian sub-continent				
Bangladesh	KGHP	2 520	2 550	3 050
India	KGHQ	5 500	4 890	4 780
Pakistan	KGHR	7 060	6 650	6 240
Indian sub-continent	KGHS	15 070	14 090	14 070
Middle East				
Iran	KGHT	1 060	1 070	990
Iraq	KGHU	540	610	570
Israel	KGHV	380	330	250
Jordan	KGHW	160	130	160
Kuwait	KGHX	20	20	10
Lebanon	KGHY	240	300	280
Saudi Arabia	KGHZ	40	30	60
Syria	KGIA	120	100	70
Yemen	KOSV	140	210	190
Other Middle East	KOSW	..	..	40
Middle East	KGIB	2 710	2 800	2 620
Remainder of Asia				
China	KGIC	440	640	960
Hong Kong[1]	KOSX	1 590	1 520	1 490
Indonesia	KGID	60	90	100
Japan	KGIE	1 970	1 810	2 060
Malaysia	KGIF	630	650	640
Philippines	KGIG	1 130	1 200	920
Singapore	KGIH	150	180	140
South Korea	KOTE	170	240	280
Sri Lanka	KGII	1 000	1 940	1 860
Taiwan	KOSY	..	–	20
Thailand	KGIJ	650	650	540
Other Asia	KOSZ	..	..	220
Remainder of Asia	KGIL	7 790	8 920	9 210
Asia	KGIM	25 570	25 830	25 900
Oceania				
Australia	KGIN	1 480	1 680	1 740
New Zealand	KGIO	840	970	1 080
Other Oceania	KOTA	..	..	40
Oceania	KGIP	2 340	2 650	2 850
British Overseas citizens	KGIQ	1 190	820	710
Stateless	KGIS	1 490	1 570	1 180
Other countries not elsewhere specified	KGIR	1 090	1 210	..[2]
All nationalities	KGFA	52 570	55 640	55 110

[1] Includes Hong Kong stateless persons.

[2] Other countries not elsewhere specified in 1994 have been split into their relevant geographical regions.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 2712

2.9 Applications [1] received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants, by nationality, 1986 to 1994

Number of principal applicants

		1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994[2,3]
Nationality										
Europe										
Bulgaria	KEAU	5	5	4	30	135	375	180	100	235
Romania	KEAV	11	20	12	20	305	555	305	370	355
Turkey	KEAW	86	121	337	2 415	1 590	2 110	1 865	1 480	2 045
Former USSR	KEAX	1	4	5	30	100	245	270	385	595
Former Yugoslavia	KIAL	6	6	9	15	15	320	5 635	1 830	1 385
Other	KEAY	74	82	112	120	55	85	180	370	655
Total	KEAZ	183	238	479	2 630	2 200	3 685	8 435	4 535	5 270
Americas										
Colombia	KEBZ	13	15	33	90	175	140	280	380	405
Other	KECS	24	24	21	45	70	70	185	365	575
Total	KECT	37	39	54	135	245	210	465	745	980
Africa										
Algeria[4]	KOTB	..	..	..	10	25	45	150	275	995
Angola	KECU	8	22	47	235	1 685	5 780	245	320	605
Ethiopia	KECW	179	223	227	560	2 340	1 685	680	615	730
Ghana	KECX	196	125	172	330	1 330	2 405	1 600	1 785	2 035
Kenya	KOTC	1	4	4	10	50	70	110	630	1 130
Nigeria	KECY	8	10	10	20	135	335	615	1 665	4 340
Sierra Leone	KOTD	4	9	5	10	20	75	325	1 050	1 810
Somalia	KECZ	152	202	305	1 850	2 250	1 995	1 575	1 465	1 840
Sudan	KEEE	18	20	22	110	340	1 150	560	300	330
Togo/Ivory Coast	KEEF	–	–	–	20	180	1 910	345	370	755
Uganda	KEEG	174	318	414	1 235	2 125	1 450	295	595	360
Zaire	KEEH	26	53	157	525	2 590	7 010	880	635	775
Other	KEEI	284	278	201	190	790	3 590	155	585	1 250
Total	KEEJ	1 050	1 264	1 564	5 095	13 870	27 500	7 630	10 295	16 960
Middle East										
Iran	KEEK	897	649	393	350	455	530	405	365	520
Iraq	KEEL	210	210	163	215	985	915	700	495	550
Lebanon	KEGW	31	93	148	180	1 110	755	380	285	215
Other	KEGX	30	39	26	35	100	340	495	370	695
Total	KEGY	1 168	991	730	780	2 650	2 540	1 980	1 520	1 985
Asia										
China	KEGZ	2	6	5	85	240	525	330	215	425
India	KEIL	114	126	293	630	1 530	2 075	1 450	1 275	2 030
Pakistan	KEIM	287	446	328	250	1 475	3 245	1 700	1 125	1 810
Sri Lanka	KEIN	1 275	992	402	1 790	3 330	3 765	2 085	1 965	2 350
Other	KEIO	102	68	69	130	310	890	540	600	900
Total	KEJO	1 780	1 638	1 097	2 885	6 890	10 495	6 100	5 175	7 515
Other, and nationality not known[5]	KEJP	48	86	74	110	350	410	–	100	125
Grand Total	KEJQ	4 266	4 256	3 998	11 640	26 205	44 840	24 605	22 370	32 830

1 Figures do not include overseas applications.
2 Figures rounded to the nearest 5.
3 Provisional.
4 Included in Africa others prior to 1989.
5 Where the nationality was not known between 1994 and 1991 the most likely nationality was recorded.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 2712

2.10 Marriages

Numbers

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[2]
United Kingdom												
Marriages	KKAA	389 286	395 797	393 117	393 939	397 937	394 049	392 042	375 410	349 739	356 013	341 246
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKAB	*13.8*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.1*	*12.3*	*11.7*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKAC	288 713	293 645	291 171	290 144	296 290	289 493	288 478	276 512	256 538	258 567	245 623
Divorced men	KKAD	86 484	88 691	88 981	91 006	89 814	92 755	92 033	88 199	83 069	87 419	85 839
Widowers	KKAE	14 089	13 461	12 965	12 789	11 833	11 801	11 531	10 699	10 132	10 027	9 784
Spinsters	KKAF	293 554	299 256	296 797	294 564	301 073	293 551	291 516	279 442	259 084	260 252	247 751
Divorced women	KKAG	82 314	83 477	83 921	87 080	85 238	89 066	89 234	85 608	81 224	86 361	84 249
Widows	KKAH	13 418	13 064	12 399	12 295	11 626	11 612	11 294	10 360	9 431	9 400	9 246
First marriage for both partners	KMGH	254 620	258 997	256 594	254 237	260 459	253 150	251 572	240 729	222 369	222 142	210 236
First marriage for one partner	KMGI	73 027	74 913	74 780	76 254	76 445	76 744	76 850	74 496	70 884	74 535	72 902
Remarriage for both partners	KMGJ	61 639	61 890	61 743	63 458	61 033	64 155	63 620	60 185	56 486	59 336	58 108
Males												
Under 21 years	KKAI	37 141	33 447	30 243	25 828	24 269	20 608	19 070	15 930	13 271	11 031	8 678
21-24	KKAJ	127 149	127 351	123 242	119 464	118 355	109 482	102 977	92 270	79 877	74 458	64 944
25-29	KKAK	99 855	105 799	109 896	114 007	119 808	120 939	123 491	122 800	115 637	118 255	114 014
30-34	KKAL	45 794	47 325	47 594	49 287	51 389	53 865	56 442	56 966	56 970	62 470	63 809
35-44	KKAM	43 538	45 955	46 265	48 583	48 598	51 329	51 411	49 984	48 147	51 125	50 598
45-54	KKAN	18 990	19 358	19 652	20 376	19 788	21 544	22 329	21 996	20 915	23 290	23 825
55 and over	KKAO	16 819	16 562	16 225	16 394	15 730	16 282	16 322	15 464	14 922	15 384	15 378
Females												
Under 21 years	KKAP	96 859	90 301	82 209	72 466	68 629	59 284	54 256	45 626	38 305	32 618	26 624
21-24	KKAQ	132 020	136 244	137 437	138 219	140 509	134 122	128 411	119 037	105 505	102 494	92 919
25-29	KKAR	70 284	76 566	80 105	85 316	90 911	95 338	100 531	103 209	99 851	105 223	104 469
30-34	KKAS	32 163	32 998	33 424	35 237	36 643	39 680	41 989	42 794	43 617	48 514	49 656
35-44	KKAT	33 156	34 854	35 380	37 515	36 978	39 534	40 290	38 983	37 582	40 075	40 081
45-54	KKAU	14 325	14 716	14 892	15 414	15 001	16 570	17 172	16 825	16 473	18 504	18 798
55 and over	KKAV	10 479	10 118	9 670	9 772	9 260	9 521	9 393	8 936	8 406	8 585	8 699
England and Wales												
Marriages	KKBA	344 334	349 186	346 389	347 924	351 761	348 492	346 697	331 150	306 756	311 564	299 197
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKBB	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*11.6*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKBC	251 845	255 469	253 296	252 953	258 750	252 780	252 230	241 274	222 823	224 152	213 476
Divorced men	KKBD	79 678	81 448	81 370	83 401	82 315	84 991	84 035	80 282	74 860	78 473	76 986
Widowers	KKBE	12 811	12 269	11 723	11 570	10 696	10 721	10 432	9 594	9 073	8 939	8 735
Spinsters	KKBF	256 214	260 359	258 089	256 767	262 958	256 221	254 763	243 825	224 812	225 608	214 987
Divorced women	KKBG	75 909	76 899	77 031	79 964	78 219	81 691	81 702	77 994	73 408	77 542	75 904
Widows	KKBH	12 211	11 928	11 269	11 193	10 584	10 580	10 232	9 331	8 536	8 414	8 306
First marriage for both partners	KMGK	220 949	224 015	221 927	220 372	226 308	219 791	218 904	209 043	192 238	191 732	181 956
First marriage for one partner	KMGL	66 161	67 798	67 531	68 976	69 092	69 419	69 185	67 013	63 159	66 296	64 551
Remarriage for both partners	KMGM	57 224	57 373	56 931	58 576	56 361	59 282	58 608	55 094	51 359	53 536	52 690
Males[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBI	31 216	27 941	25 496	21 758	20 541	17 578	16 312	13 772	11 416	9 471	7 540
21-24	KKBJ	110 537	110 351	106 608	103 651	102 907	95 029	89 263	79 818	68 547	63 932	55 963
25-29	KKBK	88 470	93 227	96 804	100 360	105 458	106 349	108 834	107 784	100 891	102 942	99 314
30-34	KKBL	41 402	42 563	42 532	44 125	46 063	48 112	50 409	50 600	50 403	55 012	56 129
35-44	KKBM	39 882	42 064	42 120	44 309	44 237	46 688	46 549	45 038	43 013	45 364	44 863
45-54	KKBN	17 389	17 790	17 968	18 681	18 055	19 754	20 365	19 991	18 929	20 925	21 440
55 and over	KKBO	15 438	15 250	14 861	15 040	14 500	14 982	14 965	14 147	13 557	13 918	13 948
Females[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBP	84 125	78 026	71 394	62 831	59 705	51 717	47 529	40 022	33 428	28 541	23 469
21-24	KKBQ	115 641	118 928	119 707	120 769	122 999	117 239	112 048	103 653	91 338	88 553	80 470
25-29	KKBR	62 288	67 567	70 495	75 224	80 062	88 833	88 662	90 629	87 244	91 735	91 134
30-34	KKBS	29 194	29 917	30 055	31 658	32 932	35 609	37 452	38 032	38 425	42 675	43 559
35-44	KKBT	30 381	31 969	32 296	34 375	33 818	36 135	36 678	35 315	33 755	35 660	35 662
45-54	KKBU	13 007	13 401	13 549	14 054	13 690	15 173	15 661	15 290	14 891	16 619	16 969
55 and over	KKBV	9 698	9 378	8 893	9 013	8 555	8 786	8 667	8 209	7 675	7 781	7 934

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2168

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'.

[2] Later figures not available.

2.10 Marriages

continued

Numbers

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Scotland												
Marriages	KKCA	36 253	36 385	35 790	35 813	35 599	35 326	34 672	33 762	35 057	33 366	31 480
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKCB	*14.1*	*14.2*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.6*	*13.2*	*13.7*	*13.0*	*12.3*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKCC	28 753	28 475	27 860	28 126	27 622	27 186	26 636	25 549	26 106	24 609	23 004
Divorced men	KKCD	6 488	6 876	6 890	6 740	7 062	7 224	7 108	7 344	8 027	7 879	7 654
Widowers	KKCE	1 012	1 034	1 040	947	915	916	928	869	924	878	822
Spinsters	KKCF	29 358	29 208	28 414	28 588	28 150	27 606	26 940	25 979	26 274	25 103	23 248
Divorced women	KKCG	5 948	6 233	6 452	6 349	6 574	6 832	6 869	7 048	7 935	7 469	7 487
Widows	KKCH	947	944	924	876	875	888	863	735	848	794	745
First marriage for both partners	KEZV	25 951	25 674	24 968	25 147	24 628	24 032	23 529	22 401	22 588	21 214	19 644
First marriage for one partner	KEZW	6 209	6 335	6 358	6 420	6 516	6 728	6 518	6 726	7 204	7 284	6 964
Remarriage for both partners	KEZX	4 093	4 376	4 474	4 246	4 455	4 566	4 625	4 635	5 265	4 868	4 872
Males												
Under 21 years	KKCI	4 172	3 591	3 028	2 780	2 259	2 042	1 626	1 378	1 172	902	680
21-24	KKCJ	12 996	12 689	12 015	11 742	10 956	10 295	9 454	8 572	7 958	6 870	5 693
25-29	KKCK	9 602	9 903	10 322	10 883	11 140	11 122	11 430	11 244	11 587	11 266	10 812
30-34	KKCL	3 752	4 052	4 125	4 191	4 609	4 831	5 061	5 290	6 022	6 214	6 176
35-44	KKCM	3 235	3 515	3 624	3 655	3 953	4 135	4 210	4 383	4 950	4 803	4 864
45-54	KKCN	1 371	1 466	1 483	1 509	1 558	1 721	1 760	1 733	2 083	2 093	2 050
55 and over	KKCO	1 125	1 169	1 193	1 053	1 124	1 180	1 131	1 162	1 285	1 218	1 205
Females												
Under 21 years	KKCP	9 336	8 224	7 245	6 665	5 692	4 951	4 161	3 589	3 060	2 461	1 959
21-24	KKCQ	13 255	13 531	13 316	13 338	12 801	12 386	11 666	10 735	10 503	9 506	8 291
25-29	KKCR	6 922	7 393	7 720	8 314	8 959	9 163	9 755	9 771	10 457	10 368	9 895
30-34	KKCS	2 502	2 746	2 926	3 044	3 311	3 728	3 925	4 331	4 822	5 002	5 145
35-44	KKCT	2 472	2 652	2 720	2 686	2 964	3 120	3 194	3 333	3 847	3 774	3 917
45-54	KKCU	1 130	1 180	1 157	1 209	1 233	1 345	1 351	1 386	1 673	1 606	1 648
55 and over	KKCV	636	659	654	609	639	633	620	617	695	649	625
Northern Ireland												
Marriages	KKDA	10 358	10 343	10 225	10 363	9 960	10 019	9 588	9 221	9 392	8 683	..
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKDB	*13.1*	*13.3*	*13.1*	*13.2*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*11.5*	*10.6*	..
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKDC	9 423	9 400	9 331	9 414	9 093	9 062	8 602	8 166	8 309	7 538	..
Divorced men	KKDD	755	735	715	759	702	774	809	865	919	974	..
Widowers	KKDE	180	208	179	190	165	183	177	190	164	171	..
Spinsters	KKDF	9 539	9 500	9 383	9 527	9 182	9 147	8 677	8 293	8 370	7 661	..
Divorced women	KKDG	630	657	664	670	621	700	745	768	884	876	..
Widows	KKDH	189	186	178	166	157	172	166	160	138	146	..
First marriage for both partners	KEZY	9 031	8 993	8 897	9 004	8 733	8 636	8 157	7 730	7 822	7 066	..
First marriage for one partner	KEZZ	906	914	920	933	809	937	965	999	1 035	1 067	..
Remarriage for both partners	KFBI	424	436	408	426	418	446	466	492	535	550	..
Males												
Under 21 years	KKDI	1 334	1 156	1 042	948	771	716	532	477	388	236	..
21-24	KKDJ	4 004	3 945	3 798	3 706	3 497	3 419	2 998	2 758	2 568	2 111	..
25-29	KKDK	2 970	3 189	3 325	3 467	3 452	3 535	3 586	3 502	3 726	3 434	..
30-34	KKDL	1 010	1 010	1 037	1 135	1 144	1 202	1 305	1 277	1 436	1 466	..
35-44	KKDM	656	630	650	706	688	727	736	751	811	932	..
45-54	KKDN	197	218	212	224	232	243	245	253	282	292	..
55 and over	KKDO	187	195	161	177	176	177	186	203	181	212	..
Females												
Under 21 years	KKDP	2 939	2 591	2 390	2 259	1 875	1 776	1 443	1 288	1 017	694	..
21-24	KKDQ	4 061	4 199	4 134	4 172	4 082	3 977	3 718	3 432	3 438	2 943	..
25-29	KKDR	2 077	2 217	2 372	2 535	2 547	2 706	2 825	2 836	3 031	2 967	..
30-34	KKDS	579	623	653	667	761	809	837	861	1 017	1 095	..
35-44	KKDT	413	432	420	474	435	492	474	494	568	645	..
45-54	KKDU	185	163	151	154	164	166	184	196	212	223	..
55 and over	KKDV	104	118	105	102	96	93	107	114	109	116	..

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2168;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.11 Divorce
England and Wales, Scotland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England and Wales													
Decrees absolute, granted[1]:													
Number[1]	KKEA	147 479	144 501	160 300	153 903	151 007	152 633	150 872	153 386	158 745	160 385	165 018	..
Rate per 1 000 married couples	KKEB	*12.2*	*12.0*	*13.4*	*12.9*	*12.7*	*12.8*	*12.7*	*13.0*	*13.5*	*13.7*	*13.9*	..
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKEC	31 097	30 500	45 776	38 637	35 423	35 582	35 719	36 299	37 779	36 898	37 252	..
5-9 years	KKED	42 041	40 866	41 537	42 187	43 150	42 617	42 108	42 061	42 735	43 745	46 536	..
10-14 years	KKEE	28 432	27 336	27 087	26 718	26 194	26 545	26 281	27 310	28 791	29 285	30 156	..
15-19 years	KKEF	19 103	19 108	18 460	19 547	19 576	20 132	19 418	19 819	20 127	20 160	20 233	..
20 years and over	KKEG	26 769	26 681	26 427	26 805	26 664	27 747	27 327	27 881	29 294	30 290	30 836	..
Not stated	KKEH	37	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	5	..
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-19 years	KKEI	52 547	49 610	52 858	48 621	46 097	44 693	42 612	41 116	40 594	39 731	38 810	..
20-24 years	KKEJ	63 382	62 642	69 663	68 387	68 345	69 489	69 424	71 489	74 050	74 698	76 580	..
25-29 years	KKEK	16 351	16 811	18 689	18 990	19 049	20 267	20 369	21 701	24 025	25 172	27 177	..
30-34 years	KKEL	7 092	7 125	8 544	8 189	7 983	8 441	8 590	8 909	9 608	9 939	10 593	..
35-39 years	KKEM	3 502	3 729	4 612	4 497	4 403	4 501	4 643	4 880	5 024	5 200	5 673	..
40-44 years	KKEN	2 081	2 090	2 609	2 378	2 416	2 530	2 541	2 598	2 727	2 872	3 091	..
45 years and over	KKEO	2 524	2 494	3 325	2 841	2 714	2 712	2 693	2 693	2 717	2 766	2 819	..
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKEP	19 440	18 232	26 170	21 713	19 066	17 693	16 628	15 454	14 960	13 482	12 924	..
25-29 years	KKEQ	32 695	31 800	35 680	34 478	34 209	34 504	34 483	35 121	35 582	34 853	35 362	..
30-34 years	KKER	28 958	27 734	28 668	28 452	28 995	29 406	29 757	31 295	33 195	34 901	36 300	..
35-39 years	KKES	25 673	25 522	26 554	25 956	24 934	24 685	24 170	24 421	25 661	26 577	28 162	..
40-44 years	KKET	16 336	16 712	17 767	18 519	19 403	20 873	20 647	21 263	21 979	21 783	21 891	..
45 years and over	KKEU	24 340	24 491	25 448	24 776	24 400	25 462	25 168	25 816	27 349	28 782	30 374	..
Not stated	KKEV	37	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	5	..
Divorces in which there were:													
No children[2]	KKEW	42 458	41 831	51 912	47 330	46 770	47 049	46 910	47 119	48 115	46 979	47 652	..
1 or more children[2]	KKEX	105 021	102 670	108 388	106 573	104 237	105 584	103 962	106 267	110 630	113 406	117 366	..
Scotland													
Decrees absolute, granted[3,4]:													
Number[1]	KKFA	13 238	11 906	13 371	12 800	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 787	13 133
Rate per 1 000 married[5] couples	KKFB	*11.0*	*9.9*	*11.2*	*10.7*	*10.2*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*10.5*	*10.6*	*10.7*	*10.8*	*11.3*
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKFC	2 267	2 157	2 364	2 233	2 173	1 986	2 013	2 208	2 142	2 085	2 092	2 095
5-9 years	KKFD	4 008	3 455	3 882	3 735	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 722	3 790
10-14 years	KKFE	2 419	2 284	2 684	2 536	2 351	2 227	2 245	2 361	2 484	2 454	2 539	2 592
15-19 years	KKFF	1 655	1 578	1 868	1 804	1 670	1 592	1 633	1 617	1 718	1 675	1 745	1 786
20 years and over	KKFG	2 889	2 433	2 573	2 492	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689	2 870
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-20 years	KKFH	7 089	6 384	7 143	6 767	6 134	5 660	5 565	5 600	5 592	5 378	5 406	5 306
21-24 years	KKFI	3 813	3 510	3 914	3 768	3 778	3 577	3 708	4 185	4 147	4 198	4 252	4 532
25-29 years	KKFJ	1 218	1 093	1 246	1 257	1 274	1 236	1 363	1 377	1 545	1 685	1 812	1 926
30-34 years	KKFK	470	404	461	458	423	466	479	497	514	575	612	628
35-39 years	KKFL	252	182	247	250	224	219	235	275	249	301	312	329
40-44 years	KKFM	144	123	143	120	142	124	131	139	148	138	152	163
45 years and over	KKFN	178	162	170	174	158	153	143	159	142	153	164	166
Age not stated	KKFO	74	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77	83
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKFP	1 909	1 682	1 881	1 674	1 504	1 285	1 139	1 199	1 038	963	844	767
25-29 years	KKFQ	3 154	2 865	3 152	3 001	2 920	2 676	2 818	2 938	2 932	2 807	2 775	2 750
30-34 years	KKFR	2 494	2 291	2 628	2 597	2 443	2 378	2 442	2 611	2 741	2 785	3 037	3 045
35-39 years	KKFS	1 850	1 852	2 183	2 136	1 942	1 917	1 927	1 891	2 037	2 092	2 212	2 390
40-44 years	KKFT	1 382	1 247	1 440	1 370	1 482	1 381	1 436	1 614	1 665	1 685	1 771	1 788
45 years and over	KKFU	2 375	1 921	2 040	2 016	1 842	1 798	1 862	1 979	1 924	2 096	2 071	2 310
Age not stated	KKFV	74	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77	83
Actions[6] in which there were:													
No children	KKFW	6 774	5 488	6 040	6 046	5 989	5 887	6 091	6 555	6 521	6 927	6 951	7 390
1 or more children	KKFX	6 863	6 418	7 331	6 754	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 836	5 743

[1] Includes decrees of divorce and of nullity.

[2] Children of the family as defined by the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973.

[3] For divorces under pre-1976 legislation these figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. Also with effect from 1 May 1984 the jurisdiction of the Sheriff Courts was extended to include divorce.

[4] With effect from 1984 these statistics are being collected on the basis of divorces granted only and any difference in the number of divorces brought and granted relates to nullity of marriages.

[5] Rates are calculated using the average of the estimated married male and female populations.

[6] These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2168;
General Register Office (Scotland);
Scottish Courts Administration

2.12 Divorce proceedings

Number

		England and Wales										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Dissolution of marriage[1]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGA	178 940	190 481	179 844	182 934	182 804	184 610	191 615	179 103	189 419[5]	184 471	175 510
On grounds of:[3]												
Adultery	KKGB	50 720	53 330	51 730	52 780	50 250	51 650	..	..	..	..	..
Behaviour	KKGC	73 340	81 220	81 590	85 410	88 260	89 040	..	..	..	..	..
Desertion	KKGD	3 060	8 000	2 580	2 153	2 180	2 040	..	..	..	..	..
Separation (2 years and consent)	KKGE	38 950	36 460	32 760	31 150	30 860	30 610	..	..	..	..	..
Separation(5 years)	KKGF	10 780	10 210	10 200	10 420	9 830	10 100	..	..	..	..	..
Adultery and behaviour	KKGG	1 890	970	750	760	1 000	820	..	..	..	..	..
Adultery and desertion	KKGH	10	130	50	90	120	100	..	..	..	..	..
Behaviour and desertion	KKGI	20	70	50	70	70	160	..	..	..	..	..
Other	KKGJ	170	100	140	120	240	70	..	..	..	..	..
By husbands[3]	KKGK	48 940	52 090	49 480	49 780	49 130	49 150	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGL	130 000	138 390	130 370	133 150	133 670	135 090	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGM	147 136	161 409	152 073	149 272	154 788	151 309	157 344	153 258	149 220[5]	160 625	154 241
Decrees absolute granted	KKGN	143 746	159 693	153 418	150 557	152 139	150 477	155 239	155 927	156 787[5]	162 579	154 873
Nullity of marriage[4]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGO	1 036	574	554	542	604	478	665	619	535	634	822
By husbands[3]	KKGP	480	220	240	250	260	220	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGQ	560	360	310	290	350	260	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGR	871	589	461	444	389	365	430	508	370[5]	365	705
Decrees absolute granted	KKGS	755	607	485	443	494	395	467	417	435	410	1 017
Judicial separation												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGT	6 098	3 479	3 428	3 199	2 925	2 741	2 900	2 588	2 437[5]	2 252	4 358
By husbands[3]	KKGU	1 190	350	480	360	270	270	..	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGV	4 910	3 130	2 950	2 840	2 660	2 470	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees granted	KKGW	4 445	2 344	1 768	1 659	1 917	1 678	1 794	1 747	1 455[5]	1 413	1 350

---

[1] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for as an alternative to nullity.

[2] The breakdown of petitions filed is based on actual figures for the Principal Registry of the Family Division and the county courts (from 1990).

[3] This data is no longer available.

[4] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

[5] Amended figure since last publication.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Survey: 0171 396 2168; Lord Chancellor's Department

2.12 Divorce proceedings

continued

Number

		Scotland										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Divorce												
Actions in which final judgment given	KKHA	11 915	13 373	13 063	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 776	13 123
On grounds of[1]:												
Adultery	KKHG	1 415	1 760	1 610	1 531	1 309	1 291	1 232	1 198	1 136	1 092	1 099
Desertion	KKHH	142	120	129	79	83	100	68	82	58	56	103
Behaviour	KKHI	4 351	5 020	4 620	4 180	3 559	3 532	3 847	3 622	3 407	3 757	3 711
2 years non-cohabitation	KKHJ	4 250	4 665	4 950	4 738	4 879	5 076	5 360	5 274	5 823	5 799	6 076
5 years non-cohabitation	KKHK	1 741	1 791	1 729	1 591	1 626	1 632	1 757	1 919	2 052	2 072	2 134
At instances of: Husbands	KKHM	3 198	3 401	3 389	3 333	3 195	3 226	3 410	3 469	3 614	3 593	3 854
Wives	KKHN	8 708	9 970	9 665	8 800	8 277	8 439	8 862	8 930	8 865	9 183	9 269
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted												
Under 1 year	KKHR	12	42	31	31	24	27	26	24	33	40	28
1 - 2 years	KKHS	158	200	202	170	173	168	198	179	166	165	163
2 - 5 years	KKHT	1 987	2 122	2 039	1 972	1 789	1 818	1 987	1 939	1 886	1 881	1 898
5 - 10 years	KKHU	3 455	3 882	3 822	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 720	3 789
10 - 20 years	KKHV	3 862	4 552	4 415	4 021	3 819	3 878	3 978	4 202	4 129	4 281	4 376
20 years and over	KKHW	2 432	2 573	2 545	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689	2 869
Actions in which there were children of marriage under 16 years of age	KKHX	6 418	7 331	6 910	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 834	5 922

---

[1] The grounds given show the allegations made-divorce is granted on the grounds of irretrievable breakdown of marriage under the Divorce (Scotland) Act 1976.

Sources: Scottish Courts Administration: 0131 221 6814; Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2168

2.13 Births

Annual averages or calendar years

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate[4]
United Kingdom									
1900 - 02	1 095	558	537	1 037	28.6	115.1	..	..	..
1910 - 12	1 037	528	508	1 039	24.6	99.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	1 018	522	496	1 052	23.1	93.0	..	..	..
1930 - 32	750	383	367	1 046	16.3	66.5	..	..	..
1940 - 42	723	372	351	1 062	15.0	..	1.89	26	..
1950 - 52	803	413	390	1 061	16.0	73.7	2.21	18	..
1960 - 62	946	487	459	1 063	17.9	90.3	2.80	18	..
1970 - 72	880	453	427	1 064	15.8	82.5	2.36	12	13
1980 - 82	735	377	358	1 053	13.0	62.5	1.83	5	7
	BBCA	KBCZ	KBCY	KMFW	KBCT	KBCS	KBCR	KBCQ	KMFX
1980	754	386	368	1 050	13.4	64.9	1.89	6	7
1981	731	375	356	1 053	13.0	62.1	1.81	5	7
1982	719	369	350	1 054	12.8	60.6	1.78	5	6
1983	721	371	351	1 058	12.8	60.2	1.77	4	6
1984	730	373	356	1 049	12.9	60.3	1.77	4	6
1985	751	385	366	1 053	13.3	61.4	1.80	4	6
1986	755	387	368	1 053	13.3	61.1	1.78	4	5
1987	776	398	378	1 053	13.6	62.3	1.82	4	5
1988	788	403	384	1 049	13.8	63.2	1.84	4	5
1989	777	398	379	1 051	13.6	62.4	1.81	4	5
1990	799	409	390	1 049	13.9	64.2	1.84	4	5
1991	793	406	386	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	4	5
1992	781	400	380	1 052	13.5	63.4	1.80	3	4
1993	762	391	371	1 054	13.1	62.4	1.76	4	6
1994	751	385	365	1 054	129.0	61.6	1.74	4	6
England and Wales									
1900 - 02	932	475	458	1 037	28.6	114.7	..	..	..
1910 - 12	884	450	433	1 040	24.5	98.6	..	..	..
1920 - 22	862	442	420	1 051	22.8	91.1	..	..	..
1930 - 32	632	323	309	1 047	15.8	64.4	..	27	..
1940 - 42	607	312	295	1 057	15.6	61.3	1.81	22	..
1950 - 52	683	351	332	1 058	15.6	72.1	2.16	16	..
1960 - 62	812	418	394	1 061	17.6	88.9	2.77	16	..
1970 - 72	764	394	371	1 061	15.6	81.4	2.31	10	13
1980 - 82	639	328	311	1 053	12.9	61.8	1.81	4	7
	BBCB	KMFY	KMFZ	KMGA	KMGB	KMGC	KMGD	KMGE	KMGF
1980	656	336	320	1 049	13.2	64.2	1.88	5	7
1981	634	326	309	1 055	12.8	61.3	1.80	4	7
1982	626	321	305	1 055	12.6	59.9	1.76	4	6
1983	629	323	306	1 056	12.7	59.7	1.76	4	6
1984	637	326	311	1 049	12.8	59.8	1.75	4	6
1985	656	337	320	1 054	13.1	61.0	1.78	4	6
1986	661	339	322	1 052	13.2	60.6	1.77	4	5
1987	682	350	332	1 053	13.6	62.0	1.81	3	5
1988	694	355	339	1 048	13.8	63.0	1.82	3	5
1989	688	352	335	1 051	13.6	62.5	1.80	3	5
1990	706	361	345	1 048	13.9	64.3	1.84	3	5
1991	699	358	341	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	3	5
1992	690	354	336	1 053	13.4	63.5	1.80	3	4
1993	673	346	328	1 056	13.1	62.6	1.76	4	6
1994	665	341	323	1 055	12.9	61.9	1.75	4	6

See footnotes on page 35.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2164

2.13 Births

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate4
Scotland									
1900 - 02	132	67	65	1 046	29.5	120.6	..	..	..
1910 - 12	123	63	60	1 044	25.9	107.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	125	64	61	1 046	25.6	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	93	47	45	1 040	19.1	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	89	46	43	1 051	18.5	73.7	..	4	..
1950 - 52	91	47	44	1 060	17.9	81.4	2.41	2	..
1960 - 62	102	53	50	1 060	19.7	97.8	2.98	2	..
1970 - 72	84	43	41	1 057	16.1	83.3	2.46	1	13
1980 - 82	68	35	33	1 051	13.1	62.2	1.80	-	6
	BBCD	KMEU	KMEV	KMEW	KMEX	KMEY	KMEZ	KMFM	KMFN
1980	69	35	33	1 057	13.3	63.3	1.84	–	7
1981	69	35	34	1 045	13.3	63.1	1.83	–	6
1982	66	34	32	1 050	12.8	60.1	1.74	–	6
1983	65	34	31	1 071	12.6	58.9	1.70	–	6
1984	65	33	32	1 037	12.7	58.4	1.68	–	6
1985	67	34	33	1 048	13.0	59.5	1.71	–	5
1986	66	34	32	1 061	12.9	58.5	1.68	–	6
1987	66	34	32	1 053	13.0	58.8	1.68	–	5
1988	66	34	32	1 059	13.0	59.1	1.68	–	5
1989	63	33	31	1 049	12.5	56.9	1.61	–	5
1990	66	34	32	1 057	12.9	58.8	1.67	–	5
1991	67	34	33	1 056	13.1	59.8	1.70	–	6
1992	66	34	32	1 044	12.9	59.2	1.67	–	5
1993	63	32	31	1 046	12.4	57.4	1.62	–	6
1994	62	31	30	1 038	12.0	55.9	1.58	–	6
Northern Ireland									
1900 - 02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910 - 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920 - 22	31	16	15	1 048	24.2	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	26	13	12	1 047	20.5	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	27	14	13	1 078	20.8	73.7	..	..	..
1950 - 52	29	15	14	1 066	20.9	81.4	..	..	..
1960 - 62	31	16	15	1 068	22.5	111.5	3.47	7	23
1970 - 72	31	16	15	1 074	20.4	105.7	3.13	3	14
1980 - 82	28	14	13	1 048	18.0	87.5	2.59	-	8
	BBCE	KMFO	KMFP	KMFQ	KMFR	KMFS	KMFT	KMFU	KMFV
1980	29	15	14	1 057	18.6	91.6	2.78	–	9
1981	27	14	13	1 041	17.8	86.3	2.59	–	9
1982	27	14	13	1 045	17.6	84.6	2.52	–	7
1983	27	14	13	1 068	17.7	84.0	2.56	–	7
1984	28	14	13	1 069	17.9	84.2	2.49	–	6
1985	28	14	13	1 054	17.7	83.1	2.45	–	6
1986	28	15	14	1 075	18.0	83.7	2.46	–	4
1987	28	14	14	1 056	17.7	82.2	2.41	–	6
1988	28	14	14	1 055	17.6	82.0	2.39	–	5
1989	26	13	13	1 061	16.5	76.9	2.23	–	5
1990	26	14	13	1 048	16.7	78.0	2.26	–	4
1991	26	14	13	1 065	16.5	76.0	2.18	–	5
1992	26	13	13	1 039	15.9	72.9	2.09	–	5
1993	25	13	12	1 027	15.3	71.0	2.01	–	5
1994	24	12	12	1 054	14.9	68.6	1.95	–	6

[1] Rate per 1 000 population.

[2] Rate per 1 000 women aged 15 - 44.

[3] Total period fertility rate is the average number of children which would be born per woman if women experienced the age-specific fertility rates of the period in question throughout their child-bearing life span. UK figures for the years 1970-72 and earlier are estimates.

[4] Figures given are based on stillbirths of 28 completed weeks gestation or more. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered to include babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation. Between 1 October and 31 December 1992 in the UK there were 258 babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation (216 in England and Wales, 35 in Scotland and 7 in Northern Ireland). If these babies were included in the stillbirth figures given, the stillbirth rates would be 5 for the UK and England and Wales while the Scotland and Northern Ireland stillbirth rate would remain as stated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surverys: 0171 396 2164;
General Register Offoce (Scotland);
General register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.14 Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother

Thousands

	Inside marriage						Outside marriage					
	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)
United Kingdom												
	KKEY	KKEZ	KKFY	KKFZ	KKGX	KKGY	KKGZ	KKIC	KKID	KKIE	KKIF	KKIG
1961	890	55	273	280	282	27.7	54	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	828	70	301	271	185	26.4	74	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	640	36	193	231	180	27.3	91	30	33	16	13	23.4
1986	597	21	159	231	185	27.9	158	45	60	31	22	23.7
1987	598	18	153	235	192	28.1	178	48	68	37	26	23.9
1988	590	16	144	235	195	28.2	198	51	76	42	29	24.1
1989	571	14	130	229	198	28.4	207	49	79	46	32	24.3
1990	576	13	121	233	209	28.6	223	51	83	53	37	24.5
1991	556	10	109	224	213	28.9	236	50	87	58	41	24.8
1992	540	9	98	216	218	29.1	241	46	86	62	46	25.1
1993	520	8	87	204	221	29.3	242	44	84	64	50	25.4
1994	511	7	78	195	231	29.6	240	41	80	65	55	25.7
Great Britain												
	KKIH	KKII	KKIJ	KKIK	KKIL	KKIM	KKIN	KKIO	KKIP	KKIQ	KKIR	KKIS
1961	859	53	264	270	272	27.7	53	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	797	68	293	261	176	26.4	73	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	614	34	186	223	171	27.2	89	29	32	16	13	23.3
1986	572	20	153	222	177	27.9	155	44	59	30	22	22.9
1987	574	17	147	227	184	28.0	174	46	66	36	25	23.4
1988	566	16	138	226	186	28.2	194	49	74	42	29	23.6
1989	549	13	125	220	190	28.4	202	48	77	45	32	24.2
1990	554	12	116	225	201	28.6	218	49	81	52	36	24.6
1991	535	10	105	216	205	28.9	231	48	85	57	41	24.8
1992	520	9	94	208	210	29.1	235	45	84	61	46	25.1
1993	500	7	84	196	213	29.3	236	42	82	62	49	25.4
1994	492	7	75	188	222	29.6	235	41	78	63	53	25.7

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2164

2.15 Live births by age of mother

Number

All live births - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDV	KMDW	KMDX	KMDY	KMDZ	KMES	KMET	KMBZ
1983	62 354	221 029	244 952	137 811	47 296	7 315	710	721 467
1984	62 784	220 230	249 799	139 555	48 962	7 687	600	729 617
1985	65 435	222 614	260 192	143 385	50 590	7 884	628	750 728
1986	65 892	219 749	261 889	147 190	51 612	8 075	575	754 982
1987	65 952	220 377	271 897	154 982	52 667	9 176	566	775 617
1988	66 961	219 965	276 869	159 821	53 802	9 590	548	787 566
1989	63 173	208 972	274 882	164 215	55 537	9 966	540	777 285
1990	63 007	203 490	286 014	176 826	58 425	10 301	549	798 612
1991	59 722	196 243	282 186	182 739	60 583	10 453	580	792 506
1992	54 935	184 397	277 397	189 118	63 808	10 809	553	781 017
1993	51 467	171 109	267 462	193 643	66 273	11 128	582	761 713

Age-specific fertility rates - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMBR	KMBS	KMBT	KMBU	KMBV	KMBW	KMBX	KMBY
1983	27.1	99.5	126.9	72.1	23.6	4.5	0.5	60.2
1984	27.7	96.6	126.6	74.0	24.0	4.6	0.4	60.3
1985	29.5	95.5	127.9	76.6	24.5	4.6	0.4	61.4
1986	30.2	93.4	124.5	78.2	24.8	4.6	0.4	61.0
1987	30.9	93.7	125.5	81.2	26.6	4.8	0.4	62.3
1988	32.4	94.6	124.6	82.3	28.0	4.8	0.3	63.1
1989	31.9	91.2	120.6	82.8	29.3	4.9	0.3	62.3
1990	33.1	90.8	122.9	86.5	31.0	5.0	0.3	64.1
1991	32.9	88.9	119.9	86.5	32.0	5.0	0.3	63.6
1992	31.8	85.5	117.6	87.1	33.2	5.5	0.3	63.4
1993	30.9	81.8	114.2	86.8	33.8	5.8	0.3	62.4

All live births - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSA	KGSB	KGSC	KGSD	KGSE	KGSF	KGSG	KGSH
1983	54 059	191 852	214 078	120 996	41 277	6 210	662	629 134
1984	54 058	191 455	218 031	122 774	42 921	6 576	553	636 818
1985	56 929	193 958	227 486	126 185	44 393	6 882	584	656 417
1986	57 406	192 064	229 035	129 487	45 465	7 033	528	661 018
1987	57 545	193 232	238 929	136 558	46 604	8 112	531	681 511
1988	58 741	193 726	243 460	140 974	47 649	8 520	507	693 577
1989	55 543	185 239	242 822	145 320	49 465	8 845	491	687 725
1990	55 541	180 136	252 577	156 264	51 905	9 220	497	706 140
1991	52 396	173 356	248 727	161 259	53 644	9 316	519	699 217
1992	47 861	163 311	244 798	166 839	56 650	9 696	501	689 656
1993	45 121	151 975	235 961	171 061	58 824	9 986	539	673 467

Age-specific fertility rates - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSI	KGSJ	KGSK	KGSL	KGSM	KGSN	KGSO	KGSP
1983	26.9	98.6	126.3	71.5	23.1	4.4	0.5	59.7
1984	27.4	95.6	126.0	73.6	23.6	4.5	0.4	59.8
1985	29.4	94.6	127.4	76.4	24.1	4.6	0.4	61.0
1986	30.1	92.7	123.8	78.0	24.6	4.5	0.4	60.6
1987	30.9	93.3	125.1	81.2	26.5	4.8	0.4	62.0
1988	32.5	94.6	124.0	82.4	27.9	4.8	0.4	63.0
1989	32.0	91.7	120.4	83.2	29.4	4.9	0.3	62.5
1990	33.3	91.4	122.6	86.9	31.1	5.0	0.3	64.2
1991	33.0	89.3	119.4	86.7	32.1	5.1	0.3	63.6
1992	31.7	86.2	117.3	87.2	33.4	5.5	0.3	63.5
1993	31.0	82.7	114.1	87.0	34.1	5.9	0.3	62.6

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2164;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.15 Live births by age of mother

continued

Number

All live births - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTA	KGTB	KGTC	KGTD	KGTE	KGTF	KGTG	KGTH
1983	6 348	21 319	22 110	11 216	3 533	530	22	65 078
1984	6 251	20 728	22 816	11 227	3 517	543	24	65 106
1985	6 528	20 809	23 511	11 600	3 692	512	24	66 676
1986	6 390	19 853	23 357	12 013	3 654	519	26	65 812
1987	6 398	19 534	23 511	12 593	3 643	542	20	66 241
1988	6 166	18 836	23 947	12 844	3 863	534	22	66 212
1989	5 729	17 191	22 936	13 131	3 852	619	22	63 480
1990	5 608	16 970	24 227	14 393	4 147	604	24	65 973
1991	5 537	16 753	24 196	15 225	4 595	686	32	67 024
1992	5 215	15 424	23 591	15 985	4 877	674	23	65 789
1993[1]	4 750	13 923	22 758	16 088	5 049	697	23	63 337

[1] 1993 live births for Scotland includes 49 cases where the age of mother was not distributed.

Age-specific fertility rates - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTI	KGTJ	KGTK	KGTL	KGTM	KGTN	KGTO	KGTP
1983	28.8	101.0	121.3	65.5	20.7	3.5	0.1	58.9
1984	28.8	96.2	122.2	65.9	20.1	3.6	0.2	58.4
1985	30.9	95.2	123.3	68.0	20.7	3.4	0.2	59.5
1986	30.8	91.4	120.0	70.0	20.3	3.4	0.2	58.5
1987	31.7	90.5	118.9	71.9	21.2	3.3	0.1	58.8
1988	31.9	88.6	120.3	72.2	22.9	3.2	0.1	59.1
1989	31.2	82.5	113.7	72.1	22.9	3.6	0.1	56.9
1990	31.9	82.5	117.3	76.8	24.5	3.4	0.2	58.8
1991	33.4	82.4	116.6	78.5	26.8	3.8	0.2	59.8
1992	33.1	77.7	113.7	80.8	27.8	3.9	0.1	59.3
1993	31.2	72.4	109.7	79.7	28.0	4.1	0.1	57.4

All live births - Northern Ireland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDF	KMDG	KMDH	KMDI	KMDJ	KMDK	KMDL	KMDM
1983	1 947	7 858	8 764	5 599	2 486	575	26	27 255
1984	2 025	8 047	8 952	5 554	2 524	568	23	27 693
1985	1 978	7 847	9 195	5 600	2 505	490	20	27 635
1986	2 096	7 832	9 497	5 690	2 493	523	21	28 152
1987	2 009	7 611	9 457	5 831	2 420	522	15	27 865
1988	2 054	7 403	9 462	6 003	2 790	536	19	27 767
1989	1 900	6 542	9 124	5 764	2 220	502	27	26 080
1990	1 858	6 384	9 210	6 169	2 373	477	28	26 499
1991	1 789	6 134	9 263	6 255	2 344	451	29	26 265
1992	1 860	5 664	9 008	6 294	2 278	439	29	25 572
1993	1 596	5 211	8 743	6 494	2 400	445	20	24 909

Age-specific fertility rates - Northern Ireland

Age - group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDN	KMDO	KMDP	KMDQ	KMDR	KMDS	KMDT	KMDU
1983	28.1	125.5	164.1	115.9	51.4	13.5	0.7	84.0
1984	29.1	125.9	163.4	114.8	52.1	13.0	0.6	84.2
1985	28.7	121.7	162.7	114.1	51.8	10.9	0.5	83.1
1986	30.3	122.2	164.0	112.5	51.7	11.2	0.5	83.7
1987	29.4	118.0	160.8	112.6	50.7	10.9	0.4	82.2
1988	30.8	115.1	159.3	113.7	48.0	11.2	0.5	81.9
1989	29.2	101.9	151.6	107.1	46.3	10.5	0.6	76.9
1990	29.3	100.1	152.0	111.6	48.7	10.0	0.6	78.0
1991	28.9	97.8	147.7	106.7	46.6	9.1	0.6	75.9
1992	30.5	90.3	141.9	104.5	43.7	8.9	0.6	73.4
1993	27.6	82.9	134.1	104.7	44.5	9.1	0.4	71.0

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	United Kingdom													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	340 664	87 242	37 834	8 429	4 696	7 047	8 766	19 154	24 739	30 488	37 610	39 765	28 320	6 563
1910 - 12	303 703	63 885	29 452	7 091	4 095	5 873	6 817	16 141	21 813	28 981	37 721	45 140	29 397	7 283
1920 - 22	284 876	48 044	19 008	6 052	3 953	5 906	6 572	13 663	19 702	29 256	40 583	49 398	34 937	7 801
1930 - 32	284 249	28 840	11 276	4 580	2 890	5 076	6 495	12 327	16 326	29 376	47 989	63 804	45 247	10 022
1940 - 42	314 643	24 624	6 949	3 400	2 474	4 653	4 246	11 506	17 296	30 082	57 076	79 652	59 733	12 900
1950 - 52	307 312	14 105	2 585	1 317	919	1 498	2 289	5 862	11 074	27 637	53 691	86 435	79 768	20 131
1960 - 62	318 850	12 234	1 733	971	871	1 718	1 857	3 842	8 753	26 422	63 009	87 542	83 291	26 605
1970 - 72	335 166	9 158	1 485	1 019	802	1 778	2 104	3 590	7 733	24 608	64 898	105 058	82 905	30 027
1980 - 82	330 495	4 829	774	527	652	1 999	1 943	3 736	6 568	19 728	54 159	105 155	98 488	31 936
1990 - 92	312 521	3 315	623	372	396	1 349	2 059	4 334	6 979	15 412	40 424	87 849	106 376	43 032
	KHUA	KHUB	KHUC	KHUD	KHUE	KHUF	KHUG	KHUH	KHUI	KHUJ	KHUK	KHUL	KHUM	KHUN
1973	338 788	7 783	1 438	978	790	1 819	2 213	3 953	7 530	25 434	61 970	108 871	85 172	30 837
1974	337 263	7 180	1 307	858	775	1 895	1 968	3 820	7 448	25 864	59 703	110 718	84 491	31 236
1975	335 006	6 392	1 139	829	842	1 871	2 018	3 845	7 006	24 630	58 581	110 126	86 653	31 074
1976	341 910	5 706	1 036	798	769	1 978	1 994	3 867	6 976	23 663	59 703	112 234	90 710	32 476
1977	329 924	5 350	918	744	702	1 892	1 947	3 864	6 752	22 787	57 214	108 677	88 569	30 508
1978	336 395	5 220	866	726	729	2 067	2 055	3 944	6 912	22 439	57 381	110 384	92 574	31 098
1979	339 568	5 447	748	708	707	2 042	1 969	4 012	6 868	21 828	56 944	110 172	96 026	32 097
1980	332 370	5 174	792	609	659	2 022	1 940	3 786	6 698	20 577	55 176	107 089	96 301	31 547
1981	329 145	4 759	771	517	666	2 008	1 919	3 761	6 544	19 740	53 770	104 950	97 881	31 859
1982	329 971	4 555	760	456	632	1 966	1 971	3 661	6 462	18 867	53 531	103 426	101 281	32 403
1983	328 824	4 230	695	469	609	1 834	1 899	3 601	6 537	18 238	54 493	100 469	103 038	32 712
1984	321 095	3 995	725	423	580	1 708	1 999	3 595	6 425	17 647	53 715	95 420	102 513	32 350
1985	331 562	4 003	728	393	583	1 612	2 031	3 452	6 728	17 316	52 502	97 458	109 241	35 515
1986	327 160	4 219	653	384	444	1 676	2 067	3 668	6 712	16 814	50 352	95 987	108 123	36 061
1987	318 282	4 105	657	377	470	1 612	2 125	3 776	6 793	15 950	47 675	93 348	105 773	35 621
1988	319 119	4 110	680	433	460	1 525	2 160	3 983	6 860	16 016	46 001	91 893	107 082	37 916
1989	320 193	3 799	699	414	398	1 537	2 118	3 968	6 832	15 560	43 693	90 304	109 450	41 421
1990	314 601	3 614	674	376	406	1 487	2 197	4 354	6 991	15 507	41 983	88 458	107 451	41 103
1991	314 427	3 377	636	395	404	1 417	2 049	4 270	7 102	15 493	40 256	88 014	107 416	43 598
1992	308 535	2 954	559	346	377	1 144	1 932	4 379	6 845	15 236	39 033	87 075	104 261	44 394
1993[2]	317 393	2 749	575	321	393	1 047	1 862	4 371	6 608	15 579	38 692	90 112	105 660	49 424
Females														
1900 - 02	322 058	68 770	36 164	8 757	5 034	6 818	8 264	18 702	21 887	25 679	34 521	42 456	34 907	10 099
1910 - 12	289 608	49 865	27 817	7 113	4 355	5 683	6 531	15 676	19 647	24 481	32 813	46 453	37 353	11 828
1920 - 22	274 772	35 356	17 323	5 808	4 133	5 729	6 753	14 878	18 121	24 347	34 026	48 573	45 521	14 203
1930 - 32	275 336	21 072	9 995	3 990	2 734	4 721	5 931	12 699	15 373	24 695	39 471	59 520	56 250	18 886
1940 - 42	296 646	17 936	5 952	2 743	2 068	4 180	5 028	11 261	14 255	23 629	42 651	70 907	71 377	24 658
1950 - 52	291 597	10 293	2 098	880	625	1 115	1 717	5 018	8 989	18 875	37 075	75 220	92 848	36 844
1960 - 62	304 871	8 887	1 334	627	522	684	811	2 504	6 513	16 720	36 078	73 118	105 956	51 117
1970 - 72	322 968	6 666	1 183	654	459	718	900	2 110	5 345	15 594	36 177	75 599	109 539	68 024
1980 - 82	330 269	3 561	585	355	425	733	772	2 099	4 360	12 206	32 052	72 618	117 760	82 743
1990 - 92	328 218	2 431	485	259	255	520	714	1 989	4 340	9 707	25 105	61 951	115 467	104 994
	KIUA	KIUB	KIUC	KIUD	KIUE	KIUF	KIUG	KIUH	KIUI	KIUJ	KIUK	KIUL	KIUM	KIUN
1973	330 904	5 646	1 060	610	455	803	847	2 166	5 145	15 822	34 733	77 067	113 393	73 157
1974	330 096	5 172	981	581	503	736	805	2 070	5 038	15 972	34 342	76 929	112 492	74 475
1975	327 471	4 798	860	540	405	751	813	2 211	4 897	15 054	33 904	75 459	112 838	74 941
1976	338 889	4 070	735	516	484	724	786	2 264	4 737	14 912	34 468	76 950	118 246	79 997
1977	325 219	3 933	720	431	450	750	839	2 148	4 583	13 905	33 395	74 573	113 872	75 620
1978	330 782	3 908	715	480	497	818	823	2 343	4 719	13 914	33 353	75 433	115 730	78 049
1979	336 009	4 026	617	428	462	701	738	2 244	4 544	13 667	33 274	75 610	118 859	80 839
1980	329 149	3 938	596	409	442	771	811	2 157	4 460	12 583	32 349	73 672	116 461	80 500
1981	328 829	3 402	599	352	424	738	737	2 083	4 309	12 275	31 625	72 476	117 458	82 351
1982	332 830	3 342	561	304	410	689	767	2 057	4 312	11 759	32 183	71 705	119 362	85 379
1983	330 277	3 126	568	318	374	719	698	1 914	4 318	11 384	32 197	69 266	118 940	86 455
1984	323 823	3 005	537	304	344	665	722	1 932	4 269	10 947	32 262	66 432	116 649	85 756
1985	339 094	3 027	574	314	355	626	729	1 852	4 397	10 581	32 010	68 505	122 445	93 679
1986	333 575	2 961	561	275	307	635	769	1 882	4 387	10 211	29 954	67 313	120 663	93 657
1987	326 060	2 972	550	265	288	614	733	1 974	4 454	10 177	29 037	65 570	117 266	92 160
1988	330 059	2 951	552	264	251	612	745	1 915	4 615	9 887	28 154	65 020	117 731	97 362
1989	337 540	2 743	551	271	268	598	773	1 955	4 506	9 834	27 324	64 575	120 975	103 167
1990	327 198	2 658	489	249	273	534	700	1 967	4 463	9 718	26 350	62 019	116 357	101 421
1991	331 754	2 448	512	280	264	538	738	2 005	4 295	9 699	24 952	62 200	116 924	106 899
1992	325 703	2 187	455	249	228	489	704	1 994	4 262	9 705	24 013	61 635	113 119	106 663
1993[2]	340 459	2 081	428	234	279	453	648	2 091	4 178	9 955	23 875	63 727	114 875	117 635

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on Page 15.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	England and Wales													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	288 886	76 095	32 051	7 066	3 818	5 611	7 028	15 869	21 135	26 065	31 600	33 568	23 835	5 144
1910 - 12	257 253	54 678	24 676	5 907	3 348	4 765	5 596	13 603	18 665	24 820	32 217	38 016	24 928	6 036
1920 - 22	240 605	39 796	15 565	5 151	3 314	4 901	5 447	11 551	17 004	25 073	34 639	42 025	29 685	6 455
1930 - 32	243 147	23 331	9 099	3 844	2 435	4 354	5 580	10 600	14 041	25 657	41 581	54 910	39 091	8 624
1940 - 42	268 876	19 393	5 616	2 834	2 051	3 832	3 156	9 484	14 744	25 983	50 058	68 791	51 779	11 158
1950 - 52	266 879	11 498	2 131	1 087	778	1 248	1 947	4 990	9 489	23 815	46 948	75 774	69 496	17 677
1960 - 62	278 369	10 157	1 444	812	742	1 523	1 624	3 278	7 524	22 813	54 908	77 000	73 180	23 364
1970 - 72	293 934	7 818	1 259	860	677	1 524	1 788	3 079	6 637	21 348	56 667	92 389	73 365	26 522
1980 - 82	290 352	4 168	657	452	555	1 716	1 619	3 169	5 590	16 909	47 144	92 485	87 338	28 551
1990 - 92	275 550	2 926	545	325	338	1 157	1 757	3 717	6 057	13 258	34 977	77 063	94 672	38 757
	KHVA	KHVB	KHVC	KHVD	KHVE	KHVF	KHVG	KHVH	KHVI	KHVJ	KHVK	KHVL	KHVM	KHVN
1973	296 546	6 599	1 203	817	677	1 510	1 836	3 336	6 455	21 923	53 976	95 605	75 300	27 309
1974	295 315	6 137	1 095	720	649	1 582	1 666	3 241	6 222	22 388	51 883	97 331	74 770	27 631
1975	294 174	5 430	983	677	692	1 584	1 697	3 229	5 935	21 337	51 088	96 934	76 879	27 709
1976	300 058	4 879	876	676	639	1 660	1 663	3 245	5 928	20 449	52 048	98 654	80 348	28 993
1977	289 773	4 519	769	635	598	1 620	1 599	3 270	5 695	19 600	49 855	95 873	78 528	27 212
1978	295 505	4 513	739	628	619	1 776	1 761	3 325	5 849	19 307	49 976	97 194	82 067	27 751
1979	297 862	4 731	641	602	605	1 727	1 649	3 426	5 822	18 607	49 586	96 764	85 091	28 611
1980	291 869	4 471	668	517	546	1 745	1 613	3 203	5 710	17 693	48 053	94 188	85 300	28 162
1981	289 022	4 119	651	447	573	1 734	1 576	3 181	5 535	16 889	46 858	92 189	86 774	28 496
1982	290 166	3 914	652	391	546	1 669	1 668	3 122	5 526	16 144	46 521	91 079	89 940	28 994
1983	289 419	3 654	604	391	514	1 580	1 635	3 071	5 581	15 632	47 315	88 622	91 531	29 289
1984	282 357	3 443	610	348	501	1 484	1 728	3 033	5 512	15 113	46 904	83 728	90 983	28 970
1985	292 327	3 510	638	328	503	1 374	1 738	2 953	5 776	14 838	45 704	85 695	97 362	31 908
1986	287 894	3 724	573	325	380	1 429	1 746	3 104	5 767	14 370	43 637	84 437	96 201	32 201
1987	280 177	3 637	578	309	404	1 389	1 811	3 218	5 823	13 678	41 367	82 021	94 060	31 882
1988	280 931	3 649	587	374	402	1 279	1 802	3 367	5 855	13 701	39 791	80 870	95 306	33 948
1989	281 290	3 368	606	371	337	1 325	1 782	3 380	5 947	13 407	37 680	79 012	97 027	37 048
1990	277 336	3 207	593	333	338	1 295	1 889	3 714	6 060	13 342	36 405	77 604	95 539	37 017
1991	277 582	2 966	554	341	354	1 208	1 760	3 687	6 160	13 316	34 853	77 227	95 815	39 341
1992	271 732	2 606	487	302	322	969	1 621	3 751	5 952	13 117	33 674	76 357	92 662	39 912
1993[2]	279 158	2 410	503	272	332	887	1 551	3 742	5 720	13 364	33 305	78 833	93 721	44 518
Females														
1900 - 02	269 432	60 090	30 674	7 278	4 010	5 265	6 497	15 065	18 253	21 474	28 424	35 307	29 118	7 977
1910 - 12	242 079	42 642	23 335	5 883	3 519	4 522	5 256	12 742	16 363	20 611	27 571	38 489	31 363	9 782
1920 - 22	229 908	29 178	14 174	4 928	3 456	4 719	5 533	12 244	15 142	20 580	28 633	41 010	38 439	11 871
1930 - 32	233 915	16 929	8 013	3 338	2 293	3 969	5 039	10 716	13 022	21 190	33 798	50 844	48 531	16 234
1940 - 42	253 702	14 174	4 726	2 265	1 695	3 426	4 198	9 470	12 093	20 413	36 814	60 987	61 891	21 550
1950 - 52	252 176	8 367	1 727	732	520	893	1 365	4 131	7 586	16 161	31 875	65 087	81 154	32 579
1960 - 62	266 849	7 409	1 103	527	444	591	700	2 147	5 576	14 389	31 083	63 543	93 548	45 789
1970 - 72	284 181	5 677	1 020	562	396	620	806	1 814	4 585	13 417	31 222	65 817	96 952	61 293
1980 - 82	290 026	3 064	511	301	365	635	670	1 821	3 740	10 420	27 606	63 023	103 676	74 194
1990 - 92	288 851	2 161	420	227	217	455	625	1 718	3 765	8 347	21 466	53 783	101 752	93 914
	KIVA	KIVB	KIVC	KIVD	KIVE	KIVF	KIVG	KIVH	KIVI	KIVJ	KIVK	KIVL	KIVM	KIVN
1973	290 932	4 808	896	510	393	681	740	1 876	4 362	13 611	29 872	67 137	100 293	65 753
1974	289 977	4 322	827	505	442	630	688	1 785	4 291	13 828	29 471	66 992	99 398	66 798
1975	288 667	4 058	716	463	354	632	711	1 921	4 180	13 053	29 192	65 822	100 000	67 565
1976	298 458	3 455	593	451	417	623	671	1 939	4 041	12 806	29 605	67 107	104 673	72 077
1977	286 155	3 322	614	373	394	616	702	1 870	3 883	11 929	28 828	64 903	100 536	68 185
1978	290 396	3 368	607	417	421	691	710	2 042	4 004	11 911	28 607	65 411	102 058	70 149
1979	295 157	3 447	527	368	386	622	635	1 938	3 868	11 671	28 624	65 646	104 807	72 618
1980	289 516	3 428	518	349	373	667	696	1 861	3 771	10 757	27 857	64 087	102 728	72 424
1981	288 868	2 902	529	302	368	650	642	1 821	3 742	10 513	27 211	62 762	103 554	73 872
1982	291 695	2 861	485	253	353	588	672	1 781	3 708	9 990	27 751	62 221	104 745	76 287
1983	290 189	2 727	489	269	332	629	597	1 655	3 708	9 786	27 792	59 913	104 844	77 448
1984	284 524	2 594	454	260	302	575	621	1 676	3 658	9 343	27 764	57 813	102 744	76 720
1985	298 407	2 631	497	260	308	544	630	1 583	3 803	9 111	27 664	59 285	108 099	83 992
1986	293 309	2 589	491	248	272	562	674	1 646	3 834	8 761	25 785	58 360	106 463	83 624
1987	286 817	2 635	489	237	246	525	639	1 708	3 897	8 774	25 000	56 858	103 354	82 455
1988	290 477	2 621	498	232	218	542	650	1 670	4 025	8 448	24 104	56 567	103 666	87 236
1989	295 582	2 440	472	241	226	531	650	1 678	3 925	8 406	23 336	55 932	106 000	91 745
1990	287 510	2 357	434	220	230	472	616	1 702	3 875	8 337	22 511	53 770	102 440	90 546
1991	292 462	2 192	439	248	222	462	644	1 729	3 703	8 369	21 303	54 156	103 268	95 727
1992	286 581	1 933	387	214	199	432	615	1 722	3 717	8 336	20 585	53 423	99 548	95 470
1993[2]	299 012	1 832	366	189	242	382	564	1 772	3 599	8 596	20 398	55 205	100 917	104 950

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 15.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226;

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	Scotland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	40 224	9 189	4 798	1 083	672	1 069	1 292	2 506	2 935	3 591	4 597	4 531	3 117	834
1910 - 12	35 981	7 510	3 935	962	595	826	910	1 969	2 469	3 325	4 356	5 113	3 182	813
1920 - 22	34 649	6 757	2 847	710	489	747	791	1 616	2 128	3 314	4 785	5 624	3 928	911
1930 - 32	32 476	4 426	1 771	610	365	568	706	1 352	1 848	2 979	5 095	6 906	4 839	1 010
1940 - 42	36 384	3 973	1 011	449	321	668	888	1 643	2 090	3 348	5 728	8 556	6 317	1 337
1950 - 52	32 236	1 949	349	175	105	200	265	693	1 267	3 151	5 574	8 544	8 094	1 871
1960 - 62	32 401	1 578	222	121	102	146	185	456	1 013	2 986	6 682	8 505	7 980	2 425
1970 - 72	32 446	944	168	119	93	178	233	396	875	2 617	6 641	10 176	7 383	2 624
1980 - 82	31 723	451	80	56	71	206	233	423	776	2 280	5 601	10 152	8 804	2 591
	KHWA	KHWB	KHWC	KHWD	KHWE	KHWF	KHWG	KHWH	KHWI	KHWJ	KHWK	KHWL	KHWM	KHWN
1973	32 954	841	171	117	76	175	225	381	839	2 789	6 435	10 693	7 603	2 609
1974	32 722	748	148	97	83	202	183	403	953	2 739	6 205	10 757	7 505	2 699
1975	32 168	669	113	112	104	195	216	411	838	2 634	5 994	10 727	7 617	2 538
1976	32 983	568	110	84	97	204	212	448	811	2 621	6 109	10 926	8 146	2 647
1977	31 280	585	103	81	75	181	236	432	817	2 494	5 835	10 173	7 802	2 466
1978	32 432	479	87	63	78	211	210	479	854	2 508	5 888	10 734	8 299	2 542
1979	32 884	490	79	79	71	219	215	442	805	2 599	5 851	10 804	8 543	2 687
1980	31 669	481	93	65	78	190	223	421	778	2 316	5 628	10 248	8 571	2 577
1981	31 700	435	71	50	66	208	250	439	816	2 330	5 506	10 193	8 788	2 548
1982	31 801	436	77	53	69	220	225	410	733	2 195	5 669	10 015	9 052	2 647
1983	31 196	380	67	53	65	185	178	406	764	2 131	5 769	9 414	9 204	2 580
1984	30 731	389	87	53	65	172	202	429	696	2 017	5 493	9 337	9 222	2 569
1985	31 147	342	57	49	58	174	208	390	759	1 959	5 486	9 339	9 569	2 757
1986	31 111	334	66	44	49	177	238	436	757	1 967	5 354	9 169	9 574	2 946
1987	30 384	331	54	46	47	163	212	415	779	1 870	5 131	9 058	9 383	2 895
1988	30 195	324	64	39	42	181	246	475	808	1 915	4 997	8 763	9 314	3 027
1989	31 025	331	62	24	45	150	246	445	719	1 721	4 889	9 028	9 922	3 443
1990	29 617	297	62	31	50	138	240	502	745	1 734	4 512	8 635	9 499	3 172
1991	29 312	299	59	42	34	150	211	441	757	1 741	4 382	8 657	9 209	3 330
1992	29 334	265	51	28	36	123	238	511	731	1 716	4 313	8 541	9 225	3 556
1993[2]	30 504	240	50	39	37	107	225	490	725	1 817	4 375	9 031	9 470	3 898
Females														
1900 - 02	39 891	7 143	4 477	1 162	747	1 058	1 246	2 625	2 732	3 130	4 485	5 273	4 305	1 508
1910 - 12	36 132	5 854	3 674	981	618	836	910	2 149	2 473	2 909	3 960	5 636	4 588	1 552
1920 - 22	34 449	5 029	2 602	687	489	711	889	1 947	2 266	2 828	4 157	5 587	5 443	1 814
1930 - 32	32 377	3 319	1 602	527	339	568	666	1 508	1 812	2 731	4 380	6 630	6 178	2 117
1940 - 42	33 715	2 852	921	373	283	595	656	1 382	1 672	2 528	4 630	7 674	7 613	2 536
1950 - 52	31 525	1 432	284	115	84	185	293	714	1 127	2 188	4 204	8 157	9 310	3 431
1960 - 62	30 559	1 107	170	80	63	72	87	287	762	1 897	4 115	7 752	9 991	4 177
1970 - 72	30 978	694	118	69	46	73	74	231	608	1 769	4 036	7 823	10 112	5 324
1980 - 82	32 326	337	49	37	44	74	73	213	493	1 456	3 565	7 781	11 333	6 871
	KIWA	KIWB	KIWC	KIWD	KIWE	KIWF	KIWG	KIWH	KIWI	KIWJ	KIWK	KIWL	KIWM	KIWN
1973	31 591	571	105	77	46	91	80	224	604	1 796	3 890	7 930	10 355	5 822
1974	32 018	578	109	59	48	73	90	217	613	1 741	3 979	8 037	10 440	6 034
1975	30 957	499	104	56	33	84	77	228	580	1 625	3 792	7 750	10 250	5 879
1976	32 270	391	86	48	49	69	88	235	567	1 708	3 916	7 961	10 795	6 357
1977	31 014	419	73	45	41	97	100	214	557	1 578	3 671	7 761	10 628	5 830
1978	32 691	351	73	37	61	93	86	236	598	1 651	3 871	8 208	11 028	6 398
1979	32 863	388	69	37	58	59	81	247	551	1 635	3 776	8 045	11 309	6 608
1980	31 630	350	51	41	44	77	90	222	547	1 511	3 587	7 673	10 988	6 449
1981	32 128	345	46	35	43	68	69	213	453	1 414	3 556	7 935	11 144	6 807
1982	33 221	317	50	35	45	78	60	203	479	1 444	3 552	7 735	11 867	7 356
1983	32 258	266	51	33	33	67	76	201	504	1 317	3 568	7 558	11 340	7 244
1984	31 614	283	62	32	37	72	78	205	475	1 320	3 703	6 979	11 134	7 234
1985	32 820	282	55	37	34	63	76	207	481	1 179	3 563	7 449	11 604	7 790
1986	32 356	247	50	16	24	50	77	188	441	1 181	3 372	7 251	11 476	7 983
1987	31 630	232	44	21	34	60	70	195	429	1 160	3 301	7 032	11 262	7 790
1988	31 762	219	33	22	21	54	63	197	470	1 115	3 250	6 879	11 361	8 078
1989	33 992	223	56	23	27	54	104	224	470	1 156	3 279	7 052	12 100	9 224
1990	31 910	213	32	16	34	46	68	204	468	1 099	3 109	6 685	11 233	8 703
1991	31 729	174	54	22	31	57	74	225	463	1 070	2 974	6 542	11 059	8 984
1992	31 603	184	50	23	21	45	73	225	442	1 109	2 816	6 663	10 944	9 008
1993[2]	33 545	172	45	34	27	55	60	258	460	1 089	2 793	6 918	11 330	10 304

---

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 15.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226; General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	Northern Ireland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	11 554	1 958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1 413	1 666	1 368	585
1910 - 12	10 469	1 697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1 148	2 011	1 287	434
1920 - 22	9 622	1 491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1 159	1 749	1 324	435
1930 - 32	8 626	1 083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1 313	1 988	1 317	388
1940 - 42	9 383	1 258	322	117	102	153	202	379	462	751	1 290	2 305	1 637	405
1950 - 52	8 197	658	105	55	36	50	77	179	318	671	1 169	2 117	2 178	583
1960 - 62	8 080	499	67	38	27	49	48	108	216	623	1 419	2 037	2 131	816
1970 - 72	8 786	396	58	40	32	76	83	115	221	643	1 590	2 493	2 157	881
1980 - 82	8 420	211	37	20	26	77	92	144	202	539	1 414	2 518	2 346	795
	KHXA	KHXB	KHXC	KHXD	KHXE	KHXF	KHXG	KHXH	KHXI	KHXJ	KHXK	KHXL	KHXM	KHXN
1973	9 288	343	64	44	37	134	152	236	236	722	1 559	2 573	2 269	919
1974	9 226	295	64	41	43	111	119	176	273	737	1 615	2 630	2 216	906
1975	8 664	293	43	40	46	92	105	205	233	659	1 499	2 465	2 157	827
1976	8 869	259	50	38	33	114	119	174	237	593	1 546	2 654	2 216	836
1977	8 871	246	46	28	29	91	112	162	240	693	1 524	2 631	2 239	830
1978	8 458	228	40	35	32	80	84	140	209	624	1 517	2 456	2 208	805
1979	8 822	226	28	27	31	96	105	144	241	622	1 507	2 604	2 392	799
1980	8 832	222	31	27	35	87	104	162	210	568	1 495	2 653	2 430	808
1981	8 423	205	49	20	27	66	93	141	193	521	1 406	2 568	2 319	815
1982	8 004	205	31	12	17	77	78	129	203	528	1 341	2 332	2 289	762
1983	8 209	196	24	25	30	69	86	124	192	475	1 409	2 433	2 303	843
1984	8 007	163	28	22	14	52	69	133	217	517	1 318	2 355	2 308	811
1985	8 088	151	33	16	22	64	85	109	193	519	1 312	2 424	2 310	850
1986	8 155	161	14	15	15	70	83	128	188	477	1 361	2 381	2 348	914
1987	7 721	137	25	22	19	60	102	143	191	402	1 177	2 269	2 330	844
1988	7 993	137	29	20	16	65	112	141	197	400	1 213	2 260	2 462	941
1989	7 878	100	31	19	16	62	90	143	166	432	1 124	2 264	2 501	930
1990	7 648	110	19	12	18	54	68	138	186	431	1 066	2 219	2 413	914
1991	7 533	112	23	12	16	59	78	142	185	436	1 021	2 130	2 392	927
1992	7 469	83	21	16	19	52	73	117	162	403	1 046	2 177	2 374	926
1993[2]	7 731	99	22	10	24	53	86	139	163	398	1 012	2 248	2 469	1 008
Females														
1900 - 02	12 735	1 537	1 013	317	277	495	521	1 012	902	1 075	1 612	1 876	1 484	614
1910 - 12	11 397	1 369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1 282	2 328	1 402	494
1920 - 22	10 415	1 149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1 236	1 976	1 639	518
1930 - 32	9 044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1 293	2 046	1 541	535
1940 - 42	9 229	910	305	105	90	159	174	409	490	688	1 207	2 246	1 873	572
1950 - 52	7 896	494	87	33	21	37	59	173	276	526	996	1 976	2 384	834
1960 - 62	7 463	371	61	20	15	21	24	70	175	434	880	1 823	2 417	1 151
1970 - 72	7 809	295	45	23	17	25	20	65	152	408	919	1 959	2 475	1 407
1980 - 82	7 917	160	26	17	17	23	29	65	127	329	881	1 813	2 752	1 678
	KIXA	KIXB	KIXC	KIXD	KIXE	KIXF	KIXG	KIXH	KIXI	KIXJ	KIXK	KIXL	KIXM	KIXN
1973	8 381	267	59	23	16	31	27	66	179	415	971	2 000	2 745	1 582
1974	8 101	272	45	17	13	33	27	68	134	403	892	1 900	2 654	1 643
1975	7 847	241	40	21	18	35	25	62	137	376	920	1 887	2 588	1 497
1976	8 161	224	56	17	18	32	27	90	129	398	947	1 882	2 778	1 563
1977	8 050	192	33	13	15	37	37	64	143	398	896	1 909	2 708	1 605
1978	7 695	189	35	26	15	34	27	65	117	352	875	1 814	2 644	1 502
1979	7 989	191	21	23	18	20	22	59	125	361	874	1 919	2 743	1 613
1980	8 003	160	27	19	25	27	25	74	142	315	905	1 912	2 745	1 627
1981	7 833	155	24	15	13	20	26	49	114	348	858	1 779	2 760	1 672
1982	7 914	164	26	16	12	23	35	73	125	325	880	1 749	2 750	1 736
1983	7 830	133	28	16	9	23	25	58	106	281	837	1 795	2 756	1 763
1984	7 685	128	21	12	5	18	23	51	136	284	795	1 640	2 770	1 802
1985	7 867	114	22	17	13	19	23	62	113	291	783	1 771	2 742	1 897
1986	7 910	125	20	11	11	23	18	48	112	269	797	1 702	2 724	2 050
1987	7 613	105	17	7	8	29	24	71	128	243	736	1 680	2 650	1 915
1988	7 820	111	21	10	12	16	32	48	120	324	800	1 574	2 704	2 048
1989	7 966	80	23	7	15	13	19	53	111	272	709	1 591	2 875	2 198
1990	7 778	88	23	13	9	16	16	61	120	282	730	1 564	2 684	2 172
1991	7 563	82	19	10	11	19	20	51	129	260	675	1 502	2 597	2 188
1992	7 519	70	18	12	8	12	16	47	103	260	612	1 549	2 627	2 185
1993[2]	7 902	77	17	11	10	16	24	61	119	270	684	1 604	2 628	2 381

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] See notes on page 15.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

			England and Wales							
		ICD 9 code	1986[1]	1987[1]	1988[1]	1989[1]	1990[1]	1991[1]	1992[1]	1993[1,4]
Infections and total deaths	KHEA		581 203	566 994	571 408	576 872	564 846	570 044	555 358	578 170
Deaths from natural causes [2]	KHEB		562 449	545 723	550 051	556 100	543 682	549 706	535 722	562 442
Infectious and parasitic diseases[3]	KHEC	001-139	2 470	2 375	2 480	2 543	2 446	2 406	2 633	3 406
Intestinal infectious diseases	KJZZ	001-009	176	162	164	185	187	169	240	198
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHEH	010-012	376	329	384	333	313	334	309	315
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHEI	013-018,137	357	296	334	316	264	240	263	169
Whooping cough	KHEK	033	3	5	–	1	7	–	1	–
Meningococcal infection	KHEM	036	141	155	174	203	169	170	162	173
Measles	KHEP	055	10	6	16	3	1	1	2	4
Malaria	KHER	084	3	7	6	4	3	11	9	4
Syphilis	KHES	090-097	38	35	29	17	18	15	22	6
Neoplasms	KHET	140-239	140 801	142 451	144 260	145 120	144 577	145 355	145 963	142 446
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHEU	151	9 714	9 509	9 425	9 062	8 712	8 427	8 285	7 547
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	KHEV	162	35 257	35 138	35 302	34 581	34 375	34 190	33 662	32 603
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHEW	174-175	13 746	13 840	13 723	14 084	13 741	13 869	13 755	13 113
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHEX	179-182	3 466	3 377	3 418	3 271	3 235	3 163	3 037	2 789
Leukaemia	KHEY	204-208	3 572	3 650	3 683	3 729	3 488	3 687	3 616	3 555
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	KHEZ	210-229,239	1 311	1 283	1 288	1 275	1 330	1 337	1 368	1 892
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHFA	240-279	10 158	9 810	10 106	10 153	10 249	10 538	10 605	7 918
Diabetes mellitus	KHFB	250	7 912	7 637	7 850	7 872	7 933	8 087	8 067	6 266
Nutritional deficiencies	KHFC	260-269	123	74	106	120	125	109	104	85
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[3]	KMBO	270-279	1 253	1 368	1 376	1 497	1 512	1 664	1 747	1 116
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHFD	280-289	2 366	2 323	2 370	2 424	2 427	2 446	2 417	1 981
Anaemias	KHFE	280-285	1 409	1 329	1 245	1 214	1 217	1 110	1 056	788
Mental disorders	KHFF	290-319	12 410	12 437	13 234	13 718	13 395	13 500	12 950	7 719
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHFG	320-389	11 182	10 953	11 220	11 456	11 644	11 889	11 577	9 120
Meningitis	KHFH	320-322	271	260	230	246	203	233	208	217
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHFI	390-459	278 749	271 061	267 927	264 600	259 247	261 834	254 683	258 156
Rheumatic heart disease	KHFJ	393-398	2 616	–	2 543	2 314	2 174	2 193	2 136	1 833
Hypertensive disease	KHFL	401-405	4 173	3 760	3 578	3 526	3 269	3 340	3 144	3 052
Ischaemic heart disease	KHFM	410-414	158 667	155 235	153 084	150 794	148 159	150 090	145 904	146 432
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHFN	415-429	21 930	21 112	21 202	21 298	19 847	18 820	18 352	27 291
Cerebrovascular disease	KHFO	430-438	71 454	69 450	68 599	67 692	66 769	68 669	66 291	61 173
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHFP	460-519	63 052	57 075	60 483	66 712	61 018	63 273	60 388	90 870
Influenza	KHFQ	487	587	190	285	2 114	791	248	262	438
Pneumonia	KHFR	480-486	27 624	24 603	26 424	28 777	26 817	28 504	26 257	54 597
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHFS	490-492	12 119	9 821	9 188	8 680	7 081	6 773	6 070	6 183
Asthma	KHFT	493	1 990	1 898	2 006	1 957	1 858	1 884	1 791	1 699
Diseases of the digestive system	KHFU	520-579	17 974	17 669	17 954	18 679	18 429	18 508	18 742	18 422
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHFV	531-533	4 528	4 307	4 279	4 399	4 355	4 304	4 296	4 218
Appendicitis	KHFW	540-543	137	115	136	106	148	108	130	124
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHFX	550-553,560	2 013	1 900	1 991	1 989	1 988	1 967	2 025	1 858
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHFY	571	2 527	2 709	2 801	3 023	3 063	3 102	3 056	2 982
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHFZ	580-629	7 926	7 696	7 589	7 772	7 317	6 464	5 306	6 718
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHGA	580-589	4 556	4 488	4 381	4 465	3 919	3 234	2 072	3 400
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHGB	600	585	530	483	501	450	413	343	273
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHGC	630-676	45	46	41	56	57	45	45	27
Abortion	KHGD	630-639	3	5	7	6	10	6	6	2
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHGE	680-709	743	734	772	823	823	930	907	1 017
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHGF	710-739	5 448	5 192	5 406	5 374	5 286	5 417	5 376	3 424
Congenital anomalies	KHGG	740-759	1 871	1 794	1 697	1 766	1 621	1 643	1 565	1 335
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHGH	760-779	225	198	248	240	249	250	242	300
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHGI	767-770	85	78	90	85	68	78	67	191
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHGJ	780-799	3 540	3 909	4 264	4 664	4 897	5 208	5 278	6 788
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBP	798-0	1 315	1 375	1 422	1 190	1 079	912	456	375
Deaths from injury and poisoning[2,5]	KHGK	E800-E999	18 754	17 823	17 936	17 500	17 943	17 286	16 681	..
All accidents	KHGL	E800-E929	12 369	11 524	11 288	11 491	11 721	11 049	12 729	..
Motor vehicle accidents	KHGM	E810-E825	4 900	4 836	4 559	4 880	4 968	4 470	4 114	..
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	KHGN	E950-E959	4 126	3 986	4 220	3 717	3 950	3 893	3 952	..
All other external causes	KHGO	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	2 259	2 313	2 428	2 292	2 272	2 344	2 294	..

---

[1] On 1 January 1986, a new certificate for deaths within the first 28 days of life was introduced. It is not possible to assign one underlying cause of death from this certificate. The 'cause' figures in this table for 1986 onwards exclude all deaths at ages under 28 days.

[2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

[3] Deaths assigned to AIDS & AIDS - related diseases are included in ICD 270 279. For Scotland and Northern Ireland for all years and for England and Wales up to 1992. For 1993, these deaths in England and Wales only have been assigned to the Chapter on Infectious Diseases (001-139).

[4] See notes on page 15.

[5] 1993 E code data for England and Wales are not available yet.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 296 2226

2.17 continued

Deaths: analysed by cause

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

		ICD 9 code	Scotland 1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total deaths	KHHA		63 467	62 014	61 957	65 017	61 527	61 041	60 937	64 049
Deaths from natural causes[1]	KHHB		60 562	59 328	58 993	62 206	58 887	58 509	58 402	61 560
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHHC	001-139	268	250	253	307	285	310	270	340
Intestinal infectious diseases	KPBP	001-009	..	7	10	6	13	14	18	19
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	KHHH	010-012	41	29	41	42	31	46	40	45
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHHI	013-018,137	47	47	36	39	31	38	23	42
Whooping cough	KHHL	033	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	KHHN	036	11	17	9	15	16	10	9	13
Measles	KHHQ	055	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Malaria	KHHS	084	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Syphilis	KHHT	090-097	3	1	2	2	1	2	4	1
Neoplasms	KHHU	140-239	14 686	14 793	14 889	15 054	15 137	15 031	15 312	15 619
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHHV	151	961	985	946	877	877	833	828	766
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHHW	162	4 149	4 290	4 144	4 234	4 123	4 209	4 308	4 299
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHHX	174-175	1 326	1 245	1 268	1 363	1 257	1 282	1 256	1 285
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHHY	179-182	334	327	313	331	298	294	314	285
Leukaemia	KHHZ	204-208	315	312	318	325	312	268	284	288
Benign neoplasms	KHIA	210-229,239	116	111	129	107	140	112	138	121
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHIB	240-279	707	730	691	765	733	776	742	775
Diabetes mellitus	KHIC	250	518	540	501	576	512	530	504	513
Nutritional deficiencies	KHID	260-269	15	12	15	10	18	6	17	16
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[2]	KMBN	270-279	116	129	126	137	156	197	193	215
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHIE	280-289	167	190	175	174	169	170	183	173
Anaemias	KHIF	280-285	89	89	90	75	73	68	75	71
Mental disorders	KHIG	290-319	949	918	1 005	1 105	986	1 110	1 133	1 322
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHIH	320-389	827	788	864	887	890	947	877	879
Meningitis	KHII	320-322	20	22	25	33	26	26	27	17
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHIJ	390-459	31 424	31 057	30 511	31 223	29 437	29 166	28 776	29 909
Rheumatic heart disease	KHIL	393-398	258	242	253	246	205	180	186	201
Hypertensive disease	KHIM	401-405	372	324	304	273	260	316	323	325
Ischaemic heart disease	KHIN	410-414	18 138	18 405	17 963	18 107	17 028	16 866	16 536	16 925
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHIO	415-429	2 337	2 222	2 183	2 468	2 305	2 234	2 291	2 470
Cerebrovascular disease	KHIP	430-438	8 590	8 225	8 150	8 437	7 998	7 968	7 861	8 392
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHIQ	460-519	7 469	6 793	6 724	8 668	7 231	7 068	6 999	8 409
Influenza	KHIR	487	121	36	25	457	126	28	29	127
Pneumonia	KHIS	480-486	4 113	3 750	3 691	4 565	3 918	3 785	3 729	4 495
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHIT	490-492	791	632	558	621	490	378	388	424
Asthma	KHIU	493	152	159	152	174	148	161	115	129
Diseases of the digestive system	KHIV	520-579	2 011	1 915	1 925	1 961	2 035	2 059	2 122	2 162
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHIW	531-533	448	422	359	388	370	368	387	372
Appendicitis	KHIX	540-543	6	8	11	13	7	10	10	8
Hernia of abdominal cavity	KHIY	550-553, 560	165	166	193	166	174	176	197	200
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHIZ	571	380	401	429	427	490	476	446	494
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHJA	580-629	887	842	810	834	817	805	888	857
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHJB	580-589	538	514	525	544	538	541	574	581
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHJC	600	41	34	25	19	11	12	20	16
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHJD	630-676	7	2	8	4	4	9	7	7
Abortion	KHJE	630-639	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHJF	680-709	86	79	76	98	79	82	82	100
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHJG	710-739	289	252	318	302	301	270	306	269
Congenital anomalies	KHJH	740-759	224	225	237	226	206	193	209	216
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHJI	760-779	250	230	210	229	206	213	216	174
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHJJ	767-770	142	131	123	123	104	105	107	101
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHJK	780-779	311	264	297	369	371	300	280	344
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBM	7980	153	136	134	143	132	90	64	58
Deaths from injury and poisoning[1]	KHJL	E800-E999	2 905	2 686	2 964	2 811	2 640	2 532	2 535	2 489
All accidents	KHJM	E800-E929	2 055	1 858	2 020	1 829	1 784	1 734	1 580	1 469
Motor vehicle accidents	KHJN	E810-E825	608	582	561	561	547	513	468	402
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHJO	E950-E959	568	522	598	527	535	525	569	615
All other external causes	KMBQ	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	282	306	346	455	321	273	386	405

---

[1] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.
[2] See page 15.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 296 2222; General Register Office (Scotland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

continued

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

		ICD 9 code	Northern Ireland 1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[1]	1991	1992	1993
Total deaths	KHKA		16 065	15 334	15 813	15 844	15 426	15 096	14 988	15 633
Deaths from natural causes[1]	KHKB		15 335	14 572	14 979	15 151	14 727	14 377	14 407	14 994
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHKC	001-139	38	63	45	49	46	44	41	55
Intestinal and infectious diseases	KHKD	001-009	..	–	3	–	3	1	–	–
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHKE	010-012	11	13	7	10	11	6	8	9
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHKF	013-018,137	3	1	2	3	1	2	5	6
Whooping cough	KHKG	033	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	KHKH	036	1	6	2	6	4	6	7	4
Measles	KHKI	055	1	1	1	3	1	–	–	–
Malaria	KHKJ	084	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Syphilis	KHKK	090-097	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Neoplasms	KHKL	140-239	3 282	3 417	3 409	3 571	3 525	3 552	3 621	3 705
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHKM	151	243	239	241	246	219	233	213	194
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHKN	162	736	759	777	831	771	788	771	812
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHKO	174-175	294	312	317	305	295	342	308	339
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHKP	179-182	78	73	64	75	68	66	64	65
Leukaemia	KHKQ	204-208	77	83	83	79	79	83	66	84
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	KHKR	210-229,239	40	42	47	49	51	38	38	55
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	KHKS	240-279	116	78	73	83	78	68	60	75
Diabetes mellitus	KHKT	250	85	57	46	38	41	41	23	44
Nutritional deficiencies	KHKU	260-269	–	1	1	9	1	1	–	–
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[2]	KHKV	270-279	22	16	19	29	27	23	26	25
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHKW	280-289	24	27	18	32	35	31	18	29
Anaemias	KHKX	280-285	13	14	8	18	19	18	11	8
Mental disorders	KHKY	290-319	64	35	35	45	58	68	52	56
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHKZ	320-389	163	174	152	178	177	168	181	189
Meningitis	KHLA	320-322	4	4	4	10	15	10	7	15
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHLB	390-459	8 064	7 602	7 744	7 421	7 110	6 986	7 112	7 137
Rheumatic heart disease	KHLC	393-398	59	53	46	51	70	56	58	47
Hypertensive disease	KHLD	401-405	62	69	49	63	81	67	69	67
Ischaemic heart disease	KHLE	410-414	4 686	4 538	4 746	4 508	4 327	4 223	4 313	4 245
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHLF	415-429	874	796	834	665	625	627	633	678
Cerebrovascular disease	KHLG	430-438	2 008	1 818	1 708	1 804	1 642	1 711	1 691	1 722
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHLH	460-519	2 581	2 269	2 568	2 885	2 781	2 493	2 423	2 756
Influenza	KHLI	487	23	2	9	43	48	5	6	17
Pneumonia	KHLJ	480-486	1 730	1 510	1 678	1 908	1 855	1 683	1 547	1 814
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHLK	490-492	168	158	179	150	160	150	143	151
Asthma	KHLL	493	64	50	55	60	49	47	53	58
Diseases of the digestive system	KHLM	520-579	400	368	358	380	392	395	405	445
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHLN	531-533	83	77	88	89	90	98	97	97
Appendicitis	KHLO	540-543	2	3	1	2	3	2	–	1
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHLP	550-553,560	47	41	39	39	41	45	51	43
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHLQ	571	64	58	59	70	70	60	69	66
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHLR	580-629	290	237	250	243	251	272	238	261
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHLS	580-589	186	147	161	159	159	183	168	171
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHLT	600	9	9	4	6	4	8	6	5
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHLU	630-676	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	–
Abortion	KHLV	630-639	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHLW	680-709	15	28	40	31	21	36	27	33
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHLX	710-739	40	46	50	45	59	54	43	35
Congenital anomalies	KHLY	740-759	113	91	91	92	85	90	77	116
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHLZ	760-779	99	79	100	56	68	82	63	62
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHMA	767-770	36	31	35	18	37	31	26	22
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHMB	780-799	47	57	44	40	41	40	46	40
Sudden infant death syndrome	KHMC	7980	..	16	10	6	14	15	11	6
Deaths from injury and poisoning[1]	KHMD	E800-E999	730	762	834	693	699	719	581	639
All accidents	KHME	E800-E929	487	542	540	446	456	492	376	391
Motor vehicle accidents	KHMF	E810-E825	185	228	233	184	186	195	165	152
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHMG	E950-E959	145	86	153	116	158	129	107	129
All other external causes	KHMH	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	98	134	141	131	85	98	98	119

1 Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.
2 See page 15.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Survey: 0171 296 2226; General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2]			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1900 - 02	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910 - 12	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920 - 22	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930 - 32	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1940 - 42	59	66	51	55	62	48	77	87	66	80	89	70	3.29	2.74	4.50	3.79
1950 - 52	30	34	26	29	33	25	37	42	32	40	45	36	0.88	0.79	1.09	1.09
1960 - 62	22	25	19	22	24	19	26	30	22	27	30	24	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.43
1970 - 72	18	20	16	18	20	15	19	22	17	22	24	20	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.12
1980 - 82	12	13	10	11	13	10	12	13	10	13	15	12	0.09	0.09	0.14	0.06
1990 - 92	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	0.07	0.07	0.10	-
	KKAW	KKAX	KKAY	KKAZ	KKBW	KKBX	KKBY	KKBZ	KKCW	KKCX	KKCY	KKCZ	KKDW	KKDX	KKDY	KKDZ
1978	13.3	14.8	11.7	13.2	14.7	11.6	12.9	14.5	11.2	15.9	17.3	14.5	0.10	0.11	0.06	–
1979	12.9	14.4	11.3	12.8	14.4	11.1	12.8	13.9	11.8	14.8	15.6	13.9	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.04
1980	12.2	13.4	10.6	12.0	13.3	10.7	12.1	13.6	10.4	13.4	15.1	11.5	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.07
1981	11.2	12.7	9.5	11.1	12.6	9.4	11.3	12.3	10.2	13.2	14.7	11.6	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.04
1982	11.0	12.3	9.5	10.8	12.2	9.4	11.4	12.9	9.8	13.6	14.8	12.4	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.07
1983	10.1	11.3	8.9	10.1	11.3	8.9	9.9	11.3	8.5	12.1	13.9	10.1	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.15
1984	9.6	10.7	8.4	9.5	10.6	8.3	10.3	11.7	8.9	10.5	11.4	9.6	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.11
1985	9.4	10.4	8.3	9.4	10.4	8.2	9.4	10.0	8.7	9.6	10.6	8.5	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.07
1986	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.6	11.0	8.0	8.8	9.9	7.7	10.2	11.0	9.2	0.07	0.07	0.11	–
1987	9.1	10.3	7.9	9.2	10.4	7.9	8.5	9.7	7.2	8.7	9.6	7.7	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.04
1988	9.0	10.2	7.7	9.0	10.3	7.7	8.2	9.5	6.8	8.9	9.6	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.07
1989	8.4	9.5	7.2	8.4	9.6	7.3	8.7	10.2	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.3	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1990	7.9	8.8	6.8	7.9	8.9	6.8	7.7	8.8	6.6	7.5	8.1	6.8	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1991	7.4	8.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	7.1	8.7	5.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.04
1992	6.6	7.4	5.7	6.6	7.4	5.8	6.8	7.9	5.7	6.0	6.4	5.6	0.07	0.07	0.11	–
1993	6.3	7.0	5.6	6.3	7.0	5.6	6.5	7.4	5.6	7.1	7.8	6.3	0.04	0.04	0.11	–
1994[3]	6.2	6.9	5.4	6.2	6.9	5.4	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.1	6.5	5.6	0.08	0.07	0.15	–

[1] From 1937 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.
[2] Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.
[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys:0171 296 2226; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

continued

Deaths per 1 000 live births

		Analysis by sex of infant													
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[1]	1994[1,3]
Total															
United Kingdom:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNQ	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3	5.7	5.8
Perinatal[2]	KHNR	12.0	11.4	10.5	10.2	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.7	9.0	8.9
Neonatal	KHNS	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1
Post neonatal	KHNT	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.1
England and Wales:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNU	6.6	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.7	5.7
Perinatal[2]	KHNV	11.8	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6	8.9	8.9
Neonatal	KHNW	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1
Post neonatal	KHNX	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.1	2.1
Scotland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNY	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.9	6.4	6.1
Perinatal[2]	KHNZ	11.6	11.5	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.2	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	9.6	9.0
Neonatal	KHOA	6.9	7.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.0
Post neonatal	KHOB	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.2
Northern Ireland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHOC	8.7	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.4	4.4	6.1	5.0	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.2	6.3
Perinatal[2]	KHOD	15.3	13.3	13.1	10.8	11.1	9.5	9.8	9.3	8.2	7.6	8.4	8.0	8.8	9.7
Neonatal	KHOE	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.7	5.6	6.0	4.8	5.4	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.9	4.2
Post neonatal	KHOF	4.9	5.9	4.8	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.5	2.8	1.9	2.1	1.9
Males															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOG	12.8	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.3	9.7	9.6
Neonatal	KHOH	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6
Infant mortality	KHOI	12.7	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.3	7.4	7.0	6.9
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOK	12.8	12.2	11.2	11.0	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.1	9.5	9.6
Neonatal	KHOL	7.7	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6
Infant mortality	KHOM	12.6	12.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.0	10.4	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.4	7.0	6.9
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOO	12.2	13.1	11.6	12.6	10.1	10.9	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.1	9.8	9.8	10.8	9.6
Neonatal	KHOP	7.1	8.1	6.1	7.1	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.4
Infant mortality	KHOQ	12.3	12.9	11.3	11.7	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	10.2	8.8	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.8
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOS	15.7	13.5	14.3	10.7	11.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.7	8.7	7.9	8.4	10.3	10.4
Neonatal	KHOT	8.8	8.4	8.8	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.3	6.0	4.5	4.8	5.5	4.5	5.9	4.3
Infant mortality	KHOU	14.7	14.8	13.9	11.4	10.6	11.0	9.6	9.6	7.4	8.1	8.3	6.4	7.8	6.5
Females															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOW	11.0	10.4	9.7	9.2	9.1	8.8	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.2	8.2
Neonatal	KHOX	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6
Infant mortality	KHOY	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.4
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPA	10.9	10.3	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.0	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.3	8.1
Neonatal	KHPB	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6
Infant mortality	KHPC	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.4	5.8	5.6	5.4
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPE	11.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.1	7.3	8.2	7.4	7.1	8.3	8.4
Neonatal	KHPF	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.6
Infant mortality	KHPG	10.2	9.8	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.7	7.2	6.8	7.2	6.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.6
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPI	15.0	13.1	11.8	10.9	10.9	9.2	9.2	7.6	7.6	6.4	9.0	7.5	7.2	8.9
Neonatal	KHPJ	7.8	7.1	5.7	6.1	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.7	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.1
Infant mortality	KHPK	11.6	12.4	10.1	9.6	8.5	9.2	7.7	8.2	6.3	6.8	6.4	5.6	6.3	5.6

---

[1] Provisional.

[2] Deaths per 1 000 live and stillbirths. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered from baby born dead after 28 completed weeks gestation or more, to one born dead after 24 completed weeks gestation or more. The 258 stillbirths of 24 to 27 weeks gestation which occurred between 1 October and 31 December 1992 are excluded from this table.

[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys: 0171 296 2226; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.19 Death rates per 1 000 population[1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by age and sex

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1900 - 02	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910 - 12	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920 - 22	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930 - 32	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	12.6	7.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6	3.0	8.5	23.2	55.2	127.6	272.0
1960 - 62	12.5	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.4	123.4	251.0
1970 - 72	12.4	4.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.9	52.9	116.3	246.1
1980 - 82	12.1	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.9	6.3	18.2	46.7	107.1	224.9
1990 - 92	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.6	14.3	38.7	92.9	195.7
	KHZA	KHZB	KHZC	KHZD	KHZE	KHZF	KHZG	KHZH	KHZJ	KHZK	KHZL	KHZM	KHZN
1972	12.6	4.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.5	21.0	53.8	119.8	248.0
1973	12.4	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.3	7.4	20.8	51.9	117.5	240.9
1974	12.3	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.4	20.6	51.6	115.3	240.3
1975	12.2	3.7	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.3	19.9	50.5	115.2	237.2
1976	12.5	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.2	20.1	51.0	117.5	246.0
1977	12.1	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.2	49.0	110.7	229.4
1978	12.3	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.3	49.3	111.8	232.0
1979	12.4	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	6.9	19.2	48.8	112.0	236.0
1980	12.1	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	2.0	6.5	18.7	47.2	108.6	227.0
1981	12.3	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.0	6.4	18.4	47.5	110.6	239.5
1982	12.0	2.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.8	6.1	17.9	46.4	106.4	225.0
1983	12.0	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.9	18.0	46.3	104.6	221.0
1984	11.7	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.7	17.5	44.9	100.9	212.8
1985	12.0	2.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.6	17.5	45.0	104.8	223.4
1986	11.8	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.5	17.0	43.6	102.0	217.1
1987	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.2	16.4	42.0	97.3	194.3
1988	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.1	16.0	41.2	96.6	193.9
1989	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.9	15.3	40.4	97.0	199.0
1990	11.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.8	14.8	39.5	94.3	187.8
1991	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.7	14.2	38.7	93.3	203.5
1992	10.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.4	13.8	37.9	91.2	195.8
1993[2]	11.1	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.7	4.4	13.6	38.6	94.6	204.5
Females													
1900 - 02	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910 - 12	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920 - 22	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930 - 32	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	11.2	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.3	5.3	12.9	35.5	98.4	228.8
1960 - 62	11.2	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.8	87.3	218.5
1970 - 72	11.3	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.5	76.7	196.1
1980 - 82	11.4	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	9.9	24.8	67.2	179.5
1990 - 92	11.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.2	58.5	154.6
	KHZO	KHZP	KHZQ	KHZR	KHZS	KHZT	KHZU	KHZV	KHZW	KHZX	KHZY	KHZZ	KHZI
1972	11.5	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.6	10.7	27.8	78.2	197.3
1973	11.5	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.1	76.5	192.5
1974	11.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.6	26.7	74.8	191.0
1975	11.3	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.0	73.4	188.3
1976	11.7	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.5	75.2	198.0
1977	11.3	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	4.2	10.1	25.5	71.0	183.1
1978	11.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.3	10.1	25.7	70.5	184.5
1979	11.6	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.3	10.2	25.6	70.8	187.1
1980	11.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.0	10.0	25.0	67.7	181.3
1981	11.6	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	10.0	25.5	70.4	190.6
1982	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.8	9.9	24.8	66.8	179.4
1983	11.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.6	9.8	24.7	65.1	177.2
1984	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.5	9.7	24.3	62.6	170.2
1985	11.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	9.9	24.7	64.8	178.4
1986	11.5	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.5	24.0	63.2	172.4
1987	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.4	23.3	60.8	159.9
1988	11.3	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.2	9.2	23.2	60.4	162.3
1989	11.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.1	9.1	23.2	61.4	164.7
1990	11.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.0	8.8	22.4	58.9	156.7
1991	11.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.3	58.9	156.9
1992	11.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.8	8.1	22.0	57.8	150.3
1993[2]	11.5	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.8	8.1	22.5	60.4	158.9

[1] The figures 1974 to 1980 incorporate the revised intercensal estimates for England and Wales and Northern Ireland, but the old series for Scotland.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.20 Life tables

	Tables based on 1991-93 experience							
	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0 years	100 000	73.4	100 000	78.9	100 000	73.7	100 000	79.1
5 years	99 102	69.1	99 294	74.4	99 109	69.3	99 296	74.6
10 years	99 011	64.2	99 224	69.5	99 019	64.4	99 228	69.7
15 years	98 905	59.2	99 150	64.5	98 914	59.4	99 155	64.7
20 years	98 589	54.4	99 011	59.6	98 608	54.6	99 018	59.8
25 years	98 163	49.6	98 851	54.7	98 199	49.8	98 858	54.9
30 years	97 739	44.8	98 666	49.8	97 792	45.0	98 680	50.0
35 years	97 248	40.0	98 404	44.9	97 311	40.2	98 424	45.1
40 years	96 568	35.3	98 000	40.1	96 637	35.5	98 030	40.3
45 years	95 578	30.6	97 350	35.4	95 677	30.8	97 394	35.5
50 years	93 978	26.1	96 283	30.7	94 131	26.3	96 354	30.9
55 years	91 228	21.8	94 539	26.2	91 460	22.0	94 654	26.4
60 years	86 708	17.8	91 737	22.0	87 057	18.0	91 931	22.1
65 years	79 292	14.2	87 090	18.0	79 791	14.3	87 396	18.1
70 years	68 020	11.2	79 874	14.4	68 672	11.2	80 316	14.5
75 years	53 182	8.6	69 420	11.1	53 913	8.6	70 008	11.2
80 years	36 009	6.4	55 150	8.3	36 678	6.5	55 856	8.4
85 years	19 576	4.8	37 476	6.1	20 082	4.8	38 149	6.1

	Tables based on 1991-93 experience							
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	1_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
0 years	10 000	71.5	10 000	77.1	10 000	72.5	10 000	78.3
5 years	9 904	67.2	9 929	72.6	9 909	68.2	9 925	73.9
10 years	9 893	62.3	9 921	67.7	9 900	63.2	9 916	68.9
15 years	9 882	57.3	9 912	62.8	9 885	58.3	9 909	64.0
20 years	9 846	52.5	9 896	57.9	9 844	53.6	9 896	59.1
25 years	9 792	47.8	9 879	52.9	9 786	48.9	9 880	54.2
30 years	9 735	43.1	9 854	48.1	9 732	44.1	9 862	49.3
35 years	9 678	38.3	9 822	43.2	9 679	39.3	9 838	44.4
40 years	9 601	33.6	9 773	38.4	9 616	34.6	9 792	39.6
45 years	9 474	29.0	9 695	33.7	9 515	29.9	9 724	34.8
50 years	9 262	24.6	9 562	29.1	9 338	25.4	9 611	30.2
55 years	8 912	20.5	9 349	24.8	9 054	21.2	9 432	25.7
60 years	8 356	16.7	9 001	20.6	8 574	17.2	9 135	21.5
65 years	7 493	13.3	8 443	16.8	7 755	13.7	8 641	17.6
70 years	6 234	10.4	7 596	13.4	6 578	10.7	7 918	13.9
75 years	4 683	8.0	6 422	10.3	5 054	8.2	6 832	10.7
80 years	3 028	6.0	4 896	7.7	3 331	6.1	5 350	8.0
85 years	1 536	4.5	3 164	5.6	1 716	4.5	3 568	5.7

Note Column l x shows the number who would survive to exact age(x), out of 100 000 born, who were subject throughout their lives to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated. Column e^0x is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x if likewise subject to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated. (See introductory note on page 15.)

Source: Government Actuary's Department: 0171 242 6828

Social Conditions

3

Government expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables of general government expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of government expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 9.4 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition*, the CSO Blue Book, and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Fund) and local authorities. The housing table also includes the capital expenditure of public corporations concerned with housing. As in the Blue Book government expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc) some of which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Transfers from one part of government to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

It should be noted that the figures no longer include imputed rents for the use of fixed assets owned and used by general government. In the Blue Book imputed rents have been replaced by capital consumption. Capital consumption, however, cannot be allocated to individual services and is therefore not included in these tables.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities. It includes expenditure on school meals and milk.

The education statistics in Table 3.2 are provided by the Department for Education. They are not normally able to provide a full set of estimates, from their sources, for the latest financial year. The CSO has in the past made estimates from a variety of sources but, following a review of their accuracy, it has been decided that they do not give a reliable guide to the final outcome and have therefore been withdrawn.

National Health Service

This covers expenditure by central government on hospital and community health, family practitioner and other health services. The expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc, was transferred to central government on 1 April 1974. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total government expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Personal social services

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless, child care, care of mothers and young children, mental health, domestic help, etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools.

Welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in the total government expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately.

Social security

This comprises both benefits under the Social Security schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Social Security. The analysis by type of Income Support is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid. Unified housing benefit (rent rebates and allowances) is also included as social security expenditure and not as housing expenditure. This is now mainly administered by local authorities who receive grants from central government.

Housing

The table shows, in addition to government expenditure on housing, the capital expenditure of public corporations and the total expenditure of the public sector on housing. The government expenditure figures cover subsidies paid by the housing departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; subsidies by local authorities to their housing revenue accounts; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities and new towns; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting; capital grants to housing associations; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase and improvement and loans for first time purchases. The public corporations' figures cover capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting and lending by the Housing Corporation to housing associations.

Social Security

Tables 3.12 to 3.16, 3.20 to 3.26 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are three types of contributor:

Class 1	Employed people, that is, people working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
Class 2	Self-employed people, that is, people working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
Class 3	Non-employed people, that is, people who do not work for gain. These people pay contributions on a voluntary basis. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.
Class 4	Payable, in addition to Class 2 by self-employed people, and the amount payable is proportionate to profits or gains between a lower and upper limit in any one year.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee whose earnings exceed a base level. Most employed people pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer do not and some married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Sickness benefit and Invalidity (Tables 3.17 and 3.18)

The main conditions for entitlement to these contributory benefits are that the claimants are incapable of work because of illness or disablement and that they satisfy the contribution conditions, which depend on contributions paid as an employed (Class 1) or self-employed person (Class 2). The contribution conditions are automatically treated as satisfied if a person is incapable of work because of an industrial accident or prescribed disease. Class 1A contributions paid by employers are in respect of the benefit of cars provided for the private use of employees, and the free fuel provided for private use. These contributions do not provide any type of benefit cover.

Since 6 April 1983, most people working for an employer and paying National Insurance contributions as employed persons receive Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) from their employer when they are off work sick. SSP was payable for a maximum of 8 weeks until 5 April 1986, and 28 weeks maximum thereafter. People who do not work for an employer, and employees who are excluded from the SSP scheme, or those who have run out of SSP before reaching the maximum of 28 weeks and are still sick can claim Sickness Benefit. Any period of SSP is excluded from the tables.

From 14 September 1980, spells of incapacity of 3 days or less do not count as periods of interruption of employment, and are excluded from the tables. Exceptions are where people are receiving regular weekly treatment by dialysis, or treatment by radiotherapy, chemotherapy or plasmapheresis where 2 days in any 6 consecutive days make up a period of interruption of employment, and those whose incapacity for work ends within 3 days of the end of SSP entitlement.

At the beginning of a period of incapacity Sickness Benefit is subject to 3 waiting days, except where there was an earlier spell of incapacity of more than 3 days in the previous 8 weeks. Employees entitled to SSP for less than 28 weeks and who are still sick can get Sickness Benefit until they reach a total of 28 weeks Sickness Benefit and SSP, provided they satisfy the conditions. After 28 weeks SSP, SB or a combination of the two, Invalidity Benefit is payable up to pension age or as long as the incapacity lasts, if the contribution conditions are satisfied. From pension age IVB is paid at the person's Retirement Pension (RP) rate, until entitlement ceases when RP is paid or at deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman).

The tables exclude all men aged over 65 and women over age 60 who are in receipt of Retirement Pension, and all people over deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman), members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for Sickness Benefit. In addition employees of the Post Office are excluded prior to 29 March 1986, and the remainder of the Civil Service Departments, British Telecom and fringe bodies prior to 25 August 1986. The tables include a number of individuals who were unemployed prior to their incapacity.

Fatal injuries at work (Table 3.34)

Under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, in force from 1 January 1981 to 30 March 1986, most fatal injuries at or resulting from work activities were reported to HSC enforcement authorities. Prior to 1981, fatal injuries were reported on a less comprehensive basis, and are not therefore comparable with the totals given in the table. Deaths of self-employed people and members of the public are included in the table. Some of these were reported voluntarily prior to 1981.

From 1 April 1986 the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations required the direct reporting of injuries arising from work activity by employers to Health and Safety Commission enforcing authorities. Details of those fatal, major and other injuries causing incapacity for work for more than 3 days, involving employees and self-employed persons are shown in the table. The reporting of fatal injuries is a continuation of the requirement under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, 1980, for which data has been presented in previous publications. However, RIDDOR extended the coverage of the major injury definition making comparisons with data for earlier years impossible. It is known that not all employers make reports of non-fatal injuries as they should. The HSE therefore commissioned a health and safety supplement to the 1990 and 1994 Labour Force Survey (LFS) in order to establish the true levels of workplace injury. The results of the LFS suggest levels of non-fatal injury reporting for employees to be about 34 per cent in 1989/90 and 38 per cent in 1993/94. For the self employed reporting level were 5 per cent in 1989/90 and 8 per cent in 1993/94.

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Education[1]	KJAA	16 517	17 289	18 803	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 550	31 514	-	-
National health service	KJAB	16 312	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 842	35 413	37 239	39 827
Personal social services	KJAC	3 072	3 221	3 532	3 909	4 346	4 877	5 626	6 242	6 754	7 471	7 816
Welfare foods	KJAD	98	113	120	124	105	108	119	141	171	183	180
Social security benefits	KJAE	39 644	43 178	46 332	47 983	49 333	52 593	58 082	69 463	79 246	86 240	89 495
Housing	KJAF	4 444	4 066	4 134	5 085	4 380	5 275	6 063	5 705	6 818	5 670	5 621
Total government expenditure	KJAG	80 087	85 301	91 903	98 383	103 381	112 546	124 529	142 943	159 916	-	-
Current expenditure	KJAH	75 550	80 859	87 330	92 742	98 420	105 517	117 064	135 700	151 592	-	-
Capital expenditure	KJAI	4 537	4 442	4 573	5 641	4 961	7 029	7 465	7 243	8 324	-	-
Total government expenditure	KJAG	80 087	85 301	91 903	98 383	103 381	112 546	124 529	142 943	159 916	-	-
Central government	KJAK	57 742	62 196	67 123	71 346	75 047	80 738	90 043	103 646	116 748	-	-
Local authorities	KJAL	22 345	23 105	24 780	27 037	28 334	31 808	34 486	39 297	43 168	-	-
Total government expenditure	KJAG	80 087	85 301	91 903	98 383	103 381	112 546	124 529	142 943	159 916	-	-

[1] Includes school meals and milk.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6168

3.2 Government expenditure on education

Years ended 31 march

£ million

			1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992[9] /93
Current expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBA	KEZN	63	67	70	74	81	4 771	5 259	5 889	6 458	7 247	8 257
Primary schools	KJBB		3 255	3 377	3 483	3 702	4 157						
Secondary schools	KJBC		4 435	4 675	4 850	5 061	5 583	6 027	6 437	6 832	7 147	7 787	8 352
Special schools	KJBD		544	583	620	667	727	812	888	1 008	1 121	1 245	1 354
Higher, Further and adult education[1],[2]	KJBE	KEZO	1 987	2 157	2 260	2 375	2 625	2 895	3 277	2 705	3 112	3 617	3 238
Training of teachers: tuition	KJBF		93	86	88	100	91	156					
PCFC Sector[3]	KEZM		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 024	1 016	837	898
Universities[1]	KJBG		1 388	1 497	1 562	1 605	1 654	1 824	1 958	2 104	2 265	2 437	3 361
Other education expenditure	KJBH		599	661	697	736	871	900	1 009	1 191	1 325	1 361	1 002
Related current expenditure:													
Training of teachers: residence[4]	KJBI		18	20	18	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
School welfare[5]	KJBJ		27	30	33	37	40	56	70	91	155	214	270
Meals and milk	KJBK		499	519	527	532	559	546	469	485	506	556	161
Youth service and physical training	KJBL		192	209	227	239	211	246	277	328	348	360	393
Maintenance grants and allowances to pupils and students	KJBM		759	825	850	838	806	764	900	934	1 028	1 379	1 705
Transport of pupils	KJBN		253	262	268	279	290	300	311	335	393	442	417
Miscellaneous expenditure	KJBO		4	4	5	5	5	6	10	17	2	3	9
Total current expenditure[6]	KJBQ		14 115	14 971	15 558	16 267	17 719	19 240	20 865	22 943	24 876	27 485	29 417
Capital expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBR	KEZP	4	6	7	8	7	192	246	314	353	376	378
Primary schools	KJBS		128	141	154	164	180						
Secondary schools	KJBT		239	232	217	223	187	213	195	397	465	493	523
Special schools	KJBU		21	20	12	17	23	11	33	38	36	35	32
Higher,Further and adult education	KJBV	KEZQ	139	141	144	149	149	174	180	158	141	137	147
Training of teachers	KJBW		3	2	3	3	3	3					
PCFC Sector[3]	KEZL		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	90	88	156	137
Universities	KJBX		116	139	121	140	156	158	172	196	211	231	236
Other education expenditure	KJBY		13	14	12	11	10	32	22	41	39	33	24
Related capital expenditure	KJBZ		20	22	23	23	24	21	25	32	26	20	17
Total capital expenditure[6]	KJCA		682	716	693	738	739	804	873	1 266	1 359	1 481	1 494
VAT refunds to local authorities	KJBP		240	259	266	284	345	357	399	455	493	584	603
Total expenditure													
Central government	KJCB		2 022	2 227	2 283	2 378	2 567	2 746	3 025	4 337	4 582	4 288	4 714
Local authorities	KJCC		13 015	13 719	14 233	14 911	16 235	17 655	19 112	20 325	22 146	25 261	26 800
Total government expenditure[7]	KJAA		15 037	15 946	16 517	17 289	18 803	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 550	31 514
Gross domestic product (average estimate) at market prices[8]	KLJV		285 803	309 970	332 109	364 878	392 748	434 778	484 138	525 809	556 781	580 518	605 156
Expenditure as a percentage of GDP			5.26	5.14	4.97	4.74	4.79	4.69	4.57	4.69	4.80	5.09	5.21

[1] Including tuition fees.

[2] With effect from 1 April 1989 includes expenditure on fees for Polytechnics and Colleges transferred to Polytechnics and Colleges Funding Council.

[3] The Polytechnics and Colleges Funding Council Sector, (PCFC), applicable from 1989/90.

[4] With effect from 1987/8 included with maintenance grants and allowances.

[5] Expenditure on the school health service is included in the National Health Service.

[6] Due to rounding constituent figures may not sum to totals.

[7] Excludes additional adjustment to allow for Capital consumption made for National Accounts purposes amounting to £1 040m in 1992/93.

[8] Includes adjustments to remove the distortion caused by the abolition of domestic rates which have led to revisions to the historical series.

[9] Provisional.

Sources: Department for Education and Employment; Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6168

3.3 Government expenditure on the National Health Service

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Current expenditure												
Central government:												
Hospitals and Community Health Services[1] and Family Health Services[2]	KJQA	14 976	15 932	17 086	18 870	21 110	22 197	25 276	29 061	32 195	35 551	37 674
Administration[3]	KJQB	473	475	553	627	682	855	979	1 119	1 258	–	–
less Payments by patients:												
Hospital services	KJQC	–84	–92	–99	–106	–347	–407	–510	–540	–505	–368	–376
Pharmaceutical services	KJQD	–149	–158	–204	–256	–202	–242	–247	–270	–297	–324	–358
Dental services	KJQE	–197	–225	–261	–290	–282	–340	–441	–477	–470	–440	–434
Ophthalmic services	KJQF	–52	–14	–1	–1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KJQG	–482	–489	–565	–653	–831	–989	–1 198	–1 287	–1 272	–1 132	–1 168
Departmental administration	KJQH	137	142	171	193	206	202	268	293	319	270	268
Other central services	KJQI	218	283	577	632	604	693	738	865	1 301	1 631	2 434
Total current expenditure	KJQJ	15 322	16 343	17 822	19 669	21 771	22 958	26 063	30 051	33 801	36 320	39 208
Capital expenditure												
Central government	KJQK	990	1 091	1 160	1 212	1 309	2 071	1 848	1 791	1 612	919	619
Total expenditure												
Central government	KJAB	16 312	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 842	35 413	37 239	39 827

[1] Including the school health service.

[2] General Medical Services have been included in the expenditure of the Health Authorities. Therefore, Hospitals and Community Health Services and Family Practitioner Services (now Family Health Services) are not identifiable separately.

[3] Administration costs are not separately identifiable from 1993/94.

Source: Central Statistical Office:0171 270 6168

3.4 Government expenditure on welfare services[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Personal social services												
Central government current expenditure	KJCG	106	115	124	126	127	143	163	190	202	214	209
Local authorities current expenditure:												
Running expenses	CTKQ	2 855	2 977	3 271	3 650	4 056	4 521	5 236	5 852	6 363	7 069	7 389
Capital expenditure	KJCI	111	129	137	133	163	213	227	200	189	188	218
Total	KJAC	3 072	3 221	3 532	3 909	4 346	4 877	5 626	6 242	6 754	7 471	7 816
Welfare foods service												
Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration)	KJCK	98	113	120	124	105	108	120	142	172	184	181
less Receipts from the public	KJCL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–1	–1	–1	–1	–1
Total	KJAD	98	113	120	124	105	108	119	141	171	183	180

[1] School meals and milk are included in Table 3.2.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6168

3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Government current expenditure												
National insurance fund:												
Retirement pensions	EKXK	15 516	16 837	18 006	18 884	18 679	20 757	22 725	25 712	27 060	28 352	28 925
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDB	105	105	107	107	109	112	114	114	115	116	117
Widows and guardians allowances	CSDH	787	801	827	840	881	853	893	884	1 011	1 041	1 034
Unemployment benefit	CSDI	1 578	1 589	1 734	1 468	1 318	752	892	1 627	1 761	1 623	1 277
Sickness benefit	CSDJ	279	276	179	193	217	209	222	278	365	294	426
Invalidity benefit	CSDK	2 142	2 349	2 673	2 968	3 820	3 935	4 544	5 461	6 211	7 146	8 042
Maternity benefit	CSDL	161	164	168	51	45	32	35	40	42	32	17
Death grant	CSDM	17	18	18	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury benefit	CSDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement benefit	CSDO	381	407	440	453	504	475	526	–	–	–	–
Industrial death benefit	CSDP	55	58	61	56	70	61	62	–	–	–	–
Statutory sick pay	CSDQ	523	561	779	852	892	996	966	725	688	696	24
Statutory maternity pay	GTKZ	–	–	–	199	263	292	344	375	416	436	464
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone	GTKV	10	8	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	ACHH	21 554	23 173	24 992	26 076	26 798	28 474	31 323	35 216	37 669	39 736	40 326
Maternity Fund	GTKO	57	65	71	31	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	GTKN	344	357	256	92	80	71	130	276	321	110	204
Social Fund	GTLQ	–	–	–	29	149	130	25	130	175	189	186
Non-contributory benefits:												
War pensions	KJDP	525	563	562	562	572	641	688	844	976	1 118	1 083
Family benefits:												
Child benefit	KJDQ	4 452	4 636	4 696	4 796	4 720	4 751	4 840	5 433	5 950	6 347	6 490
One parent benefit	KJDR	120	134	148	163	180	200	227	249	275	282	290
Family credit	KAAA	–	–	–	–	397	424	466	626	929	1 208	1 449
Family income supplement	KJDS	126	142	175	180	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maternity grants	KJDT	18	17	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support/Supplementary benefits:												
Supplementary pensions	KJDU	890	1 009	1 178	1 321	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Supplementary allowances	KJDV	5 863	6 725	7 151	6 983	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support	KAAB	–	–	–	–	7 810	8 257	9 106	12 325	15 578	16 997	17 079
Other non-contributory benefits:												
Old persons' pensions	KJDX	39	41	37	37	37	35	38	36	36	37	35
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDY	6	7	8	9	7	9	8	9	13	13	16
Attendance allowance	KJDZ	576	686	779	907	1 198	1 392	1 617	2 027	1 957	2 283	2 568
Invalid care allowance	KJEA	11	13	104	184	152	184	229	288	346	442	527
Mobility allowance	KJEB	356	422	514	596	675	770	895	1 063	68	–	–
Disability living allowance	EKXL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 977	2 637	3 010
Disability working allowance	EKYE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	13
Severe disablement allowance	KJEC	236	266	285	295	320	347	407	586	641	687	776
Industrial injury benefits	EKXM	–	–	–	–	–	–	142	684	667	695	730
RPI Adjustment	KAAC	–	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing benefit[1]	KJED	2 807	3 108	3 398	3 511	3 711	4 095	4 735	6 054	7 670	9 163	10 305
Administration	KJEE	1 724	1 735	1 860	2 117	2 527	2 813	3 206	3 617	3 998	4 287	4 408
Total government expenditure	KJAE	39 644	43 178	46 332	47 983	49 333	52 593	58 082	69 463	79 246	86 240	89 495

[1] From 1981-82 comprises expenditure by the Department of Health and Social Security under the unified housing benefit scheme.

Source: Central Statistical Office:0171 270 6168

3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Government expenditure												
Current expenditure												
Central government housing subsidies:												
to local authorities	CSJU	451	554	513	496	604	713	1 273	1 144	992	888	695
to public corporations	ADVA	304	295	298	306	304	285	284	260	208	207	204
to housing associations	KJRC	18	17	29	41	43	53	67	40	135	5	181
grants to housing associations	KJRD	182	10	8	7	9	9	85	117	59	13	3
Local authorities housing subsidies	KJVK	620	562	538	492	554	487	3	–	1	–	–
Grants under the option mortgage scheme	KJRF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Administration, etc	KGVL	126	144	211	251	250	249	320	373	394	372	389
Total current expenditure	KJRH	1 701	1 582	1 597	1 593	1 764	1 796	2 032	1 934	1 789	1 485	1 472
Capital expenditure												
Investment in housing by local authorities	KGVM	1 016	1 151	948	1 031	79	1 387	1 322	980	913	763	1 114
Capital grants to housing associations	KJRJ	942	929	804	931	956	552	1 493	2 045	2 581	2 130	1 801
Improvement grants	ADCE	982	641	614	757	809	886	862	1 150	1 240	1 287	1 155
Net lending for house purchase	KJRL	–356	–353	–448	–283	–148	–259	–596	–782	–375	–482	–197
Capital grants to public corporations	KJRM	26	17	20	38	65	241	774	482	631	453	266
Net lending to public corporations	KJRN	133	99	599	1 018	855	672	176	–104	39	34	10
Total capital expenditure	KJRO	2 743	2 484	2 537	3 492	2 616	3 479	4 031	3 771	5 029	4 185	4 149
Total expenditure												
Central government	KJRP	2 044	2 019	2 325	2 923	3 024	2 549	3 833	3 697	4 593	3 679	3 146
Local authorities	KJRQ	2 400	2 047	1 809	2 162	1 356	2 726	2 230	2 008	2 225	1 991	2 475
Total government expenditure	KJAF	4 444	4 066	4 134	5 085	4 380	5 275	6 063	5 705	6 818	5 670	5 621
Public corporations' capital expenditure												
Investment in housing	KGVN	372	328	293	305	285	451	519	673	549	588	601
Net lending to private sector	AAFR	–16	–7	–16	–10	–8	–2	–3	–4	4	1	1
Total	KJRU	356	321	277	295	277	449	516	669	553	589	602
Total public sector expenditure[1]	KJRV	4 641	4 271	3 792	4 324	3 737	4 811	5 629	5 996	6 701	5 772	5 947

[1] Total government expenditure *less* grants and loans to public corporations *plus* public corporations' capital expenditure.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6168

3.7 Stock of dwellings
Great Britain

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992	1993	1994
Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)											
Gains: New construction	KGAA	196.7	206.4	216.4	232.4	211.1	194.3	184.1	171.0	177.7	182.2
Other	KGAB	16.6	18.3	18.2	15.5	15.5	13.3	13.9	10.8	7.7	8.5
Losses: Slum clearance	KGAC	10.6	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.1	6.8	6.4	7.4
Other	KGAD	11.4	9.6	9.8	11.9	9.2	9.5	10.2	9.7	6.5	9.6
Net gain	KGAE	196.8	211.6	221.8	234.6	215.9	196.1	181.1	165.3	169.0	173.6
Stock at end of year[1]	KGAF	21 849	22 061	22 282	22 516	22 732	22 927	23 137	23 302	23 475	23 649
Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)											
Owner occupied	KGAG	*60.5*	*61.5*	*62.7*	*64.0*	*65.2*	*65.8*	*66.0*	*66.2*	*66.5*	*66.8*
Rented: From local authorities and new towns	KGAH	*26.6*	*25.9*	*25.1*	*24.0*	*22.8*	*21.9*	*21.2*	*20.6*	*20.1*	*19.5*
From housing associations	KGAI	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*3.2*	*3.4*	*3.7*	*4.0*
From private owners including other tenures	KGAJ	*10.3*	*10.0*	*9.6*	*9.2*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.7*	*9.8*	*9.7*

Note: For statistical purposes the stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand, but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

1 Estimates are based on data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses.

2 Provisional.

*Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office*

3.8 Renovations
Great Britain

Number of dwellings

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[6]	1992[7]	1993	1994
England												
Local authorities and new towns[1]	KGBA	86 612	96 482	133 661	148 362	169 001	194 928	231 828	184 762	177 233	248 722	296 369
Housing associations[2]	KGBB	18 455	11 350	12 714	10 936	11 237	13 024	10 657	6 419	7 532	6 012	6 881
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBC	229 107	136 412	113 328	108 908	105 303	98 217	96 543	85 250	83 060	80 757	91 237
Wales												
Local authorities[1]	KGBE	2 390	1 728	2 788	5 886	8 333	8 444	10 843	10 513	9 491	23 216	20 397
Housing associations[2]	KGBF	760	945	907	948	867	812	399	305	322	300	287
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBG	29 978	17 152	18 571	19 097	20 187	20 074	26 522	21 139	16 667	16 040	14 333
Scotland												
Local authorities and new towns[4]	KGBI	33 774	58 999	71 778	86 912	72 373	53 699	83 931	69 673	80 155	93 038	95 967
Housing associations[2]	KGBJ	1 424	1 124	1 414	1 262	1 225	1 122	816	1 680	1 785	1 524	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBK	60 661	46 286	31 453	30 668	31 512	26 870	23 586	23 478	24 898	21 194	21 177
Great Britain												
Local authorities and new towns[1,4]	KGBM	122 776	157 209	208 227	241 160	249 707	257 071	326 602	264 948	266 879	364 976	412 733
Housing associations[2]	KGBN	20 639	13 419	15 035	13 146	13 329	14 958	11 872	8 404	9 639	7 836	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBO	319 746	199 850	163 352	158 673	157 002	145 161	146 651	129 867	124 625	117 991	126 747

1 Work completed. Includes improvement for sale. Figures for Wales not available before 1984.

2 Figures for England are of work completed funded by the Housing Corporation and Local Authorities. Figures for Wales are for work completed by Housing Corporation funded housing associations only. Figures for Scotland are of work approved under specific housing association legislation. Figures from Scottish Homes not available for 1991.

3 Including grants paid to housing associations under private owner grant legislation. Figures include a small number of grants to tenants in both public and private sectors.

4 Work approved in Scotland.

5 Of the 123190 renovation grants paid in 1990 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 114192 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 8 998 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

6 Of the 106016 renovation grants paid in 1991 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 36304 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 69712 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

7 Of the 101627 renovation grants paid in 1992 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 5070 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 96557 under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

*Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office*

3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed

Number

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
England and Wales: total	KGCA	11 629	10 319	9 120	7 026	6 683	5 509	6 157	6 210	2 383	2 072	4 062
Demolished: In clearance areas	KGCB	7 317	6 390	5 278	4 161	3 617	2 290	3 433	4 421	1 221	1 221	1 461
Elsewhere	KGCC	2 439	2 142	2 439	1 663	1 605	1 456	2 031	1 465	459	347	261
Closed[1]	KGCD	1 873	1 787	1 403	1 202	1 461	1 763	693	324	703	504	2 340
Scotland[2]: total	KGCE	1 987	1 736	1 615	1 735	1 801	1 175	1 007	2 224	1 816	3 685	4 311
Unfit[3]	KGCF	1 737	1 040	640	704	794	373	447	..	..	..	..
Other[1,3]	KGCG	250	696	975	1 031	1 007	802	560	..	..	..	..

1 Less dwellings included in numbers demolished which had previously been reported as closed.

2 Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.

3 Figures after 31 March 1990 no longer include information about unfit or other dwellings demolished, as data collection on above and below tolerable standard demolitions ceased.

*Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office*

3.10 Permanent dwellings completed

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAD	KAAE	KAAF	KAAG	KAAH	KAAI	KAAJ	KAAK
1971	364 475	154 894	196 313	13 268	309 776	117 215	179 998	12 563
1972	330 936	120 431	200 755	9 750	287 294	93 635	184 622	9 037
1973	304 637	102 604	191 080	10 953	264 047	79 289	174 413	10 345
1974	279 582	121 017	145 777	13 388	241 173	99 423	129 626	12 124
1975	321 936	150 526	154 528	16 882	278 694	122 857	140 381	15 456
1976	324 769	151 824	155 229	17 716	278 660	124 152	138 477	16 031
1977	314 093	143 250	143 905	26 938	276 011	121 246	128 688	26 077
1978	288 603	112 340	152 166	24 097	254 001	96 752	134 578	22 671
1979	251 816	88 495	144 055	19 276	220 722	77 192	125 306	18 224
1980	241 986	87 974	131 974	22 038	224 919	78 012	116 164	20 743
1981	206 636	68 050	118 590	19 996	179 794	58 126	104 012	17 656
1982	182 863	39 960	129 022	13 881	159 407	33 430	113 893	12 084
1983	209 033	38 921	153 038	17 074	181 399	31 391	134 901	15 107
1984	220 465	37 381	165 574	17 510	191 163	31 160	145 282	14 721
1985	207 465	30 303	163 395	13 767	178 284	24 259	142 020	12 005
1986	216 592	25 070	178 017	13 505	187 758	20 303	156 065	11 390
1987	226 196	21 095	191 212	13 889	198 694	16 836	169 857	12 001
1988	242 324	21 129	207 387	13 808	214 121	16 687	185 697	11 737
1989	221 425	18 627	187 504	15 294	190 952	14 636	163 306	13 010
1990	201 185	17 705	166 876	17 604	174 035	14 483	144 174	15 648
1991	191 319	11 154	159 651	20 514	165 102	8 469	138 800	17 833
1992	178 675	5 472	146 990	26 213	153 475	3 407	126 583	23 485
1993	184 366	3 311	146 235	34 820	156 817	1 575	122 780	32 462
1994	189 127	2 814	151 493	34 820	162 628	1 344	128 274	33 010

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAL	KAAM	KAAN	KAAO	KAAP	KAAQ	KAAR	KAAS
1971	40 783	28 577	11 614	592	13 916	9 102	4 701	113
1972	31 992	19 593	11 835	564	11 650	7 203	4 298	149
1973	30 033	17 349	12 215	469	10 557	5 966	4 452	139
1974	28 336	16 182	11 239	915	10 073	5 412	4 312	349
1975	34 323	22 784	10 371	1 168	8 919	4 885	3 776	258
1976	36 527	21 154	13 704	1 669	9 582	6 518	3 048	16
1977	27 320	14 328	12 132	860	10 762	7 676	3 085	1
1978	25 759	9 907	14 443	1 409	8 843	5 681	3 145	17
1979	23 782	7 857	15 175	750	7 312	3 436	3 574	302
1980	20 611	7 455	12 242	914	6 456	2 507	3 568	381
1981	20 015	7 065	11 021	1 929	6 827	2 859	3 557	411
1982	16 423	3 716	11 523	1 184	7 033	2 814	3 606	613
1983	17 929	3 486	13 166	1 277	9 705	4 044	4 971	690
1984	18 838	2 633	14 115	2 090	10 464	3 588	6 177	699
1985	18 411	2 811	14 435	1 165	10 770	3 233	6 940	597
1986	18 637	2 187	14 870	1 580	10 197	2 580	7 082	535
1987	17 707	2 495	13 904	1 308	9 795	1 764	7 451	580
1988	18 272	2 730	14 179	1 363	9 931	1 712	7 511	708
1989	20 190	2 283	16 287	1 620	10 283	1 708	7 911	664
1990	19 961	1 923	16 539	1 499	7 919	1 299	6 163	457
1991	19 339	1 732	15 687	1 920	6 878	953	5 164	761
1992	17 485	1 016	14 494	1 975	7 715	1 049	5 913	753
1993	20 351	926	17 748	1 677	7 198	810	5 707	681
1994	19 522	570	17 697	1 255	6 977	900	5 522	555

[1] Including the Commission for the New Towns and New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

[2] Dwellings provided by housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the Armed Forces and certain other services.

Sources: Scottish Development Department; Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland); Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8055; Welsh Office

3.11 National Insurance Fund

Years ended 31 March

£ thousands

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Receipts										
Opening balance	KJFB	5 165 213	5 400 988	5 858 038	7 481 237	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 161 227	8 637 594	3 577 671
Contributions	KJFC	21 222 636	22 778 266	26 050 756	27 928 396	29 970 364	31 480 868	33 156 696	34 331 672	35 872 928
Grant from Consolidated Fund	KOTF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 785 000
Compensation for SSP/SMP	KJQM	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 089 811	1 124 500	1 158 289
Consolidated Fund Supplement	KJFD	2 210 245	2 463 600	2 184 725	1 686 175	–	–	–	–	–
Reimbursement for industrial Injury Benefit payments	KJQN	..	..	..	..	..	436 514	..	..	..
Transfers from GB	KOTG	60 000	175 000	155 000	185 000	210 000	225 000	125 000	40 000	40 000
Income from investments	KJFE	557 951	619 805	607 863	794 860	1 060 702	1 022 506	1 160 026	970 862	488 484
Other receipts	KJFF	61 778	176 987	194 333	1 081	1 018	944 680	19 359	24 813	41 989
Redundancy receipts[1]	KIBQ	..	..	..	..	..	2 024	19 091	26 942	25 688
Total	KAAT	29 277 824	31 614 646	35 050 716	38 076 748	41 876 756	44 691 332	47 731 208	45 156 384	48 990 048
Expenditure										
Total benefits[2]	KJFG	22 929 064	24 611 284	25 442 704	26 352 108	30 187 768	30 590 420	37 430 152	39 823 984	42 366 512
Unemployment	KJFH	1 637 596	1 787 975	1 516 649	1 147 832	764 593	898 963	1 641 928	1 800 589	1 689 604
Sickness	KJFI	280 026	190 643	203 623	202 078	214 228	226 968	286 455	378 136	378 407
Invalidity	KJFJ	2 451 527	2 791 026	3 098 571	3 500 571	3 993 974	4 613 004	5 701 239	6 452 717	7 341 161
Maternity	KETY	169 820	174 117	53 216	27 873	31 140	34 590	32 071	32 660	34 230
Widows' pensions	KEWU	829 160	854 709	869 360	880 456	883 822	920 652	1 044 749	1 044 397	1 075 990
Guardians' allowances[3] Child's special allowance	KJFK	1 542	1 680	1 534	1 149	1 452	1 643	1 562	2 091	1 111
Retirement pensions[4]	KJFL	16 949 264	18 162 400	19 057 884	19 951 518	23 634 712	23 305 444	28 604 996	29 995 404	31 720 928
Death grants	KJFM	18 661	18 842	2 694	..	..	..	..	..	..
Injury	KJFN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Disablement[5]	KAAU	419 054	453 052	466 658	464 466	483 320	419 756	..	..	..
Death	KAAV	60 279	63 163	58 602	60 760	61 469	47 920	..	..	..
Pensioners' lump sum payments	KAAW	107 618	109 660	109 690	111 710	114 780	118 259	117 154	117 990	125 079
Other benefits	KAAX	4 516	4 017	4 224	3 695	4 278	3 222	..	..	..
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone[6]	KAAY	9 775	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other payments	KAAZ	1 709	7 782	4 785	8 262	7 322	9 623	9 682	10 523	35 045
Administration	KABE	838 124	765 699	830 539	896 458	891 925	1 056 787	1 243 488	1 379 212	1 604 510
Transfers to Northern Ireland	KABF	60 000	175 000	155 000	185 000	210 000	225 000	125 000	40 000	40 000
Personal pensions	KJQO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Redundancy payments	KIBR	..	..	..	..	..	..	285 291	324 994	271 636
Total	KABG	23 838 672	25 559 764	26 433 028	27 441 828	31 297 016	31 881 832	39 093 616	41 578 712	44 317 704
Accumulated funds	KABH	5 379 151	5 879 881	7 481 287	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 530 598	8 637 594	3 577 671	4 672 345

[1] The assets of the Redundancy Fund became those of the National Insurance Fund on 31 January 1991.

[2] The total benefits figure for Northern Ireland in 1984/85 and 1985/86 includes payments in lieu of benefit foregone.

[3] Including figures of Child's special allowance for Northern Ireland.

[4] Includes figures for Personal Pensions.

[5] From 1.4.90, industrial injury benefits are no longer paid for out of the National Insurance Fund; this amount is reimbursement for expenditure incurred by the fund for the period 1.4.90 to 31.12.90.

[6] Payments to the Post Office, British Telecommunications, Consolidated and Trading Funds, (from 1986/7 Estains payments not shown separately and are included with Sickness Benefit. Estains arrangements were abolished on 25.8.86).

Sources: Department of Social Security:01253 856123 Ext 62436; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April[1]

Millions

		Total				Men				Married women				Single, widowed and divorced women		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Total[2]	KABI	25.61	24.81	24.34	KEYF	14.85	14.31	13.92	KEYP	6.37	6.27	6.22	KEYZ	4.39	4.23	4.20
Class 1 Standard rate	KABJ	22.38	21.72	21.36	KEYG	12.78	12.29	11.94	KEYQ	5.37	5.36	5.39	KEZA	4.22	4.07	4.04
Not contracted out[3]	KABK	12.54	12.29	12.30	KEYH	6.43	6.30	6.29	KEYR	3.37	3.33	3.32	KEZB	2.74	2.66	2.68
Contracted out	KABL	8.42	8.28	8.01	KEYI	5.58	5.38	5.10	KEYS	1.67	1.75	1.79	KEZC	1.16	1.15	1.13
Mixed contracted in/out	KABM	1.42	1.15	1.05	KEYJ	0.77	0.61	0.54	KEYT	0.33	0.28	0.28	KEZD	0.32	0.25	0.22
Class 1 Reduced rate	KABN	0.73	0.62	0.53	KEYK	–	–	–	KEYU	0.68	0.58	0.50	KEZE	0.05	0.04	0.03
Mixed Class 1 Standard and Reduced rate	KABO	0.04	0.03	0.03	KEYL	–	–	–	KEYV	0.04	0.03	0.02	KEZF	–	–	–
Class 2	KABP	2.06	2.04	2.01	KEYM	1.76	1.72	1.68	KEYW	0.21	0.23	0.24	KEZG	0.08	0.09	0.09
Mixed Class 1 and Class 2	KABQ	0.32	0.30	0.30	KEYN	0.25	0.23	0.23	KEYX	0.04	0.04	0.04	KEZH	0.03	0.02	0.03
Class 3[4]	KABR	0.09	0.10	0.12	KEYO	0.06	0.07	0.07	KEYY	0.02	0.02	0.03	KEZI	0.01	0.01	0.01

[1] The tax year commences on 6 April and ends on 5 April of the following year. The years shown at the head of the column refer to the end of the tax year. Persons who paid any contributions at any time in the tax year are shown.

[2] Not all figures agree because of rounding.

[3] Includes those persons with an Appropriate Personal Pension (such persons pay contributions at the not contracted out rate but then receive a rebate).

[4] Persons who paid a mixture of Class 3 contributions and others are not included in 'Class 3' but are shown according to the type of the additional contribution.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

£

		1983 Nov	1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr	1995 Apr
Unemployment benefit:[1]														
Men and women	KJNA	27.05	28.45	30.45	30.80	31.45	32.75	34.70	37.35	41.40	43.10	44.65	45.45	46.45
Sickness benefit:[1],[9]														
Men and women	KJNB	25.95	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	39.60	41.20	42.70	43.45	44.40
Invalidity benefit:[9]														
Invalidity pension	KJNC	32.60	34.25	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85
Invalidity allowance:[9]														
High rate	KJND	7.15	7.50	8.05	8.15	8.30	8.65	9.20	10.00	11.10	11.55	11.95	12.15	12.40
Middle rate	KJNE	4.60	4.80	5.10	5.20	5.30	5.50	5.80	6.20	6.90	7.20	7.50	7.60	7.80
Low rate	KJNF	2.30	2.40	2.55	2.60	2.65	2.75	2.90	3.10	3.45	3.60	3.75	3.80	3.90
Increase for dependants:[9]														
Adult	KJNG	19.55	20 55	23 00	23 25	23 75	24.75	26 20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50	35.25
Each child	KJNH	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00[8]	11.05[8]
Incapacity benefit:														
Short term (Lower) Under pension age	KOSB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44.40
Increase for adult dependant	KOSC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.50
Short term (Lower) Over pension age	KOSD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.45
Increase for adult dependant	KOSE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33.85
Short term (Higher)	KOSF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52.50
Increase for dependants:														
Adult	KOSG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27.50
Child	KOSH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.05[8]
Long term	KOSI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.85
Increase for dependants:														
Adult	KOSJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.25
Child	KOSK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.05[8]
Incapacity age addition:[10]														
Higher rate	KOSL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.40
Lower rate	KOSM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.20
Attendance allowance:														
Higher rate	KJNI	27.20	28.60	30.60	30.95	31.60	32.95	34.90	37.55	41.65	43.35	44.90	45.70	46.70
Lower rate	KJNJ	18.15	19.10	20.45	20.65	21.10	22.00	23.30	25.05	27.10	28.95	30.00	30.55	31.20
Mobility allowance[2]	KJNK	19.00	20.00	21.40	21.65	22.10	23.05	24.40	26.25	29.80	–	–	–	–
Maternity benefit:														
Maternity allowances for insured women														
Higher rate[11]	KOSN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52.50
Lower rate[12]	KJNL	25.95	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	40.60	42.25	43.75	44.55	45.55
Death grant[3]	KJNM	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guardian's allowance	KJNN	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00	11.05
Widow's benefit:														
Widow's pension	KJNO	34.05	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85
Widowed mother's allowance	KJNP	34.05	–	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85
Addition for each child	KJNQ	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00	11.05
Retirement pension:[4]														
Single person	KJNR	34.05	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85
Married couple	KJNS	54.50	57.30	61.30	61.95	63.25	65.90	69.80	75.10	83.25	86.70	89.80	92.10	94.10
Non-contributory retirement pension:														
Man or woman	KJNT	20.45	21.50	23.00	23.25	23.75	24.75	26.20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50	35.25
Married woman	KJNU	12.25	12.85	13.75	13.90	14.20	14.80	15.65	16.85	18.70	19.45	20.15	20.65	21.10
Industrial injuries benefit:														
Injury benefit	KJNV	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate	KJNW	55.60	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	88.40	91.60	93.20	95.30
Widow's or widower's pension	KJNX	34.60	36.35	38.85	39.25	40.05	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60	58.85
Increase for dependants:[5]														
Adult	KJNY	16.70	17.55	18.80	19.00	19.40	20.20	21.40	23.05	25.55	26.60	27.55	28.05	28.65
Each child	KJNZ	0.15	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

[1] Persons under the age of 18 are entitled to the appropriate adult rate

[2] Mobility allowance was introduced from 1 January 1976 at the £5.00 rate Disability living allowance has replaced Mobility allowance from April 1992.

[3] Death grant is not payable in respect of the death of a person who on 4 July 1948 was aged 65 or over (men) and 60 or over (women). This benefit was abolished from April 1987 and replaced by payments from Social Fund.

[4] Retirement pensioners over 80 receive 25p addition.

[5] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit and maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

[6] Injury benefit ceased on 6 April 1983.

[7] Child dependency addition was abolished from 24 November 1984.

[8] For the first child only, the Child Dependency increase is reduced by £1.20 to £9.85 because of child benefit.

[9] Incapacity benefit introduced from 13 April 1995, has replaced sickness benefit and invalidity benefit. Amounts shown are for transitionally protected cases.

[10] The rate of age addition depends on age at date of onset of incapacity: Higher rate = under age 35 Lower rate = age 35-44.

[11] Following an EU Directive employees' maternity benefit is aligned with the state benefit they would receive if off work sick.

[12] Women who are either not employed or self employed will receive the lower rate.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

continued

£

		1983 Nov	1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr	1995 Apr
Child benefit:[13]														
First child	KJOA	6.50	6.85	7.00	7.10	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	8.25	9.65	10.00	10.20	10.40
Subsequent children	KETZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.80	8.10	8.25	8.45
Family Credit[14] (maximum awards payable):														
Families with 1 child														
Child under 11	KJOB	22.00	23.00	25.00	25.30	25.85	38.15	40.90	44.60	48.00	51.40	53.25	55.15	56.50
Child 11-15	KJOC	22.00	23.00	25.50	25.80	26.40	43.50	46.50	50.50	54.40	58.25	60.35	62.45	64.00
Child 16 and over	KJOD	22.00	23.00	26.00	26.30	26.90	46.80	49.95	54.15	58.35	62.45	64.70	67.00	68.55
Child age 18	KJOE	–	–	–	–	–	53.45	56.90	61.45	66.25	70.90	73.50	76.10	77.90
Increase for each additional child														
Child under 11	KJOF	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.55	2.60	6.05	7.30	8.25	9.70	10.40	10.75	11.15	11.40
Child 11-15	KJOG	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.05	3.15	11.40	12.90	14.15	16.10	17.25	17.85	18.45	18.90
Child 16 and over	KJOH	2.00	2.00	3.50	3.55	3.65	14.70	16.35	17.80	20.05	21.45	22.20	23.00	23.45
Child age 18	KJOI	–	–	–	–	–	21.35	23.30	25.10	27.95	29.90	31.00	32.10	32.80
War pension:														
Ex-private (100 per cent assessment)	KJOJ	55.60	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	89.00	97.20	98.90	101.10
War widow	KJOK	44.25	46.55	49.80	50.30	51.35	53.50	56.65	60.95	67.60	70.35	72.90	74.70	76.35
Supplementary benefits:[15,16]														
Weekly scale rate of requirements[17]														
Married couple[18]														
Ordinary rate	KJOL	43.50	45.55	47.85	48.40	49.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOM	54.55	57.10	60.00	60.65	61.85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single householder:[19]														
Ordinary rate	KJON	26.80	28.05	29.50	29.80	30.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOO	34.10	35.70	37.50	37.90	38.65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-householder aged:														
18 or over														
Ordinary rate	KJOP	21.45	22.45	23.60	23.85	24.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOQ	27.25	28.55	30.00	30.35	30.95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16-17														
Ordinary rate	KJOR	16.50	17.30	18.20	18.40	18.75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KEUZ	20.90	21.90	23.00	23.25	23.70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase for children aged:														
11-15	KJOS	13.70	14.35	15.10	15.30	15.60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 10	KJOV	9.15	9.60	10.10	10.20	10.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income Support:														
Personal allowances[20]														
Single														
aged 16-17 either	KJOW	–	–	–	–	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65[21]	25.55	26.45	27.50	28.00
or depending on their circumstances	KABS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28.80	31.15[22]	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80
aged 18-24	KJOX	–	–	–	–	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80
aged 25 or over	KJOY	–	–	–	..	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70	46.50
Couple														
both aged under 18	KJOZ	–	–	–	..	–	38.80	41.60	43.80	47.30	50.60	52.40	54.55	55.55
one or both 18 or over	KJPA	–	–	–	..	–	51.45	54.80	57.60	62.25	66.60	69.00	71.70	73.00
Lone parent														
aged 16-17 either	KJPB	–	–	–	..	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65	25.55	26.45	27.50	28.00
or depending on their circumstances	KABT	–	–	–	..	–	..	..	28.80	31.15[22]	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80
aged 18 or over	KJPC	–	–	–	..	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70	46.50
Dependant children and young people														
aged under 11	KJPD	–	–	–	..	–	10.75	11.75	12.35	13.35[23]	14.55	15.05	15.65	15.95
aged 11-15	KJPE	–	–	–	..	–	16.10	17.35	18.25	19.75	21.40	22.15	23.00	23.40
aged 16-17	KJPF	–	–	–	..	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65	25.65	26.45	27.50	28.00
aged 18	KABU	–	–	–	..	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15	36.80

---

[13] From October 1991 first child receives £9.25 and each subsequent child £7.50.

[14] Family credit superseded Family Income Supplement from April 1988.

[15] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. Persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p.

[16] Supplementary benefit was replaced by Income Support from April 1988.

[17] Scale rates for normal requirements other than rent.

[18] Including couples as man and wife.

[19] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

[20] In addition to personal allowances a claimant may also be entitled to a premium(s). The types of premium are family, lone parent, pensioner, higher pensioner, disability, severe disability and disabled child.

[21] From October 1991 the rate is £23.90.

[22] From October 1991 the rate is £31.40.

[23] From October 1991 each rate increases by 25p.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.14 National Insurance contributions

	Class 1													Others	
	Not contracted out					Contracted out									
	Employee					Employee			Employer: Standard and reduced		Employer only: Standard only				
	Standard[1]		Reduced[2]	Employer: Standard and reduced	Employer only[3]: Standard only	Standard		Reduced							
	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL				Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL		Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Class 2	Class 3
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	£	£
6 April 1991														
Weekly earnings (£)														
52.00 - 84.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
85.00 - 129.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
130.00 - 184.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
185.00 - 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.15	5.05
6 April 1992														
Weekly earnings (£)														
54.00 - 89.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
90.00 - 134.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
135.00 - 189.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
190.00 - 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.35	5.25
6 April 1993														
Weekly earnings (£)														
56.00 - 94.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	4.6	1.6	4.6	1.6		
95.00 - 139.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	6.6	3.6	6.6	3.6		
140.00 - 194.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	8.6	5.6	8.6	5.6		
195.00 - 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
over 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
Classes 2 and 3													5.55	5.45
6 April 1994														
Weekly earnings (£)														
57.00 - 99.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	3.6	3.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	3.6	0.6	3.6	0.6		
100.00 - 144.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	5.6	5.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	5.6	2.6	5.6	2.6		
145.00 - 199.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	7.6	7.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	7.6	4.6	7.6	4.6		
200.00 - 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
over 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
Classes 2 and 3													5.65	5.55
6 April 1995														
Weekly earnings (£)														
58.00 - 104.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	3.0	3.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0		
105.00 - 149.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	5.0	5.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	5.0	2.0	5.0	2.0		
150.00 - 204.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	7.0	7.0	2.0	8.2	3.85	7.0	4.0	7.0	4.0		
205.00 - 440.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
over 440.0	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
Classes 2 and 3													5.75	5.65

[1] For those who are under pension age (65 men/60 women), but excluding those married women or widows who are liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

[2] For employees who are married women or widows and liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

[3] For all employees over pension age. Applicable also to employees who had made other arrangements to pay Class 1 contributions.

[4] From 6 April 1991 LEL £52.00 a week,
from 6 April 1992 LEL £54.00 a week,
from 6 April 1993 LEL £56.00 a week,
from 6 April 1994 LEL £57.00 a week,
from 6 April 1995 LEL £58.00 a week.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit[1]
United Kingdom

At any one time

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[9]
Persons receiving:												
Unemployment benefit	KJHA	926.0	901.0[11]	956.0[11]	811.0	630.2	380.8	331.4	569.5	685.2	671.9	540.8
Sickness and Invalidity benefit[2,3]	KJHB	1 044.0	1 098.0	1 141.0	1 168.0	1 278.0	1 394.7	1 515.6	1 479.5	1 646.3	1 805.0	1 808.6
Guardians' allowances	KJHE	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1
Widows' benefits[4]	KJHF	414.0	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	362.3	351.0	345.3	323.9
National Insurance retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHH	3 268.0	3 353.0	3 411.0	3 454.0	3 479.1	3 481.7	3 553.9	3 512.8	3 613.7	3 623.6	3 584.4
Females	KJHL	6 259.0	6 379.0	6 455.0	6 490.0	6 523.5	6 520.4	6 625.7	6 515.3	6 683.0	6 680.0	6 582.1
Total	KJHG	9 528.0	9 732.0	9 865.0	9 944.0	10 001.6	10 002.2	10 179.6	10 028.1	10 296.8	10 303.6	10 166.6
Non-contributory retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHI	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.6
Females	KJHJ	38.0	34.0	36.0	35.0	32.6	31.5	29.4	25.3	25.7	24.9	22.2
Total	KJHK	43.0	39.0	42.0	41.0	39.3	38.2	36.0	31.4	31.8	31.0	27.8
Industrial Injuries disablement pensions assessments[5]	KJHN	186.0	191.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	193.0	196.9	198.1	212.3[9]	216.0	223.2[17]
Reduced earnings allowance/ Retirement allowance assessments[5]	KEYC	147.6	148.3	148.7	148.8	150.5	154.9	160.0	156.9	156.0[9]	159.2	151.2[17]
Child benefit[3]												
Families receiving benefit	KJHO	7 097.0	7 034.0	6 979.0	6 928.0	6 923.0	6 695.0	6 949.5	7 024.4	7 078.3	7 136.4	6 955.0
Family income supplement	KJHP	218	214	218	220	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Family Credit[6]	KHYH	..	..	..	..	313.1	311.9	331.7	360.4	404.6[14]	505.7	542.4
Supplementary benefits[7]	KJHQ	4 788.0	4 771.0	5 158.0	5 088.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income Support	KABV	..	..	..	..	4 536.0	4 350.0	4 376.0	4 683.0	5 292.9	5 858.4	5 675.0
Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit[8,9]												
Rent rebate	KABY	..	..	..	..	3 132.0[12]	2 971.5	2 928.1	2 944.0	3 033.9	3 052.5	3 016.1
Rent allowance	KABZ	..	..	..	..	968.7[12]	958.1	1 067.2	1 082.4	1 291.6	1 480.5	1 633.9
Rate rebate	KACA	..	..	..	..	5 225.4[12]	4 299.8[13]	..	..	..	..	..
Community charge benefit[10]	KACB	..	..	..	..	..	–[13]	6 518.4	6 290.7	6 563.9	..	..
Community charge rebate[10]	KEZU	..	..	..	..	..	876.1[13]	..	..	..	..	..
Council tax benefit[15,16]	KJPO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 251.2	5 496.6
War pensions[9]	KJHR	302.3	290.9	274.8	266.0	258.3	252.2	248.0	249.6	260.1	292.9	309.2

[1] Caseload counts at a specific date in the year which varies from benefit to benefit.

[2] A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work.

[3] Includes overseas cases.

[4] Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood. The number of such allowances does not exceed 35 000 in a six month period. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11 April 1988.

[5] Industrial injuries disablement pension, reduced earnings allowance retirement allowance assessments starting 1 October up to 1986/87: first Monday in April thereafter.

[6] Family Income Supplement was replaced by Family Credit from April 1988.

[7] From April 1988 Supplementary Benefit was replaced by Income Support.

[8] Data prior to 1988 is not available.

[9] Great Britain only.

[10] Claimants with partners are treated as one recipient.

[11] Figures are given at May each year, except for 1981 and 1984, when figures relate to February, and 1985 when figures relate to November. February 1981 data for Great Britain only, due to industrial action.

[12] The housing benefit scheme was reformed in April 1988.

[13] Rate rebate in Scotland was replaced by community charge rebate (CCR) in April 1989. In April 1990 rate rebate in England and Wales, and CCR in Scotland was replaced by Community Charge Benefit.

[14] Includes an allowance for late returns.

[15] Community Charge Benefit was replaced by Council Tax Benefit in April 1993.

[16] Excluding Second Adult Rebate Claims.

[17] Includes an allowance for late returns.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement

United Kingdom

Thousands

		November									
		1985	1986[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994
All Persons											
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIB	872.0	955.0	676.0	521.6	304.4	356.1	641.7	671.1	598.3	458.2
Unemployment benefit only	KJIC	679.0	768.0	549.0	402.2	220.3	294.0	520.2	548.3	495.6	322.9
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIF	193.0	187.0	127.0	119.3	82.1	62.0	121.5	122.8	102.7	135.3
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIG	1 690.0	1 715.0	1 407.0	1 143.0	995.5	1 044.4	1 464.0	1 746.8	1 823.1	1 642.6
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIH	461.0	500.0	425.0	347.3	252.0	2 529.0	306.6	374.2	316.9	239.9
Total	KJIA	3 023.0	3 170.0	2 508.0	2 012.8	1 551.9	1 653.3	2 412.3	2 792.1	2 738.3	2 340.7
Males											
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIJ	541.0	596.0	442.0	328.2	200.5	254.1	472.1	488.4	425.8	316.8
Unemployment benefit only	KJIK	375.0	435.0	331.0	227.5	128.9	197.3	362.0	378.6	335.3	206.0
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIN	166.0	161.0	111.0	100.7	71.6	56.9	110.1	109.8	90.5	110.8
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIO	1 281.0	1 308.0	1 140.0	886.0	778.2	825.4	1 171.7	1 410.3	1 465.1	1 306.6
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIP	252.0	275.0	279.0	209.9	157.6	166.8	205.3	255.3	215.2	161.1
Total	KJII	2 074.0	2 179.0	1 861.0	1 424.1	1 136.3	1 246.3	1 849.4	2 154.0	2 106.1	1 784.4
Females											
Unemployment benefit in payment - total	KJIR	331.0	359.0	250.0	278.0	1 039.0	101.9	169.7	182.7	172.6	141.5
Unemployment benefit only	KJIS	304.0	333.0	231.0	174.8	92.5	96.8	158.1	169.8	160.4	116.9
Unemployment benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIV	27.0	26.0	19.0	18.6	11.5	5.1	11.5	12.9	12.2	24.6
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIW	409.0	407.0	354.0	258.0	217.3	219.0	291.9	336.5	358.0	336.0
Neither Unemployment benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIX	209.0	225.0	184.0	138.3	95.4	86.1	101.4	119.0	101.8	78.8
Total	KJIQ	949.0	991.0	788.0	588.7	416.7	407.0	562.9	638.1	632.4	556.3

Note : Figures are based on a five per cent sample. For Northern Ireland, figures are based on a twenty per cent sample.

[1] Figures are for Great Britain only. Due to industrial action November 1985 figures for Northern Ireland are not available.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are at May.

[3] Income Support replaced Supplementary Benefit from April 1988.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.17 Sickness benefit and invalidity benefit
Claimants analysed by age and duration of spell

At beginning of June/At end of statistical year[1]

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Age at 31 May/31 March[2]												
Males												
All durations: All ages	KJJA	840.0	859.0	895.0	913.0	978.3	1 046.3	1 122.6	1 225.1	1 366.7	1 510.2	1 544.4
Under 20	KJJB	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	4.2	5.1	6.1	5.9	6.3	7.3	6.8
20-29	KJJC	43.0	42.0	42.0	37.0	41.0	48.6	51.1	63.3	77.6	88.2	97.2
30-39	KJJD	73.0	72.0	78.0	73.0	75.5	81.2	86.7	105.0	129.1	149.7	160.4
40-49	KJJE	123.0	125.0	127.0	128.0	138.4	148.4	160.7	175.6	201.0	234.8	245.2
50-59	KJJF	256.0	259.0	270.0	273.0	295.0	315.0	337.4	359.2	398.2	439.0	441.7
60-64	KJJG	277.0	279.0	284.0	282.0	290.8	292.4	298.8	309.1	329.3	354.7	356.6
65 and over	KJJH	61.0	76.0	89.0	113.0	134.2	156.0	181.8	207.1	225.2	236.6	236.5
Over six months: All ages	KJJI	655.0	686.0	726.0	769.0	821.7	895.6	972.4	1 057.3	1 183.4	1 311.8	1 361.5
Under 20	KJJJ	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
20-29	KJJK	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	23.1	27.8	31.0	39.0	51.5	60.9	65.7
30-39	KJJL	45.0	46.0	51.0	53.0	54.5	60.4	65.2	74.2	97.5	116.3	126.5
40-49	KJJM	87.0	92.0	93.0	100.0	107.2	118.6	126.9	143.3	165.0	190.6	208.6
50-59	KJJN	200.0	206.0	219.0	226.0	243.6	265.2	292.9	310.7	342.0	378.9	389.2
60-64	KJJO	240.0	244.0	251.0	253.0	260.0	266.5	273.1	281.7	300.0	326.4	332.6
65 and over	KJJP	60.0	75.0	89.0	112.0	133.2	155.2	181.1	206.6	224.5	235.8	236.0
Females												
All durations: All ages	KJJQ	246.0	258.0	283.0	294.0	347.3	400.3	452.5	511.6	592.0	670.2	704.7
Under 20	KJJR	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.6	11.0
20-29	KJJS	39.0	35.0	41.0	41.0	43.7	49.4	55.5	58.4	73.4	78.5	74.9
30-39	KJJT	47.0	50.0	53.0	54.0	61.8	65.6	71.0	77.0	90.8	99.8	108.5
40-49	KJJU	55.0	61.0	66.0	67.0	86.0	96.4	108.5	125.1	145.7	168.4	176.0
50-59	KJJV	91.0	94.0	102.0	109.0	128.7	154.4	175.7	200.1	220.8	253.1	266.6
60 and over	KJJW	10.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	22.0	26.3	33.6	41.8	51.9	60.7	67.7
Over six months: All ages	KJJX	173.0	188.0	211.0	229.0	267.0	322.3	370.2	432.9	501.9	574.2	611.4
Under 20	KJJY	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.6	4.7
20-29	KJJZ	20.0	18.0	22.0	24.0	24.4	30.5	34.7	40.5	49.0	55.9	55.9
30-39	KJKA	31.0	36.0	39.0	41.0	44.7	50.9	56.0	60.9	73.9	83.0	92.3
40-49	KJKB	39.0	43.0	49.0	55.0	68.2	79.0	89.4	106.8	124.5	143.6	151.8
50-59	KJKC	72.0	77.0	85.0	90.0	107.8	134.2	154.4	179.7	200.1	228.6	239.9
60 and over	KJKD	8.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.9	25.4	32.5	41.2	51.1	59.5	66.8

Note Figures for Great Britain are based on a 1 per cent sample. Figures for Northern Ireland are based on a 20 per cent sample.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522062

1 For Great Britain commencing on first Monday in June up to 1982 and first Monday in April thereafter.
2 From 1983 age at 31 March.

3.18 Sickness benefit and Invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity
Analysis by age at end of period

Years starting on first Monday in June up to 1982 and from first Monday in April thereafter

Millions

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Males: All ages	KJKH	251.4	262.8	275.8	275.5	294.8	315.5	338.5	367.7	415.2	458.9	468.8
Under 20	KJKI	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6
20 - 29	KJKJ	12.3	13.1	12.7	11.1	11.7	13.4	14.3	17.3	21.9	24.9	27.0
30 - 39	KJKK	21.5	21.7	23.1	21.7	22.1	23.6	25.4	29.1	37.2	42.6	46.6
40 - 49	KJKL	35.6	37.2	37.6	37.7	40.3	43.6	46.5	51.0	59.0	66.7	72.7
50 - 59	KJKM	73.5	74.9	80.0	78.2	84.8	90.6	99.3	104.1	116.4	125.6	129.8
60 - 64	KJKN	81.6	82.9	85.6	83.5	86.6	87.2	88.2	92.2	99.2	105.6	107.3
65 and over	KJKO	25.1	31.2	35.2	41.7	48.3	55.8	63.3	72.2	79.8	83.0	83.9
Females: All ages	KJKP	73.5	78.6	85.2	86.9	101.9	117.7	133.2	153.0	177.2	197.6	211.4
Under 20	KJKQ	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.4
20 - 29	KJKR	11.5	10.8	12.0	12.1	13.7	14.5	16.0	17.4	20.4	22.9	22.1
30 - 39	KJKS	18.0	13.7	15.1	16.0	17.7	20.0	21.3	23.0	26.9	29.9	32.7
40 - 49	KJKT	16.4	17.5	19.5	19.8	24.2	27.9	30.9	36.2	42.6	48.1	51.5
50 - 59	KJKU	26.4	28.4	29.9	31.0	36.4	44.2	50.8	58.7	65.9	73.6	79.1
60 and over	KJKV	4.2	5.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	9.4	12.1	15.3	19.0	21.0	23.6

See *note* to Table 3.17.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland):01232 522062

3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment[1])

United Kingdom

Number in payment analysed by type of benefit and age of widow

Thousands

		September										
		1984[2]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[4]	1992[4]	1993	1994[5]
All widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance)												
All ages	KJGA	414.0	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	357.2	351.0	345.3	323.9
Under 30	KJGB	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8
30 - 39	KJGC	19.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.0	13.9
40 - 49	KJGD	68.0	66.0	65.0	64.0	65.0	62.0	63.7	61.0	57.8	56.0	51.0
50 - 59	KJGE	279.0	266.0	260.0	253.0	258.0	241.0	239.6	230.8	224.2	219.9	210.0
60 and over	KJGF	46.0	45.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.0	43.3	47.7	51.1	52.5	47.1
Widowed mothers' allowance - with dependant children												
All ages	KJGG	78.0	66.0	61.0	57.0	59.0	53.0	54.4	52.4	53.2	53.2	50.6
Under 30	KJGH	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
30 - 39	KJGI	17.0	16.0	16.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	14.5	14.1	14.5	13.8	13.1
40 - 49	KJGJ	33.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	26.0	25.0	25.7	25.3	25.8	27.1	25.7
50 - 59	KJGK	26.0	20.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	11.5	10.8	10.6	10.2	9.9
60 and over	KJGL	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Widowed mothers' allowance - without dependant children												
All ages	KJGM	29.0	32.0	31.0	29.0	20.0	21.0	17.8	14.2	10.7	8.3	6.5
Under 30	KJGN	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	0.1
30 - 39	KJGO	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8
40 - 49	KJGP	10.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	6.4	5.1	3.9	3.3
50 - 59	KJGQ	16.0	17.0	16.0	15.0	9.0	10.0	7.8	5.8	4.0	2.9	2.2
60 and over	KJGR	–	1.0	1.0	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Widows' pension												
All ages	KJGS	201.0	195.0	189.0	185.0	186.0	176.0	157.9	145.9	134.4	122.8	104.1
40 - 49	KJGT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 - 59	KJGU	161.0	155.0	152.0	148.0	146.0	133.0	119.2	103.5	89.1	76.5	63.4
60 and over	KJGV	40.0	40.0	38.0	38.0	40.0	43.0	38.6	42.6	45.3	46.3	40.6
Age-related widows' pension[3]												
All ages	KJGW	107.0	107.0	108.0	108.0	124.0	121.0	135.0	144.6	152.7	161.0	162.7
40 - 49	KJGX	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	31.0	25.0	30.0	29.2	27.0	25.0	22.1
50 - 59	KJGY	77.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	88.0	87.0	100.9	110.8	120.4	130.3	134.5
60 and over	KJGZ	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.1

---

[1] This is an especially high rate of benefit which is payable for the first 26 weeks of widowhood, provided that the widow is under pensionable age (age 60) or, if she is over that age, provided that her husband was not entitled to retirement pension. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11.4.88.

[2] For 1984 Great Britain data as at March.

[3] Figures for widows' basic pension are included in age-related widows' pension.

[4] Northern Ireland data as at March.

[5] Great Britain only.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.20 Child benefits

At 31 December

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Families receiving allowances:												
Total	KJMU	7 097	7 035	6 979	6 928	6 923	6 695	6 950	7 024	7 079	7 136	6 955
With 1 child	KJMV	2 970	2 963	2 962	2 948	2 956	2 872	2 955	2 977	2 986	3 001	2 941
2 children	KJMW	2 939	2 901	2 851	2 817	2 788	2 699	2 788	2 808	2 829	2 850	2 781
3 children	KJMX	898	882	874	871	878	844	894	918	934	948	920
4 children	KJMY	214	213	215	217	222	209	232	238	242	247	228
5 or more children	KJMZ	76	76	75	76	79	71	82	83	87	88	84

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions

United Kingdom

Numbers in payment analysed by age-group[1]

Thousands (percentages in italics)

		At 30 September[2]										
		1984[3]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[3]	1990[4]	1991	1992	1993	1994[5]
Men:												
Age-groups:												
65-69	KJSB	1 046.0	1 066.0	1 102.0	1 143.0	1 178.5	1 194.0	1 163.8	1 124.6	1 095.5	1 063.9	1 033.3
Percentage	KJSC	*32.0*	*31.7*	*32.3*	*33.1*	*33.8*	*34.2*	*32.7*	*31.3*	*30.3*	*29.3*	–
70-74	KJSD	1 047.0	1 053.0	1 046.0	1 010.0	959.2	936.9	999.2	1 046.0	1 104.0	1 155.3	1 172.2
Percentage	KJSE	*32.0*	*31.4*	*30.6*	*29.3*	*27.5*	*26.9*	*28.1*	*29.1*	*30.5*	*31.8*	–
75-79	KJSF	688.0	710.0	720.0	723.0	748.2	750.5	761.4	761.7	738.5	706.3	666.8
Percentage	KJSG	*21.0*	*21.1*	*21.1*	*21.0*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*21.4*	*21.2*	*20.4*	*19.5*	–
80-84	KJSH	340.0	363.0	376.0	389.0	403.0	407.2	427.1	437.3	448.9	458.2	458.8
Percentage	KJSI	*10.4*	*10.8*	*11.0*	*11.3*	*11.6*	*11.7*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*	–
85-89	KJSJ	116.0	127.0	133.0	142.0	152.0	155.0	164.0	172.9	180.5	189.6	193.8
Percentage	KJSK	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.1*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.0*	*5.2*	–
90 and over	KJSL	36.0	39.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.1	53.8	57.2	59.5
Percentage	KJSM	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.6*	–
Total all ages	KJSA	3 274.0	3 359.0	3 416.0	3 449.0	3 485.8	3 488.0	3 560.5	3 591.5	3 621.3	3 630.4	3 584.4
Women:												
Age-groups:												
60-64	KJSO	1 274.0	1 217.0	1 195.0	1 154.0	1 117.6	1 099.0	1 138.7	1 124.2	1 121.1	1 099.1	1 065.3
Percentage	KJSP	*20.2*	*19.0*	*18.4*	*17.7*	*17.0*	*16.8*	*17.1*	*16.9*	*16.7*	*16.4*	..
65-69	KJSQ	1 260.0	1 339.0	1 412.0	1 488.0	1 565.3	1 597.8	1 533.3	1 484.6	1 472.7	1 447.0	1 403.9
Percentage	KJSR	*20.0*	*20.9*	*21.7*	*22.8*	*23.9*	*24.4*	*23.0*	*22.3*	*21.9*	*21.5*	..
70-74	KJSS	1 380.0	1 379.0	1 369.0	1 319.0	1 257.2	1 225.6	1 285.8	1 336.9	1 403.8	1 469.3	1 484.2
Percentage	KJST	*21.9*	*21.5*	*21.1*	*20.2*	*19.2*	*18.7*	*19.3*	*20.1*	*20.9*	*21.9*	..
75-79	KJSU	1 127.0	1 149.0	1 151.0	1 160.0	1 161.2	1 164.4	1 170.3	1 161.5	1 126.0	1 068.0	999.9
Percentage	KJSV	*17.9*	*17.9*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.6*	*17.5*	*16.8*	*15.9*	..
80-84	KJSW	736.0	768.0	790.0	807.0	827.7	831.8	855.6	864.2	868.0	873.9	864.6
Percentage	KJSX	*11.7*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.9*	*13.0*	*12.9*	*13.0*	..
85-89	KJSY	365.0	388.0	398.0	415.0	432.4	438.8	465.7	438.8	499.2	514.1	512.0
Percentage	KJSZ	*5.8*	*6.0*	*6.1*	*6.4*	*6.6*	*6.7*	*7.0*	*6.6*	*7.4*	*7.7*	..
90 and over	KJTA	156.0	171.0	177.0	186.0	194.6	195.8	205.7	219.1	231.0	244.9	252.4
Percentage	KJTB	*2.5*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.3*	*3.4*	*3.6*	..
Total all ages	KJSN	6 297.0	6 413.0	6 492.0	6 529.0	6 556.0	6 551.9	6 655.1	6 648.2	6 721.7	6 716.3	6 582.1

1 Including pensions payable to persons residing overseas.
2 Northern Ireland as at 30 November for years 1983 to 1987.
3 Great Britain as at 31 March.
4 Northern Ireland figures are at 31 March.
5 Great Britain only.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.22 Family income supplement[1]/Family credit

United Kingdom

At 31 December[2]

Thousands

		1984[4]	1985	1986[4]	1987	1988[5,6]	1989[6]	1990[6]	1991[6]	1992[6,7]	1993	1994[4]
Families receiving payments:												
Total	KJTO	218.0[3]	214.0[3]	218.0	235.0	298.3	312.3	331.7	360.3	15.8	536.5	577.9
Two-parent families: total	KJTP	121.0[4]	117.0[4]	128.0	140.0	189.9	190.0	201.1	221.5	11.0	303.1	324.5
With 1 child	KJTQ	26.0[4]	25.0[4]	27.0	30.0	44.8	43.3	44.5	52.4	1.9	75.6	80.1
2 children	KJTR	46.0[4]	45.0[4]	50.0	51.0	67.1	65.9	71.3	79.3	3.3	113.9	122.3
3 children	KJTS	29.0[4]	28.0[4]	31.0	34.0	44.8	47.1	49.1	52.4	2.8	72.0	76.4
4 children	KJTT	13.0[4]	12.0[4]	13.0	16.0	21.9	21.4	22.7	23.5	1.8	28.8	31.0
5 children	KJTU	4.0[4]	4.0[4]	5.0	6.0	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	0.7	9.6	9.5
6 or more children	KJTV	2.0[4]	2.0[4]	2.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	5.0	4.8	0.4	5.2	5.3
One-parent families: total	KJTW	82.0[4]	82.0[4]	90.0	95.0	108.9	222.3	130.2	138.4	4.5	233.5	253.3
With 1 child	KJTX	46.0[4]	46.0[4]	50.0	54.0	61.8	69.2	72.4	74.7	2.7	121.3	133.8
2 children	KJTY	27.0[4]	27.0[4]	30.0	31.0	34.7	39.7	41.7	45.9	1.2	80.9	86.0
3 or more children	KJTZ	9.0[4]	9.0[4]	10.0	10.0	12.3	14.3	16.1	13.6	0.6	31.3	33.5

1 For weekly rates of Family Income Supplement see Table 3.13.
2 For GB data 1987 figures are for 30 April. For N.I. data 1988 figures are at 1 November, 1989 and 1990 figures are at 31 October, 1992 figures are at 30 April.
3 Provisional.
4 Great Britain only; Northern Ireland data unavailable.
5 From April 1988 Family Income Supplement was replaced by Family Credit.
6 N.I. figures for two-parent families and one-parent families exclude 574 families in 1988, 120 families in 1989, 200 families in 1990, 385 families in 1991 and 340 families in 1992.
7 N.I. figures only.

Sources: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland): 01232 522700

3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment[1]
Great Britain

On a day in May

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All income support	KACC	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643	5 675
All aged 60 and over	KACD	1 607	1 675	1 575	1 643	1 736	1 765
Retirement pensioners	KACE	1 314	1 385	1 272	1 318	1 386	1 407
In receipt of other NI benefit	KACF	34	45	50	80	30	100
Others	KACG	258	244	254	244	320	258
All under 60	KACH	2 554	2 505	2 912	3 445	3 906	3 910
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KACI	97	45	91	105	88	100
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KACJ	1 118	1 019	1 244	1 557	1 832	1 728
Disabled with contributory benefit	KACK	58	62	58	72	85	101
Disabled without contributory benefit	KFBJ	232	268	317	352	495	517
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KACL	756	793	871	957	1 013	1 039
Others	KACM	293	319	331	401	446	425

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989 , 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993. Later figures unavailable.

[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.24 Income support
Great Britain[1]

On a day in May

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number of regular weekly payments	KACN	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643	5 675
Total number of persons provided for	KACO	7 023	7 022	7 747	8 853	9 822	9 852
Number of dependants	KACP	2 862	2 842	3 260	3 765	3 163	3 185
Partners	KACQ	724	691	763	891	1 016	992
Total children under 16 years	KACR	2 030	2 045	2 368	2 703	2 966	2 980
Under 11	KACS	1 565	1 591	1 842	2 088	2 262	2 246
11 - 15 years	KACT	465	454	526	615	704	734
16 - 17 years	KACU	94	90	110	145	161	163
Other dependants							
18 years and over	KACV	15	16	19	27	37	41

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989 , 1990 and 1991. Later figures unavailable.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit
Great Britain[1]
May

Thousands

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All income support	KACW	35.75	38.52	46.52	51.89	54.77	55.78
All aged 60 and over	KJUB	23.52	25.44	34.16	40.95	43.84	42.67
Retirement pensioners	KACX	17.70	19.92	28.12	35.42	38.28	36.14
In receipt of other NI benefit	KJUD	14.94	18.08	24.57	38.09	37.96	41.41
Others	KACY	54.28	58.08	66.30	71.76	76.42	78.78
All under 60	KACZ	43.44	47.27	53.20	57.11	59.90	61.70
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KADA	14.70	36.98	41.37	45.29	41.92	30.73
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KADB	43.92	45.01	50.30	57.73	55.64	56.81
Disabled with contributory benefit	KADC	16.57	21.13	24.78	28.44	27.28	29.63
Disabled without contributory benefit	KADD	40.14	44.86	47.85	52.83	58.85	63.71
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KADE	51.01	56.09	62.53	67.55	70.30	74.86
Others	KADF	39.55	41.12	52.90	57.35	63.76	61.89

[1] Great Britain data extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993. Later figures unavailable.
[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.26 War pensions
Estimated number of pensioners
At 31 March in each year

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total	KADG	298.50	287.40	271.72	263.86	256.25	249.96	247.67	249.95	266.92	296.30	309.84
Disablement -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADH	225.90	217.80	207.30	201.70	196.45	192.47	192.04	196.19	214.53	245.44	260.30
Widows and dependants -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADI	72.60	69.60	64.42	62.16	59.80	57.48	55.83	53.76	52.39	50.86	49.54

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 4941

3.27 Hospital and family health services
England and Wales

			England						Wales				
			1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average daily number of available beds	KNMY	Thousands	255	243	232	219	212	KNHY	19.4	18.6	18.1	17.5	..
Average daily occupation of beds:[1]													
All departments	KNMX	"	–	–	..	..	..	KNHX	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.5	..
Psychiatric departments	KNMW	"	–	–	..	..	..	KNGZ	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.7	..
Persons waiting for admission at 31 March[2]	KNMV	"	959	948	918	995	1 065	KNGY	59.5	58.8	57.2	61.0	..
Discharges or deaths	KNLZ	"	..	..	..	..	..	KNEO	482.5	500.3	504.3	508.2	..
Day case admissions[1]	KNLY	"	1 261	1 547	1 808	2 106	2 474	KNBZ	101.2	132.9	163.8	201.4	..
Ordinary admissions[1]	KIBS	"	7 524	7 755	7 828	7 988	8 065						
Out-patients[3]													
New cases	KNLX	"	8 502	8 942	9 342	9 685	10 363	KNBY	1 244.3	1 254.1	1 254.1	..	..
Total attendances	KNLW	"	36 112	36 894	37 527	38 233	39 306	KNBX	3 243.9	3 303.8	3 369.4	3 494.8	..
Accident and Emergency:													
New cases	KOTH	"	11 204	11 035	10 993	11 365	11 943						
Total attendances	KOTI	"	13 717	13 305	13 070	13 289	13 812						
Ward attendances	KOTJ	"	981	1 008	1 029	985	980						
Staff at 30 September:		No.(WTE)											
Medical, dental[4]	KNLV	"	41 453	42 610	43 528	45 072	45 945	KNBW	2 588	2 725	2 859	2 973	..
Professional and technical[5]	KNLU	WTE	83 987	86 885	89 819	91 132	92 769	KNBV	5 790	5 901	6 125	6 247	..
Nursing and Midwifery[5,6,7]	KNLT	"	402 066	396 136	382 019	366 237	353 128	KNBU	27 984	27 525	26 455	25 364	..
Administrative: clerical[5,8]	KNKZ	"	129 716	140 705	151 701	152 658	157 564	KNBT	8 865	9 498	10 082	9 905	..
Other non-medical[5,9]	KNKY	"	133 741	127 956	122 065	112 731	107 343	KNBS	11 062	10 721	10 332	9 662	..
Family health services													
Medical services:													
Doctors on the list[10]	KNKX	Number	25 622	25 686	25 968	26 289	26 567	KNBR	1 647	1 676	1 702	1 710	..
Number of patients per doctor	KNKW	"	1 942	1 947	1 922	1 902	1 900	KNBQ	1 794	1 743	1 736	1 739	..
Paid to doctors[11,12]	KNKV	£ million	1 948.4	2 257.1	2 453.3	2 556.2	2 690.6	KNBP	114.6	139.6	178.7	254.7	317.4
Pharmaceutical services:													
Prescriptions dispensed[1]	KNKU	Million	360.5	377.5	394.2	413.3	422.6	KNBO	30.0	31.6	32.9	34.3	35.4
Payments to pharmacists[13]	KNJV	£ million	2 401 5	2 689 4	3 005 3	3 282 9	3 499 3	KNBN	176.3	198.0	220.8	241.7	257.4
Payments by patients	KNJU	"	173.3	187.4	203.2	227.8	235.3	KNBM	12.4	13.5	13.6	16.1	17.3
Paid out of public funds	KNJT	"	2 227.7	2 502.0	2 802.1	3 055.1	3 264.0	KNBL	163.9	184.5	267.2	225.6	240.1
Average total cost per prescription	KNJS	£	6.66	7.12	7.62	7.94	8.28	KNBK	6.23	6.67	7.12	7.46	7.76
Dental sevices:													
Principals on an FHSA list at 30 September[14]	KIAZ	Number	15 104	14 978	14 906	15 143	15 084	KIBG	797	792	807	801	..
Number of adult courses of treatments[1]	KIBA	Thousands	22 559	24 273	25 141	24 848	24 913	KIBH	1 327	1 327	1 398	1 399	1 369
Number of adult patients accepted into continuing care provision at 30 September[15]	KIBB	"	..	15 744	21 625	21 530	21 050	KIBI	891	1 270	1 267	1 254	..
Number of children accepted into capitation at 30 September[15]	KIBC	"	..	5 826	7 103	7 396	7 367	KIBJ	338	416	431	432	..
Gross expenditure[16,17]	KIBD	£ thousands	1 039 996	1 246 181	1 306 257	1 221 719	1 279 412	KIBK	57 152	69 613	73 794	67 964	70 416
Paid by patients[16,17]	KIBE	"	379 729	403 970	394 787	367 024	383 309	KIBL	18 217	20 183	20 467	19 036	19 625
Paid out of public funds[16,17]	KIBF	"	660 267	842 211	911 470	854 695	896 103	KIBM	38 935	49 430	53 327	48 928	50 791
General ophthalmic services:													
Sight tests[18]	KNJL	Thousands	4 154	4 979	5 528	5 935	6 383	KNBD	271	332	373	397	421
Pairs of glasses dispensed/ vouchers paid for[14]	KNJK	"	2 432	2 844	3 185	3 485	3 741	KNBC	176	205	227	254	268
Cost of services (gross)[16]	KNJJ	£ million	110.9	141.5	172.3	192.0	212.7	KNBA	7.6	10.0	12.3	13.5	15.0
Paid out of public funds:[16]													
For sight testing[16]	KNJH	"	46.9	61.5	72.2	79.0	87.3	KMZZ	3.1	4.2	4.9	5.3	5.9
For cost of vouchers	KNHZ		64.0	79.9	100.1	113.0	125.3	KMZX	4.5	5.8	7.4	8.2	9.1

1 Financial year is from 1 April to 31 March.

2 People waiting for admittance as an in-patient or treatment as a day case.

3 Financial year is from 1 April and 31 March, out-patient figures do not include accident and emergency figures or ward attenders which are given separately as follows: Information on general practitioner maternity clinics was not collected separately from 1992-93.

4 Whole-time equivalents(WTE). Excluding locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund. Also excludes community Health Service Medical and Dental staff.

5 From 1987 onwards figures include "other statutory authorities" (eg Public Health Laboratory Service and Health Education Authority). Figures for these authorities were not collected in the annual non-medical census prior to 1987. Therefore, later years are not strictly comparable with those for previous years.

6 Includes Hospital and community staff and agency staff.

7 Excludes Project 2000 students (3000 on 1990, 10500 in 1991) and 18300 in 1992, 28,000 in 1993 and 32,000 in 1994.

8 **Figure includes general and senior managers.**

9 Includes works maintenance, ancillary and ambulance staff.

10 Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October.

11 **Provisional data subject to change.**

12 **Includes PFMA but excludes GPFH drugs and payments to providers.**

13 The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year are certified by the pricing authorityand **are for prescriptions dispensed by community Pharmacists and appliance contractors only. The number of prescriptions is based on fees.**

14 Principals only. Assistants and vocational trainees are not included. Some dentists may have a contract with more than one Family Health Service Authority. These dentists have been counted once only.

15 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990. Prior to October 1990 patients were not registered with dentists.

16 These figures are for financial year and are based on the Appropriation account.

17 **1993 data for Wales is provisional.**

18 **Number of sight tests paid for by Family Health Service Authority in the period and not those carried out. From 1.4.89 NHS sight tests were restricted to certain groups in the population.**

Sources: Department of Health:0171 972 2231; Welsh Office: 01222 825080

3.28 Hospital and primary care services
Scotland

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average available staffed beds[1]	KDEA	Thousands	57.3	57.3	56.8	56.0	55.3	54.5	53.4	52.1	50.6	48.7	46.7
Average occupied beds:[1]													
All departments	KDEB	"	46.7	47.0	46.6	46.0	45.1	44.4	43.5	42.5	41.2	39.5	38.1
Mental and mentally deficient	KDEC	"	20.0	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.5	14.6
Discharges or deaths[1,2]	KDED	"	791	810	822	837	843	871	882	896	912	920	942
Outpatients[1,3]:													
New cases	KDEE	"	2 042	2 083	2 144	2 196	2 233	2 275	2 325	2 381	2 403	2 426	2 457
Total attendances	KDEF	"	5 422	5 519	5 593	5 668	5 693	5 767	5 815	5 925	5 971	6 005	6 086
Medical and dental staff[4,5]:													
Whole-time	KDEG	Number	4 657	4 690	4 647	4 545	4 565	4 769	4 808	4 935	4 974	5 625	5 733
Part-time	KDEH	"	1 406	1 415	1 428	1 440	1 421	1 505	1 531	1 508	1 507	1 883	1 719
Professional and technical staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEI	"	7 392	7 492	7 591	7 615	7 672	7 676	7 780	7 693	7 536	..	..
Part-time	KDEJ	"	1 440	1 465	1 489	1 558	1 672	1 716	1 917	1 996	2 034	..	..
Nursing and midwifery staff[4,6,7]:													
Whole-time	KDEK	"	30 627	30 933	31 755	32 021	32 552	32 658	32 471	30 944	30 930	30 292	29 456
Part-time	KDEL	"	24 114	23 845	23 885	24 389	24 611	25 156	25 542	26 031	27 029	27 640	27 398
Administrative and clerical staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEM	"	5 535	5 591	5 653	5 612	5 726	5 683	5 788	5 916	6 084	..	..
Part-time	KDEN	"	2 285	2 408	2 584	2 716	2 903	3 075	3 179	3 305	3 521	..	..
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEO		16 604	15 568	14 791	14 089	14 062	13 888	10 177	9 295	8 138	..	..
Part-time	KDEP		16 310	16 298	16 487	16 913	17 235	16 558	12 993	11 953	11 437	..	..
Cost of services (gross)[9]	KDEQ	£ million	1 290.2	1 376.1	1 461.5	1 537.4	1 592.5	1 828.1	2 004.5	2 195.6	2 503.6	2 768.0	2 940.5
Payments by patients[9]	KDER	"	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	..
Payments out of public funds[9]	KDES	"	1 288.9	1 374.9	1 460.4	1 536.1	1 591.1	1 826.7	2 003.1	2 194.3	2 502.1	2 766.0	..
Primary care services													
Medical services													
Doctors on the list[10]:													
Principals[11]	KDET	Number	3 106	3 169	3 224	3 272	3 305	3 355	3 391	3 360	3 380	3 422	3 456
Assistants	KDEU	"	31	25	22	21	14	13	10	16	24	31	22
Average number of patients per principal doctor[12]	KDEV	"	1 739	1 704	1 668	1 653	1 630	1 605	1 590	1 592	1 580	1 555	1 542
Payments to doctor[13]	KDEW	£ million	106.7	120.0	129.1	139.4	148.6	165.7	183.3	222.2	247.2	263.8	275.3
Pharmaceutical services													
Prescriptions dispensed	KDEX	Million	35.70	36.40	36.40	36.70	38.34	39.50	41.02	42.42	44.31	46.10	48.18
Payments to pharmacists (gross)[14]	KDEY	£ million	161.10	172.20	180.20	196.20	217.70	244.02	269.99	298.16	329.82	370.20	406.07
Average gross cost per prescription	KDEZ	£	4.514	4.734	4.951	5.348	5.678	6.180	6.580	7.030	7.440	8.030	8.430
Dental services[15]													
Dentists on list[16]	KDFA	Number	1 407	1 449	1 407	1 488	1 515	1 523	1 585	1 645	1 676	1 702	1 772
Number of courses of treatment completed	KDFB	Thousands	2 746	2 792	2 857	2 984	2 987	3 054	3 143	3 057	2 485	2 569	2 647
Payments to dentists (gross)[17]	KDFC	£ million	50.9	54.8	59.4	68.0	76.2	86.9	97.7	99.9	132.8	133.6	128.4
Payments by patients	KDFD	"	17.9	20.1	24.1	28.3	30.3	33.9	46.4	48.0	41.6	40.5	40.0
Payments out of public funds[17]	KDFE	"	32.9	34.6	35.3	39.8	45.9	53.0	51.2	51.8	91.3	93.2	88.4
Average gross cost per course	KDFF	£	18.5	19.6	20.8	22.7	25.5	28.5	30.8	33.1	40.0	39.0	37.0
General ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[18]	KDFG	Thousands	816	857	918	949	1 022	1 141	716	417	477	537	568
Number of pairs of glasses supplied[19]	KDFH	"	570	604	438	305	338	322	313	320	374	404	440
Cost of services (gross)[20]	KDFI	£ million	17.5	17.8	15.7	13.9	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2
Payments by patients	KDFJ	"	4.3	4.6	2.1	0.5	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
Payments out of public funds:													
For sight testing and dispensing	KDFK	"	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.4	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2

---

1 In year to 30 September, from 1984 is to 31 March.
2 Includes transfers out from 1976 onwards.
3 At out-patient and accident and emergency departments.
4 At 30 September.
5 Figures exclude officers holding honorary and locum appointments. Part-time includes maximum part-time and GP hospital appointments.
6 Nursing and midwifery figures exclude basic students and pupils.
7 The apparent drop in whole-time nurses numbers between 1989 and 1990 is due largely to reclassification. Senior nurse managers and community psychiatric nurses are excluded from 1990 onwards.
8 The way the statistics are collected no longer allows a split between hospital and non-hospital staff.
9 Estimated from financial year figures.
10 At 1 October.
11 Unrestricted principals in post.
12 Unrestricted principals:establishment.
13 Data relates to financial year eg 1993 data is for year ending 31 March 1994.
14 For prescriptions dispensed in calendar year by all general practice pharmacists (excluding stock orders) and appliance suppliers.
15 From 1990, when the new dental contract came into effect, the statistics available centrally changed significantly. From 1991, data refers to financial year (eg 1991 data is for year ending 31 March 1992).
16 Assistants are excluded.
17 Before 1991 excludes capitation payments; from 1991 includes capitation, continuing care, weighted entry and item of service fees.
18 This figure represents sight tests paid for by health boards, hospital eye service referrals and GOS(s) ST (v) claimants.
19 Supply of spectacles restricted from 1 April 1985, includes hospital eye service.
20 Universal free eyesight testing ended in March 1989.

Source: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency: 0131 552 6255

3.29 Hospital and general health services
Northern Ireland

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hospital services[10]													
In-patients:													
Beds available[1]	KDGA	Number	16 715	16 595	15 962	15 411	14 686	14 154	13 488	12 600	11 712	10 891	10 350
Average daily occupation of beds	KDGB	*Per cent*	*77.8*	*78 6*	*78.2*	*78.9*	*79.8*	*79.2*	*77.6*	*77.1*	*77.8*	*77.8*	*78.2*
Discharges or deaths	KDGC	Thousands	261	274	269	267	267	271	274	279	275	290	298
Out-patients[2]:													
New cases	KDGD	"	720	739	756	770	761	780	783	799	819	824	873
Total attendances	KDGE	"	1 975	2 028	2 025	2 049	1 974	1 985	1 957	1 962	1 967	1 953	2 050
General health services													
Medical services													
Doctors (principals) on the list[3]	KDGF	Number	851	880	908	917	927	933	928	928	942	953	991
Number of patients per doctor	KDGG	"	1 925	1 865	1 823	1 835	1 808	1 794	1 811	1 922	1 808	1 779	1 743
Payments to doctors	KDGH	£ thousand	30 668	33 860	35 856	38 935	43 235	48 651	47 850	53 675	55 715	59 253	61 742
Pharmaceutical services													
Prescription forms dispensed	KDGI	Thousands	8 429	8 319	8 190	8 522	8 915	9 175	9 285	10 144	10 597	10 899	11 439
Number of prescriptions	KDGJ	"	13 667	13 268	13 224	13 920	14 606	15 726	15 404	16 754	17 496	18 043	18 561
Gross cost[13]	KDGK	£ thousand	64 349	65 570	70 752	79 662	88 688	97 721	108 144	133 134	146 925	160 420	173 064
Charges[13]	KDGL	"	3 082	3 168	3 298	3 577	3 900	4 185	4 893	4 745	5 582	6 017	6 529
Net Cost[13]	KDGM	"	61 267	62 401	67 454	76 085	84 787	93 536	103 751	119 694	141 343	154 403	172 412
Average gross cost per prescription	KDGN	£	4.70	4.90	5.30	5.70	6.10	6.50	7.00	7.70	8.40	8.90	9.44
Dental services													
Dentists on the list[4]	KDGO	Number	394	420	428	437	460	467	519	513	523	541	569
Number of courses of treatment completed[12]	KDGP	Thousands	838	863	890	909	965	972	986	..	..	..	..
Gross cost[14]	KDGQ	£ thousand	18 540	19 458	21 202	24 226	27 442	31 697	35 026	47 210	47 637	43 904	47 076
Patients[14]	KDGR	"	3 384	3 796	4 517	5 156	5 976	8 009	8 732	9 922	11 036	10 378	11 417
Contributions (Net cost)[14]	KDGS	"	15 156	15 663	16 686	19 071	21 447	23 688	26 295	37 258	36 601	33 526	33 659
Average gross cost per course[12]	KDGT	£	22.1	22.5	23.8	26.7	28.4	32.6	35.5	..	..	..	..
Ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[5]	KDGU	Thousands	203	219	226	236	281	192	115	135	142	169	182
Number of optical appliances supplied[12]	KDGV	"	167	115[11]	52	5	–	–	96	110	114	133	139
Cost of service (gross)[6]	KDGW	£ thousand	4 892	4 287	3 789	4 484	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	7 363	7 127
Payments by patients	KDGX	"	1 244.0	524.0	32.0	0.4	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
Payments out of public funds	KDGY	"	3 648	3 763	3 758	4 425	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	..	..
Health and social services[7]													
Medical and dental staff:													
Whole-time	KDGZ	Number	2 044	2 027	2 040	2 065	2 091	2 218	2 238	2 262	2 226	2 209	2 358
Part-time	KDHA	"	680	692	704	720	719	674	564	560	511	554	694
Nursing and midwifery staff:													
Whole-time	KDHB	"	15 288	15 058	14 846	14 634	14 637	14 425	14 071	13 451	12 381	11 445	11 047
Part-time	KDHC	"	5 554	5 549	5 718	5 941	6 207	6 477	6 841	7 144	7 417	7 952	8 662
Administrative and clerical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHD	"	5 003	5 079	5 051	5 051	5 175	5 409	5 843	6 398	6 573	6 696	7 006
Part-time	KDHE	"	1 157	1 208	1 317	1 378	1 445	1 583	1 680	1 831	1 924	2 050	2 186
Professional and technical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHF	"	2 309	2 334	2 359	2 408	2 477	2 522	2 563	2 673	2 695	2 695	2 786
Part-time	KDHG	"	448	435	432	437	453	475	513	559	636	710	804
Social services staff(excluding casual home helps):													
Whole-time	KDHH	"	3 794	3 791	3 850	3 570	3 601	3 646	3 649	3 641	3 607	3 550	3 480
Part-time	KDHI	"	1 284	1 292	1 357	1 382	1 467	1 546	1 687	1 695	1 707	1 766	1 933
Ancillary and other staff:													
Whole-time	KDHJ	"	9 029	8 826	8 424	7 994	7 551	6 960	6 433	5 551	4 954	4 679	4 364
Part-time	KDHK	"	5 403	5 516	5 553	5 659	5 591	5 480	4 989	4 728	4 862	4 767	4 609
Cost of services (gross)	KDHL	£ thousand	534 928	562 636	597 356	639 866[8]	695 515[8]	750 918[8]	822 795[8]	889 422[8]	947 354[8]	1 002 326[8]	1 043 745[8]
Payments by recipients	KDHM	"	8 689	9 329	9 684	10 315	10 812	11 125	11 414	12 322	12 569	13 189	20 629
Payments out of public funds	KDHN	"	526 239	553 307	587 670	629 551	684 703	739 793	811 381	877 100	934 785	989 137	1 023 116

---

[1] Average during year.
[2] At Consultant Out-patient clinics and A & E Departments
[3] At 31 September.
[4] At 1st October.
[5] Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service
[6] Figures from 1977 include payments of superannuation.
[7] Manpower figures refer to 31 December. From 1981, figures for medical and dental staff exclude some joint appointees, information for whom is not held on the computer payroll.
[8] Figures relate to the cost of the hospital, community health, and personal social services, and have been estimated from financial year data
[9] The decrease in figures is due to legislation introduced on 1 July 1985 which allowed the issue of optical appliances by unregistered suppliers under the 'Voucher Scheme'.
[10] 1994 covers period 1 April 1994 to 31 March 1995 (provisional).
[11] Relates to the number of vouchers supplied.
[12] Due to the change in the Dental Contract which came into force in October 1990, dentists are now paid under a combination of headings relatin relating to Capitation and Continuing care patients. Prior to this, payment was simply on an item of service basis, which made statistics such as 'Number of course of treatment completed' and 'Average gross gross cost per course' relevant and meaningful. This is no longer the case.
[13] Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Pharmacists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public funds'.
[14] Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Dentists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public Funds'.

Sources: Central Service Agency Northern Ireland): 01232 324431;
QCA (For figures on Health & Social Services: 01232 523288);
(For figures on Hospital Services: 01232 522961)

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary
Great Britain

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Health service staff and practitioners: total	KDBA	1 036 355	1 030 575	1 016 777	1 027 644	1 022 121	1 022 416	1 025 523	1 022 364	1 021 348	994 465	979 081
Regional and area health authorities/boards and boards of governors staff: total	KDBB	975 411	968 611	956 832	964 016	957 871	957 067	960 506	956 411	951 977	928 593	913 014
Medical staff: total	KDBC	46 422	47 085	47 403	47 161	48 873	50 290	51 792	53 019	53 987	55 632	56 736
Hospital medical staff: total[1]	KDBD	42 894	43 499	43 833	43 784	45 438	46 906	48 435	49 620	50 793	52 476	53 787
Consultant and senior hospital medical officer with allowance	KDBE	14 727	15 007	15 314	15 541	15 974	16 517	17 101	17 435	17 846	18 251	18 808
Staff grade[2]	KADJ	..	..	..	..	..	33	262	516	819	1 230	1 536
Associate specialist	KDBF	1 005	943	892	874	859	877	944	949	960	1 032	1 013
Senior registrar	KDBG	3 144	3 257	3 328	3 323	3 351	3 488	3 778	3 912	3 994	4 130	4 281
Registrar	KDBH	7 058	7 015	7 111	7 101	7 385	7 297	7 345	7 237	7 132	7 103	7 273
Senior house officer including post-registration house officer	KDBI	11 142	11 351	11 228	10 994	11 623	12 407	12 737	13 311	13 863	14 586	14 942
Pre-registration house officer	KADK	3 483	3 518	3 493	3 478	3 566	3 637	3 748	3 781	3 798	3 792	3 781
Other staff [3]	KDBK	89	36	40	54	23	17	15	17	10	8	11
Hospital practitioner	KDBL	262	257	262	249	231	233	219	208	183	183	178
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBM	1 985	2 116	2 165	2 170	2 426	2 402	2 285	2 255	2 189	2 162	1 964
Community health medical staff[4]	KDBN	3 527	3 585	3 571	3 377	3 435	3 384	3 357	3 399	3 194	3 156	2 948
Dental staff: total	KDBO	3 351	3 371	3 323	3 168	3 128	3 092	3 072	2 954	2 971	2 973	2 947
Hospital dental staff: total[1]	KDBP	1 488	1 499	1 493	1 471	1 465	1 475	1 496	1 478	1 546	1 573	1 597
Consultant and senior hospital dental officer with allowance	KDBQ	506	508	503	518	511	512	497	498	541	521	537
Staff grade[2]	KADL	..	..	..	..	..	–	2	5	13	24	39
Associate specialist	KDBR	105	99	103	93	84	81	82	71	70	69	62
Senior registrar	KDBS	98	97	118	120	118	129	135	123	122	135	124
Registrar	KDBT	229	230	223	201	216	204	197	189	188	184	178
Senior house officer	KDBU	218	232	215	236	223	246	260	266	300	353	394
Dental house officer	KDBV	170	171	168	152	138	129	145	145	143	126	101
Other staff [3]	KDBW	5	3	4	5	4	3	1	1	2	2	2
Hospital practitioner	KDBX	15	14	12	13	12	14	17	15	15	17	20
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBY	142	145	146	134	160	158	160	165	154	142	141
Community health dental staff [4]	KDBZ	1 863	1 872	1 831	1 697	1 663	1 617	1 576	1 476	1 425	1 400	1 350
Nursing and midwifery staff: (excluding agency): total	KDCA	482 215	486 607	487 273	489 038	489 568	490 545	487 001	483 493	467 722	446 022	429 160
Qualified nurses and midwives	KDCB	276 602	284 116	287 715	291 388	294 828	299 527	299 178	298 299	300 698	295 242	291 029
Student and pupil nurses and midwives	KDCC	91 369	86 485	83 148	79 085	77 284	74 929	70 402	59 615	44 879	27 547	13 945
Other nursing and midwifery staff	KDCD	114 244	116 006	116 410	118 566	117 454	116 088	117 432	125 579	122 145	123 242	124 186
Professionals allied to medical staff)	KADM	36 193	37 992	39 215	40 437	41 615	42 834	43 318	45 000	46 515	47 424	48 338
Scientific and professional staff } KADN	KEJR	11 433	11 845	12 297	12 653	13 731	14 092	14 776	15 702	16 012	16 344	17 043
Professional and technical (excluding works) staff [5])	KDCF	39 054	38 865	39 402	39 532	38 603	38 528	40 216	40 753	42 275	42 829	43 458
Works and maintenance staff	KDCG	32 087	31 566	30 973	29 972	28 227	26 588	25 050	23 184	22 777	21 110	19 249
Administrative and clerical staff [6,7]	KDCH	126 652	127 594	128 439	131 639	133 563	139 631	153 517	161 526	171 834	176 851	182 390
Ambulance officers, ambulancemen/women and other ambulance staff	KDCI	21 441	21 595	22 465	22 523	22 302	22 443	21 698	21 369	21 744	21 424	21 379
Others[8]	KHWS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 696	7 165	639	1 250
Ancillary staff [5]	KDCJ	189 023	175 319	159 109	147 935	138 261	129 024	120 065	108 846	98 975	97 527	91 064

1 Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund

2 New grade introduced in 1989.

3 Figures include Senior Hospital Medical/Dental Officers (SHMO) without an allowance and other ungraded staff

4 Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and occasional seasonal staff.

5 From 1 April 1984 Operating Department Assistants (ODAs) were transferred from Ancillary to Professional and Technical B Staffs Council. Therefore figures for these staff groups prior to September 1984 are not comparable with those for September 1984 onwards (accounting for approximately 3 000 WTE in September 1984).

6 Figures exclude ambulance officers.

7 Includes Family Practitioner Service administrative and clerical staff and General Managers.

8 Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective occupation groups.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency;
Department of Health:0171 972 2231;
Welsh Office

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary
continued

Great Britain

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993	1994
Family Health services:												
Practitioners: Total	KDCK	56 688	57 755	55 689	56 749	57 639	58 579	58 636	59 199	59 686	60 513	60 965
General medical practitioners[1]: total	KDCL	30 976	31 465	31 854	32 422	32 888	33 310	33 058	33 463	33 833	34 135	34 421
Unrestricted principals	KDCM	28 229	28 783	29 279	29 808	30 277	30 631	30 618	30 713	31 066	31 448	31 767
Restricted principals	KDCN	195	184	175	172	170	179	163	151	152	161	156
Assistants	KDCO	300	258	283	260	276	261	221	471	519	539	626
Trainees	KDCP	2 182	2 240	2 117	2 182	2 165	2 239	2 040	2 102	2 067	1 956	1 841
Associates	KFZX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	29	31	31
General dental practitioners: total[12]	KDCQ	16 185	16 483	16 744	17 083	17 440	17 830	18 011	18 037[9]	18 019	18 466	18 630
Principals	KDCR	16 069	16 375	16 640	16 969	17 144	17 436	17 539	17 440	17 384	17 699	17 642
Assistants and Vocational trainees	KDCS	116	108	104	114	296	394	472	597[9]	635	767	988
Ophthalmic medical practitioners [2,10]	KDCT	972	981	1 007	963	930	882	882	862	837	789	735
Ophthalmic opticians [2,10]	KDCU	5 830	6 011	6 084	6 281	6 381	6 557	6 685	6 841	6 997	7 124	7 179
Dispensing opticians [3]	KDCV	2 725	2 815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dental Practice Board staff:[4]												
Total	KDCW	1 698	1 691	1 720	1 637	1 497	1 393	1 020	1 031	1 030	926	722
Administrative and clerical staff[13]	KDCY	1 653	1 647	1 676	1 592	1 444	1 347	975	994	997	895	697
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KDCZ	45	44	44	45	53	47	45	37	33	31	24
Prescription Pricing Authority/ Prescription Pricing Division staff/Welsh Pricing Committee [5]												
Total	KDDA	2 558	2 518	2 512	2 380	2 254	2 302	1 844	1 867	1 839	1 890	2 160
Administrative and clerical staff[13]	KDDC	2 499	2 454	2 446	2 316	2 194	2 227	1 781	1 813	1 771	1 825	2 066
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KDDD	59	63	66	64	60	74	63	54	68	66	94
Other Statutory Authorities: [6]												
Total	KADO	..	..	..	2 862	2 860	3 075	3 517	3 856	8 655	4 433	4 380
Nursing and midwifery staff	KADP	..	..	..	6	6	–	5	14	1	34	54
Professional and technical (excluding works) staff	KDCX	..	..	..	1 580	1 572	1 695	1 916	2 117	2 565	2 866	2 758
Administrative and clerical staff[13]	KADQ	..	..	..	686	698	836	1 246	1 134	4 696	1 249	1 293
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KADR	..	..	..	590	584	544	350	200	1 247	133	146
Others[8]	KHWT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	146	151	130
Personal Social Services staff [7]:												
Total	KDDE	212 856	217 013	223 898	232 019	235 968	238 753	240 342	236 043	235 240	232 911	237 752
Management, administration and ancillary staff[11]	KADS	21 677	22 032	22 921	24 272	24 993	25 801	27 006	28 049	29 433	..	..
Social work staff[11]	KADT	24 292	24 773	25 914	27 016	27 865	28 598	29 672	30 675	31 904	..	..
Home help service and other support staff[11]	KADU	55 349	57 008	59 092	62 069	63 151	63 281	62 909	61 758	61 339	..	..
Day care establishments staff	KADV	24 165.0	25 072.0	25 880.0	27 162.0	27 962.0	28 857.0	28 612.0	28 442.0	28 596.0	30 221.3	31 270.1
Residential care staff	KADW	85 058.0	85 455.0	86 694.0	88 242.0	88 496.0	88 285.0	87 858.0	83 001.0	78 918.0	74 038.3	72 155.3
All other staff[11]	KADX	2 315	2 673	3 397	3 259	3 502	3 932	4 284	5 355	5 049	..	..

---

[1] Figures relate to 1 October.

[2] Figures relate to 31 December.

[3] As from 1 July 1986 the dispensing of spectacles was de-regulated and dispensing opticians no longer have contracts with the General Ophthalmic Service.

[4] In Scotland this is the Dental Practice Division (DPD).

[5] The Prescription Pricing Authority in England is synonymous with the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland. Figures for the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland relate to 30 November.

[6] Prior to 1987 figures for 'other statutory authorities' (eg Public Health Laboratory service and Health Education Authority) were not collected in the annual non-medical manpower census.

[7] Figures are for England only.

[8] Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective occupation groups.

[9] 1991 figure revised.

[10] OMPs and OOs holding contracts with FHSAs or Scottish Health Boards to carry out NHS sight tests. The figure for OOs includes those with contracts with more than one Health Board and/or with a Health Board and FHSA.

[11] Breakdown for England not available in this form for 1993.

[12] Some dentists may have a contract with more than one Family Health Service Authority. These dentists have been counted only once.

[13] Figure includes general and senior managers.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health:0171 972 2231; Welsh Office

3.31 Notifications of infectious diseases

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[9]
United Kingdom												
Diphtheria	KHQA	4	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	9
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHQB	235	263	261	215	369	273	294	288	298	276	390
Scarlet fever	KHQC	7 231	7 451	7 881	7 275	7 087	10 386	9 505	6 863	5 978	7 341	8 031
Measles	KHQD	67 632	104 774	90 214	46 070	90 635	31 045	15 642	11 702	12 317	12 017	23 517
Whooping cough	KHQE	6 219	24 244	39 939	17 354	5 879	13 550	16 862	6 270	2 750	4 718	4 837
Dysentery	KHQG	8 734	6 112	5 096	3 979	3 946	3 807	3 042	11 506	20 620	7 577	7 539
Food poisoning	KHQH	23 237	21 364	26 650	32 234	43 013	56 255	55 988	56 036	67 579	72 790	86 894
Tuberculosis: total	KHQI	7 041	6 647	6 857	5 745	5 778	6 059	5 897	6 078	6 441	6 564	6 229
Respiratory	KHQJ	5 580	5 292	5 422	4 514	4 494	4 625	4 476	4 468	4 706	4 915	4 587
Other	KHQK	1 513	1 404	1 489	1 271	1 338	1 475	1 469	1 681	1 711	1 649	1 642
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHQL	–	5	4	3	2	2	1	4	3	1	1
England and Wales [2]												
Diphtheria	KHRA	4	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6	9
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHRB	222	253	240	203	354	252	271	281	282	267	370
Scarlet fever	KHRC	6 327	6 438	6 888	6 439	5 949	8 295	7 187	5 217	4 645	5 855	6 193
Measles	KHRD	62 080	97 408	82 021	42 165	86 001	26 222	13 302	9 680	10 267	9 611	16 375
Whooping cough	KHRE	5 517	22 046	36 506	15 203	5 117	11 646	15 286	5 201	2 309	4 091	3 964
Dysentery	KHRG	6 844	5 335	4 774	3 617	3 692	3 278	2 756	9 935	16 960	6 841	6 956
Food poisoning	KHRH	20 702	19 242	23 943	29 331	39 713	52 557	52 145	52 543	63 347	68 581	81 833
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHRI	247	258	298	300	374	427	440	433	424	340	268
Tuberculosis [3]: total	KHRJ	6 141	5 857	5 993	5 086	5 164	5 432	5 204	5 436	5 798	5 920	5 591
Respiratory [4]	KHRK	4 871	4 660	4 759	4 010	4 022	4 146	3 942	3 950	4 204	4 394	4 093
Other [4]	KHRL	1 317	1 246	1 288	1 116	1 196	1 327	1 309	1 557	1 570	1 526	1 498
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHRM	–	4	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	1	–
Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective)	KHRN	37	39	51	57	65	40	39	35	34	18	30
Acute meningitis: total	KHRO	1 230	1 533	2 172	2 542	2 987	2 722	2 572	2 760	2 573	2 082	1 800
Meningococcal	KHRP	401	548	870	1 080	1 304	1 133	1 138	1 117	1 067	1 053	938
Scotland												
Diphtheria	KHSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHSB	13	10	20	11	14	18	20	7	15	7	18
Erysipelas	KHSC	69	88	111	120	112	152	125	152	128	130	118
Scarlet fever	KHSD	512	649	728	562	658	1 345	1 546	1 084	808	911	1 319
Measles	KHSE	4 897	4 595	7 073	2 695	2 258	3 359	2 006	1 680	1 747	1 911	6 192
Whooping cough	KHSF	271	1 118	2 943	1 588	356	659	1 291	829	236	493	639
Dysentery	KHSH	1 554	512	286	344	196	154	235	1 505	3 486	607	446
Food poisoning	KHSI	2 391	1 967	2 435	2 480	2 998	3 197	3 024	2 957	3 317	3 255	4 056
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHSJ	87	61	101	56	9	..	1	..	..	..	–
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	KHSK	6	5	9	5	2	3[8]	4	17	2	4	2
Tuberculosis: total [5]	KHSL	738	707	756	560	528	533	562	546	559	554	546
Respiratory	KHSM	586	560	578	425	401	401	440	449	434	452	431
Other	KHSN	152	147	178	135	127	132	123	97	125	102	115
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHSO	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1
Cholera	KHSP	3	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	2	3	1
Northern Ireland												
Diphtheria	KHTA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHTB	–	–	1	1	1	3	3	–	1	2	2
Scarlet fever	KHTC	392	364	265	274	480	746	772	575	525	575	519
Measles	KHTD	655	2 771	1 080	1 210	2 376	1 464	334	342	303	495	950
Whooping cough	KHTE	431	1 080	490	563	406	1 245	285	240	205	134	234
Dysentery	KHTG	336	265	36	18	58	375	51	66	174	129	137
Food poisoning	KHTH	144	158	272	423	302	501	819	636	915	954	1 005
Tuberculosis: total	KHTI	162	83	108	99	86	94	131	96	84	90	92
Respiratory	KHTJ	113	72	85	79	71	78	94	69	68	69	63
Other	KHTK	44	11	23	20	15	16	37	27	16	21	29
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHTL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute encephalitis/meningitis [7]	KHTM	184	150	167	104	156	131	158	172	118	122	144
Infective hepatitis	KHTO	132	97	153	506	527	402	313	440	304	295	266
Gastro-enteritis (persons under 2 years of age only)	KHTP	575	606	806	745	869	1 243	1 157	1 091	1 070	1 379	887
Rubella [6]	KHTQ	–	–	–	–	124	651	543	357	293	528	408
Mumps	KHTR	–	–	–	–	532	696	187	189	156	115	103

---

1 Including acute polioencephalitis.

2 The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Authorities are excluded.

3 Formal notifications of new cases only. The figures from 1982 exclude chemoprophylaxis.

4 From 1982 categories overlap and therefore cases will be included in Respiratory and Other tuberculosis.

5 Figures include cases of tuberculosis not notified before death.

6 From 1 July 1988 only.

7 From 1990 data for Acute encephalitis and meningitis are not available separately. Figures have been combined for earlier years.

8 Figure only includes Puerperal fever. Data for Pyrexia not available.

9 Provisional figures.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0171 396 2226

3.32 Deaths due to occupationally related lung disease [1,2]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Asbestosis (without mesothelioma)[3,4]	KADY	121	125	140	166	148	151	155	164	163	..	..
Mesothelioma [3,4]	KADZ	568	617	614	703	814	864	900	881	1 010	..	..
Pneumoconiosis (other than asbestosis)	KAEA	317	314	324	337	279	281	318	328	287	274	301
Byssinosis	KAEB	33	24	25	29	25	22	25	19	16	21	13
Farmer's lung and other occupational allergic alveolitis	KAEC	15	10	7	15	16	9	8	6	8	4	16
Total	KAED	1 054	1 090	1 110	1 250	1 277	1 327	1 406	1 398	1 484	299	330

[1] All figures relate to Great Britain.

[2] The data in this table are derived from death certificates. For asbestosis and mesothelioma, the figure shown is the number of certificates mentioning the disease, those mentioning both diseases being counted as mesothelioma only. For the other diseases the figure is the number of deaths coded to the disease as underlying the case.

[3] The identification and transfer of mesothelioma and asbestosis death certificates from OPCS to HSE was suspended in 1993 while the deaths system was redeveloped. This service has not yet resumed.

[4] By definition every case of asbestosis is due to asbestos; the association with mesothelioma is also very strong, though there is thought to be a low natural background incidence.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; Health and Safety Executive: 0151 951 4540

3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries and Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes

		Disablement Benefit[1]										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
A. Occupational lung diseases and deafness												
Pneumoconiosis (except asbestosis)[9]	KAEE	451	468	480	469	412	437	417[6]	447	428	456	657
Asbestosis	KAEF	200	301	329	282	225	280	306[6]	330	354	418	376
Byssinosis	KAEG	63	37	27	25	15	15	18[6]	7	4	5	2
Farmer's lung	KAEH	4	6	11	8	15	13	7	5	5	3	9
Occupational asthma[4]	KAEI	137	166	166[3]	220	222	220	216	293	553	510	506
Mesothelioma	KAEJ	201	245	305	399	479	441	462	519	551	608	583
Lung cancer (asbestos)[4]	KAEK	..	8	34	55	59	54	58	55	54	72	77
Lung cancer (other prescribed agents)[4]	KAEL	5	2	3	–	–	4	6	6	6	3	–
Bilateral pleural thickening[4]	KAEM	..	61	111	115	114	125	146	149	160	172	196
Other occupational lung disease	KAEN	1	2	5	10	5	–	4	6	5	2	–
Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema[4,7]	KIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 560	2 594
Occupational deafness[1]	KAEO	1 468	1 492	1 179	1 202	1 261	1 170	1 128	1 041	972	901	882
Total: Occupational lung disease and deafness	KAEP	2 530	2 788	2 650	2 785	2 807	2 759	2 768[6]	2 858	3 092	4 710	5 882

				Disablement Benefit[2,5]						
		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
B. Other diseases										
Dermatitis	KEAI	785	464	368	285	301	434	411	419	392
Tenosynovitis	KEAJ	619	376	322	294	423	556	649	911	800
Vibration white finger[4]	KEAK	641	1 366	1 673	1 056	2 601	5 403	2 369	1 447	1 425
Beat conditions	KEAL	220	57	171	112	95	187	317	256	257
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome[4]	KIUV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	267
Viral hepatitis	KEAM	9	5	3	1	1	2	4	1	3
Tuberculosis	KEAN	3	13	3	5	–	3	3	6	10
Leptospirosis	KEAO	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	1	1
Other infections	KEAP	1	5	–	1	2	5	4	3	2
Poisonings[10]	KEAQ	3	9	2	16	6	4	8	9	15
Occupational cancers	KEAR	12	27	29	11	18	17	23	30	44
Other conditions	KEAS	28	58	20	21	33	72	68	132	144
Inflammation/ulceration of mucous membrane of upper respiratory tract or mouth[8]	KIUW	..	..	19	15	22	13	75	494	528
Total: Other diseases	KEAT	..	2 381	2 610	1 817	3 504	6 696	3 932	3 729	3 888

1 For occupational deafness, figures to 1982 are for years ending in June; for 1983 ending December; for 1984 to 1986 years ending September; from 1987 onwards calendar years. Awards for occupational deafness are made only for disablement at 20% or more. The figures for 1984 to 1986 include some unsuccessful appeals and references to Medical Appeals Tribunals and are therefore inaccurate. In 1987 to 1989 these were recorded at a rate of about 21% of number of assessed cases.

2 From October 1986 disablement benefit for most diseases was paid only for cases with disability assessed at 14% or more; the figures for 1986-87, and subsequent years include cases not qualifying for benefit but assessed at 1-13%. Exceptions are claims made before October 1986, but assessed in subsequent years and all claims made for pneumoconiosis, asbestosis, mesothelioma and byssinosis, where the 1% threshold still applies, and deafness (see note 1).

3 Series affected by changes in prescription benefit rules.

4 The following diseases were first prescribed during the period covered by the table (Year benefit first payable shown in brackets):
  - Lung cancer (asbestos) (1985)
  - Lung cancer (other prescribed agents except nickel)(1987 and 1993)
  - Bilateral pleural thickening (1985)
  - Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema (1993)
  - Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (1993)

5 Years ending in September.

6 Figures from 1990 do not include cases awarded by Medical Appeals Tribunals.

7 Prescribed from September 1993 for coal miners with a specified level of lung function impairment, evidence of coal dust retention and a minimum 20 years employment underground.

8 The recent increase in numbers for this disease represents increases in claims following a take-up campaign by trade unions rather than a true increase in incidence.

9 Includes a small number of cases assessed under the Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases Benefit Scheme, which are assumed to be all pneumoconiosis.

10 Excluding poisonings by nitrous fumes, beryllium or cadmium, which are included under 'other occupational lung diseases'.

Sources: Health and Safety Executive: 0151 951 4540;
Department of Social Security

3.34 Injuries at work[1]

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

		SIC 1980	Fatal				Major[2]				Over 3 Days[3]		
			1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94		1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94		1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	KMXA	0	50	40	38	KMYR	481	534	579	KMVK	1 541	1 546	1 403
Agriculture and horticulture	KMXB	01	42	33	34	KMYS	443	480	519	KMVL	1 308	1 361	1 246
Forestry	KMXC	02	7	6	4	KMYT	37	47	53	KMVM	213	164	142
Fishing[4]	KMXD	03	1	1	–	KMYU	1	7	7	KMVN	20	21	15
Energy and water supply industries[5]	KMXE	1	32	22	11	KMYV	946	767	590	KMVO	8 275	6 364	4 583
Coal extraction and manufacture of solid fuels	KMXF	11	14	8	9	KMYW	527	379	264	KMVP	3 236	1 899	865
Coke ovens	KMXG	12	–	–	–	KMYX	3	2	10	KMVQ	43	37	41
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas[5]	KMXH	13	13	5	1	KMYY	88	82	58	KMVR	604	519	430
Mineral oil processing	KMXI	14	1	–	–	KMYZ	20	17	17	KMVS	153	99	125
Nuclear fuels industry	KMXJ	15	–	–	–	KMZA	8	15	5	KMVT	183	142	136
Production and distribution of electricity, gas and other forms of energy	KMXK	16	4	9	–	KMZB	233	203	177	KMVU	3 188	2 850	2 280
Water supply industry	KMXL	17	–	–	1	KMZC	67	69	59	KMVV	868	818	706
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	KMXM	2	25	24	20	KMZD	1 154	1 057	1 090	KMVW	9 496	8 530	8 000
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores/extraction of minerals, nes	KMXN	21/23	5	7	6	KMZF	107	110	113	KMVY	712	622	673
Metal manufacture	KMXO	22	9	1	2	KMZG	294	285	294	KMVZ	2 544	2 235	2 082
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	KMXP	24	9	7	6	KMZH	357	299	312	KMWA	2 859	2 574	2 492
Chemical industry	KMXQ	25	1	9	6	KMZI	390	351	365	KMWB	3 303	3 029	2 707
Man-made fibres industry	KMXR	26	1	–	–	KMZJ	6	12	6	KMWC	78	70	46
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	KMXS	3	33	27	27	KMZK	2 263	1 952	1 854	KMWD	18 492	16 404	14 963
Manufacture of metal goods	KMXT	31	3	6	6	KMZL	613	509	497	KMWE	4 051	3 698	3 629
Mechanical engineering	KMXU	32	16	15	10	KMZM	720	566	597	KMWF	4 810	4 380	3 930
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	KMXV	33	2	–	–	KMZN	29	33	26	KMWG	209	180	146
Electrical and electronic engineering	KMXW	34	4	2	8	KMZO	3 184	303	241	KMWH	2 884	2 493	2 409
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	KMXX	35	4	2	2	KMZP	263	275	254	KMWI	3 740	3 233	2 920
Manufacture of other transport equipment	KMXY	36	4	2	1	KMZQ	287	238	204	KMWJ	2 533	2 122	1 729
Instrument engineering	KMXZ	37	–	–	–	KMZR	33	28	35	KMWK	265	293	200
Other manufacturing industries	KMYA	4	18	15	24	KMZS	2 541	2 497	2 528	KMWL	24 592	23 019	21 811
Food, drink and tobacco industry	KMYB	41/42	6	8	5	KMZT	1 057	1 095	1 070	KMWM	13 289	12 455	11 245
Textile industry	KMYC	43	1	–	2	KMZU	200	181	223	KMWN	1 647	1 427	1 500
Leather and leather goods industry	KMYD	44	–	–	1	KMZV	13	12	10	KMWO	114	119	113
Footwear and clothing industry	KMYE	45	–	–	–	KMZW	86	82	71	KMWP	727	659	657
Timber and wooden furniture industries	KMYF	46	2	3	6	KMVA	411	396	429	KMWQ	2 291	2 032	2 055
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	KMYG	47	4	2	6	KMVB	373	356	369	KMWR	3 279	3 140	3 067
Processing of rubber and plastics	KMYH	48	3	2	4	KMVC	360	336	300	KMWT	2 922	2 863	2 890
Other manufacturing industries	KMYI	49	2	–	–	KMVD	41	39	56	KMWU	325	324	284
Total manufacturing industries	KMYJ	2-4	76	66	71	KMVE	5 958	5 506	5 472	KMWV	52 580	47 953	44 774
Construction	KMYK	5	99	95	88	KMVF	3 299	2 740	2 567	KMWW	16 220	12 709	11 061
Distributive trades, hotels and catering; repairs	KMYL	6	24	24	22	KMVG	2 142	2 275	2 254	KMWX	16 740	16 481	16 623
Transport and communication	KMYM	7	46	44	29	KMVH	1 255	1 337	1 389	KMWY	15 463	15 541	16 856
Banking and finance, insurance, business services and leasing	KMYN	8	10	9	12	KMVI	302	304	345	KMWZ	1 594	1 645	1 706
Other services	KMYO	9	31	39	25	KMVJ	4 066	4 248	4 336	KMUX	40 654	39 307	38 242
Unclassified	KMYP		–	–	–	KMUV	249	342	447	KMUW	1 271	1 737	2 211
Total reported to enforcement authorities	KMYQ		368	339	296	KMUZ	18 698	18 053	17 979	KMWS	154 338	143 283	137 459

---

[1] Included work related injuries to employees and self-employed persons reported to enforcing authorities under the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1985.

[2] As defined in RIDDOR.

[3] Injuries causing incapacity for normal work for more than 3 days.

[4] Excludes sea fishing.

[5] Includes figures for the oil and gas industry collected under offshore safety legislation.

Source: Health and Safety Executive (HSE):0151 951 3221

3.35 Private households with usual residents[1]: Census 1991[2]

Thousands

	Number of families				
		Selected tenures of households in permanent buildings			
			Rented		
	All households	Owner occupied	From council or new town	Unfurnished	With no car
Household and family type					
Great Britain					
All households	21 441	14 288	4 589	765	7 095
Households with no family	6 344	3 297	1 778	363	3 936
One person	5 643	2 922	1 652	327	3 657
Two or more persons	701	375	126	36	280
Households with one family	14 898	10 856	2 760	398	3 113
Married couple family	11 847	9 279	1 719	273	1 889
With no children	5 208	3 994	796	156	1 145
With dependent child(ren)	4 802	3 813	651	85	526
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 837	1 471	272	32	218
Cohabiting couple family	1 139	720	219	57	224
With no children	718	502	68	41	117
With dependent child(ren)	374	187	139	15	100
With non-dependent child(ren) only	47	31	12	1	7
Lone parent family	1 912	858	823	68	1 000
With dependent child(ren)	1 122	391	567	40	689
With non-dependent child(ren) only	790	467	256	28	311
Households with two or more families	199	134	50	4	46
England and Wales					
All households	19 458	13 252	3 838	717	6 253
Households with no family	5 725	3 053	1 498	341	3 500
One person	5 083	2 703	1 393	306	3 254
Two or more persons	642	351	105	34	247
Households with one family	13 551	10 071	2 298	373	2 713
Married couple family	10 779	8 589	1 411	254	1 645
With no children	4 762	3 714	661	146	1 015
With dependent child(ren)	4 358	3 517	534	78	448
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 659	1 358	215	30	182
Cohabiting couple family	1 064	682	192	55	199
With no children	672	474	58	40	104
With dependent child(ren)	348	178	124	14	89
With non-dependent child(ren) only	43	29	10	1	6
Lone parent family	1 708	800	694	64	868
With dependent child(ren)	1 004	368	484	38	601
With non-dependent child(ren) only	703	432	210	26	267
Households with two or more families	183	127	42	3	40
Scotland					
All households	1 983	1 036	751	48	843
Households with no family	619	244	281	22	436
One person	560	219	260	20	403
Two or more persons	60	25	21	2	33
Households with one family	1 348	785	463	25	401
Married couple family	1 068	690	307	19	244
With no children	446	280	135	10	130
With dependent child(ren)	444	296	116	7	78
With non-dependent child(ren) only	178	113	56	2	36
Cohabiting couple family	75	38	27	2	25
With no children	45	28	10	1	13
With dependent child(ren)	26	9	15	1	11
With non-dependent child(ren) only	3	2	2	0	1
Lone parent family	240	58	129	4	132
With at least one dependent child	118	23	83	2	88
With non-dependent child(ren) only	86	35	46	2	44
Households with two or more families	16	7	8	0	6

---

[1] Number of families and family type by selected tenures of households in permanent buildings and with no car.

[2] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys: 0151 951 4540; General Register Office (Scotland)

3.36 Parliamentary elections[1]

Thousands

	25 Oct 1951	26 May 1955	8 Oct 1959	15 Oct 1964	31 Mar 1966	18 June 1970[1]	28 Feb 1974	10 Oct 1974	3 May 1979	9 June 1983	11 June 1987	9 April 1992
United Kingdom												
Number of electors	34 919	34 852	35 397	35 894	35 957	39 615	40 256	40 256	41 573	42 704	43 666	43 719
Average-electors per seat	55.9	55.3	56.2	57.0	57.1	62.9	63.4	63.4	65.5	66.7	67.2	67.2
Number of valid votes counted	28 597	26 760	27 863	27 657	27 265	28 345	31 340	29 189	31 221	30 671	32 530	33 551
As percentage of electorate	*81.9*	*76.8*	*78.7*	*77.1*	*75.8*	*71.5*	*77.9*	*72.5*	*75.1*	*71.8*	*74.5*	*76.7*
England and Wales												
Number of electors	30 626	30 591	31 109	31 610	31 695	34 931	35 509	35 509	36 695	37 708	38 568	38 648
Average-electors per seat	56.5	55.9	56.9	57.8	57.9	63.9	64.3	64.3	66.5	67.2	68.8	68.8
Number of valid votes counted	25 356	23 570	24 619	24 384	24 116	24 877	27 735	25 729	27 609	27 082	28 832	29 813
As percentage of electorate	*82.8*	*77.0*	*79.1*	*77.1*	*76.1*	*71.2*	*78.1*	*72.5*	*75.2*	*71.8*	*74.8*	*77.5*
Scotland												
Number of electors	3 421	3 388	3 414	3 393	3 360	3 659	3 705	3 705	3 837	3 934	3 995	3 929
Average-electors per seat	48.2	47.7	48.1	47.8	47.3	51.5	52.2	52.2	54.0	54.6	55.5	54.6
Number of valid votes counted	2 778	2 543	2 668	2 635	2 553	2 688	2 887	2 758	2 917	2 825	2 968	2 913
As percentage of electorate	*81.2*	*75.1*	*78.1*	*77.6*	*76.0*	*73.5*	*77.9*	*74.5*	*76.0*	*71.8*	*74.3*	*74.2*
Northern Ireland												
Number of electors	872	873	875	891	902	1 025	1 027	1 037	1 028	1 050	1 090	1 141
Average-electors per seat	72.5	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6	86.4	85.6	61.8	64.1	67.1
Number of valid votes counted	463	647	576	638	596	779	718	702	696	765	730	785
As percentage of electorate	*53.1*	*74.1*	*65.8*	*71.7*	*66.1*	*76.0*	*69.9*	*67.7*	*67.7*	*72.9*	*67.0*	*68.8*
Number of Members of Parliament elected:	625	630	630	630	630	630	635	635	635	650	650	651
Conservative	320	344	364	303	253	330	296	276	339	396	375	336
Labour	295	277	258	317	363	287	301	319	268	209	229	271
Liberal	6	6	6	9	12	6	14	13	11	17	17	20
Social Democratic Party	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-
Scottish National Party	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	2	2	3	3
Plaid Cymru	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	3	4
Other[2]	4	3	2	1	2	6	15	13	13	18	18	17

[1] The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.

[2] The speaker is included in Other.

Sources: Home Office: 0171 273 3453;
;

3.37 Parliamentary by-elections

	Oct 1974 - May 1979	Previous[1] General Election Oct 1974	May 1979 - June 1983	Previous[1] General Election May 1979	June 1983 - June 1987	Previous[1] General Election June 1983	June 1987 - April 1992	Previous[1] General Election June 1987	April 1992 - August 1995	Previous[1] General Election April 1992
Numbers of by-elections	30		20		31		24		14	
Votes recorded										
By party (percentages)										
Conservative	*45.1*	*34.8*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*16.0*	*23.3*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*18.2*	*59.5*
Labour	*36.9*	*44.8*	*25.7*	*35.2*	*14.9*	*14.8*	*38.9*	*41.1*	*36.2*	*8.8*
Liberal[2]	*10.9*	*17.3*	*9.0*	*8.0*	*15.0*	*10.9*	*19.1*	*18.6*	*29.0*	*30.9*
Social Democratic Party[2]	..	..	*14.2*	-	*5.6*	*3.0*	*3.2*	-	..	..
Scottish National Party	*2.7*	*2.6*	*1.7*	*1.4*	-	-	*4.8*	*1.8*	*6.5*	-
Plaid Cymru	-	-	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*2.3*	*0.6*	*0.6*	-
Other	*4.7*	*0.5*	*25.1*[3]	*21.2*[3]	*48.2*[4]	*47.6*[4]	*7.9*	*4.2*	*9.5*	*0.8*
Total votes recorded										
(percentages)	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
(thousands)	1 058	1 288	715	852	1 235	1 410	878	1 130	494	124

[1] Votes recorded in the same seats in the previous General Election. Does not apply to June 1983 in Northern Ireland

[2] The Social Democratic Party was launched on 26 March 1981 An SDP candidate contested a parliamentary seat for the first time at a by-election at Warrington on 16 July 1981 In the 1987 General Election the Liberals and the SDP contested the election jointly as the Liberal/SDP Alliance. Subsequently the Alliance split into its constituent parties and the Liberals are now known as the Liberal Democrats. The SDP effectively ceased to exist when its two remaining MPs lost their seats at the 1992 General Election.

[3] The proportions of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because three of the 20 by-elections were in Northern Ireland (two were in the same constituency, Fermanagh and South Tyrone), and as votes recorded for the 1979 General Election have been included twice in the previous General Election Column.

[4] The proportion of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because 15 of the 31 by-elections were in Northern Ireland.

Source: Home Office: 0171 273 3453

Law Enforcement

4

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics, the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts and recording practices.

Court proceedings and police cautions

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; the tables show the number of persons found guilty, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, excluding additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings. A person found guilty at a number of separate court proceedings is included more than once.

The statistics on offenders cautioned cover only those who, on admission of guilt, were given a formal caution by, or on the instructions of, a senior police officer as an alternative to prosecution (excluding Scotland); written warnings by the police for motor offences and persons paying fixed penalties for certain motoring offences are excluded. There are no statistics on cautioning available for Northern Ireland.

For England and Wales indictable offences are offences which are (a) triable only on indictment (these are the most serious crimes such as murder and rape) and are tried at the Crown courts (High Court in Scotland) (b) triable either way offences which may either be tried at the Crown Court or a Magistrates' Court (Sheriff or High Court in Scotland); summary offences are those for which a defendant (accused in Scotland) would normally be dealt with at Magistrates' court. (Sheriff or District Court in Scotland).

On 1 October 1988 Section 123 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 replaced youth custody and detention centre orders by detention in a young offender institution. The Criminal Justice Act 1988 on 20 October 1988 also reclassified certain triable either way offences as summary offences (England and Wales only).

The Criminal Justice Act 1991 led to the following main changes in the sentences available to the courts: (a) introduction of combination orders, (b) introduction of the "unit fine scheme" at Magistrates' courts, (c) abolishing the sentence of detentions in a young offender institution for 14 year old boys and changing the minimum and maximum sentence lengths for 15 to 17 year olds to 10 and 12 months respectively, and (d) abolishing partly suspended sentences of imprisonment and restricting the use of a fully suspended sentence.

The Criminal Justice Act 1993 abolished the "Unit Fine Scheme" in Magistrates' courts which had been introduced under the Criminal Justice Act 1991.

Section 45 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1980 was implemented on 15 November 1983; this introduced unified custodial sentencing for under 21 offenders and abolished borstal training.

The system of Magistrates' courts and Crown Courts in Northern Ireland operates in a similar way to that in England and Wales.

In Scotland there are three criminal courts, the High Court of Justiciary, the Sheriff Court and the District Court. The High Court deals with serious solemn (ie Jury) cases and has unlimited sentencing power. The Sheriff Court is limited to imprisonment of 3 years for solemn cases, or 3 months (6 months when specified in legislation for second or subsequent offences) for summary cases. The District Court deals only with summary cases and is limited to 60 days imprisonment and level 4 for fines. Stipendiary Magistrates sit in Glasgow District Court and have the summary sentencing powers of a Sheriff.

Previous convictions of prisoners (Table 4.8)

Information on previous convictions of prisoners published prior to 1995 was based upon Prison Service records. However, details of a prisoners previous conviction were often not recorded (eg this information was missing for 44 per cent of the 1990 male receptions under sentence). To overcome this problem the Home Office Offenders Index (a computerised database containing details of convictions for standard list offences) is now being used to provide information on prisoners previous convictions. Unfortunately, this means that the most up-to-date information on previous convictions is not directly comparable with that previously published. Standard list offences include indictable offences and some of the more serious summary offences so the coverage is not as complete. The published information also does not relate to 'prison receptions' but to those sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offences (which accounted for 82 per cent of those sentenced to custody in 1993).

The problems with non-availability of previous history information are much less acute using the Offenders Index data source. Previous convictions were found for 95 per cent of the 1993 prison population sample. Some of the cases where information is missing would be accounted for by prisoners who are not sentenced for a standard list offence and have no previous record for such offences.

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police

England and Wales

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Violence against the person	BEAB	114.2	121.7	125.5	141.0	158.2	177.0	184.7	190.3	201.8	205.1	219.7
Sexual offences	BEAC	20.2	21.5	22.7	25.2	26.5	29.7	29.0	29.4	29.5	31.3	32.0
Burglary	BEAD	892.9	866.7	931.6	900.1	817.8	825.9	1006.8	1219.5	1 355.3	1 369.6	1261.4
Robbery	BEAE	24.9	27.5	30.0	32.6	31.4	33.2	36.2	45.3	52.9	57.8	60.0
Theft and handling stolen goods	BEAF	1 808.0	1 884.1	2 003.9	2 052.0	1 931.3	2 012.8	2 374.4	2 761.1	2 851.6	2 751.9	2 560.7
Fraud and forgery	BEAG	126.1	134.8	133.4	133.0	133.9	134.5	147.9	174.7	168.6	162.8	146.2
Criminal damage	BEAH	497.8	539.0	583.6	589.0	593.9	630.1	733.4	821.1	892.6	906.7	930.4
Other offences	BEAI	15.0	16.7	16.7	19.3	22.7	27.6	31.1	34.6	39.4	41.0	47.7
Total	BEAA	3 499.1	3 611.9	3 847.4	3 892.2	3 715.8	3 870.7	4 543.6	5 276.2	5 591.7	5 526.3	5 258.1

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 273 2583

4.2 Police Forces: authorised establishment and strength

End of year

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England and Wales												
Regular police												
Authorised establishment[1]	KERA	120 679	120 903	121 785	122 648	123 551	124 667	125 646	126 325	126 941	126 580	126 587
Strength:												
Men	KERB	108 102	107 960	108 225	109 773	109 900	110 466	110 790	110 396	11 027	108 967	108 030
Women	KERC	11 001	11 213	11 600	12 492	13 007	13 695	14 352	14 898	15 841	16 571	17 263
Seconded:[2]												
Men	KERD	1 388	1 439	1 617	1 716	1 730	1 815	1 787	1 670	1 766	1 938	1 881
Women	KERE	82	90	108	121	122	134	161	163	167	182	184
Additional officers:[3]												
Men	KERF	83	79	88	70	69	75	85	73	68	63	97
Women	KERG	–	1	1	–	–	1	5	3	3	12	17
Special constables												
Enrolled strength:												
Men	KERH	11 749	11 550	11 140	10 927	10 578	10 390	10 483	11 592	12 251	13 240	12 772
Women	KERI	4 307	4 611	4 930	5 282	5 210	5 199	5 419	6 480	6 992	7 326	7 060
Scotland												
Regular police												
Authorised establishment	KERJ	13 283	13 377	13 489	13 569	13 707	13 813	13 981	14 046	14 114	14 111	14 209
Strength[4]:												
Men	KERK	12 415	12 455	12 504	12 470	12 498	12 656	12 583	12 566	12 629	12 580	12 634
Women	KERL	722	761	838	933	1 020	1 158	1 258	1 357	1 465	1 559	1 679
Central service:[4,5]												
Men	KERM	61	69	70	73	65	69	67	64	70	73	79
Women	KERN	2	1	2	3	3	4	6	6	5	5	4
Seconded:[4,6]												
Men	KERO	67	67	88	85	88	92	98	103	120	109	110
Women	KERP	3	3	4	5	7	8	8	6	10	16	16
Additional regular police:												
Authorised establishment	KERQ	88	88	86	73	64	64	64	91	91	91	91
Strength	KERR	88	88	86	73	64	64	64	93	90	58	91
Part-time auxiliaries[7]												
Strength:												
Men	KERS	2 250	1 846	1 755	1 561	1 514	1 521	1 475	1 436	1 454	1 466	1 518
Women	KERT	203	200	209	216	233	279	312	342	393	431	474
Northern Ireland												
Royal Ulster Constabulary												
Strength:												
Men	KERU	7 487	7 610	7 581	7 591	7 568	7 571	7 535	7 510	7 687	7 646	7 640
Women	KERV	640	649	653	645	659	688	708	707	791	818	853
Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve												
Strength:												
Men	KERW	4 102	4 199	4 127	4 319	4 268	4 200	4 097	4 069	4 060	4 027	4 052
Women	KERX	337	309	287	325	386	425	449	491	533	545	638

---

1 Total of establishments of individual forces excluding Regional Crime Squads inter-force units and Central Service.

2 Regional Crime Squads, other inter-force units and officers in central service.

3 Police Officers on loan to organisations outside the British Police Service such as the Royal Hong Kong police.

4 'Strength' includes central service and seconded police.

5 Instructors at Training Establishments, etc formerly shown as secondments.

6 Scottish Crime Squad, officers on courses, etc.

7 Including special constables (enrolled strength).

Sources: Home Office: 0171 273 2864;
The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225;
Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

England and Wales

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KJEJ	47.9	47.5	43.1	47.9	53.5	55.6	52.5	47.2	43.6	38.9	37.6
Murder	KESB	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manslaughter	KESC	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Wounding	KESD	45.9	45.3	41.0	45.6	50.9	53.7	50.9	45.5	42.0	37.4	36.1
Other offences of violence against the person	KESE	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Sexual offences	KESF	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.5
Burglary	KESG	72.7	69.4	56.3	54.2	48.4	43.4	43.6	46.1	44.3	40.3	38.0
Robbery	KESH	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1	4.9
Theft and handling stolen goods	KESI	219.2	216.3	183.2	175.9	163.4	134.5	134.3	133.5	127.9	121.6	120.0
Fraud and forgery	KESJ	25.7	25.5	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.3	21.9	21.2	20.0	17.5	18.4
Criminal damage	KESK	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.6	11.8	9.4	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.4	10.0
Drugs	KBWX	18.7	19.5	16.9	16.9	18.8	22.6	24.6	23.5	22.7	21.9	27.8
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KESL	14.8	14.8	14.5	18.7	24.9	28.5	32.3	34.4	36.0	37.8	39.4
Motoring offences	KESM	29.2	29.0	27.6	29.1	31.3	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.7	10.8	12.0
Total	KESA	449.4	443.9	384.2	386.4	386.2	339.5	342.8	337.6	324.9	307.6	312.5
Summary offences												
Assaults	KESO	11.4	10.5	9.6	10.8	11.5	15.1	17.3	16.5	18.0	19.0	21.9
Betting and gaming	KESP	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KBWY	9.3	6.9	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0
Other Highways Acts offences	KBWZ	14.1	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.5	8.6	7.9	5.9	4.5	3.6	3.4
Breach of local or other regulations	KESQ	13.3	12.5	13.0	12.6	11.0	10.1	12.6	8.5	8.2	10.5	9.4
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KESR	60.5	49.2	38.4	42.3	45.3	42.9	37.8	29.4	23.8	18.8	20.2
Other offences	KESS	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7
Education Acts	KEST	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.8
Game Laws	KESU	1.8	1.5	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6
Labour Laws	KESV	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KESW	39.0	38.5	34.2	35.4	35.2	36.5	33.9	28.5	24.6	21.6	22.7
Offences by prostitutes	KESX	8.6	9.2	9.3	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.5	10.9	9.8	8.2	7.7
Railway offences	KESY	13.3	11.9	9.7	8.3	9.2	9.9	8.3	5.4	4.7	4.0	5.6
Revenue Laws	KESZ	108.7	114.3	121.9	107.4	113.4	108.5	104.9	115.6	121.6	123.0	126.2
Vagrancy Acts	KETB	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	KETC	77.2	80.6	128.6	120.4	124.3	123.7	126.4	138.7	170.3	168.7	162.9
Other summary offences	KETD	64.9	60.9	53.4	62.0	74.5	94.4	95.4	85.6	78.9	69.0	67.8
Motoring offences (summary)	KETA	1 083.2	1 052.0	1 066.2	738.1	713.9	722.7	704.6	713.1	723.1	664.7	638.7
Total	KESN	1 513.5	1 467.0	1 510.0	1 168.3	1 169.1	1 195.0	1 171.8	1 167.5	1 194.8	1 117.7	1 093.5
Persons aged under 18[2]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KETF	9.7	9.2	7.6	7.4	8.0	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.8
Murder	KBXA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KBXB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KBXC	9.5	9.0	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.7
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAA	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Sexual offences	KETG	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Burglary	KETH	28.6	25.7	18.9	16.7	14.2	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.5	8.7	8.9
Robbery	KETI	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
Theft and handling stolen goods	KETJ	54.0	50.6	40.7	35.3	30.4	20.0	19.1	17.0	15.2	14.1	14.4
Fraud and forgery	KETK	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5
Criminal damage	KETL	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.0
Drugs	KCAB	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KETM	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.8
Motoring	KETN	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3
Total	KETE	104.8	97.1	77.0	69.4	63.2	48.2	46.1	42.0	38.1	35.4	37.9
Summary offences												
Offences with pedal cycles	KETP	3.1	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Breach of local or other regulations	KETR	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KETS	8.9	8.5	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.9
Railway offences	KETT	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Other summary offences	KETU	15.2	12.9	10.8	10.8	12.5	18.3	16.4	14.1	11.3	8.3	9.7
Motoring offences (summary)	KCAC	34.6	31.0	26.7	20.4	18.3	17.9	16.4	13.7	10.8	8.9	8.6
Total	KETO	64.6	56.8	47.4	39.4	37.8	42.4	38.1	31.6	25.2	19.9	21.7

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

---

[1] Includes 'Companies', etc.

[2] Figures for persons aged under 18 are included in the totals above.

4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group

England and Wales

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KELB	7.8	9.0	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.7	16.8	19.4	23.5	24.1	23.6
Murder	KCAD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAF	7.6	8.7	9.2	10.9	12.2	14.5	16.5	19.1	23.2	23.8	23.2
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAG	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sexual offences	KELC	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0
Burglary	KELD	13.5	14.3	12.8	13.0	12.2	12.0	14.3	13.3	14.4	12.8	11.5
Robbery	KELE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Theft and handling stolen goods	KELF	92.3	109.0	100.3	106.5	92.6	81.9	99.8	108.5	130.3	117.2	110.4
Fraud and forgery	KELG	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.6	7.5	8.1	7.6
Criminal damage	KELH	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3
Drugs	KCAI	2.0	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	13.1	18.7	21.2	27.6	35.1	44.4
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KELI	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.2	4.0
Motoring[2]	KCAJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KELA	124.1	145.4	136.9	149.8	140.7	136.0	166.3	179.9	216.2	209.6	232.9
Summary offences												
Assaults	KELK	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.1	4.2
Betting and gaming	KELL	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KCAK	7.8	6.4	5.1	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.4	0.9	0.8
Other Highways Acts offences	KCAL	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9
Breach of local or other regulations	KELM	2.1	3.3	3.4	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KELN	21.2	26.1	29.2	40.7	48.6	49.9	48.6	46.0	45.0	41.1	37.7
Other offences	KELO	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.3	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.0
Education Acts	KELP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KELQ	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Labour Laws	KELR	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KELS	11.2	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.5	14.3	16.2	17.3	20.5	22.1	23.1
Offences by prostitutes	KELT	4.9	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.6
Railway offences	KELU	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Revenue Laws	KELV	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2
Vagrancy Acts	KELX	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.0
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	KELY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other summary offences	KELZ	11.6	12.6	12.4	14.1	13.9	20.3	22.5	22.1	25.0	24.9	24.6
Motoring offences[2]	KCAM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KELJ	66.3	73.4	76.6	86.8	94.7	102.1	102.8	98.9	105.1	101.8	98.7
Persons aged 18 and under												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KEMB	5.5	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.8	10.8	11.1
Murder	KCAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAP	5.2	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.7	10.8	11.1
Other offences of violence against the person	KCCB	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sexual offences	KEMC	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1
Burglary	KEMD	13.1	13.8	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.1	13.1	11.7	12.0	10.3	9.6
Robbery	KEME	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Theft and handling stolen goods	KEMF	77.4	89.2	74.5	75.8	62.4	51.6	63.1	62.3	69.8	58.9	58.6
Fraud and forgery	KEMG	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4
Criminal damage	KEMH	2.4	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8
Drugs	KCCF	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.3	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.7	8.5
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KEMI	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
Motoring[2]	KCCG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KEMA	102.0	116.2	98.9	102.8	89.9	80.4	96.6	95.5	105.6	94.1	95.1
Summary offences												
Offences with pedal cycles	KEMK	4.8	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5
Breach of local or other regulations	KEMM	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KEMN	9.7	10.9	10.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	10.4	10.1	10.7	11.4	12.5
Railway offences	KEMO	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other summary offences	KEMP	8.1	9.2	9.6	10.6	10.8	16.6	18.0	15.5	16.0	15.3	15.6
Motoring offences[2]	KCCH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KEMJ	23.6	25.2	23.6	22.9	22.8	28.4	30.5	27.1	28.1	27.5	29.2

---

1 Includes 'Companies', etc.

2 Not applicable as motoring offences may attract written warning.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex
England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KBFA	387.4	382.6	331.7	336.4	337.5	293.7	295.7	293.5	282.8	268.2	273.2
10 and under 14 years	KBFB	10.9	9.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.9
14 and under 18 years	KBFC	83.7	78.2	63.4	58.9	53.6	40.4	38.4	35.1	31.6	29.4	32.7
18 and under 21 years	KBFD	83.2	84.0	73.2	75.3	73.1	63.7	65.8	65.3	58.9	53.0	50.3
21 years and over	KBFE	209.6	211.3	189.0	198.0	207.1	186.8	188.8	190.8	190.1	183.4	187.4
Summary offences												
All ages	KBFF	1 308.3	1 247.3	1 252.6	972.5	974.5	996.2	968.9	956.3	959.6	892.0	871.0
10 and under 14 years	KBFG	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9
14 and under 18 years	KBFH	59.2	52.4	43.6	36.5	34.8	39.1	34.8	28.8	22.7	17.9	19.1
18 and under 21 years	KBFI	163.1	147.7	140.7	122.7	120.0	128.9	125.1	109.8	97.6	85.7	82.9
21 years and over	KBFJ	1 084.2	1 045.7	1 067.3	812.6	819.1	827.3	808.0	816.9	838.5	787.7	768.2
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KBFK	59.9	59.0	50.0	47.5	46.1	43.0	44.0	41.9	40.0	37.8	39.5
10 and under 14 years	KBFL	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
14 and under 18 years	KBFM	9.3	8.9	6.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.6	4.4
18 and under 21 years	KBFN	10.6	10.9	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.3	6.3	6.2
21 years and over	KBFO	39.0	38.4	33.1	31.9	31.4	29.8	30.6	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.6
Summary offences												
All ages	KBFP	183.0	189.3	227.4	175.2	176.4	179.2	185.3	194.1	219.0	213.3	211.5
10 and under 14 years	KBFQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
14 and under 18 years	KBFR	3.5	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.7
18 and under 21 years	KBFS	12.6	12.6	13.0	10.8	11.1	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.0	9.6
21 years and over	KBFT	166.7	173.8	211.6	162.2	163.0	164.3	170.4	179.8	206.0	201.9	200.2
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KBFU	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.4
Summary offences	KBFV	32.3	30.4	30.0	20.7	18.2	19.6	17.6	17.2	16.2	12.5	10.9

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.6 Persons cautioned by the police: by age and sex
England and Wales

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KBGA	91.6	104.2	98.7	111.5	107.0	102.8	124.2	131.4	155.0	153.6	153.6
10 and under 14 years	KBGB	33.2	34.4	26.3	26.0	22.9	20.3	22.5	21.0	22.5	19.9	19.9
14 and under 18 years	KBGC	44.4	50.9	47.6	53.5	48.6	43.3	52.1	50.5	53.7	48.6	47.9
18 and under 21 years	KBGD	3.4	4.5	6.4	8.8	9.5	10.9	15.1	18.4	23.8	24.5	25.0
21 years and over	KBGE	10.6	14.4	18.3	23.2	26.1	28.3	34.6	41.4	55.1	60.6	60.7
Summary offences												
All ages	KBGF	54.6	62.0	64.3	73.8	80.6	86.9	88.2	85.3	90.0	86.3	83.6
10 and under 14 years	KBGG	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.1	4.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.3
14 and under 18 years	KBGH	14.8	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.0	19.8	21.1	18.5	18.8	18.1	19.0
18 and under 21 years	KBGI	4.8	5.7	7.0	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.7	11.3	11.4	11.3
21 years and over	KBGJ	28.9	33.8	36.2	45.0	51.8	52.7	52.1	51.9	54.3	51.0	47.0
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KBGK	32.4	41.1	38.2	38.4	33.6	33.2	42.1	48.5	61.1	55.9	56.2
10 and under 14 years	KBGL	10.4	12.5	8.7	7.5	5.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.3	7.5	9.1
14 and under 18 years	KBGM	14.0	18.4	16.3	15.7	13.2	12.2	16.2	17.8	21.2	18.0	18.6
18 and under 21 years	KBGN	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.5	7.3	6.7	6.1
21 years and over	KBGO	7.0	8.9	11.1	12.4	12.5	13.5	15.8	19.0	24.4	23.6	22.4
Summary offences												
All ages	KBGP	11.6	11.3	12.2	13.0	14.1	15.2	14.6	13.6	15.1	18.5	15.1
10 and under 14 years	KBGQ	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
14 and under 18 years	KBGR	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.0	6.0	3.2
18 and under 21 years	KBGS	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9
21 years and over	KBGT	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.2	9.1	9.5	8.7	8.3	9.5	9.8	9.2
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KBGU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences	KBGV	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

1 Provisional.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex

England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Percentages

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Males												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEJB	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*0.8*
Conditional discharge	KEJC	*11.2*	*11.0*	*11.3*	*11.4*	*11.1*	*12.4*	*14.2*	*16.1*	*18.0*	*18.6*	*17.4*
Probation order	KEJD	*6.7*	*7.1*	*7.7*	*8.1*	*8.3*	*8.5*	*9.1*	*9.3*	*9.1*	*9.3*	*10.2*
Supervision order	KEJE	*2.8*	*2.7*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*2.0*	*2.4*
Fine	KEJF	*41.2*	*39.7*	*38.9*	*38.5*	*39.4*	*40.4*	*40.1*	*36.0*	*34.2*	*33.8*	*31.8*
Community service order	KEJG	*8.2*	*8.4*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*8.5*	*7.6*	*8.5*	*9.5*	*10.3*	*11.4*	*11.1*
Attendance centre order	KEJH	*3.4*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*2.0*
Combination orders	KIJW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*0.3*	*2.1*	*2.7*
Care order	KEJJ	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	–	..	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEJK	*7.7*	*7.9*	*7.5*	*7.3*	*6.7*	*5.4*	*4.5*	*4.6*	*4.3*	*0.8*	*4.9*
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEJL	*6.0*	*6.4*	*6.6*	*6.9*	*7.3*	*6.4*	*6.3*	*6.4*	*5.4*	*0.9*	*0.7*
Partly suspended[2]	KAFN	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.2*	–	–
Unsuspended	KEJM	*9.7*	*10.7*	*11.3*	*11.8*	*11.7*	*11.6*	*10.7*	*11.4*	*11.6*	*12.0*	*13.6*
Other sentence or order	KEJN	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.4*
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEJA	387.8	383.0	332.5	336.8	337.5	293.2	294.7	291.9	282.5	267.5	272.6
Females												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEKB	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*0.9*
Conditional discharge	KEKC	*23.5*	*24.5*	*25.5*	*26.6*	*28.1*	*30.2*	*33.2*	*35.9*	*37.5*	*35.4*	*34.4*
Probation order	KEKD	*16.4*	*16.7*	*18.0*	*18.2*	*18.1*	*17.4*	*17.5*	*17.0*	*15.9*	*15.4*	*17.5*
Supervision order	KEKE	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.6*	*1.4*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.3*	*1.8*	*2.4*
Fine	KEKF	*41.7*	*40.0*	*37.4*	*35.6*	*34.4*	*33.2*	*30.8*	*27.2*	*26.2*	*29.2*	*25.6*
Community service order	KEKG	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.5*	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.3*	*4.1*	*4.6*	*5.3*	*6.1*	*6.4*
Attendance centre order	KEKH	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.8*
Combination orders	KIJX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*0.2*	*1.4*	*2.1*
Care order	KEKJ	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	–	..	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEKK	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*1.1*	*1.1*
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEKL	*4.9*	*5.3*	*5.4*	*5.5*	*5.7*	*6.0*	*5.3*	*5.9*	*4.8*	*1.2*	*1.1*
Partly suspended[2]	KAFP	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	–	–
Unsuspended	KEKM	*3.3*	*3.7*	*3.9*	*4.5*	*4.2*	*4.2*	*3.5*	*4.1*	*4.4*	*5.0*	*5.9*
Other sentence or order	KEKN	*1.1*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.4*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*2.2*	*1.9*	*1.7*
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEKA	59.9	59.1	59.1	47.5	46.1	43.0	43.9	41.9	40.0	37.7	39.5

[1] Includes detention centre orders and youth custody (both abolished October 1988).

[2] Abolished October 1992.

Source: Home Office: 0181 760 8271

4.8 Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offences[1]

England and Wales

In 1993: by age at sentence,gender and number of previous convictions for standard list offences

Percentage[2]

	Number of previous convictions[3]						
	Nil	1 - 2	3 - 6	7 - 10	11 and over	Total sentenced for standard list offences	Total sentenced to custody for all offences
Age and gender							
Males under 21	*18*	*18*	*36*	*19*	*9*	13 052	14 778
Males 21 and over	*20*	*15*	*19*	*18*	*29*	32 737	41 101
All males	*19*	*16*	*24*	*18*	*23*	45 789	55 879
All females	*37*	*25*	*17*	*7*	*13*	2 323	2 520
Total	*20*	*16*	*23*	*17*	*23*	48 112	58 399

[1] These consist of all the indictable offences plus some of the more serious summary offences.

[2] The percentages are based on samples of 892 males aged under 21 at sentence, 2,117 males aged 21 and over and 150 females. The percentage for females is not broken down by age on account of the small number in the sample. Percentages are rounded and therefore may not add to 100.

[3] Counting one conviction per court appearance.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5731

4.9 Population[1] in Prison Service establishments

England and Wales

On 30 June 1993: by type of prisoner and number of previous convictions for standard list offences

Percentage[2]

		Number of previous convictions					
	Previous convictions not found[3]	Nil	1 - 2	3 - 6	7 - 10	11 and over	Number of prisoners
Type of prisoner							
Males young offenders	4	*18*	*22*	*36*	*14*	*6*	4 830
Adult males	5	*17*	*15*	*22*	*19*	*23*	26 545
All males	5	*17*	*16*	*25*	*18*	*20*	31 375
Female young offenders	7	*36*	*29*	*27*	*1*	*1*	150
Adult females	12	*39*	*19*	*16*	*8*	*7*	975
All females	11	*38*	*20*	*17*	*7*	*6*	1 125
Total	5	*18*	*16*	*24*	*18*	*20*	32 500

[1] Excludes fine defaulters.

[2] Based on a sample of 2,072 male young offenders, 4,605 adult males and 147 female young offenders and 969 adult females.

[3] In some cases it was not possible to find details on previous convictions. This can happen where a prisoner is not sentenced for a standard list offence and has no previous record for such offences.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5731

4.10 Receptions and average population in custody

England and Wales

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[3]
Receptions												
Type of inmate:												
Untried	KEDA	51 900	54 718	55 398	59 210	57 876	58 789	53 135	54 676	49 869	53 565	57 079
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDB	18 560	18 523	16 595	18 335	17 280	17 800	20 410	19 927	21 250	30 098	34 563
Sentenced	KEDE	92 810	96 189	86 153	86 358	81 836	76 430	67 510	72 313	69 832	72 966	83 657
Immediate custodial sentence	KEDF	71 049	75 696	66 994	67 635	65 019	59 445	50 851	53 340	50 006	50 563	61 188
Young offenders	KEDG	28 858	29 762	24 801	23 984	21 631	17 674	14 380	15 028	13 174	13 205	14 956
Up to 18 months	KEDH	26 732	27 025	21 958	20 548	18 268	14 764	11 758	12 447	10 862	11 114	12 739
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDJ	1 934	2 477	2 497	3 008	2 966	2 519	2 307	2 270	1 982	1 752	1 882
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDL	192	260	346	428	397	391	315	311	330	339	335
Adults	KFBO	42 191	45 934	42 193	43 651	43 388	41 771	36 471	38 312	36 832	37 358	46 232
Up to 18 months	KEDV	34 084	36 043	31 860	31 844	31 005	29 444	25 363	27 159	25 872	27 643	35 520
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDW	6 633	7 994	8 068	9 035	9 584	9 270	8 253	8 199	7 967	6 864	7 744
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDX	1 474	1 897	2 265	2 772	2 799	3 057	2 855	2 954	2 993	2 851	2 968
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KEDY	21 761	20 493	19 159	18 723	16 817	16 985	16 659	18 973	19 826	22 403	22 469
Young offenders	KEEA	4 891	4 849	4 676	4 400	3 968	3 671	3 522	4 209	4 282	3 353	3 268
Adults	KAFQ	16 870	15 644	14 483	14 323	12 849	13 314	13 137	14 764	15 544	19 050	19 201
Non-criminal prisoners	KEDM	3 683	3 444	3 665	3 399	3 032	3 021	2 314	2 791	3 109	5 073	4 507
Immigration Act 1971	KEDN	949	1 068	1 422	1 339	1 333	1 448	916	1 225	1 272	1 837	1 641
Others	KEDO	2 734	2 378	2 243	2 060	1 699	1 573	1 398	1 566	1 837	3 236	2 866
Average population												
Total in custody	KEDP	43 349	46 278	46 889	48 963	49 949	48 610	45 636	45 897	45 817	44 565	48 794
Total in prison service establishments	KFBQ	43 295	46 233	46 770	48 426	48 872	48 500	44 975	44 809	44 718	44 551	48 621
Police cells[2]	KFBN	54	45	119	537	1 077	110	661	1 088	1 098	14	173
Untried	KEDQ	7 173	8 132	8 530	9 074	8 798	8 576	7 625	7 545	7 387	7 960	9 047
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDR	1 514	1 565	1 432	1 551	1 660	1 820	1 815	1 930	1 987	2 700	3 181
Remanded for medical examination[1]	KEDS	77	71	46	37	32	39	20	17	14	12	15
Others	KEDT	1 437	1 494	1 385	1 514	1 628	1 781	1 795	1 913	1 973	2 688	3 166
Sentenced	KEDU	34 321	36 305	36 571	37 531	38 187	37 885	35 336	35 034	35 037	33 317	35 753
Immediate custodial sentence	KFBR	33 568	35 642	36 041	36 998	37 714	37 427	34 972	34 665	34 707	32 825	35 308
Young offenders	KFBS	9 515	9 752	9 080	8 676	8 260	7 160	6 173	5 754	5 382	5 054	5 258
Up to 18 months	KFBU	7 318	7 164	6 049	5 272	4 523	3 638	3 143	3 095	2 808	2 671	2 736
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFBV	1 597	2 133	2 518	2 748	2 947	2 749	2 328	2 033	1 999	1 800	1 902
Over 4 years (including life)	KFBW	298	406	510	656	790	773	699	623	575	583	620
Young prisoners	KFCN	303	49	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adults	KFCO	24 053	25 890	26 961	28 322	29 454	30 267	28 799	28 911	29 326	27 771	30 050
Up to 18 months	KFCP	10 217	10 639	9 764	9 074	8 229	7 646	7 001	7 194	7 170	7 054	8 051
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFCQ	7 745	8 496	9 534	10 283	11 004	11 191	9 751	9 333	9 416	8 445	9 164
Over 4 years (including life)	KFCR	6 088	6 758	7 664	8 963	10 222	11 430	12 047	12 384	12 740	12 272	12 835
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KFCS	753	663	530	533	473	458	364	369	330	492	445
Young offenders	KFEW	162	141	106	86	78	71	80	85	65	77	62
Adults	KFEX	591	522	424	447	395	387	284	284	265	415	383
Non-criminal prisoners	KEEB	288	231	238	270	227	220	200	300	308	574	641
Immigration Act 1971	KEEC	143	104	132	167	146	157	144	222	227	431	487
Others	KEED	145	126	107	103	81	61	56	78	81	143	154

[1] Under Section 30, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980.
[2] Mostly untried prisoners.
[3] Provisional figures.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

4.11 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence[2]

England and Wales

Number

	Total	Age in years							
		14 - 16	17 - 20	21 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over
At 30 June 1990									
Offence									
Males									
Total	33 967	264	5 443	7 456	7 509	7 887	3 712	1 341	355
Violence against the person	7 501	15	877	1 582	1 752	1 932	900	337	106
Sexual offences	3 020	6	168	309	504	863	726	322	122
Burglary	5 896	96	1493	1 718	1 350	890	269	68	12
Robbery	4 052	35	786	1 037	1 048	848	233	60	5
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 902	34	619	834	834	865	492	173	42
Other offences	6 262	33	668	1 201	1 353	1 866	823	270	48
Offence not known	3 334	45	832	766	668	623	269	111	20
Females									
Total	1 253	10	127	228	293	368	169	48	10
Violence against the person	203	2	20	40	35	67	26	9	4
Sexual offences	11	-	2	1	-	6	1	1	-
Burglary	51	1	11	17	12	6	3	1	-
Robbery	51	1	22	8	15	2	3	-	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	255	-	21	57	71	59	32	14	1
Other offences	540	1	32	73	134	194	86	16	4
Offence not known	142	5	19	32	26	34	18	7	1
At 30 June 1992									
Offences									
Males									
Total	34 389	236	4 356	7 667	7 904	8 476	3 818	1 490	442
Violence against the person	6 779	23	539	1 304	1 671	1 896	870	362	114
Sexual offences	3 055	6	115	275	472	878	769	363	177
Burglary	5 447	72	1 142	1 733	1 330	867	234	55	14
Robbery	4 133	25	616	1 083	1 112	982	258	51	6
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 819	36	476	791	861	980	471	179	25
Other offences	6 404	38	655	1 343	1 438	1 805	780	285	60
Offences not known	4 752	36	813	1 138	1 020	1 068	436	195	46
Females									
Total	1 175	8	111	178	274	378	166	48	12
Violence against the person	187	1	23	23	39	57	31	10	3
Sexual offences	10	-	1	-	2	4	2	1	-
Burglary	49	2	8	11	17	8	3	-	-
Robbery	53	2	13	8	12	15	2	1	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	249	1	15	43	77	73	28	12	-
Other offences	422	-	23	48	86	167	76	17	5
Offences not known	205	2	28	45	41	54	24	7	4

	Total	Age in years							
		15 - 17	18 - 20	21 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over
At 30 June 1994[1]									
Offences									
Males									
Total	34474	815	3942	6919	7704	8954	4019	1599	522
Violence against the person	7744	99	669	1376	1738	2270	1055	397	140
Sexual offences	3270	15	96	228	454	925	823	494	235
Burglary	5136	257	1037	1524	1178	887	180	64	9
Robbery	5094	126	617	1183	1451	1338	313	60	6
Theft,handling,fraud and forgery	4005	167	479	784	795	965	573	195	47
Other offences	7292	104	614	1414	1672	2154	944	323	67
Offences not known	1933	47	430	410	416	415	131	66	18
Females									
Total	1289	27	105	238	295	382	175	53	14
Violence against the person	279	9	31	48	56	71	44	15	5
Sexual offences	12	-	-	1	2	4	4	1	-
Burglary	41	-	10	8	5	12	6	-	-
Robbery	96	5	13	30	21	23	4	-	-
Theft,handling,fraud and forgery	298	6	14	48	83	91	38	16	2
Other offences	466	5	28	78	108	157	65	18	7
Offences not known	97	2	9	25	20	24	14	3	-

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

1 Provisional figures
2 Includes persons committed in default of payment of a fine.

4.12 Expenditure on prisons
England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983[1] /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Manpower costs[2]	KENA	..	397 558	433 851	451 619	475 871	538 398	544 079	593 670	653 150	722 122	791 435
Manpower related costs[6]	KENB	..	15 182	14 602	14 591	37 035	43 012	48 530	57 354	68 257	88 233	102 804
Establishment related costs	KENC	..	64 266	71 712	70 053	63 964	69 937	75 292	88 067	100 912	152 570	146 552[7]
Inmate related costs[6]	KEND	..	52 871	54 583	58 917	40 776	47 065	53 258	56 678	55 648	62 562	60 930
Industries and farms:												
Materials	KENE	..	26 471	27 308	25 870	28 931	32 354	30 504	38 268	33 352	34 439	34 942
Income	KENF	..	–40 259	–40 556	–41 719	–45 891	–48 890	–40 489	–50 976	–38 530	–39 657	–34 120
Net income	KENG	..	–13 788	–13 248	–15 849	–16 960	–16 536	–9 985	–12 708	–5 178	–5 128	822
Other activities	KENH	..	17 434	18 086	18 650	17 538	13 467	13 918	15 005	17 288	24 080	33 500
Total establishment operating costs[3]	KENI	..	533 523	579 586	597 981	618 224	695 343	735 092	798 066	890 077	1 044 349	1 136 043[8]
Headquarter/regional office costs	KENJ	..	60 395	53 630	62 215	58 131	78 981	127 906	72 213	117 663	120 199	96 100
Total net operating costs[3]	KENK	526 440	593 918	633 216	660 196	676 355	774 324	862 998	870 279	1 007 740	1 218 102	1 131 900
Capital expenditure:[4]												
Expenditure	KENL	46 157	59 674	71 210	94 121	121 884	118 198	205 018	386 384	479 822	431 902	342 700
Receipts	KENM	–	–16 474	–17 309	–11 088	–11 789	–10 181	–54 118	–50 900	–23 335	–19 047	–9 100
Total net capital expenditure	KENN	46 157	43 200	53 901	83 033	110 095	108 017	150 900	335 484	456 407	412 855	333 600
Emergency arrangements[5]	KENO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 800	98 500
Total net expenditure	KENP	572 597	637 118	687 117	743 229	786 450	882 341	1 013 898	1 205 763	1 464 227	1 630 956	1 660 100

1 The Prison Department introduced in 1983/4 a costing system designed to provide line managers in the Prison Service with better management and financial information. The present table classifies expenditure in the same way as the costing system but differently from earlier years. It follows that the accounting records showing expenditure details from 1983/4 onwards are not comparable, except as regards capital expenditure, with those for previous years.

2 'Costs' differ from actual money spent as they include notional charges, ie superannuation and depreciation.

3 Total net operating costs for 1974/75 to 1982/83 have been calculated by adding maintenance, repairs, rentals etc costs, shown under capital expenditure in earlier volumes of the Annual Abstract, to the total net current expenditure for those years. This is consistent with the approach taken in the costing system.

4 Capital expenditure includes Property Services Agency expenditure on behalf of Prison Department.

5 This was the cost of setting up and maintaining camps during the Prison Officers' dispute from October 1980 to February 1981. These costs cannot be attributed to individual groups.

6 Manpower related costs for 1986/87 onwards include Education and Probation Salary costs previously charged to Inmate related costs.

7 Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent.

8 Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent and excludes depreciation.

Source: Home Office: 0171 217 5567

4.13 Crimes and offences recorded by the police
Scotland

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Non-sexual crimes of violence against the person	KAFR	13.7	15.1	15.7	18.4	17.9	18.4	18.2	21.7	23.3	19.4	19.8
Serious assault, etc[1]	KAFS	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.3	7.0	7.7	6.5	6.7
Handling offensive weapons	KAFT	3.0	3.6	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.1	6.2	6.5	5.2	5.3
Robbery	KAFU	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.7	6.2	6.8	5.6	5.3
Other	KAFV	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.5
Crimes involving indecency	KAFW	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.0
Sexual assault	KAFX	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
Lewd and libidinous practices	KAFY	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Other	KAFZ	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.7
Crimes involving dishonesty	KAGA	359.2	342.3	342.5	356.5	344.5	355.5	385.0	430.2	415.0	374.9	350.3
Housebreaking	KAGB	112.1	100.7	96.9	98.6	91.4	93.7	101.7	116.1	113.2	97.8	88.4
Theft by opening lockfast places	KAGC	51.9	52.1	61.4	69.0	77.5	84.7	92.4	102.8	92.2	84.8	74.9
Theft of a motor vehicle	KAGD	32.6	29.9	28.0	26.2	26.4	29.1	36.1	44.3	47.4	42.8	42.0
Shoplifting	KAGE	24.8	25.4	26.3	28.4	25.5	26.3	26.8	30.1	29.7	26.7	26.6
Other theft	KAGF	104.5	99.3	94.9	97.8	91.2	92.7	97.8	104.6	98.8	93.3	88.9
Fraud	KAGG	19.6	22.3	23.1	23.5	22.4	19.3	19.6	22.0	22.6	19.1	17.7
Other	KAGH	13.8	12.7	11.9	13.0	10.1	9.7	10.8	10.3	11.1	10.3	12.0
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KAGI	79.1	79.5	78.9	76.4	73.5	79.1	86.5	89.7	92.2	84.2	88.5
Fire-raising	KAGJ	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.1	3.6
Vandalism, etc	KAGK	74.8	75.4	75.0	72.6	68.9	74.7	82.1	84.9	87.6	80.1	85.0
Other crimes	KAGL	17.3	19.2	21.4	24.6	29.0	34.7	40.0	45.3	52.9	58.4	62.4
Crimes against public justice	KAGM	12.7	14.0	15.9	19.7	23.6	27.5	30.3	33.1	39.1	40.3	43.0
Drugs	KAGN	4.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.2	7.0	9.6	12.0	13.6	18.0	19.3
Other	KAGO	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total crimes	KAGQ	474.9	462.0	463.8	481.2	470.0	493.4	535.9	592.8	589.6	543.0	527.1
Miscellaneous offences	KAGR	114.9	118.1	120.4	127.3	124.9	124.9	127.0	122.3	127.5	126.6	133.2
Petty assault[1]	KAGS	31.7	32.2	32.6	35.7	36.6	37.6	39.6	41.0	42.5	41.3	45.1
Breach of the peace	KAGT	51.9	54.4	56.4	59.9	55.9	56.3	57.7	55.3	60.0	61.4	65.5
Drunkenness	KAGU	13.8	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.3
Other	KAGV	17.6	18.9	19.0	19.4	20.2	18.8	18.0	15.6	14.6	13.7	12.3
Motor vehicle offences	KAGW	219.6	220.3	238.1	249.7	260.7	283.8	296.2	305.6	306.4	315.1	330.7
Dangerous and careless driving	KAGX	24.3	23.8	23.4	22.7	23.5	25.8	25.3	23.1	22.5	20.0	21.1
Drunk driving	KAGY	15.0	15.4	14.6	13.5	11.4	10.9	11.4	11.0	11.3	10.9	10.8
Speeding	KAGZ	33.7	32.0	41.0	58.7	64.8	81.5	90.0	100.1	93.6	85.4	85.8
Unlawful use of a motor vehicle	KAHA	82.6	84.7	87.0	78.9	68.7	67.6	70.6	75.7	79.9	85.8	88.7
Vehicle defect offences	KAHB	29.4	29.3	33.4	37.5	47.7	48.2	47.5	46.8	47.8	51.4	56.9
Other	KAHC	34.7	35.1	38.6	38.4	44.7	49.8	51.5	48.9	51.5	61.7	67.4
Total offences	KAHD	334.5	338.4	358.5	377.0	385.6	408.6	423.2	427.9	433.9	441.7	463.9
Total crimes and offences	KAHE	809.4	800.4	822.4	858.2	855.6	902.0	959.1	1 020.7	1 023.5	984.7	991.0

[1] The definition of serious assault was changed in January 1990 to improve consistency between forces. It is estimated that the number of serious assaults that would have been recorded in 1989, using the revised definition, is some 1 150 fewer than actually recorded, with a corresponding rise in petty assaults.

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.14 Persons proceeded against
Scotland

Number of persons

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Non-sexual crimes of violence	KEHC	4 878	4 052	3 984	4 161	4 394	4 334	4 229	4 458	3 983	5 113	5 347
Homicide	KEHD	129	124	127	114	123	118	115	103	101	146	153
Serious assault, etc	KEHE	2 504	1 736	1 443	1 631	1 569	1 454	1 476	1 569	1 310	1 587	1 655
Handling offensive weapons	KEHF	1 147	1 174	1 227	1 197	1 340	1 422	1 407	1 418	1 358	1 994	2 184
Robbery	KEHG	776	733	902	883	981	902	779	844	792	923	980
Other violence	KEHH	322	285	285	336	381	438	452	524	422	463	375
Crimes of indecency	KEHI	1 908	1 926	1 829	1 479	1 464	1 358	1 370	1 820	1 467	1 538	1 655
Sexual assault	KEHJ	198	183	226	234	227	220	230	232	180	194	219
Lewd and libidinous practices	KEHK	437	404	489	426	484	444	444	435	398	352	371
Other indecency	KEHL	1 273	1 339	1 134	819	753	694	696	1 153	889	992	1 065
Crimes of dishonesty	KEHM	49 624	47 039	48 891	47 287	45 633	42 906	40 635	40 070	37 095	40 292	37 736
Housebreaking	KEHN	10 871	10 803	10 686	9 543	9 076	8 197	7 631	7 376	6 647	6 986	6 316
Theft by opening lockfast place	KEHO	3 259	3 133	3 726	3 844	3 867	3 825	3 838	3 574	3 543	3 652	3 610
Theft of or from motor vehicle	KEHP	4 205	4 080	4 255	3 957	3 381	3 344	3 047	3 208	3 165	3 609	3 447
Shoplifting[1]	KEHQ	5 783	5 559	6 137	6 784	7 169	6 544	6 623	7 109	7 137	8 335	8 113
Other theft[1]	KEHR	17 425	15 777	15 655	14 644	13 644	12 897	11 556	10 662	9 068	9 386	8 433
Fraud	KEHS	4 501	3 728	3 789	3 945	3 881	3 477	3 494	3 739	3 233	3 294	3 184
Other dishonesty	KEHT	3 580	3 959	4 643	4 570	4 615	4 622	4 446	4 402	4 302	5 030	4 633
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KEHU	6 519	7 018	7 120	7 304	7 421	7 568	7 166	6 915	6 286	6 651	6 113
Fire-raising	KEHV	158	248	278	253	279	233	227	215	178	209	180
Vandalism, etc	KEHW	6 361	6 770	6 842	7 051	7 142	7 335	6 939	6 700	6 108	6 442	5 933
Other crime	KEHX	8 124	8 534	9 942	9 907	10 041	9 038	9 388	10 504	10 724	11 822	13 515
Crime against public justice	KFBK	5 984	5 854	6 823	6 739	7 120	6 361	6 613	7 039	6 647	7 154	8 234
Drugs offences	KFBL	1 971	2 584	3 047	3 065	2 842	2 632	2 746	3 424	4 034	4 633	5 251
Other	KFBM	169	96	72	103	79	45	29	41	43	35	30
Total crimes	KEHB	71 053	68 569	71 766	70 138	68 953	65 204	62 788	63 767	59 555	65 416	64 366
Miscellaneous offences	KEHZ	74 700	68 857	67 912	67 301	64 440	67 771	63 642	60 676	54 990	60 203	54 633
Petty assault	KEIA	12 356	12 939	13 387	13 660	14 353	16 277	17 073	16 129	14 169	14 839	14 728
Breach of the peace	KEIB	35 171	31 838	32 652	31 338	30 826	27 376	24 731	23 366	19 882	20 925	20 283
Drunkenness	KEIC	8 324	6 893	5 289	3 815	3 776	3 490	3 043	2 920	2 182	2 231	1 789
Other miscellaneous offences	KEID	18 849	17 187	16 584	18 488	15 485	20 628	18 795	18 261	18 757	22 208	17 833
Motor vehicle offences	KEIE	100 374	72 804	71 070	67 494	66 561	64 363	67 404	73 852	76 292	72 105	64 639
Dangerous and careless driving	KEIF	9 125	7 575	7 702	7 040	6 701	7 313	8 547	8 798	7 754	7 107	5 848
Drunk driving	KEIG	11 767	12 500	12 514	12 019	11 438	10 236	8 817	8 854	8 453	8 170	7 634
Speeding	KEIH	22 210	5 692	5 519	6 976	9 803	11 217	13 957	18 198	21 800	19 515	15 404
Unlawful use of vehicle	KEII	33 434	29 306	28 477	27 596	26 639	22 103	20 107	21 079	21 698	22 210	22 140
Vehicle defect offences	KEIJ	8 491	5 269	5 115	5 355	4 740	5 154	5 085	5 047	4 495	4 123	3 311
Other motor vehicle offences	KEIK	15 347	12 462	11 743	8 508	7 240	8 340	10 891	11 876	12 092	10 980	10 302
Total offences	KEHY	175 074	141 661	138 982	134 795	131 001	132 134	131 046	134 528	131 282	132 308	119 272
Total crimes and offences	KEHA	246 127	210 230	210 748	204 933	199 954	197 338	193 834	198 295	190 837	197 724	183 638

[1] Only since 1980 has shoplifting been distinguished from 'Other theft'.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.15 Persons called to court[1]
Scotland

Number of persons

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Court procedure												
High Court[2]	KEIQ	679	765	1 186	1 183	1 252	1 055	1 045	1 092	1 078	1 360	1 551
Sheriff Court	KEIU	145 721	110 012	111 892	108 434	104 060	102 652	103 284	101 625	95 014	99 664	96 604
District Court	KEIV	80 918	83 912	78 681	77 728	78 591	81 067	80 137	83 452	83 786	84 394	74 615
Stipendiary Magistrate Court	KEIW	17 518	14 591	18 308	16 976	15 431	11 822	8 687	11 361	10 365	11 694	10 447
Total called to court	KEIZ	244 836	209 280	210 067	204 321	199 334	196 596	193 153	197 530	190 243	197 112	183 217

[1] Includes court not known.

[2] Including cases remitted to the High Court from the Sheriff Court.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.16 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Main penalty												
Absolute discharge	KEXA	717	512	527	465	457	563	575	637	581	594	480
Admonition or caution	KEXB	22 115	18 422	17 805	16 687	16 500	16 006	15 525	16 382	16 393	17 047	16 688
Probation	KEXC	2 757	2 985	3 136	2 931	3 131	3 207	3 715	4 122	4 512	5 239	5 592
Remit to children's hearing	KEXD	55	121	135	97	68	58	68	52	75	67	81
Community service order	KEXE	1 987	2 430	2 658	3 150	3 287	3 368	4 100	4 747	4 981	5 558	5 168
Fine	KEXF	183 021	150 047	149 323	144 547	140 752	138 516	133 765	135 104	130 160	131 410	116 501
Compensation order	KEXG	1 050	953	926	916	794	1 705	1 814	1 727	1 591	1 644	1 691
Guardianship order	KEXH	4	2	13	8	6	119	123	135	97	112	117
Prison	KEXI	9 280	8 965	10 066	9 859	9 293	9 515	9 098	8 838	8 042	9 990	10 770
Young offenders' institution	KEXJ	2 147	1 902	2 709	2 964	2 937	4 057	4 546	4 161	3 994	4 466	4 451
Borstal training	KEXK	894	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre	KEXL	1 281	2 826	2 744	2 470	1 881	669	–	–	–	–	–
Detention of child	KEXM	107	68	68	52	43	34	20	27	36	23	33
Insane and hospital order	KEXN	83	95	130	130	127	42	24	15	30	10	10
Total persons with charge proved	KEXO	225 498	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160	161 582

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.17 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Males	KEWA	198 705	166 976	166 681	160 708	158 376	152 527	147 660	149 545	142 788	146 554	135 156
Under 16	KEWB	645	463	495	367	307	261	216	179	174	131	141
16 to 20	KEWC	59 162	52 072	52 586	50 548	48 160	43 840	41 076	39 546	36 642	36 089	32 268
21 to 30	KEWD	64 856	55 973	57 493	57 282	58 568	57 706	56 272	58 892	55 660	59 123	55 605
Over 30	KEWE	74 042	49 616	47 625	46 296	47 343	47 687	46 472	48 220	47 634	48 801	45 495
Not known[1]	KEWF	..	8 852	8 482	6 215	3 998	3 033	3 624	2 708	2 678	2 410	1 647
Females	KEWG	24 097	20 065	20 698	21 535	19 116	22 472	23 006	24 194	25 484	27 783	25 113
Under 16	KEWH	45	40	21	25	23	17	10	12	14	8	6
16 to 20	KEWI	4 444	3 611	3 894	3 952	3 690	3 901	3 697	3 843	3 822	3 843	3 541
21 to 30	KEWJ	7 383	6 286	6 423	6 865	6 830	9 080	9 031	10 009	10 559	11 861	10 424
Over 30	KEWK	12 225	6 911	6 662	7 044	6 964	8 629	9 164	9 429	10 170	11 321	10 500
Not known[1]	KEWL	..	3 217	3 698	3 649	1 609	845	1 104	901	919	750	642
Males and Females	KEWM	222 802	187 041	187 379	182 243	177 492	174 999	170 666	173 739	168 272	174 337	160 269
Under 16	KEWN	690	503	516	392	330	278	226	191	188	139	147
16 to 20	KEWO	63 606	55 683	56 480	54 500	51 850	47 741	44 773	43 389	40 464	39 932	35 809
21 to 30	KEWP	72 239	62 259	63 916	64 147	65 398	66 786	65 303	68 901	66 219	70 984	66 029
Over 30	KEWQ	86 267	56 527	54 287	53 340	54 307	56 316	55 636	57 649	57 804	60 122	55 995
Not known[1]	KEWR	..	12 069	12 180	9 864	5 607	3 878	4 728	3 609	3 597	3 160	2 289
Companies	KEWS	2 696	2 287	2 861	2 033	1 784	1 813	2 210	2 023	2 110	1 707	1 258
Total persons with charge proved[2]	KEWT	225 498	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160	161 582

[1] Prior to 1984, 'Not known' was included in the over 30 total.
[2] Includes sex not known.

Source: Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2229

4.18 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions

Scotland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Average daily population												
Male	KEPB	4 621	5 097	5 394	5 259	5 057	4 838	4 587	4 696	5 099	5 466	5 408
Female	KEPC	132	177	194	187	172	147	137	143	158	171	177
Total	KEPA	4 753	5 273	5 588	5 446	5 229	4 986	4 724	4 839	5 257	5 637	5 585
Analysis by type of custody												
Remand	KEPD	942	1 092	1 017	938	844	770	751	770	876	948	1 015
Persons under sentence: total	KEPE	3 803	4 174	4 568	4 508	4 381	4 209	3 961	4 056	4 375	4 686	4 569
Adult prisoners	KEPF	2 753	3 140	3 448	3 473	3 434	3 342	3 202	3 322	3 552	3 795	3 785
Young offenders	KEPI	607	778	913	845	817	814	707	684	769	819	720
Borstal inmates	KEPL	175	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre inmates	KEPM	217	210	161	143	85	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons recalled from supervision/licence	KEPN	36	34	35	31	28	33	40	39	32	40	37
Others	KEPO	18	13	13	17	17	21	13	12	21	32	28
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEPP	3	3	1	–	3	6	11	12	6	2	1
Civil prisoners	KEPQ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receptions to penal establishments												
Total[1]												
Remand	KEPR	16 048	18 985	18 107	17 111	15 000	14 281	15 168	13 127	13 456	13 412	14 922
Male	KEPS	15 141	18 088	17 114	16 213	14 225	13 492	14 323	12 360	12 722	12 478	13 985
Female	KEPT	907	897	993	898	775	789	845	769	824	934	937
Persons under sentence: total	KEPU	19 955	24 532	23 220	22 186	20 540	19 484	17 134	18 226	19 966	22 157	21 111
Male	KEPV	19 164	23 310	22 020	20 987	19 427	18 466	16 235	17 033	18 856	20 741	19 697
Female	KEPW	791	1 222	1 200	1 199	1 113	1 018	899	1 193	1 110	1 416	1 414
Imprisoned:												
directly	KEPX	7 634	8 864	8 598	7 975	7 984	7 619	7 551	7 951	8 543	9 444	9 349
in default of fine	KEPY	6 941	8 626	8 139	8 049	7 234	6 801	5 182	6 336	6 603	7 956	7 377
in default of compensation order	KEPZ	1	1	24	2	46	49	23	6	40	41	26
Sentenced to young offenders' institution:												
directly	KEQA	1 733	2 359	2 593	2 064	2 160	2 651	2 719	2 356	3 041	3 052	2 855
in default of fine	KEQB	1 903	2 779	2 398	2 882	2 466	2 353	1 653	1 573	1 736	1 660	1 498
in default of compensation order	KEQC	1	2	2	3	6	9	3	2	2	4	6
Sentenced to Borstal training[2]	KEQD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sentenced to detention centre[3]	KEQE	1 741	1 901	1 462	1 210	642	–	–	–	–	–	–
Recalled to young offenders' institutions/from Borstal supervision	KEQF	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–
Other sentences	KEQG	–	–	3	–	1	1	2	1	–	–	–
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEQH	5	6	4	11	10	8	10	1	2	7	5
Civil prisoners	KEQI	17	21	13	18	8	15	21	25	34	37	27

---

[1] Total receptions cannot be calculated by adding together receptions in each category because there is double counting. This arises because a person received on remand and then under sentence in relation to the same set of charges, is counted in both categories.

[2] From 15 November 1983 Borstal sentences were no longer available.

[3] From 1 November 1988 detention centre sentences were no longer available.

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.19 Expenditure on penal establishments
Scotland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Expenditure											
Manpower and Associated Services	KPHC	63 327	69 313	84 092	96 694	103 394	110 454	124 898	129 597	135 301	140 009
Prisoner and Associated Costs	KPHD	5 480	5 658	6 287	6 834	8 307	8 446	8 504	10 274	10 795	11 679
Capital Expenditure	KPHE	6 919	6 149	8 388	11 420	15 551	12 866	13 032	13 681	11 845	15 636
Gross Expenditure	KPHF	**75 726**	**81 120**	**98 767**	**114 948**	**127 252**	**131 766**	**146 434**	**153 552**	**157 941**	**167 324**
Less Receipts:-	KPHG	1 790	3 753	3 884	4 793	4 302	3 819	3 711	3 542	3 598	3 042
Net Operating Costs	KPHH	**73 936**	**77 367**	**94 883**	**110 155**	**122 950**	**127 947**	**142 723**	**150 010**	**154 343**	**164 282**

Source: The Scottish Office Home Department: 0131 244 2225

4.20 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
Northern Ireland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Offences known to police[1]	KEUP	66 779	64 584	68 255	63 860	55 890	55 147	57 198	63 492	67 532	66 228	67 886
Indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUB	8 665	9 308	11 245	11 609	10 602	9 864	10 569	10 053	10 841	10 414	10 706
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	KEUC	7 037	7 277	9 386	9 686	9 116	8 497	9 147	8 711	9 537	9 141	9 489
Tried at Crown Courts	KEUD	1 928	2 031	1 859	1 923	1 469	1 367	1 422	1 342	1 304	1 273	1 217
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUE	8 077	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 571	8 922	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929	8 376
Community Service Order[4]	KIAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	455	481
Absolute discharge	KEUF	74	76	109	109	99	91	103	81	69	52	50
Probation order	KEUG	547	649	775	668	740	720	812	742	801	791	830
Conditional discharge	KEUH	1 322	1 409	1 713	1 717	1 581	1 345	1 377	1 482	1 328	1 365	1 163
Committed to training schools	KEUI	179	161	246	210	154	160	142	169	118	116	168
Fine	KEUJ	2 083	2 044	2 830	2 696	2 555	2 543	2 786	2 294	2 282	2 428	2 203
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[2]	KEUL	1 625	1 809	1 976	2 149	1 870	1 660	1 659	1 772	1 659	1 918	1 635
Suspended sentence	KEUM	1 472	1 687	1 829	2 108	1 766	1 780	1 684	1 567	1 650	1 613	1 650
Otherwise dealt with	KEUN	775	733	834	992	806	1 623	757	786	213	191	196
Non-indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUO	35 137	37 784	34 003	36 581	36 941	33 472	33 758	26 353	26 913	28 395	28 178
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUQ	33 171	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 209	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156	25 840
Community Service Order[4]	KIAO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	129	129
Absolute discharge	KEUR	1 166	1 521	1 359	1 551	1 562	1 215	1 173	769	671	641	613
Probation order	KEUS	139	177	111	116	97	130	127	100	141	162	245
Conditional discharge	KEUT	958	1 057	907	936	1 191	728	642	673	672	676	682
Committed to training schools	KEUU	66	58	37	23	18	18	15	21	5	11	28
Fine	KEUV	28 738	29 075	27 984	29 804	30 250	27 866	28 236	21 469	21 762	22 772	22 210
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[3]	KEUX	1 601	1 998	1 194	1 777	943	771	831	836	904	979	1 042
Otherwise dealt with	KEUY	503	1 715	511	66	564	481	476	542	646	786	891

[1] Offences known to the police consist mainly of indictable offences and include some hybrid offences. From 1982 onwards, hybrid offences are included under indictable offences. Indictable offences also include motoring offences.

[2] Includes those awarded periods of detention in young offenders centres.

[3] Includes those awarded periods of detention in the young offenders centres and those awarded suspended sentences.

[4] Prior to 1992, Community Service Orders were included in "otherwise dealt with".

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.21 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
Northern Ireland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All offences	KEVA	41 248	44 169	43 249	44 922	44 197	40 131	40 820	33 303	33 459	35 085	34 216
Indictable offences[1]	KEVB	8 077	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 573	8 902	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929	8 376
Burglary and robbery	KEVC	2 535	2 562	2 318	2 806	1 849	1 636	1 582	1 370	1 351	1 273	1 147
Fraud[2] and forgery	KEVD	362	440	467	728	687	783	699	648	683	642	568
Handling stolen goods	KEVE	476	419	413	417	347	398	482	455	723	512	530
Theft	KEVF	2 944	3 426	3 697	3 690	3 267	2 900	2 917	2 974	2 435	2 742	2 514
Sexual offences	KEVG	151	170	189	210	228	226	275	193	184	126	148
Offences against the person: total	KEVH	772	818	1 362	1 534	1 491	1 424	1 750	1 634	1 558	1 676	1 498
Murder	KEVI	10	39	25	45	30	15	9	11	14	18	17
Manslaughter	KEVJ	15	16	20	15	22	11	10	5	11	26	18
Wounding	KEVK	705	723	491	81	94	69	153	121	110	117	129
Other offences against the person	KEVL	42	40	826	1 393	1 345	1 329	1 578	1 497	1 423	1 515	1 334
Other offences	KEVM	837	733	1 866	1 264	1 704	1 535	1 615	1 619	1 624	1 958	1 971
Non-indictable offences[1]	KEVN	33 171	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 229	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156	25 840
Assaults	KEVO	1 501	1 608	943	985	1 015	1 054	1 021	1 011	1 109	1 063	937
Betting and gaming	KEVP	54	40	23	31	71	18	24	22	5	6	6
Public Order Offences	KEVQ	3 072	3 391	3 205	2 962	3 034	2 186	1 819	1 779	1 484	1 683	1 682
Intoxication Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KEVR	322	274	244	189	282	227	127	138	120	114	94
Other offences	KEVS	454	437	381	541	558	486	331	401	421	424	396
Malicious damage	KEVT	737	897	264	251	151	124	116	62	60	57	46
Offences by prostitutes	KEVU	44	39	35	50	53	52	60	43	39	16	6
Traffic offences	KEVV	25 417	27 255	26 010	28 201	28 553	26 114	27 207	20 133	20 787	21 863	21 474
Vagrancy Acts	KEVW	10	4	7	9	11	42	6	9	17	19	21
Telecommunications offences	KEVX	1	–	32	–	–	–	23	28	32	34	47
Education Acts[3]	KEVY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KEVZ	12	2	10	5	13	–	–	–	14	19	9
Labour Laws[3]	KEFW	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway offences[3]	KEFX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Laws[3]	KEFY	27	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEFZ	1 515	1 637	949	1 049	883	924	766	784	813	858	1 122

[1] From 1982 hybrid offences are included under indictable offences.

[2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.

[3] These offence headings are brought to court by other government departments and are not collated by police.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.22 Juveniles found guilty of offences[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Juveniles found guilty												
All offences	KEBA	1 616	1 523	1 866	1 373	1 199	1 019	978	875	740	769	879
Indictable offences	KEBB	978	921	1 169	983	909	752	748	693	588	600	674
Handling stolen goods	KEBC	41	28	43	14	40	17	40	32	23	28	34
Theft[2]	KEBD	354	390	487	421	417	291	289	296	224	252	249
Burglary and robbery	KEBE	469	404	385	285	270	239	242	201	172	159	189
Sexual offences	KAHF	3	7	22	12	15	14	17	8	11	7	8
Fraud and forgery	KEBF	17	12	10	21	6	10	10	10	16	14	14
Offences against the person	KEBG	32	26	47	55	57	33	44	38	46	43	49
Other offences	KEBH	62	54	175	189	144	148	106	108	96	97	131
Non-indictable offences	KEBI	638	602	697	390	290	267	230	182	152	169	205
Assaults	KEBJ	113	105	94	78	80	82	59	53	55	63	68
Offences connected with motor vehicles	KEBK	248	213	370	128	100	81	92	71	40	44	74
Malicious damage	KEBL	77	120	28	29	9	10	9	3	2	1	2
Disorderly behaviour	KEBM	127	103	123	90	49	47	47	41	36	28	31
Offences against the Education Act	KEBN	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEBO	73	61	82	65	52	47	23	14	19	33	30
Disposal by Courts												
Total dealt with	KEBP	1 616	1 523	1 866	1 374	1 196	1 019	978	875	740	769	879
Absolute discharge	KEBQ	28	24	40	23	19	12	15	10	9	4	9
Conditional discharge	KEBR	493	449	454	375	264	215	221	222	209	258	241
Placed on probation	KEBS	291	294	304	221	249	213	229	174	171	165	198
Fine	KEBT	307	282	548	270	202	174	135	91	79	52	66
Remand home order	KEBU	18	21	16	3	3	2	8	10	2	1	2
Training school order	KEBV	214	189	259	223	166	173	144	174	119	118	187
Otherwise dealt with	KEBY	265	264	245	259	293	230	226	194	151	171	176

[1] Persons under 17 years of age at date of count.

[2] Including unauthorised taking of motor vehicles.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary: 01232 650 222 ext 24135

4.23 Prisons and Young Offenders Centres
Northern Ireland
Receptions and average population

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Receptions:												
Reception of untried prisoners	KEOA	2 191	2 012	2 273	2 140	1 853	1 795	1 773	1 851	1 987	2 045	2 043
Reception of sentenced prisoners:												
Imprisonment without the option of a fine[1]	KEOB	1 046	1 160	1 126	1 343	1 136	1 029	953	974	941	1 135	1 029
Imprisonment in default of payment of a fine	KEOC	749	1 081	1 462	1 492	1 493	1 291	1 264	1 282	1 352	1 221	1 190
Total	KEOD	1 795	2 241	2 588	2 835	2 629	2 320	2 217	2 256	2 293	2 356	2 219
Reception into Young Offender Centres:												
Detention without the option of a fine	KEOE	608	608	587	576	437	422	371	348	371	416	346
Detention in default of payment of a fine	KEOF	381	434	566	528	457	378	309	356	364	353	276
Total	KEOG	989	1 042	1 153	1 104	894	800	680	704	735	769	622
Other receptions:												
Civil committals	KEOI	22	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21	13
Total	KEOL	22	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21	13
Daily average population:												
Total	KEOM	2 297	2 107	1 937	1 981	1 901	1 815	1 785	1 796	1 810	1 934	1 899
Unconvicted[2]	KEON	417	353	317	287	270	313	361	350	414	427	440
Convicted[3]	KEOP	1 880	1 754	1 620	1 694	1 631	1 502	1 424	1 446	1 396	1 507	1 459

---

[1] Includes those detained under Section 73 of the Children and Young Persons (NI) Act 1968.

[2] Prisoners on remand or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

[3] Includes those sentenced to immediate custody and fine defaulters.

Source: Northern Ireland Office: 01232 527538

Education

5

Education

In general, the detailed provision and delivery of education in the United Kingdom are not subject to central adminstration. School qualify assessment is undertaken in England by an inspectorate (OFSTED) and in Wales by the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools (OHMCI) and in Scotland by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools (HMI). Further education qualify control is undertaken by the FEFC Inspectorate. Higher education Institutions are subject to qualify assurance procedures of the HE Funding Councils and the Higher Education Quality Council (HEQC). In practice, within the quanta of funds distributed by Funding Councils and Education Departments, Institutions are managed by their governing bodies which are able to select their own staff and decide how best to allocates funds to suit local needs. Some central control is, however, exercised over the curriculum taught during compulsory schooling.

The four government departments dealing with education statistics are:

Department for Education and Employment:
which deals with all sectors of education in England.
Welsh Office Education Department:
which deals with schools and higher and further education in Wales, excluding matters connected with the qualifications, probation, remuneration, superannuation and misconduct of teachers.
Scottish Office Education and Industry Department:
schools and further education in Scotland.
Department of Education, Northern Ireland;
school, institutes of further education, teacher training colleges and universities in Northern Ireland.

Each of the four home Education Departments DfEE, WOED, SOEID and DENI have overall responsibility for funding the schools sectors in their own country. The FE and HEFCs of England and of Wales and the Scottish HEFC are responsible for the distribution of funds made available by the Secretaries of State to fE colleges in England and Wales and HE institutions in England, Wales and Scotland. The SOED is responsible for allocating funds to all but three of the FE colleges in Scotland. The remaining 3 are still funded by the relevant regional authorities. DENI allocates funds to further and higher education establishments in Northern Ireland.

Statistics for the separate systems obtaining in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland are collected and processed separately in accordance with the particular needs of the responsible Departments. From 1994/95 the data collection for all HEIs in the UK is being undertaken by the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA). This includes the former UFC funded UK universities previously collected by the Universities Statistical Record. There are some structural differences in the information collected for schools, further and higher education in each of the four home countries. in some tables the GB/UK data presented are an amalgamation from sources which are not entirely comparable.

Stages of education

There are five main stages of education nursery: primary, secondary, further and higher education. Primary and secondary education is compulsory for all children between the ages of five and sixteen years and the transition is normally at age eleven. The non compulsory fourth stage, further education covers non-advanced education which can be taken at both further (including tertiary) education colleges, higher education institutions and increasingly in secondary schools. The fifth stage, higher education, is study beyond A levels and their equivalent which, for most full-time students, takes place in higher education institutions.

Primary education

Primary education provides for pupils aged five to eleven. In Northern Ireland children who attain the age of four on or before 1 July are required to commence primary school the following September. In Scotland children generally commence primary school when aged between 4$^{1\ 2}$ and 5$^{1\ 2}$ years, transferring to secondary school after seven years of primary schooling. The great majority sector primary schools take both boys and girls in mixed classes.

Middle schools

Some local education authorities in England operate a system of middle schools which cater for pupils on either side of the transition age, and these are deemed either primary or secondary according to the age range of the pupils.

Secondary education

Provision of secondary education in an area may include any combination of types of schools. The pattern is a reflection of historical circumstances and of the policy adopted by the local education authority. Comprehensive schools, on a variety of patterns as to forms of organisation and the age of the pupils attending, form the vast majority. In their 'pure' form, comprehensive schools admit pupils without reference to ability and aptitude, and cater for all the children in a neighbourhood. In 1993/94, some 80% of secondary schools in England were comprehensive. Scotland has some schools which are part comprehensive/part selective; these are comprehensive. Scotland has some schools which are part comprehensive/part selective; these are comprehensive in intake put selective as regards level of courses offered (typically) not beyond 'O' grade).

Special schools, both day and boarding, provide education for children with special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school. Hospital special schools provide education for children who are spending a period in hospital.

Further education

The term further education may be used in a general sense to cover all non-advanced education after the period of compulsory schooling, and embraces courses up to but not beyond GCE A level or its equivalent.

Higher education

Higher education is defined as the academic standard beyond GCE A level or equivalent. This includes higher degrees and postgraduate diplomas and certificates, first degree and BTEC Higher National Certificate/Diploma as well as a wide range of professional qualifications at the higher education level. Students normally attend HE courses at higher education institutions, but some attend at further education colleges. As a result of the 1992 Further and Higher Education Act former polytechnics and some other higher education institutions were designated as universities in 1992/93. Some students also attend institutions which do not receive public grant (such as the University of Buckingham), and their numbers are excluded from the tables.

5.1 Number of schools or departments by type and establishments of higher and further education

Academic years

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
United Kingdom: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBFK	1 259	1 260	1 257	1 262	1 271	1 298	1 312	1 337	1 364	1 380	1 406	1 451
Primary	KBFA	25 755	25 326	24 993	24 756	24 609	24 482	24 344	24 268	24 135	23 958	23 829	23 673
of which grant maintained	KPGK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	265
Secondary[1]	KBFF	5 437	5 328	5 262	5 161	5 091	5 020	4 894	4 876	4 790	4 731	4 648	4 496
of which grant maintained	KPGL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	132	266	564
of which 6th form colleges	KPGM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116	119	..
Non - maintained mainstream	KBFU	2 367	2 619	2 599	2 538	2 544	2 546	2 542	2 492	2 508	2 488	2 476	2 478
of which City Technology Colleges (CTCS)	KPGN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	14	15
Special - maintained	KPVX												1 670
of which grant maintained	KBFP	1 989	1 972	1 949	1 923	1 915	1 900	1 873	1 851	1 824	1 792	1 768	
-non maintained	KPGO												72
Universities (including Open University)[2]	KAHG	..	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	88
Other HE institutions	KPVY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111	69
Further education colleges	KJPQ	..	786	749	753	728	724	707	706	698	694	..	..
of which 6th form colleges	KPGP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	577	682
Adult education centres (England and Wales)	KAHL	..	4 513	4 227	2 874	2 523	2 532	2 782	2 669	1 956	1 538	1 538[3]	1 647
England: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBAK	575	565	561	560	558	558	559	566	560	561	561	552
Primary	KBAA	20 384	20 020	19 734	19 549	19 432	19 319	19 232	19 162	19 047	18 926	18 828	18 683
of which grant maintained	KPGQ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	75	260
Secondary[1]	KBAF	4 553	4 444	4 382	4 286	4 221	4 153	4 035	3 976	3 897	3 847	3 773	3 629
of which grant maintained	KPGR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	130	262	554
of which 6th form colleges	KPGS	106	106	106	108	106	104	112	113	114	115	117	..
Non - maintained	KBAU	2 344	2 333	2 313	2 274	2 276	2 273	2 271	2 283	2 289	2 271	2 263	2 268
of which City Technology Colleges (CTCS)	KPVZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13	14	15
Special - maintained	KPGT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 238
of which grant maintained	KBAP	1 562	1 548	1 529	1 493	1 470	1 443	1 414	1 398	1 380	1 352	1 327	..
-non maintained	KPGU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72
Universities (including Open University)[2]	KAHM	..	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	72
	KPXA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	49
Other HE institutions	KJPR	..	501	498	496	480	475	474	466	460	..	..	..
Further education colleges	KPWC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	462
of which 6th form colleges	KPGV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115
Adult education centres	KAHR	..	3 938	3 684	2 616	2 718	2 412	2 484	2 399	2 315	1 538	1 538	1 450
Wales: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBBK	64	65	61	59	59	58	56	55	54	52	52	52
Primary	KBBA	1 844	1 821	1 796	1 774	1 762	1 753	1 743	1 729	1 717	1 697	1 697	1 698
of which grant maintained	KPGW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Secondary[1]	KBBF	238	236	237	237	234	233	232	231	230	229	229	227
of which grant maintained	KPGX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	10
of which 6th form colleges	KPGY	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	..
Non - maintained	KBBU	73	70	67	69	69	67	66	67	71	68	65	64
Special	KBBP	71	69	68	67	65	65	64	62	61	61	61	59
Universities[2]	KAHS	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other HE institutions	KJQP	..	45	45	41	41	41	42	38	38	38	9	9
Further education colleges	KPGZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	28
of which 6th form colleges	KPHA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Adult education centres	KAHW	..	575	546	258	205	220	288	270	341	296	–	197
Scotland: Public sector mainstream													
Nursery	KBDK	537	546	551	559	2 417	596	612	633	659	680	705	758
Primary	KBDA	2 489	2 461	2 443	2 425	440	2 418	2 384	2 378	2 372	2 364	2 347	2 341
Secondary	KBDF	442	444	440	440	111	438	434	429	424	419	412	408
Non - maintained	KBDU	132	127	131	106	356	118	118	123	131	131	130	125
Special	KBDP	330	330	328	339	346	349	345	345	337	333	334	327
Universities[2]	KAHX	..	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	13
Other HE institutions	KJRA	..	85	73	73	69	69	64	64	64	66	61	..
	KPWE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	9
Further education colleges	KPHB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46
Evening centres	KAHZ	..	124	104	115	111	114	110	110	110	115	129	122
Northern Ireland: Grant aided mainstream													
Nursery	KBEK	83	84	1 020	84	86	86	85	85	85	88	88	89
Primary	KBEA	1 038	1 024	203	1 008	998	992	985	999	999	964	957	951
Secondary	KBEF	204	204	88	198	196	196	193	240	239	236	234	232
Non - maintained	KBEU	88	89	24	89	87	88	87	19	17	18	18	21
Special	KBEP	26	25	88	24	24	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
Universities[2]	KIAD	..	2	24	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colleges of education	KIAE	..	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Further education colleges	KIAG	..	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	24	24	24	24

---

[1] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth form colleges in England and Wales which were re-classified as further education colleges.

[2] From 1 April 1993 includes former polytechnics and colleges which became universities as a result of the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[3] England only.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.2 Pupils in school by age and gender: number and as a percentage of the population

United Kingdom

All schools at January [1]

		1984	1985	1986[2]	1987[3]	1988	1989	1990[4]	1991[4]	1992[4,5]	1993	1994[6]
Age at 31 August[7]												
Number (thousands)												
England	KBIA	8 096	7 956	7 830	7 721	7 610	7 553	7 557	7 617	7 712	7 842	7 883
Wales	KBIB	510	503	495	487	481	480	480	482	487	493	498
Scotland	KBIC	918	894	..	..	840	828	821	821	826	832	841
Northern Ireland[4]	KBID	351	349	346	343	341	341	340	341	343	346	349
United Kingdom[4]	KBIE	9 876	9 702	9 565	9 392	9 273	9 203	9 199	9 260	9 368	9 513	9 571
Boys and girls												
2 - 4[8]	KBIF	887	915	917	900	912	937	979	1 012	1 045	1 082	1 103
5 - 10	KBIG	4 140	4 085	4 096	4 134	4 180	4 252	4 312	4 346	4 356	4 392	4 462
11	KBIH	825	774	737	692	668	643	658	714	735	727	713
12 - 14	KBII	2 631	2 565	2 487	2 314	2 199	2 097	2 011	1 975	2 021	2 112	2 179
15	KBIK	886	872	845	864	818	764	726	691	664	638	651
16	KBIL	297	289	286	285	296	297	289	295	308	313	259
17	KBIM	182	174	169	174	171	185	194	197	206	215	180
18 and over	KBIN	28	28	28	27	27	27	29	32	34	35	23
Boys												
14	KBIO	457	444	452	421	398	376	358	344	332	338	367
15	KBIP	453	446	433	443	420	393	373	355	341	327	333
16	KBIQ	145	142	141	141	146	146	141	144	151	154	128
17	KBIR	91	88	86	88	86	93	96	96	100	104	88
18 and over	KBIS	16	16	16	15	15	15	16	17	18	18	12
Girls												
14	KBIT	435	420	428	397	375	356	339	326	314	322	347
15	KBIU	433	425	412	421	397	372	354	336	323	311	318
16	KBIV	152	147	145	143	150	151	147	151	156	159	131
17	KBIW	91	86	84	87	85	93	98	100	106	111	92
18 and over	KBIX	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	15	16	16	11

---

[1] In Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January. In Scotland, figures are at the previous September (the same academic session).

[2] Estimated; these figures include 1984-85 data for Scotland.

[3] Estimated; these figures include 1987-88 data for Scotland.

[4] Wef 1989/90 includes Northern Ireland voluntary grammar schools formerly allocated to the independent sector.

[5] From 1991/92 figures for independent schools in England include pupils aged less than 2 years.

[6] From 1 April 1993 excludes 6th form colleges in England and Wales which were reclassified as further education colleges.

[7] Age data for Northern Ireland are at 1 July from 1992/93 for grant aided schools. It remains the same-January-for the independent schools.

[8] Each part-time pupil (aged 2-4, but also small numbers aged 5 in Scotland attending nursery schools) has been counted as one. Includes rising 5s.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios

United Kingdom

At January [1]

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[2]
All schools or departments[3]												
Total												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBCA	9 724.7	9 544.3	9 384.8[5]	9 245.6[6]	9 100.7	9 022.7	9 010.0	9 062.3	9 162.1	9 300.0	9 351.9
Teachers[4]	KBCB	554.1	546.0	540.3[5]	537.4[6]	531.1	528.0	532.5	531.6	534.9	537.8	533.2
Pupils per teacher:												
United Kingdom[4]	KBCC	17.6	17.5	17.4[5]	17.2[6]	17.1	17.1	16.9	17.0	17.1	17.3	17.5
England	KBCD	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.2	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.4	17.7
Wales	KBCE	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.4
Scotland	KBCF	16.4	16.2	..	..	15.8	15.7	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5
Northern Ireland	KBCG	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.1	18.3	18.1	17.8
Public sector mainstream schools or departments												
Nursery												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFM	57.2	57.3	56.9[5]	57.5[6]	57.6	58.4	59.4	60.4	60.9	61.6	61.6
Teachers[4]	KBFN	2.6	2.6	2.6[5]	2.7[6]	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8
Pupils per teacher	KBFO	21.7	21.8	21.7[5]	21.2[6]	21.4	21.6	21.8	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.6
Primary												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFB	4 549.7	4 513.6	4 520.8	4 550.3	4 598.9	4 662.8	4 747.7	4 812.3	4 849.5	4 923.0	4 997.7
Teachers[4]	KBFD	207.1	205.0	205.8	208.7	210.1	213.3	219.0	220.6	222.6	224.4	225.5
Pupils per teacher	KBFE	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.2
Secondary												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFG	4 384.2	4 243.6	4 080.0	3 902.4	3 701.5	3 551.7	3 491.6	3 473.3	3 534.5	3 605.8	3 587.5
Teachers[4]	KBFH	274.5	267.7	260.5	253.8	244.9	237.0	236.6	232.3	232.7	233.6	228.4
Pupils per teacher	KBFI	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.1	15.0	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.7
Special schools												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time												
maintained	KPGE											108.6
	KBFQ	137.3	133.1	130.0	124.9	120.9	117.6	114.6	112.5	112.6	113.2	
non-maintained	KPGF											5.5
Teachers[4]												
maintained	KPGG											18.0
	KBFS	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.2	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6	
non-maintained	KPGH											1.2
Pupils per teacher												
maintained	KPGI											6.0
	KBFT	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	
non-maintained	KPGJ											4.5

---

[1] In Scotland and in Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January.

[2] Excludes sixth form colleges in England & Wales which were reclasified as further education colleges from 1 April 1993.

[3] From 1980 onwards includes non-maintained schools or departments, including independent schools in Scotland.

[4] Figures of teachers and of pupil/teacher ratios take account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

[5] Includes 1984-85 data for Scotland.

[6] Includes 1987-88 data for Scotland.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools

United Kingdom

At January

(i) Numbers of public sector and assisted special schools, full-time pupils and teachers

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[1] /95
Hospital schools[2]														
Schools:														
Public sector	KIAH	116	108	102	89	79	71	60	60	48	43	41	39	32
Assisted	KIAI	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KAIJ	119	111	104	91	80	72	61	60	48	43	41	39	32
Full-time pupils (thousands)	KAIK	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.2
Full-time teachers (thousands)	KAIL	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other special schools or departments[3,6]														
Schools:														
Public sector	KAIM	1 763	1 757	1 742	1 726	1 739	1 736	1 723	1 712	1 695	1 671	1 653	1 631	1 611
Assisted	KAIN	107	104	103	95	96	92	89	89	87	84	81	79	79
Day	KAIO	1 393	1 488	1 469	1 464	1 174[4]	1 500	1 499	1 540	1 522	1 501	1 500[5]	1 508	1 499
Boarding	KAIP	477	373	376	357	281[4]	328	313	261	260	254	234[5]	202	191
Total	KAIQ	1 870	1 861	1 845	1 821	1 835	1 828	1 812	1 801	1 782	1 755	1 734	1 710	1 690
Full-time pupils (thousands) [3,6]														
Blind and partially sighted	KAIR	3.2	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Deaf and partially hearing	KAIS	4.7	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Delicate and physically handicapped	KAIT	16.2	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Maladjusted	KAIU	14.8	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Educationally sub-normal and mentally handicapped [7]	KAIV	92.2	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Epileptic	KAIW	1.6	–[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Speech defect	KAIX	2.3	–[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Autistic [4]	KAIY	0.6	–[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KAIZ	135.5	132.1	128.8	126.0	120.4	117.7	114.1	112.1	110.8	111.0	111.7	112.6	112.6
Teachers (thousands)[3]														
Full-time teachers	KAJA	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.7[8]	..[9]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	KAJB	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8[8]	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.2	18.8	18.5[10]

[1] Provisional. Includes 1993/94 data for Wales.
[2] England and Wales.
[3] Includes all Scottish special schools.
[4] England and Wales only.
[5] Includes estimated split for Scotland.
[6] From 1987 onwards figures include schools and pupils which were previous the responsibility of the Northern Ireland Department of Health and Social Security.
[7] Information on individual handicaps ceased to be collected in 1984.
[8] Including 1984/85 data for Scotland.
[9] Data on full-time teachers no longer collected separately.
[10] Includes 1993/94 data for Northern Ireland.

(ii) Pupils with statements of special needs
in other public sector schools

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Public sector primary schools [11,13,14]	KAJC	22.8	24.0	28.5	31.8	35.0	40.3	45.3	53.3	61.2	67.4
Public sector secondary schools [11,12,13,15]	KAJD	15.4	17.4	21.8	25.7	29.4	34.8	41.6	49.2	59.0	66.9
Total	KAJE	38.2	41.3	50.2	57.4	64.4	75.2	86.9	102.5	120.2	134.3

[11] Including middle schools deemed primary or secondary as appropriate.
[12] From 1 April 1993 excludes sixth from Colleges in England and Wales re-classified as FE colleges.
[13] Including estimated primary/secondary split for Wales for 1985/86 and from 1991/92.
[13] For Northern Ireland includes preparatory departments of grammar schools.
[14] For Northern Ireland includes secondary departments of grammar schools.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.5 GCE,GCSE,CSE and SCE qualifications obtained by pupils[1] at school

Academic years

Thousands

		1983 /84	1984[2] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991[1] /92	1992[3] /93	1993[3] /94
Persons												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALP	136	127	127	129	131	137	146	148	157	136	139
1 'A', or 2 'H'	KALQ	37	34	34	34	33	31	33	31	31	52	51
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[4]/CSE grade 1[5]	KALR	95	93	95	92	97	100	93	91	96	262	288
1 - 4 A - C awards[4]/CSE grade 1[5,6]	KALS	243	232	231	233	210	206	190	172	155	293	272
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KALT	295	283	283	284	241	212	184	168	155	199	201
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[7]	KALU	108	98	101	95	86	67	60	52	42	49	35
Total school leavers	KALV	914	866	871	867	797	753	706	661	636	..	..
Males[8]												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALW	70	67	66	66	67	69	72	72	75	66	67
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KALX	17	15	16	16	16	14	16	14	15	24	23
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[4]/CSE grade 1[5]	KALY	44	43	44	42	42	45	41	40	42	120	133
1 - 4 A - C awards[4]/CSE grade 1[5,6]	KALZ	114	108	108	109	100	100	93	85	76	145	135
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMA	155	151	151	152	132	118	105	97	93	114	118
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[7]	KAMB	64	57	59	56	51	40	36	31	23	28	19
Total school leavers	KAMC	464	441	444	442	409	387	362	338	324	..	..
Females[8]												
Pupils with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes or equivalent												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KAMD	65	60	61	62	64	68	74	76	82	69	72
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KAME	20	19	18	18	17	17	17	17	16	28	27
Pupils with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards[4]/CSE grade 1[5]	KAMF	50	50	51	50	55	55	52	51	54	142	155
1 - 4 A - C awards[4]/SCE grade 1[5,6]	KAMG	129	124	123	124	110	106	97	87	79	148	137
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMH	140	131	132	132	108	94	79	71	62	85	85
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications[7]	KAMI	45	42	43	39	35	27	24	21	19	21	16
Total school leavers	KAMJ	450	425	427	425	388	366	344	323	312	..	..
The numbers of pupils who left school in Great Britain with no GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications were as follows:	KAMK	102	98	95	90	81	62	57	49	39	..	..

---

1 Data upto 1991/92 relates to school leavers. From 1992/93 data relates to pupils of any age for Great Britain and school leavers for Northern Ireland.

2 Great Britain only.

3 Excludes sixth form colleges in England which were reclassified as further education colleges from 1 April 1993.

4 From 1993/94 grades A*-C at GCSE.

5 O'grades in Scotland and 'O' levels in England, Wales and Northern Irela have been awarded in bands A to E, awards in bands A to C can be regarded as equivalent to what were previously rated as passes.

6 Includes pupils with 1 AS level for England and Wales.

7 1992/93 figures for Scotland include pupils who did not sit SCE examinations. 1993/94 figures include only those who sat and failed.

8 1993/94 males and females figures are estimated for Northern Ireland.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, sex and type of course

Men and Women[1] 1993/94

Home students

	All[3] students	Age at 31 August 1993[2] 16	17	18	16 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 24	25 and over[4]
Numbers(thousands)								
Total population	-	651	679	704	2 034	1 514	3 494	-
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	463	259	180	20	460	3	-	-
Further education	729	220	200	106	526	57	43	102
Higher education	955	1	10	133	144	352	274	185
Universities[5]	757	-	8	107	115	284	223	135
Undergraduates	688	-	8	107	115	283	184	105
Postgraduates	69	-	-	-	-	-	39	30
Other HE	198	-	3	26	28	69	52	49
Undergraduates	188	-	3	26	28	68	47	44
Postgraduates	10	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Total full-time and sandwich students	2 147	480	391	259	1 130	412	318	287
Part-time students								
Further education[2]	2 710	99	80	82	261	166	405	1 874
Day students	1 213	62	56	54	172	86	163	790
Adult education centres[6,7]	496	19	2	4	24	27	97	348
Other	717	43	54	51	148	58	67	442
Evening only students	1 497	37	24	28	89	81	241	1084
Adult education centres[6,7]	759	26	9	10	45	43	150	521
Other	737	11	15	17	44	38	91	563
Higher education[8]	480	-	1	5	6	25	68	381
Universities[5]	214	-	-	1	1	8	33	172
Undergraduates	121	-	-	1	1	7	26	87
Postgraduates	93	-	-	-	-	-	8	85
Other HE	154	-	1	5	5	17	31	101
Undergraduates	141	-	1	4	5	17	30	88
Postgraduates	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
Open University	111	-	-	-	-	-	3	108
Total part-time students	3 187	99	81	87	267	191	472	2 254
All full-time and part-time students	5 334	579	472	346	1 397	603	790	2 541
As percentage of population								
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	..	*39.8*	*26.6*	*2.9*	*22.6*	*0.2*	-	..
Further education	..	*33.8*	*29.5*	*15.1*	*25.9*	*3.8*	*1.2*	..
Higher education	..	*0.1*	*1.5*	*18.9*	*7.1*	*23.3*	*7.8*	..
Universities[5]	..	-	*1.1*	*15.3*	*5.7*	*18.7*	*6.4*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*1.1*	*15.3*	*5.7*	*18.7*	*5.3*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*1.1*	..
Other HE	..	-	*0.4*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*4.5*	*1.5*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*0.4*	*3.6*	*1.4*	*4.5*	*1.3*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Total full-time and sandwich students	..	*73.7*	*57.5*	*36.8*	*55.6*	*27.2*	*9.1*	..
Part-time students								
Further education	..	*15.2*	*11.8*	*11.6*	*12.8*	*11.0*	*11.6*	..
Day students	..	*9.5*	*8.2*	*7.7*	*8.5*	*5.7*	*4.7*	..
Adult education centres[6,7]	..	*2.9*	*0.3*	*0.5*	*1.2*	*1.8*	*2.8*	..
Other	..	*6.6*	*7.9*	*7.2*	*7.3*	*3.9*	*1.9*	..
Evening only students	..	*5.7*	*3.6*	*3.9*	*4.4*	*5.3*	*6.9*	..
Adult education centres[6,7]	..	*3.9*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*2.2*	*2.8*	*4.2*	..
Other	..	*1.7*	*2.2*	*2.5*	*2.1*	*2.5*	*2.6*	..
Higher education[8]	..	-	*0.1*	*0.7*	*0.3*	*1.7*	*1.9*	..
Universities[5]	..	-	-	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.5*	*1.0*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	-	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.5*	*0.7*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.2*	..
Other HE	..	-	*0.1*	*0.7*	*0.3*	*1.1*	*0.9*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*0.1*	*0.6*	*0.2*	*1.1*	*0.9*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Open University	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Total part-time students	..	*15.2*	*11.9*	*12.4*	*13.1*	*12.6*	*13.5*	..
All full-time and part-time students	..	*89.0*	*69.5*	*49.2*	*68.7*	*39.9*	*22.6*	..

---

[1] Includes gender unrecorded for England, Wales and Scotland.

[2] At 1 July for Northern Ireland schools and further education and 31 December for Northern Ireland higher education and Scotland schools.

[3] Includes ages unknown for Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[4] Includes ages unknown for Northern Ireland.

[5] Includes former Polytechnics and colleges which attained university status under the Further and Higher Education Act 1992.

[6] Includes estimated age detail for 1 201 700 persons aged 16 years or more in adult education centres,((England and Wales) enrolments) and non-vocational further education students in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[7] Excludes youth clubs and centres and an estimated 646 600 students on courses of further education run by other bodies for whom age detail was not available.

[8] Excludes 85 100 students enrolled on nursing and paramedical courses at Department of Health Establishments.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.7 Full-time students from overseas, 1993/94

Thousands

		Enrolments by type of course, gender and country, in higher and further education						
		Higher education				Higher and Further Education		
		Post-graduate	First degree	Other	All Further Education	Males	Females	Persons
Rank	Top Fifty Countries by Name							
1	Malaysia	2.0	7.9	0.3	0.5	6.4	4.3	10.7
2	Irish Republic	1.0	5.7	1.2	1.2	4.9	4.2	9.1
3	Germany[1]	1.8	3.4	3.5	0.3	4.8	4.2	9.0
4	Greece	3.1	4.5	0.4	0.3	5.4	2.9	8.3
5	France	1.5	3.6	2.2	0.5	3.7	4.1	7.8
6	Hong Kong	1.2	4.7	0.3	0.8	4.2	2.8	7.0
7	USA	1.8	0.8	2.9	0.1	2.5	3.1	5.6
8	Singapore	0.6	3.1	-	-	2.5	1.4	3.8
9	Spain	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.4	1.8	2.0	3.8
10	Japan	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.7
11	Italy	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.1	1.3	1.4	2.7
12	Norway	0.3	1.5	0.2	-	1.1	1.0	2.1
13	Cyprus	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.8	2.0
14	Netherlands	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	1.7
15	China	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.5	1.7
16	Taiwan	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.6
17	Canada	0.9	0.3	0.2	-	0.8	0.7	1.4
18	Belgium	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.3
19	Kenya	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.3
20	Pakistan	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.3
21	India	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.3
22	Turkey	0.7	0.3	-	0.1	0.9	0.4	1.2
23	Israel	0.2	0.9	-	-	0.8	0.3	1.1
24	Portugal	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.0
25	Iran	0.8	0.1	-	-	0.8	0.1	1.0
26	Nigeria	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.9
27	Denmark	0.2	0.4	0.2	-	0.4	0.5	0.9
28	Thailand	0.5	0.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.9
29	Brazil	0.8	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.9
30	Sweden	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.8
31	South Korea	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.8
32	Oman	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7
33	Brunei	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	0.5	0.3	0.7
34	Switzerland	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.4	0.7
35	Sri Lanka	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.7
36	Indonesia	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.7
37	Botswana	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.5	0.2	0.7
38	Saudi Arabia	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7
39	South Africa	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.6
40	Zambia	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.6
41	Australia	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.6
42	Libya	0.5	-	0.1	-	0.6	-	0.6
43	Tanzania	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.5
44	Gibraltar	-	0.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5
45	Kuwait	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5
46	Mexico	0.5	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5
47	Mauritius	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.5
48	Zimbabwe	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5
49	Bahrain	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4
50	Finland	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.4
	Other/unknown	5.2	3.5	1.4	1.2	7.1	4.1	11.2
	Total	36.0	54.6	18.2	8.7	68.6	49.1	117.6

			First Year Students and Enrolments by grouped country of domicile, in higher and further education[2]												
			First Year Students[3]							All enrolments[3]					
			1985 /86	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94		1985 /86	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
European Community[4,5]	KKSR	Thousands	5.6	13.3	16.3	21.3	24.6	29.4	KKSY	8.9	21.7	26.5	32.8	38.6	46.3
Other Europe[5]	KKSS	"	2.1	1.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	4.8	KKSZ	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.3
Commonwealth[4]	KKST	"	16.9	16.4	17.3	18.6	19.2	18.6	KKTA	30.2	32.9	34.7	35.5	36.3	35.6
Other countries[5]	KKSU	"	13.9	14.9	13.5	13.7	14.4	18.2	KKTB	20.8	21.4	20.8	21.0	21.7	27.5
All countries[6]	KKSV	"	38.5	46.3	50.2	57.2	62.3	70.9	KKTC	63.7	80.5	87.6	95.5	103.7	117.6
of which															
Higher education[6]	KKSW	"	31.0	40.3	44.2	51.0	55.9	63.7	KKTD	53.7	72.8	80.2	88.1	95.9	108.9
Further education	KKSX	"	7.5	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.2	KKTE	10.0	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.7	8.7

[1] Includes the former East Germany

[2] Figures for Scotland are Autumn counts for vocational further education.

[3] For years not shown, please refer to previously published editions of Annual Abstract.

[4] Gibraltar is included in both EU and Commonwealth figures from 1990/91. Numbers in grouped countries do not sum to overall student numbers due to overlap.

[5] Russia Federation is included in both other Europe and other countries figures wef 1992/93. Numbers in grouped countries do not sum to overall student numbers due to overlap.

[6] For 1985 - 86 and subsequent years, enrolment figures have been adjusted to take account of the change of definition of a 'student from overseas'.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756

5.8 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, gender and subject group[1,2]

Home and overseas[3] students | Academic year 1992/93 | Thousands

	Postgraduate level		First degree		Other higher education		Total higher education		Further education[4]		All students	
	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]	Full-time[5]	Part-time[6]
Persons[7]												
Subject group												
1 ITT and INSET	10.6	7.3	44.8	3.5	0.6	13.9	56.0	24.7	-	-	56.0	24.7
2 Medicine & Dentistry	3.2	4.2	24.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	27.5	4.5	0.3	3.4	27.9	7.9
3 Allied Medicine[8]	3.0	4.7	23.4	7.5	13.3	96.3	39.6	108.5	35.6	25.1	75.2	133.6
4 Biological Sciences	6.3	3.3	31.7	1.5	2.2	1.4	40.1	6.2	0.1	0.7	40.2	6.9
5 Agriculture	1.9	0.6	7.6	0.1	3.8	0.9	13.3	1.5	12.2	30.8	25.5	32.4
6 Physical Sciences	9.3	2.6	40.2	2.3	2.4	2.9	51.8	7.8	0.3	2.5	52.2	10.3
7 Mathematical Science	7.0	3.7	41.7	2.5	12.7	8.8	61.4	15.0	21.7	70.7	83.1	85.7
8 Engineering & Technology	12.2	7.3	73.8	7.0	19.0	41.1	105.0	55.4	50.7	173.9	155.7	229.3
9 Architecture	3.6	4.0	22.1	5.7	6.0	17.3	31.7	27.0	21.4	83.7	53.0	110.7
10 Social Sciences	13.4	11.3	85.6	8.6	12.8	11.2	111.8	31.0	14.8	53.9	126.6	85.0
11 Business & Financial	9.4	31.1	72.6	9.4	44.7	85.2	126.7	125.7	124.9	278.4	251.5	404.1
12 Documentation	1.7	1.2	7.1	0.4	1.4	0.7	10.2	2.3	4.1	9.6	14.4	11.9
13 Languages	4.2	3.2	47.2	1.9	2.0	4.4	53.4	9.4	5.3	144.3	58.7	153.7
14 Humanities	3.7	3.8	26.4	1.4	0.5	0.7	30.6	5.9	0.1	2.9	30.7	8.8
15 Creative arts	2.9	1.7	40.1	1.5	16.7	1.7	59.7	4.9	75.0	163.8	134.7	168.7
16 Education[9]	10.9	15.4	7.4	1.2	0.6	2.4	18.8	19.0	9.6	65.0	28.4	84.0
17 Combined, gen	1.6	1.7	109.4	11.7	9.1	3.6	120.0	17.1	63.1	293.5	183.1	310.6
18 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119.7	272.3	119.7	272.3
All subjects[10]	104.8	115.1	705.0	150.8	147.8	304.9	957.6	570.8	586.0	1727.5	1543.6	2298.2
Males												
Subject group												
1 ITT and INSET	3.6	2.3	8.7	0.9	0.2	3.7	12.5	7.0	-	-	12.5	7.0
2 Medicine and Dentistry	1.7	2.2	12.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.2	2.3	0.1	0.4	14.3	2.7
3 Allied Medicine[8]	1.3	1.5	5.9	1.2	1.9	13.9	9.0	16.7	1.7	4.4	10.7	21.1
4 Biological Sciences	3.4	1.6	13.2	0.5	1.0	0.5	17.6	2.6	0.1	0.2	17.7	2.7
5 Agriculture	1.2	0.3	3.9	-	2.5	0.5	7.6	0.9	7.4	15.1	15.0	16.0
6 Physical Sciences	7.0	1.9	26.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	35.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	35.6	7.0
7 Mathematical Science	5.4	2.7	31.1	2.0	9.6	6.2	46.1	11.0	16.4	32.5	62.5	43.5
8 Engineering & Technology	10.6	6.5	63.4	6.7	16.5	38.6	90.5	51.8	46.7	159.8	137.2	211.6
9 Architecture	2.4	2.6	17.2	4.9	5.3	15.1	24.9	22.7	20.2	78.9	45.1	101.6
10 Social Sciences	7.2	5.4	40.6	4.1	4.4	3.4	52.2	12.8	2.2	9.6	54.4	22.4
11 Business & Financial	5.9	21.0	37.9	4.9	21.4	39.9	65.2	65.8	47.2	73.5	112.4	139.3
12 Documentation	0.7	0.4	2.5	0.1	0.7	0.2	4.0	0.7	2.4	4.2	6.4	5.0
13 Languages	1.9	1.3	14.0	0.5	0.4	1.6	16.3	3.5	2.3	57.3	18.6	60.8
14 Humanities	2.2	2.1	13.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	15.5	3.0	-	1.0	15.6	4.0
15 Creative arts	1.4	0.8	16.5	0.5	8.1	0.6	26.0	1.8	27.0	38.6	53.0	40.5
16 Education[9]	4.2	5.6	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.7	6.3	6.6	5.3	23.6	11.6	30.2
17 Combined, gen	0.9	0.9	48.7	4.2	4.0	1.5	53.6	6.6	32.6	108.3	86.1	114.9
18 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54.7	93.9	54.7	93.9
All subjects[10]	60.8	64.2	357.6	75.8	78.4	133.7	496.7	273.8	279.6	730.9	776.3	1004.7
Females												
Subject group												
1 ITT and INSET	7.0	5.0	36.1	2.6	0.3	10.2	43.5	17.8	-	-	43.5	17.8
2 Medicine & Dentistry	1.5	2.0	11.7	4.8	0.2	0.1	13.3	2.1	0.2	3.0	13.5	5.2
3 Allied Medicine[8]	1.8	3.2	17.5	2.5	0.5	82.4	30.6	91.8	33.9	20.3	64.5	112.1
4 Biological Sciences	2.8	1.7	18.5	8.6	11.3	1.0	22.5	3.7	0.1	0.4	22.5	4.1
5 Agriculture	0.7	0.2	3.7	3.4	1.1	0.4	5.7	0.6	4.8	15.6	10.6	16.2
6 Physical Sciences	2.3	0.7	13.5	2.4	1.5	1.2	16.5	2.8	0.1	0.5	16.6	3.3
7 Mathematical Science	1.6	1.0	10.6	3.3	0.9	2.6	15.3	4.0	5.4	38.1	20.7	42.1
8 Engineering & Technology	1.6	0.8	10.4	2.9	3.3	2.5	14.5	3.6	4.0	13.7	18.5	17.3
9 Architecture	1.2	1.4	4.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	6.8	4.4	1.1	4.6	8.0	9.0
10 Social Sciences	6.2	5.9	45.0	3.2	1.2	7.7	59.6	18.2	12.6	44.3	72.2	62.5
11 Business & Financial	3.5	10.1	34.7	6.9	9.0	45.3	61.5	59.9	77.4	201.9	138.8	261.8
12 Documentation	1.0	0.8	4.6	6.8	22.3	0.5	6.2	1.6	1.7	5.3	8.0	6.9
13 Languages	2.4	1.9	33.2	2.7	1.8	2.7	37.1	5.9	2.9	86.7	40.0	92.6
14 Humanities	1.5	1.6	13.3	3.6	0.7	0.4	15.1	2.9	0.1	1.9	15.1	4.8
15 Creative arts	1.5	0.8	23.6	3.2	0.6	1.1	33.7	3.0	48.0	125.0	81.6	128.0
16 Education[9]	6.7	9.8	5.4	3.4	8.3	1.7	12.5	12.5	4.3	41.3	16.8	53.8
17 Combined, gen	0.7	0.9	60.7	3.4	3.7	2.1	66.4	10.5	30.5	193.4	96.9	203.8
18 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	9.8	1.9	-	-	-	65.1	169.2	65.1	169.2
All subjects[10]	44.0	50.8	347.5	75.0	69.4	171.2	460.9	297.0	305.9	990.6	766.9	1287.6

---

[1] Excludes data for pupils at schools.

[2] The subject groups have been revised from the 12 groups previously used and therefore individual subjects cannot be compared to earlier years.

[3] Includes 124,700 students from abroad.

[4] Includes 647,000 students in all modes in England,Wales and Northern Ireland who are taking unspecified courses.

[5] Includes sandwich students.

[6] Day and evening.

[7] Scotland figures include gender unknown.

[8] Home students "Other undergraduate part-time" include students on nursing and paramedic courses at Department of Health establishments (84,400 persons).

[9] From 1992/93 excludes ITT and INSET, now shown separately.

[10] Further education totals include students in Scotland who are taking National Certificate Modules (79 600 persons). Higher Education part time totals include Open University (home students) for which subject detail are not available (104 800 persons).

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], gender and type of awarding body, 1991/92[3]

Thousands

	Medicine and dentistry	Allied Medicine	Biological Sciences	Agri-culture and related	Physical Sciences	Mathe-matical and Computing Sciences	Engin-eering and Technology	Archi-tecture, building, planning	Social studies
Persons									
Higher Degree Level									
University	1.8	1.3	2.3	0.9	3.1	2.5	4.8	0.8	6.1
CNAA[4]	-	0.1	0.4	-	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[6]	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.1
Total Higher Degree Level	1.8	1.6	2.7	0.9	3.4	2.9	5.6	1.4	6.4
Higher Diplomas and Certificates									
University[7,8]	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.1
CNAA[4,7]	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	2.3
First Degree Level									
University	5.6	2.4	6.3	1.2	6.9	5.6	10.1	1.5	13.1
CNAA[4]	-	2.1	1.8	0.1	3.0	3.4	7.3	3.3	9.1
University validated degrees[8,10]	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[6]	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	1.4	0.9	1.3
Total First Degree Level[8]	5.6	4.6	8.2	1.4	10.2	9.8	18.8	5.8	23.6
Sub-degree Level									
First university diplomas and certificates[8,11]	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	1.0
CNAA diplomas and certificates[4,12]	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.6
Professional qualifications[6]	-	4.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.3	2.0	5.3
BTEC higher diploma	-	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	3.2	4.0	1.1	0.3
BTEC higher certificate	-	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.6	10.6	4.3	0.8
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.5
Total Sub-degree Level	0.2	6.1	1.4	1.3	2.1	7.0	18.3	7.9	8.6
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	24.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Higher Education 1992	8.2	37.1	12.5	3.6	15.9	20.3	43.6	15.5	41.0
Total Higher Education 1991	7.8	45.5	11.2	3.3	14.9	17.7	40.9	15.1	36.2
Total Higher Education 1979[2,13]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Males									
Higher degree level	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.6	2.6	2.2	4.8	1.1	3.7
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.1
First degree level[8]	3.1	1.9	3.7	0.7	6.6	6.4	14.0	3.7	12.1
Sub-degree level	0.1	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	4.6	13.6	5.9	3.4
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	2.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females									
Higher degree level	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	2.7
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.2	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.2
First degree level[8]	2.5	2.7	4.5	0.7	3.6	3.3	4.8	2.1	11.5
Sub-degree level	0.1	4.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	2.4	4.8	2.0	5.2
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	21.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

1 Teacher training results are shown in Table 5.12. However these overlap with results shown here.

2 Due to changes in subject classification in 1987/88,a comparable subject split of the qualifications for earlier years is not available.

3 Excludes qualifications from the private sector. University diplomas and certificates relate to the calendar year 1992

4 Estimated.

5 Open University degrees subject detail is not available in this format. Included only in 'All students', 'Males' and 'Females' totals

6 Public sector only. DFEE estimates based on final year of course data.

7 Includes Postgraduate Certificates in Education (PGCE's).

8 DfEE estimates based on various sources. Total first degrees include a small number of conversion courses.

9 Includes Diploma in Management studies.

10 Data relates to 1990/91.

11 Excludes students who successfully completed courses for which formal qualifications are not awarded.

12 Includes Dip HE, and Certificates of Education.

13 Excludes University validated degrees and nursing and paramedic qualifiers.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], gender and type of awarding body, 1991/92[3]

continued

Thousands

	Business and Admin studies	Communication and Documentation	Languages and related	Humanities	Creative Arts and Design	Education	Combined and General	All Students	Males	Females
Persons										
Higher Degree Level										
University	6.0	0.8	2.3	1.9	0.4	3.3	0.8	39.0	24.9	14.0
CNAA[4]	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	4.8	3.5	1.4
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4	0.8	0.5
Professional Qualifications[6]	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	1.8	1.0	0.7
Total Higher Degree Level	7.6	1.2	2.3	2.1	1.0	3.6	1.0	46.9	30.3	16.7
Higher Diplomas and Certificates										
University[7,8]	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.7	0.1	15.6	7.0	8.6
CNAA[4,7]	4.7	0.5	-	0.1	0.2	6.2	0.1	13.1	5.2	7.9
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	5.9	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	14.9	0.2	28.8	12.3	16.5
First Degree Level										
University	4.4	0.2	8.4	6.0	1.4	1.6	10.0	84.9	46.9	38.0
CNAA[4]	10.5	1.0	1.8	0.5	8.0	6.0	9.5	67.3	34.8	32.6
University validated degrees[8,10]	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.5	2.9	6.6	1.6	5.0
Open University[5]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.2	3.6	3.6
Professional Qualifications[6]	6.3	0.2	0.8	-	0.5	-	0.4	12.6	7.0	5.7
Total First Degree Level[8]	21.3	1.6	11.5	6.8	10.4	9.1	22.8	178.7	93.9	84.8
Sub-degree Level										
First university diplomas and certificates[8,11]	0.8	-	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	4.1	10.7	4.6	6.0
CNAA diplomas and certificates[4,12]	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.5	5.5	-	8.6	4.1	4.5
Professional qualifications[6]	26.7	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	1.5	47.0	23.0	24.0
BTEC higher diploma	8.6	-	-	-	3.1	-	0.5	22.7	13.8	8.9
BTEC higher certificate	5.6	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	24.9	18.3	6.6
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	3.9	0.4	-	-	0.8	-	0.1	8.4	3.9	4.4
Total Sub-degree Level	45.6	0.9	2.9	1.4	5.5	6.6	6.3	122.2	67.8	54.4
Nursing and Paramedical courses								24.0	2.2	21.9
Total Higher Education 1992	80.4	4.6	16.9	10.5	17.4	34.2	30.3	400.6	206.3	194.2
Total Higher Education 1991	70.1	4.2	14.5	8.6	14.7	26.4	25.7	371.8	188.4	183.2
Total Higher Education 1979[2,13]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.0	143.0	69.0
Males										
Higher degree level	5.4	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	1.7	0.6	..	30.3	..
Higher diplomas and certificates	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.5	0.1	..	12.3	..
First degree level[8]	11.4	0.7	3.7	3.4	4.9	3.5	10.4	..	93.9	..
Sub-degree level	25.2	0.4	1.0	0.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	..	67.8	..
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	..
Females										
Higher degree level	2.2	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.9	0.4			16.7
Higher diplomas and certificates	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	9.4	0.1	..	..	16.5
First degree level[8]	9.9	0.9	7.7	3.3	5.5	5.5	12.4	..	..	84.8
Sub-degree level	20.4	0.6	1.9	0.8	2.6	3.7	3.6	..	..	54.4
Nursing and Paramedical courses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.9

See footnotes on page 114.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.10 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status

Percentage trained

(i) Full-time

	1986 - 87[1]		1987 - 88[2]		1988 - 89[2]		1989 - 90[3]		1990 - 91[3,4]		1991 - 92[3,4,5]			1992 - 93[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduates	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained[6]	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained[6]
United Kingdom																
Males																
Schools																
Public sector																
Primary[7]	41	*36*	40	*37*	41	*40*	38	*43*	38	*45*	37	*47*	*98*	37	*49*	*98*
Secondary[8]	140	*66*	135	*67*	130	*67*	125	*69*	121	*70*	118	*71*	*92*	116	*72*	*92*
Non-maintained[8,9]	21	*83*	21	*84*	21	*85*	20	*85*	21	*84*	21	*86*	..	20	*86*	..
Special	6	*36*	6	*38*	6	*40*	6	*41*	6	*43*	6	*44*	*96*	6	*46*	*96*
All schools	209	*61*	202	*62*	198	*63*	190	*65*	185	*65*	181	*67*	*79*	179	*68*	*79*
Establishments of further education[10]	69	*47*	69	*47*	69	*47*	63	*47*	62	*48*	60	*48*	*57*	56	*49*	*59*
Universities[11]	28	*99*	27	*99*	27	*99*	27	*99*	27	*99*	25	*99*	..	26	*99*	..
All establishments	308	*61*	300	*61*	294	*63*	283	*64*	276	*64*	266	*66*	*64*	260	*67*	*64*
Females																
Schools																
Public sector																
Primary[7]	162	*24*	166	*27*	169	*29*	171	*32*	171	*34*	172	*37*	*98*	173	*39*	*98*
Secondary[8]	120	*60*	118	*60*	115	*60*	115	*62*	112	*62*	113	*63*	*93*	113	*65*	*93*
Non-maintained[8,9]	22	*57*	22	*58*	24	*59*	23	*58*	24	*58*	25	*59*	..	25	*60*	..
Special	13	*31*	13	*31*	13	*32*	13	*33*	13	*34*	13	*35*	*95*	13	*37*	*96*
All schools	318	*40*	320	*41*	320	*42*	322	*45*	320	*46*	323	*48*	*86*	324	*50*	*86*
Establishments of further education[10]	24	*47*	25	*48*	25	*48*	27	*49*	28	*49*	29	*49*	*65*	28	*49*	*65*
Universities[11]	4	*99*	4	*99*	4	*99*	5	*99*	5	*99*	5	*99*	..	5	*98*	..
All establishments[12]	348	*41*	351	*42*	350	*43*	358	*45*	355	*47*	358	*48*	*82*	357	*50*	*82*
England and Wales[3]																
All schools																
Males	183	*60*	179	*61*	175	*62*	168	*64*	163	*65*	161	*66*	..	158	*67*	..
Females	274	*41*	277	*42*	275	*43*	278	*45*	276	*47*	278	*48*	..	279	*50*	..
Scotland[3]																
All schools[9]																
Males	..	..	16	*69*	16	*70*	15	*70*	15	*71*	15	*71*	..	14	*73*	..
Females	..	..	32	*34*	33	*39*	33	*37*	32	*38*	32	*38*	..	32	*41*	..
Northern Ireland[3]																
All schools[8,9]																
Males	7	*61*	7	*61*	7	*66*	7	*68*	7	*69*	6	*70*	..	*6*	*72*	..
Females	11	*44*	11	*44*	12	*48*	12	*50*	12	*52*	12	*55*	..	12	*58*	..

(ii) Part-time

	1986 - 87[1]		1987 - 88[2]		1988 - 89[2]		1989 - 90[3]		1990 - 91[3]			1991 - 92[3]			1992 - 93[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained	All (000's)	% Graduates	% Graduates trained
Great Britain[13]																	
Persons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Persons - full-time equivalent	45	..	48	..	50	..	53	..	55	..	..	62	..	..	63[14]	..	..
Schools	19	..	21	..	22	..	29	..	30	..	..	32	..	..	33	..	..
Establishments of further education[15]	24	..	27	..	28	..	23	..	25	..	..	30	..	..	30	..	..

[1] 1986 - 87 includes 1984 - 85 schools data for Scotland.
[2] Includes estimated data for England and Wales
[3] Includes some estimated data for each of the countries.
[4] Includes revised data for England and Wales for 1990/91 and 1991/92.
[5] Scotland data revised to include 1992/93.
[6] GB only.
[7] Includes nursery schools.
[8] From 1989 - 90 voluntary grammer schools in Northern Ireland are recorded in the maintained sector.
[9] Excludes independent schools in Scotland and Northern Ireland.
[10] Excludes Ulster Polytechnic. Figures include teacher training.
[11] Excludes Open University. There were 459 professors and lecturers and 7,014 part-time tutorial and counselling staff at January 1993
[12] Totals include a number of teachers classified as miscellaneous. There were over 1150 men and 1507 women in 1992 - 93. For England and Wales they are not elsewhere specified but for 1992/93 in Northern Ireland 31 males and 154 females are also included under 'Special'.
[13] Excludes universities.
[14] Consists of approximately 24 700 men and 37 000 women.
[15] From 1990/91 includes PCFC staff in some formerly independent colleges.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.11 Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage

United Kingdom

Men and Women

Thousands

		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[1]	1991[2]	1992
Admissions to courses of initial training													
University Departments of Education[3]													
Courses for graduates	KBGA	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	5.1[4]	5.5[4]	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.6	8.5
Courses for non-graduates	KBGB	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6[4]	1.0[4]	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.6
Total	KBGC	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.7[4]	6.5[4]	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.9	10.1
Other institutions[5]													
Courses for graduates	KBGD	6.8	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.1	7.0	8.5	8.4
Courses for non-graduates	KBGE	9.1	9.7	9.9	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.5	10.6	12.1	13.1	13.6	15.8
Total	KBGF	15.9	15.0	14.5	13.6	14.3	15.0	16.5	16.4	18.2	20.1	22.0	24.2
Students on initial training courses													
University Departments of Education[6]													
Courses for graduates	KBGH	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.2[4]	5.6[4]	5.9	6.1	7.1	9.0	9.4
Courses for non-graduates	KBGI	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3[4]	2.6[4]	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.2
Total	KBGJ	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.6	7.5[4]	8.1[4]	9.0	9.6	11.1	13.2	14.6
Other institutions[7]													
Courses for graduates	KBGK	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.1	8.8	8.9
Courses for non-graduates	KBGL	25.9	25.0	26.1	25.7	28.1	28.7	30.9	30.7	33.1	36.6	39.0	45.0
Total	KBGM	32.7	30.3	30.7	30.3	33.0	34.0	36.9	36.6	39.3	43.7	47.8	53.8
Students successfully completing courses of initial training[8,9]													
University Departments of Education													
Courses for graduates	KBGO	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.7	7.1
Courses for non-graduates	KBGP	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Total	KBGQ	6.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.4	7.8
Other institutions													
Courses for graduates	KBGR	6.6	6.3	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.4	8.3
Courses for non-graduates	KAFC	9.6	8.5	7.3	7.0	6.0	6.5	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.6	7.2	7.6
Total	KAFD	16.2	14.8	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.5	11.4	11.9	11.9	12.3	13.6	15.9

---

1 Revised data for Northern Ireland.
2 Revised data for England, Wales and Northern Ireland.
3 Calendar year.
4 Includes a small element of estimated data for England.
5 October of year shown for England and Scotland; November for Wales and December for Northern Ireland.
6 December of year shown.
7 November of year shown for England and Wales; October for Scotland and December for Northern Ireland.
8 Academic year ending in year shown.
9 Includes students in England and Wales who failed their B.Ed degree course but have received qualified teacher status on the basis of a non-degree qualification obtained in an earlier year.

Source: Education Departments:01325 392756

5.12 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at universities[1]

United Kingdom

Academic years

Number

	Professors	Readers and senior lecturers	Lecturers and assistant lecturers	Other	Total	Percentage annual change
	KBGU	KBGV	KBGW	KBGX	KBGY	KBGZ
1974/75	3 906	7 398	19 883	914	32 101	*2.1*
1975/76	3 989	7 617	19 722	880	32 208	*0.3*
1976/77	4 124	7 877	20 022	712	32 735	*1.6*
1977/78	4 164	8 163	19 980	677	32 984	*0.8*
1978/79	4 225	8 454	20 302	714	33 695	*2.2*
1979/80	4 337	8 734	20 518	661	34 250	*1.6*
1980/81	4 382	8 809	20 460	646	34 297	*0.1*
1981/82	4 351	8 777	20 045	562	33 735	*−1.6*
1982/83	4 017	8 284	18 885	456	31 642	*−6.2*
1983/84	3 893	8 145	18 595	463	31 096	*−1.7*
1984/85[2]	3 807	7 942	18 737	557	31 043	*−0.2*
1985/86	3 959	8 025	18 850	578	31 412	*1.2*
1986/87	4 070	8 074	18 711	577	31 432	*0.1*
1987/88	4 160	8 291	18 268	542	31 261	*−0.5*
1988/89	4 093	8 266	17 778	484	30 621	*−2.0*
1989/90	4 261	8 618	17 903	558	31 340	*2.3*
1990/91	4 520	8 842	17 830	669	31 861	*1.7*
1991/92	4 872	9 270	17 824	672	32 638	*2.4*
1992/93	5 226	9 650	17 854	717	33 447	*2.5*
1993/94	5 545	9 890	18 275	787	34 497	*3.1*

---

1 Full-time teaching and research staff in posts wholly financed from general university funds excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.
2 Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395

5.13 Students at university[1,2]
United Kingdom

Academic years

Number

		1983 /84	1984[3] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Full - time students												
Total full - time students	KBKA	300 593	305 008	310 145	316 290	320 920	333 547	350 981	370 254	401 657	435 617	470 565
of which												
Total overseas students	KBKB	28 732	29 994	34 357	37 208	38 512	39 756	41 532	43 496	45 462	47 278	49 817
Total postgraduate students	KBKC	48 355	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490	85 105
Total women students	KBKD	118 910	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339	215 500
Overseas students as a percentage of total	KBKE	*9.6*	*9.8*	*11.1*	*11.8*	*12.0*	*11.9*	*11.8*	*11.7*	*11.3*	*10.9*	*10.6*
Postgraduate students as a percentage of total	KBKF	*16.1*	*16.5*	*17.3*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*17.5*	*17.3*	*17.6*	*18.3*	*18.0*	*18.1*
Women students as a percentage of total	KBKG	*39.6*	*40.2*	*40.4*	*40.7*	*41.3*	*42.2*	*43.1*	*43.7*	*44.3*	*45.3*	*45.8*
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBKH	252 238	254 819	256 340	260 091	264 803	275 193	290 285	304 972	328 078	357 127	385 460
Men	KBKI	148 633	148 367	148 320	149 516	150 808	154 783	161 126	167 438	178 183	190 712	204 050
Women	KBKJ	103 605	106 452	108 020	110 575	113 995	120 410	129 159	137 534	149 895	166 415	181 410
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKK	238 751	240 918	240 401	242 546	246 122	255 733	269 590	283 418	305 227	332 986	360 043
Men	KBKL	139 231	138 812	137 715	138 121	139 010	142 722	148 567	154 544	164 715	176 721	189 477
Women	KBKM	99 520	102 106	102 686	104 425	107 112	113 011	121 023	128 874	140 512	156 265	170 566
From overseas												
Total	KBKN	13 487	13 901	15 939	17 545	18 681	19 460	20 695	21 554	22 851	24 141	25 417
Men	KBKO	9 402	9 555	10 605	11 395	11 798	12 061	12 559	12 894	13 468	13 991	14 573
Women	KBKP	4 085	4 346	5 334	6 150	6 883	7 399	8 136	8 660	9 383	10 150	10 844
At postgraduate level												
Total	KBKQ	48 355	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490	85 105
Men	KBKR	33 050	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566	51 015
Women	KBKS	15 305	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924	34 090
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKT	33 110	34 096	35 388	36 536	38 286	38 058	39 859	43 340	50 968	55 353	60 705
Men	KBKU	21 172	21 502	22 125	22 599	22 124	22 887	23 305	25 171	29 686	31 730	34 448
Women	KBKV	11 938	12 594	13 263	13 937	14 162	15 171	16 554	18 169	21 282	23 623	26 257
From overseas												
Total	KBKW	15 245	16 093	18 417	19 663	19 831	20 296	20 837	21 942	22 611	23 137	24 400
Men	KBKX	11 878	12 584	14 497	15 361	15 314	15 230	15 303	15 750	15 954	15 836	16 567
Women	KBKY	3 367	3 509	3 920	4 302	4 517	5 066	5 534	6 192	6 657	7 301	7 833
Part - time students												
Total part-time students	KBKZ	36 319	40 752	42 274	44 519	46 062	50 097	53 850	58 604	66 438	75 506	83 311
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBLA	6 159	8 806	9 172	9 441	9 927	10 179	10 558	11 692	13 155	14 460	15 923
Men	KBLB	2 839	4 491	4 542	4 514	4 541	4 514	4 640	4 963	5 592	5 861	6 093
Women	KBLC	3 320	4 315	4 630	4 927	5 386	5 665	5 918	6 729	7 563	8 599	9 830
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBLD	5 551	8 168	8 576	8 596	9 405	9 659	10 084	10 983	12 598	13 884	15 502
Men	KBLE	2 575	4 205	4 291	4 252	4 319	4 278	4 428	4 687	5 340	5 642	5 903
Women	KBLF	2 976	3 963	4 285	4 704	5 086	5 381	5 656	6 296	7 258	8 242	9 599
From overseas												
Total	KAJX	608	638	596	485	522	520	474	709	557	576	421
Men	KAJY	264	286	251	262	222	236	212	276	252	219	190
Women	KAJZ	344	352	345	223	300	284	262	433	305	357	231
At postgraduate level												
Total	KAKA	30 160	31 946	33 102	35 078	36 135	39 918	43 292	46 912	53 283	61 046	67 388
Men	KAKB	20 270	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637	37 786
Women	KAKC	9 890	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409	29 602
From United Kingdom												
Total	KAKD	26 923	28 657	29 300	30 734	32 511	35 997	39 129	42 161	47 123	53 064	57 853
Men	KAKE	17 948	18 815	18 914	19 745	20 554	21 854	23 119	24 137	26 380	29 087	31 270
Women	KAKF	8 975	9 842	10 386	10 989	11 957	14 143	16 010	18 024	20 743	23 977	26 583
From overseas												
Total	KAKG	3 237	3 289	3 802	4 344	3 624	3 921	4 163	4 751	6 160	7 982	9 535
Men	KAKH	2 322	2 388	2 806	3 292	2 476	2 640	2 862	3 337	4 226	5 550	6 516
Women	KAKI	915	901	996	1 052	1 148	1 281	1 301	1 414	1 934	2 432	3 019

[1] Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Overseas students defined by fee-paying status. From 1980/81 most European Union students paid home fees and are therefore excluded from the overseas figures and are shown as home students.

[3] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395

5.14 Students at universities[1]: UK: New admissions taking courses, & numbers of full-time students by country of home residence & university residence

Academic years

Number

			1983 /84	1984[2] /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
New students admitted (full-time only)													
Men	KBMA		46 939	50 280	49 108	49 569	49 907	52 409	56 397	58 309	62 764	68 667	72 807
Women	KBMB		32 601	36 178	35 689	36 649	38 721	40 758	46 298	48 797	53 870	61 970	64 604
Students taking courses (full and part-time)													
Men	KBMC		204 792	208 147	211 204	215 027	215 817	221 908	230 355	240 796	260 021	278 776	298 944
Women	KBMD		132 120	137 613	141 215	145 782	151 165	161 736	174 476	188 062	208 074	232 347	254 932
Full-time students													
Total	KBME	Men	181 683	182 453	184 942	187 476	188 246	192 900	199 734	208 359	223 823	238 278	255 065
	KBMF	Women	118 910	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339	215 500
Advanced	KBMG	Men	33 050	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566	51 015
	KBMH	Women	15 305	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924	34 090
First degree	KBMI	Men	146 806	145 434	145 166	146 052	147 707	151 507	157 198	163 003	173 148	184 585	197 068
	KBMJ	Women	101 841	103 976	104 918	107 195	110 474	116 522	124 440	132 093	143 240	158 001	171 785
First diploma	KBMK	Men	212	1 132	211	240	194	185	160	184	192	199	184
	KBML	Women	101	543	272	198	137	109	89	129	132	100	98
Others	KBMM	Men	1 615	1 801	2 943	3 224	2 907	3 091	3 768	4 251	4 843	5 982	6 798
	KBMN	Women	1 663	1 933	2 830	3 182	3 384	3 779	4 630	5 312	6 523	8 314	9 527
Part-time students													
Total	KBMO	Men	23 109	25 694	26 262	27 551	27 571	29 008	30 621	32 437	36 198	40 498	43 879
	KBMP	Women	13 210	15 058	16 012	16 968	18 491	21 089	23 229	26 167	30 240	35 008	39 432
Advanced	KBMQ	Men	20 270	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637	37 786
	KBMR	Women	9 890	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409	29 602
First degree	KBMS	Men	1 896	2 694	2 740	2 770	2 883	3 004	3 179	3 378	3 792	4 142	4 471
	KBMT	Women	2 199	2 785	3 192	3 298	3 638	3 840	4 005	4 309	4 750	5 580	6 636
First diploma	KBMU	Men	70	824	392	175	155	115	108	102	100	62	67
	KBMV	Women	31	263	113	63	79	104	97	108	103	89	107
Occasional	KBMW	Men	873	973	1 410	1 569	1 503	1 395	1 353	1 483	1 448	1 438	1 555
	KBMX	Women	1 090	1 267	1 325	1 566	1 669	1 721	1 816	2 312	2 405	2 573	3 087
Country of home residence:[3]													
United Kingdom	KBMY		266 458	269 872	270 440	273 326	275 365	284 436	297 483	311 515	338 244	367 276	395 049
Foreign and Commonwealth countries	KBMZ		34 135	35 136	39 705	42 964	45 555	49 111	53 498	58 739	63 413	68 341	75 516
University residence:[4,5]													
Colleges and hostels	KBNA	Men	86 486	85 588	86 570	87 373	86 442	87 326	87 776	88 632	89 667	97 044	102 225
	KBNB	Women	54 368	54 742	55 520	57 157	58 023	59 948	63 045	65 662	68 481	77 359	81 685
Lodgings	KBNC	Men	65 752	64 311	67 197	65 858	67 576	69 992	75 988	81 625	91 945	96 339	102 103
	KBND	Women	42 941	43 379	45 990	45 857	47 509	51 814	57 439	62 601	71 673	77 004	85 415
At home	KBNE	Men	23 423	23 356	22 950	23 061	23 280	24 693	25 111	26 170	28 583	32 049	35 744
	KBNF	Women	16 680	17 209	17 447	18 134	19 045	20 878	22 144	24 104	26 437	30 533	34 290

---

[1] Excluding the Open university and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984. Data for some courses in the categories First diploma and Others have been re-coded in 1985/86.

[3] Stateless and unknown domicile included in the overseas figure.

[4] Including those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December).

[5] Excludes students whose type of residence is other than those listed or unknown.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395

5.15 Universities[1]: full-time students analysed by subject group of study

United Kingdom

Academic years

Thousands

			1984[2]/85	1985[3]/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Medicine and dentistry:												
Men	KFEY	KAKJ	26.8	15.2	14.9	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.2	14.2	14.1	14.4
Women		KAKK		11.5	11.5	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.6	13.3	14.0
Subjects allied to medicine:												
Men	KFEZ	KAKL	8.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.4
Women		KAKM		5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.9	11.1	13.0
Biological sciences:												
Men	KFGI	KAKN	20.3	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.7	14.9
Women		KAKO		10.5	10.9	11.3	11.9	13.2	14.4	15.8	18.0	20.2
Agriculture and related subjects:												
Men	KFGJ	KAKP	6.2	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Women		KAKQ		2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3
Physical sciences:												
Men	KFGK	KAKR	27.1	20.9	20.9	20.5	20.6	21.5	22.2	23.7	25.1	26.7
Women		KAKS		6.3	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.7	11.8
Mathematical sciences:												
Men	KFGL	KAKT	18.1	13.8	14.0	14.7	15.7	16.8	17.9	19.3	20.1	21.5
Women		KAKU		4.7	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.1
Engineering and technology:												
Men	KFGM	KAKV	39.4	36.7	37.3	37.4	37.1	37.9	39.2	41.8	44.7	47.5
Women		KAKW		3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.5	7.0	7.6
Architecture, building and planning:												
Men	KFGN	KAKX	5.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.5
Women		KAKY		1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2
Social studies:												
Men	KFGO	KAKZ	42.9	24.1	24.6	24.7	25.7	26.4	28.0	30.0	32.0	34.3
Women		KALA		19.6	20.6	21.3	22.7	23.4	25.2	27.3	29.9	32.8
Business and administrative studies:												
Men	KFGP	KALB	13.3	9.2	9.5	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.1	13.5	14.6	15.7
Women		KALC		5.3	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.9	10.1	11.2
Mass communications and documentation:												
Men	KFGQ	KALD	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
Women		KALE		0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5
Languages and related disciplines:												
Men	KFGR	KALF	30.9	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.4	13.4	13.5	14.7
Women		KALG		21.2	21.2	21.5	22.4	23.7	25.2	27.4	30.0	32.2
Humanities:												
Men	KFGS	KALH	17.8	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.5	12.6	13.6	14.6
Women		KALI		7.9	8.0	8.2	8.5	9.2	10.1	11.3	12.5	14.0
Creative arts:												
Men	KFGT	KALJ	4.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0
Women		KALK		2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.6
Education:												
Men	KFGU	KALL	11.0	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.3	5.5	6.1
Women		KALM		6.4	6.6	6.6	7.3	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.6	12.3
Multidisciplinary:												
Men	KFGV	KALN	33.3	17.8	18.2	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.8	22.3	24.2	26.2
Women		KALO		15.5	15.7	16.6	17.9	19.9	21.1	23.1	25.8	27.8

[1] Excludes the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

[3] A new subject classification was introduced in 1985 when certain subjects were reclassified and combinations of subjects were classified separately for the first time.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395

5.16 Universities[1]: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Calender years

Number

		1983	1984[2]	1985[2]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Degrees												
First degrees - honours:												
Men	KBLJ	37 103	36 940	36 119	35 823	35 845	36 735	37 473	38 324	39 360	41 908	43 642
Women	KBLK	25 636	25 577	26 122	25 988	26 601	27 799	28 578	30 121	31 659	34 423	36 983
First degrees - ordinary[3]:												
Men	KBLL	7 520	7 031	6 057	5 405	5 518	5 520	5 301	4 973	4 879	4 980	4 891
Women	KBLM	4 659	4 293	3 911	3 696	3 853	3 702	3 601	3 745	3 739	3 582	3 591
Higher degrees:												
Men	KBLN	15 565	15 593	16 802	17 354	18 559	19 176	20 424	20 905	22 689	24 929	27 568
Women	KBLO	5 671	5 936	6 754	7 219	8 008	8 676	9 794	10 419	11 912	14 034	16 374
Total:												
Men	KBLH	60 188	59 564	58 978	58 582	60 059	61 431	63 198	64 202	66 928	71 817	76 101
Women	KFGW	35 966	35 806	36 787	36 903	38 475	40 177	41 973	44 285	47 310	52 039	56 948
Diplomas and certificates:												
Men	KBLP	6 853	6 613	6 447	5 867	6 800	6 659	6 621	6 712	7 914	8 811	9 470
Women	KBLQ	5 547	5 587	5 751	5 706	6 303	6 611	6 599	7 000	8 997	9 881	11 584

[1] Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

[3] Includes some degrees where the class is not recorded.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England: 0117 931 7395

5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Special research grants											
Number of new awards	KBOA	2 493	2 901	2 988	3 372	2 219	2 477	3 092	2 320	2 680	2 733
Number current: total	KBOB	5 389	5 350	5 824	6 230	5 037	4 651	5 989	5 343	5 888	7 051
Biological sciences	KBOC	644	626	627	714	712	660	719	428	661	889
Biotechnology[1]	KBOD	103	103	124	130	123	105	103	52	89	122
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBOE	525	506	535	542	489	346	333	290	302	358
Computing science	KBOF	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematics	KBOG	185	189	255	258	255	247	244	176	134	151
Science board co-operative grants	KBOH	–	33	38	45	51	41	–	–	–	–
Process engineering[2]	KBOI	141	127	227	170	107	125	140	216	206	215
Control engineering	KBOJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and systems engineering	KBOK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBOL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBOM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBON	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBOO	300	266	310	301	246	–	–	–	–	–
Physics (other than nuclear)	KBOP	427	412	415	413	375	213	229	197	217	230
Nuclear physics[3]	KBOQ	127	118	101	192	70	71	65	71		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]	KIML									446	482
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBOR	355	334	330	475	390	386	382	380		
Information science	KBOS	98	97	75	76	85	65	78	–	47	51
Geology and geophysics	KBOT	119	123	113	152	156	114	192	–	192	393
Social sciences	KBOU	420	522	454	473	563	651	645	647	678	857
Neutron beam	KBOV	66	78	91	81	66	49	39	26	30	21
Polymer science/engineering	KBOW	82	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laser facility	KBOX	33	34	31	34	36	34	27	25	25	20
Science based archaeology	KBOY	31	35	37	37	24	28	28	24	31	33
Synchroton radiation facility	KBOZ	103	114	117	126	113	100	81	55	42	31
Engineering processes	KBPA	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment[4]	KBPB	270	251	265	274	203	222	272	254	275	317
Information technology	KBPC	404	379	369	360	272	486	628	715	640	581
Alvey Directorate	KBPD	–	163	361	351	305	111	22	3	1	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBPE	343	331	323	336	246	263	276	246	236	272
ACME	KBPF	–	142	178	194	153	146	124	130	126	135
Marine technology	KBPG	73	68	107	95	106	114	110	107	97	119
Teaching company	KBPH	173	191	251	307	328	339	363	362	402	470
Energy	KBPI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBPJ	26	20	16	12	15	20	22	15	14	14
IRC[7]	KFHO	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	24	17	11
LINK [8]	KFHP	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	224	269	290
MSEC [9]	KFHQ	..	..	..	..	–	523	562	543	519	601
Science board computing[10]	KFHR	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	77	86	110
Engineering board space engineering[10]	KFHS	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	1	–	–
Engineering design	KIMK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	25
Other grants	KBPK	55	14	74	82	105	169	296	–	94	253
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBPL	95 958	106 747	116 813	141 527	142 389	155 175	205 624	184 180	40 991	35 676
Postgraduate awards											
Studentships:											
Number of new awards	KBPM	5 602	5 960	6 001	5 927	6 129	5 588	6 789[13]	5 776	6 099	6 296
Number current: total	KBPN	11 349	11 809	12 036	12 072	12 276	5 082	12 864[13]	12 072	13 402	13 657
Biological sciences/Biology	KBPO	1 813	1 891	1 925	1 974	1 922	1 446	1 879	1 476	1 922	1 769
Biotechnology[1]	KBPP	157	194	203	206	241	244	267	278	317	312
Chemical engineering	KBPQ	71	227	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBPR	1 507	1 552	1 595	1 599	1 498	1 456	1 423	1 430	1 418	1 381
Electrical engineering	KBPS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBPT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBPV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBPW	509	468	454	435	460	257	119	8	1	–
Total technology	KBPX	82	87	83	84	99	–	116	135	137	141
Geology and geophysics	KBPY	477	1 104	484	485	489	492	494	–	523	515
Mathematics	KBPZ	551	525	629	673	684	698	718	733	760	761
Physics	KBQA	535	–	569	584	631	619	576	504	487	475
Science board computing	KBQB	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	4	–
Social sciences	KBQC	1 536	1 481	1 392	1 402	1 336	1 082	1 101	1 166	1 205	1 831
Control engineering	KBQD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polymer science/engineering	KBQE	21	18	7	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information technology[11]	KBQF	1 699	2 071	2 532	2 639	2 790	2 643	2 715	2 820	2 612	2 358
ACME	KBQG	–	103	163	167	155	148	179	209	198	205

Note: See footnotes on page 122.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department; Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council; Natural Environment Research Council; Economic and Social Research Council; Department of Education and Employment

5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October

continued

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Postgraduate awards *(continued)*												
Neutron beam	KBQH		3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Science based archaeology	KBQI		32	42	41	43	65	77	94	86	80	70
Nuclear physics[3]	KBQK		184	186	194	191	194	195	199	217		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]		KIMM									532	543
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBQJ		246	253	257	251	258	253	263	280		
Engineering processes[2]	KBQL		188	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment [4]	KBQM		318	351	350	324	321	297	380	378	..[12]	–
Information engineering	KBQN		360	310	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBQO		384	367	355	320	309	309	396	417	..[12]	–
Marine technology	KBQP		105	113	100	71	85	56	83	93	..[12]	–
Energy	KBQQ		66	37	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBQR		174	179	204	224	228	218	243	230	..[12]	–
Other	KBQS		236	231	204	210	324	458	636	130	358	82
Production	KBQT		95	65	29	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Process engineering	KBQU		–	–	267	257	257	246	227	224	..[12]	–
MSEC[9]	KEAH		–	–	–	–	–	302	673	945	1 057	997
IRC[7]	KEAG		–	–	–	–	–	37	75	123	142	163
Engineering design [10]	KFGX		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	..[12]	–
TriCouncil [10]	KFGY		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	61	48
DES Switch [10]	KFGZ		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	160	138	108
Engineering Research Commission[12]	KIMN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 401	1 449
Clean technology	KIMO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	40
Engineering Doctorates	KIMP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	103
Postgraduate training partnerships	KIMQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	97
LINK[8]	KIMR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	27
Fellowships:												
Number of new awards	KBQV		159	51	56	70	133	131	203	182	195	185
Number current	KBQW		344	227	227	203	185	284	430	392	475	514
Bursaries:												
Number of new awards	KBQX		–	86	82	81	76	71	70	74	74	–
Number current	KBQY		–	87	88	86	79	71	70	74	74	–
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBQZ		60 355	64 729	67 837	70 896	73 617	78 153	91 498	86 107	90 285	107 829

---

1 Biotechnology was included in Other before 1983.

2 Until 1984 Chemical Engineering and Production Engineering were contained within the Engineering Processes Committee. In 1985 Engineering Processes reorganised, forming the Application of Computers to Manufacturing Engineering Directorate (ACME) and Process Engineering, which subsumed Chemical Engineering.

3 Astronomy, Space and Radio became Astronomy & Planetary Sciences from September 1986. Astronomy & Planetary Sciences and Nuclear Physics amalgamated to become Astronomy & Nuclear Physics from October 1992.

4 Environment became Built Environment from September 1990.

5 Machines & Power became Electro-Mechanical Engineering from May 1987.

6 The Social Science Research Council became the Economic and Social Research Council on 1 January 1984.

7 Interdisciplinary Research Centres by SERC to provide a focus for the development of research programmes in interdisciplinary topics of strategic importance.

8 LINK projects are intended to increase the commercial exploitation of scientific research in HEI's and can cover the entire spectrum of science and technology.

9 The Materials Science and Engineering Commission was formed on 1 September 1988. It subsumed the National Committee for Super Conductivity, the Materials Committee, the Molecular Electronics Committee and part of the areas covered by Chemistry and Physics Committees.

10 Until 1991, Science Board Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Board Space Engineering, DES Switch and the TriCouncil Initiative in Cognitive Science and Human Computer Interface were included in 'Other'.

11 All SERC I.T. provision is recorded under Information Technology and includes provision under the DES Engineering and Technology programme (The 'Switch'). At the conclusion of the Alvey programme on 1.9.88 the Joint Framework for Information Technology (JFIT) was formed with the Department of Trade and Industry. This covers all research Grants covered by the Information Technology Directorate.

12 The Engineering Research Commission was formed on 1 September 1991. It has since subsumed the following committees. Marine Technology, Engineering Design, Process Engineering, Built Environment, Electro-Mechanical Engineering and Joint ESRC/SERC. (Taken into account for postgraduate award figures only at present.)

13 Figures are not complete totals for year.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
Natural Environment Research Council;
Economic and Social Research Council;
Department of Education and Employment: 01325 392756

5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and research grants

At 1 October 1994

continued

		1994
Research grants		
Number of new awards	KPQA	2 943
Number current: total	KPQB	5 892
Astronomy and Planetary Sciences[3]	KPQC	347
Built Environment	KPOL	374
Chemistry	KPOM	545
Control and instrumentation	KPON	96
Design and integrated production	KPOO	171
Electrical engineering	KPOP	122
Facilities	KPOQ	69
High Performance Computing	KPOR	1
Information science	KBOS	74
IT and Computer Science	KPOS	643
Marine technology	KPOU	144
Materials	KPOT	786
Mathematics	KPOV	231
Mechanical Engineering	KPOW	216
Particle Physics[4]	KPOX	41
Physics	KPOY	303
Process Engineering	KPOZ	216
ROPA	KPPA	57
Social Science	KBOU	735
Teaching Company	KPPB	493
IRCs and LINK[2]	KPPC	228
Total expenditure on grants (beginning 1 April) (thousand)	KBPL	301 095
Postgraduate awards		
Studentships		
Number of new awards	KBPM	5 120
Number current: Total	KBPN	10 596
Astronomy and Planetary Sciences[3]	KBQJ	303
Built Environment	KPPD	353
Chemistry	KPPE	1 404
Clean Technology	KPPF	59
Control and instrumentation	KPPG	163
Design and Integrated Production	KPPH	266
Electrical Engineering	KPPI	6
Facilities and High Performance	KPPJ	–
Computing	KPPK	11
Innovative Manufacturing Initiative	KPPL	46
IT and Computer Science	KPPM	2 268
Marine technology	KPPO	95
Materials	KPPN	1 032
Mathematics	KPPP	774
Mechanical engineering	KPPQ	371
Particle Physics[4]	KPPR	168
Physics	KPPS	567
Process Engineering	KPPT	244
Social Sciences	KPPU	2 029
Schemes		
Engineering Doctorates	KPPV	173
Industrial CASE	KPPW	56
Postgraduate Training Partnerships	KPPX	141
Switch studentships	KPPY	4
Total Technology	KPPZ	135
Fellowships		
Number of new awards	KPQV	131
Number current	KBQW	293
Total expenditure on awards (beginning 1 April)(thousand)	KBQZ	87 503

1 With the formation of EPSRC on 1 April 1994 the old Committee structure was abolished and a new Programme organisation set up.

2 For Studentships IRCs and LINK are not listed separately but are included in the totals for the relevant Programme.

3 Astronomy and Nuclear Physics was superceded on 1 April 1994 when Astronomy and Planetary Sciences formed part of the new Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council (PPARC). This excludes Earth Observation which now falls within the NERC remit.

4 Astronomy and Nuclear Physics was superceded on 1 April 1994 when Particle Physics formed part of the new Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council (PPARC). this excludes Nuclear Physics which now falls within the EPSRC remit.

Sources: Particle Physics and Astronomy Research Council:;
Research grants: 01793 442080;
Postgraduate awards: 01793 442118;
The British Library: 0171 4124085;
Economic and Social Research Council: 01793 413078;
Department of Education and Employment: 01325 392756;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council: 01793 444193

5.18 Student awards

New and current, by type

Thousands

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990[1] /91	1991[1,2] /92	1992[1] /93	1993[3] /94
New awards													
All new awards	KBRA		285.3	289.5	296.6	304.5	311.3	309.9	328.6	355.2	426.2	469.4	512.9
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRB		9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	9.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.8
Local education authorities[4]	KBRC		3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.8[5]	3.9	3.6	3.2	1.9
Teacher training awards	KBRE		18.9	18.9	18.9	19.5	21.2	21.8	23.0	26.2	33.3	35.2[5]	36.7[5]
Full value higher education[6]		KPNX										289.4[5]	311.8[5]
	KBRF		173.1	174.2	174.0	176.9	180.4	185.6	206.3	232.5	276.0		
Full value further education[6]		KPNY										32.8[5]	23.5[5]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRG		81.3	83.5	90.2	94.5	96.4	88.9	86.0[5]	81.2[4]	102.0[4]	97.6[4]	127.0
Current awards													
All current awards	KBRH		637.3	656.0	664.3	676.1	690.0	698.2	706.5	755.2	877.0	1 047.2	1 118.4
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRI		18.2	18.2	18.9	17.3	16.0	17.2	19.1	19.4	20.9	21.2	21.4
Local education authorities[4]	KBRJ		3.1	4.0	4.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.1	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.0
Teacher training awards	KBRL		37.0	38.1	39.4	40.5	42.0	43.7	45.6	51.5	60.0	66.2[5]	69.4[5]
Full value higher education awards[6]		KPNZ										730.0[5]	810.5[5]
	KBRM		465.9	467.7	469.9	476.1	485.7	501.4	508.5	575.0	648.4		
Full value further education awards[6]		KPOA										50.3[5]	37.7[5]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRN		113.1	127.9	131.6	135.2	139.0	128.9	126.2[5]	105.0[4]	143.9[4]	156.9[4]	177.4

[1] Includes revised data for Scotland.

[2] Includes 1990/91 data for Northern Ireland.

[3] Provisional. Includes 1992/93 data for Northern Ireland.

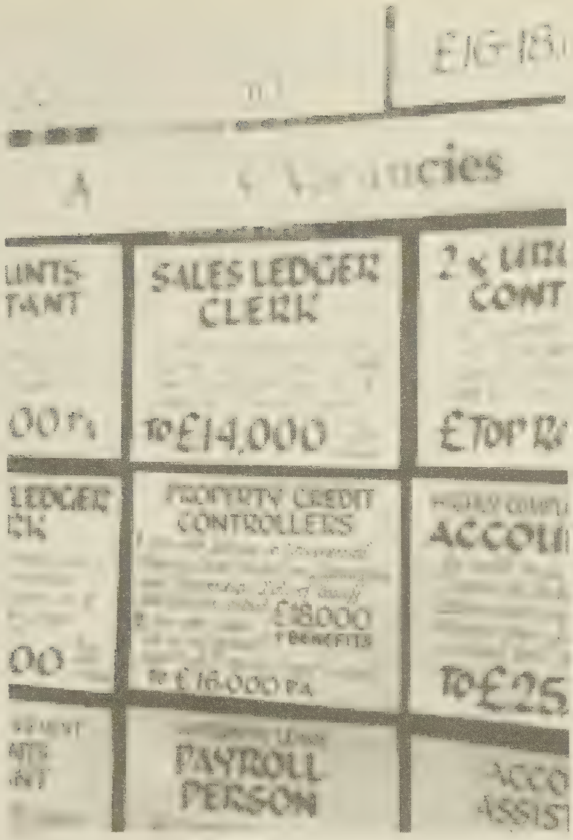
[4] Discretionary awards for postgraduate study made under Section 2 of the Education Act 1962 (excludes initial teacher training) in England and Wales.

[5] England figures include placement year sandwich students.

[6] Full value awards are those paid at between 50% and 100% of the mandatory rate.

[7] Lesser value awards are those paid at less than 50% of the mandatory rate.

Source: Education Departments: 01325 392756


Vacancies
SALES LEDGER CLERK
TO £14,000
PROPERTY CREDIT CONTROLLERS
£18000 + BENEFITS
TO £16,000 P.A.
ACCOU
TO £25
PAYROLL PERSON

Employment

6

6.1 Distribution of the workforce

At mid-June each year

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993	1994	1995
United Kingdom												
Workforce[1]	KAML	27 711	27 836	28 110	28 424	28 715	28 802	28 600	28 473	28 268	28 123	28 043
Males	KAMM	16 517	16 451	16 470	16 516	16 543	16 497	16 372	16 235	16 025	15 846	15 731
Females	KAMN	11 194	11 385	11 640	11 908	12 172	12 305	12 229	12 238	12 244	12 278	12 312
Unemployed[2]	KAMO	3 019	3 120	2 836	2 294	1 786	1 615	2 301	2 735	2 920	2 645	2 314
Males	KAMP	2 100	2 153	1 978	1 599	1 276	1 191	1 744	2 096	2 243	2 024	1 764
Females	KAMQ	919	967	857	694	510	424	557	639	677	620	550
Workforce in employment[3]	KAMR	24 692	24 716	25 275	26 131	26 929	27 186	26 299	25 738	25 348	25 478	25 729
Males	KAMS	14 417	14 298	14 492	14 917	15 267	15 305	14 628	14 139	13 782	13 821	13 967
Females	KAMT	10 275	10 418	10 783	11 214	11 662	11 881	11 671	11 599	11 566	11 657	11 762
HM Forces[4]	KAMU	326	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250	230
Males	KAMV	309	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232	214
Females	KAMW	16	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18	16
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KAMX	2 777	2 792	3 069	3 218	3 499	3 551	3 398	3 219	3 178	3 288	3 346
Males	KAMZ	2 098	2 117	2 311	2 436	2 684	2 709	2 595	2 438	2 384	2 476	2 542
Females	KANA	679	675	758	782	815	842	803	782	794	811	803
Employees in employment[6]	KANB	21 413	21 377	21 576	22 255	22 660	22 909	22 250	21 904	21 588	21 639	21 889
Males	KANC	11 910	11 749	11 702	11 977	12 001	12 051	11 538	11 226	10 951	10 921	11 047
Females	KAND	9 503	9 628	9 874	10 278	10 659	10 858	10 713	10 677	10 636	10 717	10 842
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KANF	6 619	6 419	6 335	6 395	6 408	6 285	5 756	5 396	5 082	5 036	5 031
Total, all manufacturing industries	KANG	5 001	4 880	4 815	4 858	4 851	4 732	4 319	4 096	3 913	3 894	3 947
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KANH	176	226	311	343	462	423	353	325	311	302	264
Males	KANI	100	127	177	205	291	260	217	205	195	191	163
Females	KANJ	76	99	134	138	171	163	136	120	117	111	100
Great Britain												
Workforce[1]	KANK	27 013	27 127	27 392	27 699	27 989	28 064	27 846	27 721	27 520	27 370	27 288
Males	KANL	16 097	16 026	16 039	16 085	16 115	16 063	15 928	15 796	15 588	15 409	15 296
Females	KANM	10 916	11 101	11 354	11 615	11 874	12 001	11 918	11 924	11 932	11 960	11 992
Unemployed[2]	KANN	2 907	2 998	2 714	2 182	1 682	1 520	2 203	2 630	2 817	2 547	2 226
Males	KANO	2 018	2 064	1 889	1 517	1 199	1 119	1 668	2 015	2 163	1 949	1 696
Females	KANP	889	934	825	665	483	401	534	615	654	598	531
Workforce in employment[3]	KANQ	24 106	24 130	24 678	25 518	26 307	26 544	25 643	25 091	24 703	24 822	25 062
Males	KANR	14 079	13 962	14 149	14 567	14 916	14 944	14 260	13 782	13 425	13 460	13 601
Females	KANS	10 028	10 167	10 529	10 950	11 391	11 601	11 383	11 309	11 278	11 363	11 461
HM Forces[4]	KANT	326	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250	230
Males	KANU	309	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232	214
Females	KANV	16	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18	16
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KANW	2 704	2 716	2 986	3 131	3 414	3 461	3 306	3 136	3 098	3 206	3 264
Males	KANX	2 036	2 053	2 241	2 364	2 613	2 634	2 519	2 368	2 314	2 405	2 471
Females	KANY	667	663	744	767	801	827	788	768	783	801	793
Employees in employment[6]	KANZ	20 909	20 874	21 071	21 736	22 133	22 370	21 707	21 359	21 039	21 081	21 321
Males	KAOA	11 639	11 481	11 434	11 704	11 726	11 773	11 260	10 951	10 675	10 642	10 763
Females	KAOB	9 270	9 393	9 637	10 032	10 406	10 597	10 447	10 408	10 365	10 439	10 558
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KAOC	6 474	6 280	6 197	6 254	6 267	6 142	5 616	5 260	4 950	4 904	4 898
Total, all manufacturing industries	KAOD	4 895	4 777	4 713	4 754	4 747	4 628	4 215	3 995	3 814	3 793	3 845
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KAOE	168	218	303	335	452	410	333	307	295	286	247
Males	KAOF	94	122	171	199	285	252	203	193	184	181	152
Females	KAOG	74	96	132	135	167	159	130	114	111	105	95

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components. Also the totals may include some employees whose industrial classification could not be ascertained.

[1] The workforce is the workforce in employment plus the claimant unemployed.

[2] Claimant unemployment: those people who were claiming unemployment-related benefits (Unemployment Benefit, Income Support or National Insurance credits) at Employment service local offices on the day of the monthly count. The seasonally adjusted claimant unemployment series allows for all relevant changes which, unless adjusted for, would distort comparisons over time.

[3] The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self- employed, HM Forces and work related government training programmes.

[4] HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave.

[5] Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey The Northern Ireland estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

[6] Estimates of employees in employment from December 1987 to August 1989 include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to compensate for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette*, October 1989 p56). For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.

[7] Includes all participants on government training and employment programmes who are receiving some work experience on their placement but who do not have a contract of employment (those with a contract are included in the employees in employment series). The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

[8] Estimates from September 1989 are based on data provided by the New Panel of employers (see article on p191 of the April 1992 edition of *Employment Gazette*).

Source: Labour Market Statistics Group, CSO:01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom							Great Britain					
		SIC 1992	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
All sections	KAOH	A - Q	22 920	22 270	21 931	21 613	21 660	21 908	KAPN	22 382	21 728	21 387	21 066	21 104	21 342
Index of production and construction industries	KAOI	C - F	6 256	5 731	5 376	5 068	5 025	5 019	KAPO	6 114	5 592	5 242	4 937	4 893	4 887
Index of production industries	KAOJ	C - E	5 113	4 677	4 424	4 203	4 153	4 182	KAPP	5 000	4 566	4 316	4 097	4 046	4 073
of which, manufacturing industries	KAOK	D	*4 708*	*4 299*	*4 083*	*3 906*	*3 889*	*3 942*	KAPQ	*4 605*	*4 196*	*3 983*	*3 808*	*3 789*	*3 840*
Service industries	KAOL	G - Q	16 350	16 233	16 245	16 219	16 318	16 576	KAPR	15 974	15 849	15 855	15 822	15 912	16 160
Agriculture, hunting and forestry and fishing	KAOM	A/B	314	306	309	326	317	313	KAPS	294	287	290	307	298	294
Agriculture hunting and forestry	KPHI	A	..	..	..	..	309	306	KOVW	..	..	..	..	291	287
Agriculture hunting & related activities	KPHJ	01	..	..	..	..	300	297	KOVX	..	..	..	..	283	279
Fishing	KPHK	B	..	..	..	..	8	8	KOVY	..	..	..	..	7	7
Mining and quarrying	KPHL	C	163	148	125	91	72	69	KOVZ	161	147	123	90	70	67
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	KPHM	CA	127	118	96	64	45	43	KOWA	127	117	96	64	45	43
Mining	KAPG	10/12	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWB	90	80	61	36	18	14
Extraction of crude petroleum	KPHN	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWC	37	37	34	29	27	29
Mining and quarrying except of energy producing materials	KPHO	CB(13/14)	36	31	29	27	27	26	KOWD	35	29	27	26	25	25
Energy and water supply industries	KAOO	C/E	404	379	341	297	263	240	KOWE	396	370	333	289	256	233
Manufacturing	KPHP	D	4 708	4 299	4 083	3 906	3 889	3 942	KOWF	4 605	4 196	3 983	3 808	3 789	3 840
Manufacture of food products Beverages and tocacco	KPHQ	DA	496	498	472	458	445	443	KOWG	477	478	452	438	426	423
Of food	KPHR	151 to 158	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWH	394	398	373	360	357	359
Of beverages and tobacco	KPHS	159/16	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWI	83	81	79	78	68	65
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	KPHT	DB	439	377	364	359	360	358	KOWJ	412	352	340	335	335	333
Of textiles	KPHU	17	232	205	200	193	195	191	KOWK	221	194	189	182	183	180
Of made-up textile articles except apparel	KPHV	174	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWL	..	..	..	..	39	38
Of textiles excluding made-up textile	KPHW	Rest of 17	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWM	..	..	..	..	144	141
Of wearing apparel,dressing and dyeing of fur	KPHX	18	207	172	164	166	165	167	KOWN	192	158	151	153	152	154
Manufacture of leather and leather products including footwear	KPHY	DC	62	50	48	47	47	46	KOWO	61	50	47	46	46	46
Of leather and leather goods	KPHZ	191/192	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWP	18	15	16	16	17	17
Of footwear	KPIA	193	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOWQ	43	35	31	30	29	29
Manufacture of wood and wood products	KPIB	DD(20)	93	83	81	88	92	86	KOWR	90	80	79	85	89	83
Manufacture of pulp paper and paper products,publishing and printing	KPIC	DE	471	461	453	445	463	475	KOWS	465	455	447	439	457	469
Of pulp paper and paper products	KPID	21	126	118	118	120	128	132	KOWT	124	116	116	118	126	129
Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media	KPIE	22	345	343	335	324	335	344	KOWU	342	340	331	320	331	339
Manufacture of coke refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	KPIF	DF(23)	37	36	39	40	38	37	KOWV	37	36	39	40	38	37
Of refined petroleum products		232							KOWW	..	..	..	..	20	21
Manufacture of chemicals,chemical products and man-made fibres	KPIG	DG(24)	305	276	269	257	239	238	KOWX	302	273	266	253	235	234
Manufacture of rubber and plastics	KPIH	DH(25)	220	193	189	192	193	201	KOWY	214	188	184	187	187	195
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	KPII	DI(26)	200	175	161	146	152	145	KOWZ	196	170	157	142	147	141
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	KPIJ	DJ	662	598	571	545	547	552	KOXA	657	593	566	541	542	548
Of basic metals	KPIK	27	180	152	142	132	127	129	KOXB	180	152	141	132	127	129
except machinery	KPIL	28	482	446	429	414	420	423							

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, CSO:01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom							Great Britain					
		SIC 1992	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of Machinery & Eqpt.Nec	KPIM	DK(29)	493	463	429	387	377	382	KOXD	486	456	422	381	370	376
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	KPIN	DL	555	493	453	433	436	457	KOXE	547	485	446	426	428	448
Of office machinery and computers	KPIO	30	65	59	49	42	41	43	KOXF	65	59	48	42	41	43
Of electrical machinery and apparatus	KPIP	31	169	149	144	144	151	162	KOXG	167	147	142	142	149	159
Of electric motors etc control apparatus and insulated cable	KPIQ	311 to 313	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXH	92	83	84	87	90	102
Of accumulators, primary cells, batteries, lamps & electrical eqpt.	KPIR	314 to 316	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXI	75	64	59	55	58	57
Radio television & communication eqpt	KPIS	32	162	141	121	110	110	119	KOXJ	158	138	118	107	107	114
Of electronic components	KPIT	321	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXK	71	61	53	49	49	52
Of radio TV and telephone apparatus, sound and video recorders	KPIU	322/323	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXL	87	76	64	58	58	62
Of medical precision & optical eqpt, watches	KPIV	33	159	143	139	136	133	133	KOXM	157	142	137	134	132	132
Manufacture of transport equipment	KPIW	DM	472	420	391	345	326	330	KOXN	460	408	378	334	315	318
Of motor vehicles and trailers	KPIX	34	224	197	195	166	161	176	KOXO	221	194	192	163	158	173
Of other transport equipment	KPIY	35	248	223	196	179	165	154	KOXP	239	213	186	171	157	146
Manufacturing NEC	KPIZ	DN(36/37)	203	175	166	165	174	192	KOXQ	200	172	163	162	171	189
Of furniture															
Electricity gas and water supply	KPJA	361	241	230	216	205	192	171	KOXR	121	106	98	98	96	106
Electricity gas steam and hot		E							KOXS	234	224	210	200	186	166
water supply	KPJB	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXT	183	177	163	153	141	123
Collection purification and distribution of water	KPJC	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOXU	51	47	47	47	45	43
Construction	KPJD	F(45)	1 143	1 053	952	865	872	838	KOXW	1 114	1 025	925	840	848	814
Services	KPJE	G - Q	16 350	16 233	16 245	16 219	16 318	16 576	KOXX	15 974	15 849	15 855	15 822	15 912	16 160
Wholesale and retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods	KPJF	G (50 - 52)	3 650	3 589	3 581	3 562	3 629	3 651	KOXY	3 574	3 512	3 503	3 483	3 546	3 564
Sale maintenance and repair of motor vehicles,retail of automotive fuel	KPJG	50	526	529	518	523	520	523	KOXZ	515	518	507	511	509	512
Sale of motor vehicles, motorcycles and parts,motorcycle repair and sale of automotive fuel	KPJH	501/503 - 505	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYA	320	321	325	330	329	329
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	KPJI	502	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYB	194	197	182	182	180	182
Wholesale trade and commission trade except motor vehicles	KPJJ	51	994	928	903	883	902	923	KOYC	974	908	884	865	883	902
Wholesale on a fee of contract basis	KPJK	511	..	..	..	..	..	..	KOYD	56	48	41	31	29	31
Wholesale agricultural raw materials and live animals	KPJL	512	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLD	25	23	21	20	23	21
Wholesale food beverages & tobacco	KPJM	513	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLE	212	200	196	186	189	191
Wholesale household goods	KPJN	514	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLF	177	167	171	184	186	180
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products waste & scrap	KPJO	515	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLG	274	252	240	223	218	226
Wholesale machinery eqpt. & supplies	KPJP	516	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLH	193	182	175	172	185	197
Other wholesale	KPJQ	517	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLI	38	35	41	49	53	56
Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles;repair of personal and household goods	KPJR	52	2 131	2 133	2 160	2 156	2 206	2 205	KPLJ	2 085	2 085	2 112	2 107	2 154	2 151
Non-specialised stores selling mainly food beverages & tobacco	KPJS	5211/5221-4,5227	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLK	743	754	764	776	812	817
Other non-specialised stores second hand shops & sales not in stores	KPJT	5212/525-526	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLL	303	301	287	268	287	290

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, CSO: 01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom							Great Britain					
		SIC 1992	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Alcoholic & other beverages, tobacco	KPJU	5225 to 5226	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLM	39	41	41	38	41	41
Pharmaceutical & medical goods cosmetics & toilet articles	KPJV	523	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLN	138	134	134	136	139	142
Clothing footwear & leather goods	KPJW	5242/5243	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLO	229	228	231	218	210	203
Textile furniture lighting eqpt. electrical household appliances radio and TV paints glass hardware and household goods nec.	KPJX	5241/5244-46	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLP	272	266	273	266	266	260
Books newspapers & stationary, other retail in specialised stores	KPJY	5247/5248	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLQ	340	340	362	385	381	380
Repair of personal & household goods	KPJZ	527	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLR	22	22	20	19	19	19
Hotels and restaurants	KPKA	H	1 262	1 236	1 222	1 185	1 207	1 285	KPLS	1 242	1 215	1 200	1 162	1 182	1 257
Hotels camp sites short-stay accom.	KPKB	551/552	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLT	314	308	311	318	322	344
Restaurants	KPKC	553	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLU	303	298	303	298	313	337
Bars	KPKD	554	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLV	446	435	414	371	358	383
Canteens and catering	KPKE	555	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLW	179	174	172	175	189	192
Transport storage & communication	KPKF	I	1 392	1 373	1 355	1 317	1 308	1 294	KPLX	1 371	1 352	1 334	1 297	1 287	1 272
Land transport,transport via pipelines	KPKG	60	525	526	518	498	488	474	KPLY	517	518	511	490	480	466
Transport via railways	KPKH	601	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPLZ	138	141	142	135	135	125
Other land transport & via pipelines	KPKI	602/603	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMA	379	378	368	355	345	341
Water transport	KPKJ	61	40	35	27	20	20	21	KPMB	39	34	27	20	20	20
Air transport	KPKK	62	58	62	61	61	61	65	KPMC	58	61	61	60	61	64
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities,activities of travel agents	KPKL	63	298	286	292	308	319	329	KPMD	294	282	289	304	316	325
Travel agencies and tour operators	KPKM	633	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPME	70	70	69	69	72	75
Post and telecommunications	KPKN	64	472	464	455	430	419	404	KPMF	463	456	447	422	411	397
National post & courier activities	KPKO	641	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMG	234	226	229	234	238	244
National post activities	KPKP	6411	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMH	..	..	..	..	199	198
Courier activities	KPKQ	6412	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMI	..	..	..	..	39	46
Telecommunications	KPKR	6420	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMJ	229	230	218	188	173	152
Financial Intermediation	KPKS	J	1 059	1 038	1 006	975	957	944	KPMK	1 045	1 024	992	961	944	930
Financial intermediation except insurance and pension funding	KPKT	65	639	622	600	578	561	562	KPML	630	613	591	569	553	554
Insurance and pension funding except compulsory social security	KPKU	66	243	250	237	225	221	212	KPMM	240	247	234	222	218	209
Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation	KPKV	67	177	166	169	172	175	169	KPMN	175	164	167	170	173	167
Except insurance and pension funding	KPKW	671	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMO	43	36	34	35	37	40
Auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	KPKX	672	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMP	132	128	132	135	136	127
Real estate renting & business activities	KPKY	K	2 420	2 381	2 390	2 470	2 495	2 660	KPMQ	2 395	2 354	2 363	2 442	2 466	2 630
Real estate activities	KPKZ	70	194	190	208	240	243	240	KPMR	192	188	206	238	241	238
Activities with own property, letting of own property	KPLA	701/702	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMS	66	68	93	128	131	132
Activities on a fee or contract basis	KPLB	703	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMT	126	120	113	110	110	106

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, CSO:01928 792566

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom							Great Britain					
		SIC 1992	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Renting of machinery and eqpt. without operator & of personal & household goods	KPLC	71	138	132	133	123	125	122	KPMU	137	130	131	121	123	121
Construction and civil engineering machinery	KOUU	7132	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMV	..	..	..	..	42	41
All other goods and equipment	KOUV	Rest of 71	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPMW	..	..	..	..	81	79
Computer and related equipment	KOUW	72	171	171	166	184	192	215	KPMX	170	170	165	183	191	214
Research and development	KOUX	73	90	85	89	93	93	89	KPMY	89	84	87	92	91	88
Other business activities	KOUY	74	1 827	1 803	1 795	1 830	1 842	1 993	KPMZ	1 807	1 783	1 774	1 808	1 819	1 970
Legal, accounting,book-keeping & auditing activities	KOUZ	741	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNA	489	498	503	513	513	540
Legal activities	KOVA	7411	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNB	..	..	..	..	196	204
Accounting, book-keeping auditing, tax consultancy	KOVB	7412	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNC	..	..	..	..	151	150
Market research business and consultancy activities	KOVC	7413/7414	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPND	..	..	..	..	139	153
Management activities of holding co.	KOVD	7415	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNE	..	..	..	..	27	33
Architectural engineering activities and related technical consultancy, technical testing	KOVE	742/743	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNF	455	442	418	402	391	403
Advertising	KOVF	744	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNG	63	56	52	55	57	69
Industrial cleaning	KOVG	747	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNH	395	404	401	410	403	428
Public admin. & defence, compulsory social security	KOVH	L(75)	1 445	1 465	1 467	1 463	1 434	1 382	KPNI	1 385	1 404	1 406	1 400	1 372	1 315
Education	KOVI	M(80)	1 881	1 868	1 846	1 829	1 843	1 848	KPNJ	1 823	1 809	1 788	1 770	1 782	1 790
Health and social work	KOVJ	N	2 317	2 374	2 440	2 453	2 469	2 503	KPNK	2 239	2 294	2 358	2 368	2 383	2 417
Human health, vetinary activities	KOVK	851/852	..	..	..	..	..	42.0	KPNL	1 445	1 494	1 514	1 470	1 457	1 455
Social work activities	KOVL	853	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNM	794	800	844	899	926	962
Other community social and personal service activities,private households with employed persons, extra-territorial organisations and bodies	KOVM	O - Q	924	910	938	965	977	1 010	KPNN	900	885	913	939	950	984
Sewage & refuse disposal; sanitation	KOVN	90	51	51	63	80	83	89	KPNO	49	49	62	78	81	87
Activities of membership organisations	KOVO	91	143	143	163	189	202	210	KPNP	135	135	155	181	193	202
Recreational cultural and sporting activities	KOVP	92	543	536	537	532	531	538	KPNQ	532	525	526	520	519	526
Motion picture video radio TV news agencies & entertainment activities	KOVQ	921 to 924	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNR	141	133	130	128	124	118
Library archives museums and other cultural activities	KOVR	925	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNS	80	76	75	76	79	83
Sporting activities and other recreational activities	KOVS	926/927	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNT	312	316	321	316	317	325
Other service activities,private households with employed persons, extra territorial organisations	KOVT	93/95/99	188	180	175	164	161	173	KPNU	184	176	171	160	157	169
Washing dry cleaning of textile and fur products	KOVU	9301	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNV	..	..	..	..	45	48
Hairdressing, other beauty treatment physical and well-being activities	KOVV	9302/9304	..	..	..	..	..	..	KPNW	..	..	..	..	94	99

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Labour Market Statistics Group D2, CSO:01928 792566

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

Service: England		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCHA	511.8	507.4	506.5	506.4	507.3	485.9	482.7	475.1	466.8	392.1	376.7
others	BCHB	358.8	360.5	369.2	379.5	382.3	362.0	362.4	364.2	360.3	318.2	316.2
Construction	BCHC	104.3	102.7	103.4	105.2	102.7	97.2	93.4	84.8	76.7	70.7	67.4
Transport	BCHD	18.4	17.9	16.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Social services	BCHE	207.6	211.3	217.3	224.8	228.8	232.0	237.2	235.5	232.7	226.2	233.3
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	31.7	31.9	32.3	32.8	33.2	33.5	33.6	32.8	32.4	32.0	31.8
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	75.1	75.6	76.7	79.0	78.7	78.1	77.4	75.9	72.7	68.8	67.2
Environmental health	BCHH	20.0	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.5	19.1	18.8	18.8	19.6	18.8	18.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	38.7	37.8	36.6	36.2	34.8	33.0	29.7	27.2	23.5	21.7	20.5
Housing	BCHT	54.6	56.3	57.1	59.1	60.7	61.3	64.7	65.2	65.5	65.5	65.7
Town and country planning	BCHU	19.8	19.8	19.6	20.8	21.1	21.7	22.7	23.1	23.1	22.5	22.2
Fire service												
regulars	BAIV	34.3	34.3	34.1	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.5	34.5	34.3	34.0	33.9
others	BAIW	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7
Other services[4]	BCHM	235.7	235.6	228.9	232.9	231.9	232.3	243.8	243.7	238.0	227.5	217.0
Total of above	BCHN	1 715.7	1 715.6	1 723.0	1 739.7	1 743.9	1 698.7	1 709.4	1 688.8	1 652.8	1 505.3	1 477.6
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCHO	114.6	113.8	114.7	116.4	118.1	118.9	120.2	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.0
cadets	BAIX	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
traffic wardens	BAIY	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.7
civilians	BAIZ	35.9	36.6	37.7	38.5	39.5	40.6	42.2	44.0	44.9	46.7	46.9
Magistrates courts	BAJA	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9
Probation staff												
officers	BAJB	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.2
others	BAJC	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.0
Total law and order	BAJD	175.6	175.6	177.9	181.1	184.3	186.5	190.3	193.8	195.3	198.1	197.8
Agency staff	BAJE	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 892.0	1 892.1	1 901.9	1 922.2	1 929.8	1 886.8	1 901.1	1 884.1	1 849.1	1 704.7	1 676.9

Wales		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCGA	33.1	32.5	32.2	31.9	31.8	32.2	32.0	32.3	31.1	27.8	27.4
others	BCGB	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.7	23.1	22.9	22.3	23.3	22.7	20.5	20.4
Construction	BCGC	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.8
Transport	BCGD	1.8	1.7	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social services	BCGE	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.2	15.0	15.3	15.4	15.9	15.9	16.8
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0
Environmental health	BCGH	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
Housing	BCGJ	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
Fire service												
regulars	BAKT	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
others	BAKU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services	BCGM	19.8	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.5	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.4	18.0
Total of above	BCGN	113.7	112.2	112.1	111.3	111.7	112.9	112.9	114.3	112.5	106.4	106.2
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCGO	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5
cadets	BAKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	BAKX	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Magistrates courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Probation staff												
officers	BAKZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
others	BALA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total law and order	BALB	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.4
Agency staff	BALC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	123.1	121.7	121.7	120.8	121.4	122.7	122.9	124.4	122.8	116.9	116.6

---

[1] Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

[2] Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

[3] An estimated 97 000 FTEs were lost to the Local Authority sector, when most further education institutions became the responsibility of the Further Education Funding Council (FEFC) on 1 April 1993.

[4] Including civil service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Service												
Scotland												
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3,4,5]	BCMA	61.3	60.8	59.7	59.0	59.5	59.6	59.7	59.4	59.7	54.0	53.2
others[6]	BCMB	40.0	40.2	40.0	41.6	41.8	42.0	29.5	27.7	27.6	26.0	23.9
Construction	BCMC	18.5	18.6	18.5	17.6	16.3	15.2	14.0	13.5	12.4	14.0	10.1
Transport	BCMD	8.0	7.5	7.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Social Services	BCME	30.4	31.4	32.4	33.1	33.5	34.9	36.2	36.2	36.8	37.3	38.3
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	13.7	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.7	13.9
Environmental health	BCMH	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7
Cleansing	BCMI	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.1
Housing	BCMJ	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.8
Physical planning	BCMK	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
Fire service	BCML	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
Other services[7]	BCMM	34.2	33.8	34.6	37.0	37.6	39.6	53.7	56.8	58.7	56.9	64.0
Total of above	BCMN	234.5	234.5	236.1	232.2	232.9	235.1	237.3	237.5	239.0	233.1	235.1
Police service												
police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.2	14.2
others[8]	BCMP	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.2
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	252.3	252.2	251.9	249.9	251.1	253.6	255.8	256.2	257.8	252.5	254.6

[1] See previous page.

[2] Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

[3] Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

[4] Figures from June 1993 are not directly comparable to those for earlier periods because of the transfer , on 1 April 1993, from local authority control of 9176 full-time equivalent staff employed in further education.

[5] Lecturers are not included from 1 April 1993. See note 4 for details.

[6] Includes school-crossing patrols.

[7] Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

[8] Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment: 0117 987 8675;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
The Scottish Office Environment Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

6.4 Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Analysis by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Great Britain

Percentage

		Division/class SIC 1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
All manufacturing industries	KAXD	2 - 4	*26.3*	*27.3*	*26.4*	*26.7*	*26.7*	*31.2*	*34.4*	*34.2*
Mineral and ore extraction other than fuels	KAXE	2	*28.0*	*29.2*	*27.7*	*30.0*	*27.4*	*31.7*	*38.6*	*38.9*
Non-metallic mineral products	KAXF	24	*21.6*	*21.2*	*21.1*	*21.8*	*21.9*	*26.6*	*27.5*	*27.5*
Metal goods, engineering etc	KAXG	3	*29.9*	*31.7*	*30.6*	*30.3*	*30.6*	*34.7*	*38.0*	*37.3*
Metal goods nes	KAXH	31	*20.5*	*19.5*	*20.0*	*19.3*	*19.0*	*25.2*	*26.3*	*25.0*
Mechanical engineering	KAXI	32	*29.7*	*31.4*	*30.2*	*29.3*	*28.5*	*35.4*	*37.6*	*37.9*
Office machinery etc	KAXJ	33	*48.0*	*49.5*	*53.4*	*45.2*	*57.8*	*51.4*	*69.1*	*65.3*
Electrical and electronic engineering	KAXK	34	*33.6*	*36.4*	*34.7*	*34.3*	*35.7*	*39.5*	*43.5*	*42.4*
Motor vehicles and parts	KAXL	35	*20.5*	*22.6*	*21.2*	*22.1*	*21.4*	*27.8*	*27.5*	*27.6*
Other transport equipment	KAXM	36	*35.6*	*38.9*	*37.5*	*41.9*	*41.4*	*33.8*	*40.0*	*40.4*
Instrument engineering	KAXN	37	*34.0*	*33.0*	*31.3*	*34.5*	*30.9*	*38.6*	*43.1*	*40.3*
Other manufacturing industries	KAXO	4	*21.6*	*21.7*	*21.3*	*21.6*	*22.2*	*27.1*	*29.1*	*29.4*
Food, drink and tobacco	KAXP	41/42	*20.8*	*20.3*	*19.4*	*20.2*	*19.4*	*22.8*	*23.1*	*24.3*
Textiles	KAXQ	43	*16.6*	*17.0*	*16.3*	*18.9*	*18.5*	*21.3*	*21.9*	*23.8*
Footwear and clothing	KAXR	45	*14.1*	*12.7*	*13.3*	*12.8*	*13.3*	*18.1*	*19.5*	*20.7*
Timber and wooden furniture	KAXS	46	*21.4*	*22.2*	*23.1*	*20.0*	*22.6*	*25.7*	*26.3*	*24.1*
Paper, printing and publishing	KAXT	47	*29.6*	*30.6*	*30.9*	*31.2*	*32.4*	*40.1*	*44.5*	*42.7*
Rubber and plastics	KAXU	48	*21.6*	*22.5*	*20.6*	*22.0*	*21.6*	*25.8*	*29.2*	*31.1*

[1] Expressed as a percentage of total number of employees at September.

Source: Labour Market Statistics Group D2, CSO:01928 792566

6.5 Number of workers employed in agriculture [1,2]

United Kingdom

At June in each year

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers			Salaried managers[3]
		Whole - time		Part - time								
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
	KAXV	KAXW	KAXX	KAXY	KAXZ	KAYA	KAYB	KAYC	KAYD	KAYE	KAYF	KAYG
1984	220.8	145.6	15.2	30.7	29.4	95.6	56.7	38.8	316.3	233.0	83.4	7.8
1985	218.0	141.6	15.1	31.5	29.8	97.2	58.1	39.1	315.2	231.1	84.1	8.3
1986	210.3	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	95.3	57.2	38.1	305.5	223.5	82.1	8.3
1987	202.1	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	93.5	55.9	37.7	295.7	214.7	81.0	7.9
1988	196.1	120.7	14.5	31.8	29.2	93.1	56.4	36.7	289.3	208.9	80.4	7.9
1989	188.7	114.6	15.1	31.1	27.9	88.6	54.2	34.3	277.2	199.9	77.3	7.8
1990	185.4	109.7	15.5	31.9	28.3	90.8	55.8	35.0	276.2	197.4	78.8	8.1
1991	178.9	104.6	14.9	31.6	27.7	86.9	54.0	32.8	265.8	190.3	75.5	7.9
1992	171.9	99.8	14.7	31.0	26.4	86.5	54.6	31.9	258.4	185.3	73.0	7.8
1993	167.3	96.4	13.6	31.8	25.5	85.7	55.3	30.4	253.0	183.5	69.6	7.6
1994	162.9	93.5	13.1	31.9	24.4	82.5	54.2	28.4	245.4	179.5	65.9	7.4

See notes on page 105.

[1] Figures exclude school children, farmers, partners and directors and their spouses and most trainees.

[2] Includes estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

[3] Great Britain only.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

6.6 Rates of unemployment [1]

Analysis by standard regions

Seasonally adjusted [2], Percentages

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Annual averages												
United Kingdom	KAYH	*10.6*	*10.9*	*11.1*	*10.0*	*8.0*	*6.2*	*5.8*	*8.0*	*9.7*	*10.3*	*9.4*
Great Britain	KAYI	*10.5*	*10.7*	*10.9*	*9.8*	*7.8*	*6.0*	*5.6*	*7.9*	*9.6*	*10.2*	*9.3*
North	KAYJ	*15.1*	*15.2*	*15.2*	*13.9*	*11.8*	*9.8*	*8.7*	*10.3*	*11.1*	*11.9*	*11.3*
Yorkshire and Humberside	KAYK	*11.6*	*11.9*	*12.4*	*11.3*	*9.3*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*10.2*	*7.6*
East Midlands	KAYL	*9.8*	*9.8*	*9.9*	*8.9*	*7.1*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*7.2*	*9.0*	*9.5*	*8.7*
East Anglia	KAYM	*7.8*	*8.1*	*8.5*	*7.3*	*5.1*	*3.5*	*3.7*	*5.8*	*7.6*	*8.1*	*7.2*
South East[3]	KAYN	*7.7*	*8.0*	*8.2*	*7.1*	*5.3*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*10.2*	*9.1*
South West	KAYO	*8.7*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*8.0*	*6.0*	*4.4*	*4.3*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*9.5*	*8.3*
West Midlands	KAYP	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.8*	*11.3*	*8.8*	*6.5*	*5.7*	*8.4*	*10.3*	*10.8*	*9.7*
North West	KAYQ	*13.5*	*13.6*	*13.7*	*12.4*	*10.3*	*8.4*	*7.6*	*9.3*	*10.6*	*10.7*	*9.9*
Wales	KAYR	*13.2*	*13.7*	*13.7*	*12.1*	*9.9*	*7.4*	*6.7*	*9.0*	*10.0*	*10.3*	*9.3*
Scotland	KAYS	*12.6*	*13.0*	*13.5*	*13.1*	*11.2*	*9.4*	*8.2*	*8.8*	*9.4*	*9.7*	*9.2*
Northern Ireland	KAYT	*15.8*	*15.8*	*17.1*	*16.7*	*15.3*	*14.3*	*13.0*	*13.2*	*13.8*	*13.8*	*12.9*

[1] The number of claimants unemployed as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimant employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed, participants on work related government training programmes and HM Forces) at mid-year.

[2] Seasonally adjusted and excluding claimants under 18, consistent with current coverage.

[3] Including Greater London.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); CSO, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 273 6100

6.7 Civil Service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility

At 1 April in each year

Full-time equivalents [2] (thousands)

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food[22]	BCDA	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.6
Cabinet Office[3,8]	KPQI	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.0	12.0	11.7
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:[3]													
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.0	25.0	25.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	25.0	25.0	24.1
Inland Revenue	BCDD	70.0	70.0	70.0	68.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	70.0	68.0	64.0	59.1
Department for National Savings	BCDE	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.4
Treasury and others[3,18]	BCDF	10.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	4.3
Total	BCDB	113.0	112.0	111.0	111.0	109.0	110.0	111.0	111.0	113.0	105.0	99.0	92.9
Education[8]	BCDG	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.5
Employment[3]	BCDH	57.0	55.0	56.0	61.0	59.0	55.0	53.0	50.0	58.0	58.0	55.0	49.6
Energy [7,14]	BCDI	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	–	–	–
Environment [15]	BCDJ	37.0	36.0	35.0	34.0	33.0	31.0	29.0	26.0	23.0	18.0	10.0	9.4
Foreign and Commonwealth	BCDK	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	7.5
Health [11,12,13]	BAKR	–	–	–	–	–	11.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.2
Home	BCDL	37.0	37.0	38.0	40.0	40.0	41.0	43.0	45.0	50.0	52.0	51.0	51.4
Legal Departments[10]	KPQJ	19.0	19.0	19.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	28.0	29.0	29.0	30.0	29.0	28.7
National Heritage[17]	KPQK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Northern Ireland	KPQD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Scotland [4]	BCDN	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	13.0	12.1
Social Security [11]	BAKS	–	–	–	–	–	84.0	82.0	80.0	81.0	86.0	90.0	89.2
Health and Social Security [11]	KAZL	93.0	95.0	95.0	98.0	103.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade and Industry[3,5,14,19,21]	KAZM	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.1
Transport [20]	BCDR	14.0	14.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	12.9
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.2
Total civil departments	BCDU	426.0	427.0	426.0	436.0	439.0	431.0	425.0	418.0	431.0	431.0	418.0	400.8
Defence[6,9,16]	BCDW	200.0	175.0	170.0	165.0	144.0	142.0	142.0	141.0	140.0	130.0	122.0	116.1
Total all departments	BCDX	626.0	601.0	596.0	601.0	583.0	573.0	567.0	559.0	571.0	560.0	540.0	516.9
of whom													
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	*506.0*	*500.0*	*500.0*	*510.0*	*510.0*	*503.0*	*499.0*	*495.0*	*509.0*	*509.0*	*494.0*	*474.1*
Industrial staff	BCDZ	*120.0*	*101.0*	*97.0*	*91.0*	*73.0*	*70.0*	*68.0*	*64.0*	*61.0*	*52.0*	*46.0*	*42.0*

NOTE: Machinery of Government changes prior to 1 April 1985 are given in the *Annual Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*. Figures may not add exactly to the totals shown due to rounding.

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (normally recruited for short periods of not more than twelve months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 Figures included are measured as 'full-time equivalent' staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full-time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work. This method of calculation was introduced from 1 April 1995 and figures have been recalculated back to April 1984 to enable comparisons over time to be maintained.

3 On 31 July 1989 a new department, the Central Statistical Office, was formed under the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. It incorporated staff from the Department of Trade and Industry, the Cabinet Office, and the Department of Employment. On 1 October 1990 the Paymaster General's Office (now The Office of HM Paymaster General) became the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer. In mid-April 1992 responsibility for the Central Office of Information and HM Stationery Office was transferred from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office, and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury were also transferred to the Cabinet Office.

4 Departments of the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Lord Advocate.

5 New departments were formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry: the Office of Telecommunications on 1 July 1984; and the Office of Electricity Regulation on 11 September 1989.

6 On 2 January 1985 the Royal Ordnance Factories were incorporated as a Companies Act company and were excluded from the staffing count.

7 On 18 August 1986 a new department, the Office of Gas Supply, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Energy.

8 With effect from mid-April 1992, responsibility for Science was transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

9 From 6 April 1987 commercial management was introduced at the Devonport and Rosyth dockyards and around 4 100 non-industrial and 12 500 industrial staff were excluded from the staffing count.

10 On 1 October 1986 a new department, the Crown Prosecution Service, was formed. On 20 July 1987 a new department, the Serious Fraud Office was formed.

11 With effect from 25 July 1988, the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

12 On 1 April 1990 around 3 300 staff at the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and therefore are no longer in the staffing count.

13 Includes Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

14 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

15 The Projects Division of PSAS was sold to Tarmac in December 1992 resulting in 700 staff being transferred to the private sector. The sale of Building Management businesses during 1993/94 resulted in 2 730 staff being transferred to the private sector.

16 3 620 non-industrial and 2 700 industrial staff of the MOD Atomic Weapons Establishment (AWE) were excluded from April 1993.

17 During April 1992 a new department, the Department of National Heritage, was formed from parts of six other departments.

18 FORWARD was privatised on 14 February 1994, and 400 staff were excluded from the staffing count from that date.

19 On 21 December 1991 the Insurance Services Group of ECGD, comprising some 460 staff, transferred to the private sector.

20 On 17 December 1993 the Driver and Vehicle and Operator Information Technology comprising some 320 staff were transferred to the private sector.

21 On 31 March 1994 Warren Spring Laboratory was merged with AEA Technology and 80 staff were excluded from the staffing count.

22 On 1 April 1995 the Meat Hygiene Service Executive Agency was formed. It was staffed mainly by personnel transferred frpm Local Authorities.

Source: Cabinet Office (OPS): 0171 270 5744

6.8 Unemployment figures by region [1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	South East	Greater London[2]	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humberside	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	DPBA	KEJS	DPAZ	DPBB	DPBC	DPAY	DPAX	DPBD	DPAW	DPBE	DPBF	DPAG	DPBG	BCJD
1981 Jan	383.0	185.4	44.9	112.7	210.4	114.1	172.7	268.8	147.4	112.1	213.4	1 780.7	78.8	1 859.5
Apr	438.2	210.7	50.1	126.9	241.0	127.7	191.5	295.5	158.2	120.8	232.4	1 983.6	83.1	2 066.7
Jul	485.6	235.9	54.5	134.2	257.8	132.7	206.0	320.6	165.5	129.0	249.3	2 137.2	85.9	2 223.1
Oct	518.6	252.7	56.1	139.7	275.1	140.5	216.3	336.8	175.4	133.1	259.4	2 251.9	88.7	2 340.6
1982 Jan	541.8	264.1	58.5	144.4	287.3	146.4	222.1	347.2	178.7	138.5	267.1	2 333.0	91.0	2 424.0
Apr	561.4	273.9	60.4	146.7	291.2	146.7	225.6	355.7	181.7	141.1	270.8	2 381.8	93.7	2 475.5
Jul	578.0	283.2	62.3	151.6	297.1	150.6	234.7	367.7	188.8	144.9	277.2	2 453.9	96.4	2 550.3
Oct	601.1	294.4	65.9	156.9	306.4	156.8	243.8	379.4	193.2	148.6	285.3	2 538.4	100.7	2 639.1
1983 Jan	620.4	305.0	68.1	162.7	315.8	163.5	251.1	388.0	197.2	152.1	292.6	2 612.7	103.0	2 715.7
Apr	635.4	318.2	69.2	164.8	322.2	167.6	255.0	395.5	199.7	154.0	295.6	2 659.4	104.5	2 763.9
Jul	650.8	328.2	69.2	168.7	325.2	171.0	257.7	400.6	202.6	153.9	300.4	2 701.2	106.9	2 808.1
Oct	658.2	334.1	70.1	170.7	320.5	171.2	256.8	403.0	204.3	154.2	300.1	2 710.9	107.8	2 818.7
1984 Jan	670.9	341.9	69.9	172.7	318.6	174.3	260.0	408.2	206.0	155.2	304.6	2 741.2	108.9	2 850.1
Apr	677.0	345.5	70.3	175.7	319.7	177.0	263.5	409.0	209.5	158.1	304.7	2 764.9	109.4	2 874.3
Jul	690.4	352.6	71.2	178.5	322.4	180.0	267.4	409.3	214.3	160.2	308.9	2 803.1	109.6	2 912.7
Oct	706.7	361.9	72.0	184.3	326.3	184.4	274.0	414.1	217.7	164.3	312.1	2 856.8	108.8	2 965.6
1985 Jan	719.9	369.2	73.3	186.9	327.1	185.0	275.2	418.0	218.1	165.8	313.9	2 884.2	109.6	2 993.8
Apr	727.9	374.4	74.9	190.2	327.7	186.5	279.5	421.1	219.9	167.5	321.4	2 916.8	110.9	3 027.7
Jul	726.8	376.6	75.2	189.7	326.4	185.7	278.9	419.9	219.7	168.2	322.4	2 913.3	111.4	3 024.7
Oct	731.4	380.6	75.6	191.7	326.3	185.4	281.6	421.1	220.8	168.9	324.1	2 927.1	113.5	3 040.6
1986 Jan	741.8	385.3	77.6	194.3	327.0	188.3	289.4	421.5	222.7	170.8	323.7	2 958.1	116.5	3 074.6
Apr	756.8	393.9	78.6	196.5	328.9	188.8	292.2	424.2	221.1	170.6	326.9	2 985.8	120.6	3 106.4
Jul	758.9	396.4	79.6	197.8	329.5	190.2	294.3	426.5	220.2	169.3	333.4	3 000.0	122.6	3 122.6
Oct	744.4	391.0	78.0	194.6	325.2	188.2	290.4	418.1	215.9	164.4	335.9	2 956.4	124.1	3 080.5
1987 Jan	731.0	384.4	77.5	190.2	319.1	186.1	285.9	411.7	213.8	160.6	339.0	2 916.4	123.7	3 040.1
Apr	693.0	367.1	73.8	182.1	306.4	180.6	279.7	400.0	209.4	153.5	336.3	2 815.5	122.1	2 937.6
Jul	653.5	351.3	68.9	170.6	289.8	171.0	265.6	381.7	200.0	146.9	321.8	2 670.8	120.4	2 791.2
Oct	611.7	333.3	63.7	159.8	273.7	160.9	251.3	363.3	192.0	140.6	207.3	2 524.9	118.4	2 643.3
1988 Jan	567.0	315.8	58.7	151.9	258.0	152.2	239.8	343.4	183.7	134.0	298.0	2 393.0	114.8	2 507.8
Apr	527.4	301.8	53.8	141.4	243.3	144.4	231.3	332.3	176.7	129.8	286.9	2 268.6	112.6	2 381.2
Jul	483.9	279.5	49.1	130.9	226.2	135.4	218.1	315.4	169.2	122.0	273.6	2 125.1	110.8	2 235.9
Oct	456.3	267.2	45.4	123.5	211.7	128.5	208.9	305.5	163.1	118.1	268.0	2 029.6	109.0	2 138.6
1989 Jan	408.2	243.9	38.9	110.0	192.0	117.4	193.8	288.8	155.6	108.7	256.0	1 870.9	108.0	1 978.9
Apr	372.3	222.8	35.3	101.1	173.0	107.5	180.0	271.3	146.6	100.3	241.8	1 729.9	105.6	1 835.5
Jul	363.7	217.0	34.5	96.7	164.3	102.7	172.8	260.0	138.1	94.1	229.2	1 657.2	103.0	1 760.2
Oct	348.7	205.6	33.7	91.7	156.6	98.4	165.6	246.0	130.4	88.9	219.6	1 580.3	100.4	1 680.7
1990 Jan	337.8	200.0	32.8	87.3	151.2	94.4	159.6	234.2	123.3	84.5	208.5	1 514.3	97.2	1 611.5
Apr	339.8	198.5	34.5	88.7	147.0	94.0	155.8	230.5	119.8	83.2	204.1	1 497.5	96.3	1 593.8
Jul	360.2	204.9	36.7	95.0	148.8	97.0	157.6	230.2	120.8	84.7	198.6	1 530.1	95.0	1 625.1
Oct	408.0	226.4	41.1	105.7	156.9	104.5	165.5	237.7	124.1	88.8	198.9	1 631.9	93.7	1 725.6
1991 Jan	474.1	257.1	46.1	123.2	171.6	114.2	177.3	251.0	129.6	95.4	201.9	1 785.1	95.9	1 881.0
Apr	584.7	305.9	54.8	148.9	205.1	133.2	199.0	274.6	140.3	109.3	215.1	2 065.2	98.0	2 163.2
Jul	666.6	344.8	61.2	167.3	227.7	146.9	214.1	293.8	146.9	117.2	223.9	2 265.7	99.6	2 365.3
Oct	720.0	390.7	64.9	179.6	241.1	155.2	221.0	304.6	149.7	119.9	226.3	2 383.1	101.3	2 484.4
1992 Jan	767.5	393.0	69.3	190.2	252.5	162.1	224.4	311.3	151.5	122.2	229.8	2 481.5	102.5	2 584.0
Apr	818.3	413.8	74.6	201.7	262.5	169.7	230.1	318.7	153.9	124.3	234.7	2 588.8	103.7	2 692.5
Jul	851.0	429.6	77.2	208.6	268.8	173.9	234.9	321.5	155.8	125.8	238.8	2 656.5	105.5	2 762.0
Oct	899.3	450.8	82.0	217.2	279.4	180.1	241.9	327.7	160.9	130.1	244.9	2 763.8	105.9	2 869.7
1993 Jan	939.4	468.3	85.4	224.0	288.2	186.7	249.4	331.2	166.7	132.3	247.6	2 851.4	105.9	2 957.3
Apr	941.2	472.9	85.3	222.2	287.2	185.1	248.8	328.6	168.7	131.2	246.0	2 844.7	104.5	2 949.2
Jul	930.8	470.8	84.1	217.1	281.9	182.9	243.8	322.4	170.1	131.1	245.2	2 809.7	103.7	2 913.4
Oct	911.0	464.2	81.7	210.8	273.9	179.5	239.6	313.9	168.3	128.8	239.1	2 746.9	102.2	2 849.1
1994 Jan	882.0	454.4	79.2	204.2	263.4	175.8	235.3	307.3	166.0	127.1	237.5	2 678.3	99.9	2 778.2
Apr	846.8	441.2	75.7	195.1	252.4	171.2	228.7	297.3	161.1	123.6	233.5	2 585.7	99.1	2 684.8
Jul	825.2	432.6	73.7	190.8	245.4	168.4	225.7	289.6	159.4	121.0	231.7	2 532.2	98.0	2 630.1
1995 Jan	744.7	403.8	67.1	171.0	218.9	153.8	212.1	262.7	152.0	108.1	210.1	2 300.9	91.2	2 392.1
Apr	726.2	395.8	65.2	166.5	211.6	148.6	208.1	254.8	148.7	106.9	202.5	2 239.1	88.7	2 327.8
Jul	725.6	394.5	66.0	165.0	209.9	147.3	207.5	252.1	147.2	108.3	198.4	2 227.3	88.0	2 315.3

Source: CSO, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 273 6100

[1] The figures are based on the number of claimants at Employment Service Local Offices (formerly Unemployment Benefit Offices) and are adjusted for seasonality and discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage.

[2] Included in South East.

6.9 Vacancies at jobcentres in the United Kingdom[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Numbers of vacancies remaining unfilled KAZV												
1985	155.5	157.6	160.2	165.6	163.4	163.9	162.5	162.8	163.4	163.4	163.7	162.9
1986	165.4	171.9	175.0	175.1	174.0	184.7	194.1	201.8	202.2	203.2	208.2	209.9
1987	214.4	213.0	217.8	219.3	232.6	232.1	235.7	238.8	245.9	255.0	263.2	256.7
1988	252.6	250.1	250.1	255.2	254.9	252.9	250.9	244.1	242.0	246.2	244.0	240.7
1989	230.8	227.5	226.6	220.2	217.9	223.9	222.1	218.3	220.8	218.1	213.7	198.2
1990	198.3	194.1	190.9	195.8	194.3	186.5	173.3	168.2	163.3	150.1	140.1	128.8
1991	140.1	138.8	133.8	119.7	109.9	105.3	105.6	109.0	112.7	110.0	112.3	117.9
1992	117.2	118.0	117.7	117.1	118.2	119.0	119.2	118.1	113.6	113.9	115.8	117.8
1993	119.2	119.9	123.3	123.7	125.2	123.5	127.8	128.7	130.4	134.7	138.5	139.3
1994	140.8	142.0	141.7	146.8	148.1	153.1	157.0	163.7	166.6	177.3	180.0	178.8
1995	175.5	173.4	174.0	181.7	179.6	179.7	179.9	..	..	..	..	..
Inflow of vacancies KAZW												
1985	198.2	194.0	200.1	195.1	196.5	204.5	206.5	210.5	203.3	205.9	203.2	201.8
1986	186.8	204.9	195.9	212.3	213.6	208.1	219.5	221.4	220.8	219.6	222.2	221.3
1987	223.7	206.1	229.9	223.2	223.8	230.1	221.8	225.5	229.2	233.6	233.7	236.1
1988	228.9	232.6	234.9	231.4	231.3	231.2	232.3	228.5	226.2	229.9	233.1	233.4
1989	221.4	233.4	228.5	220.8	220.1	232.5	229.7	228.7	228.2	228.3	224.1	216.9
1990	201.4	224.5	217.0	215.0	214.1	200.8	197.5	198.3	196.8	187.0	185.4	176.5
1991	185.6	167.8	167.8	182.5	181.9	163.5	165.4	168.7	170.9	168.6	165.3	167.5
1992	166.7	166.9	171.2	165.1	165.2	175.7	172.8	164.3	167.3	172.1	166.4	174.2
1993	179.9	176.2	180.9	177.5	178.2	182.4	189.9	184.2	191.7	191.0	196.9	197.7
1994	198.3	200.2	198.1	201.0	202.2	210.8	207.6	225.3	216.8	220.8	228.1	227.4
1995	216.0	220.5	216.1	216.7	218.3	218.4	222.6	..	..	..	..	..
Outflow of vacancies KAZX												
1985	198.7	194.1	197.8	190.2	191.7	204.1	208.3	208.5	203.9	205.0	201.9	201.2
1986	188.2	202.0	192.8	211.9	213.2	199.0	209.3	212.2	218.7	217.7	217.2	217.7
1987	221.7	209.0	225.6	216.6	217.2	229.2	218.0	220.7	219.8	222.8	225.4	241.4
1988	234.0	237.5	234.7	230.4	230.4	232.2	232.1	235.2	226.4	227.0	237.5	235.5
1989	231.2	237.9	233.2	225.3	224.5	224.7	229.0	232.3	227.6	230.5	230.1	223.9
1990	204.7	228.8	219.4	216.8	216.1	208.0	211.5	203.3	202.1	200.5	197.1	180.6
1991	176.5	168.7	172.3	197.3	196.8	168.0	164.7	164.7	168.7	170.4	160.3	161.2
1992	170.2	165.9	170.1	167.7	167.9	173.5	172.0	164.2	170.1	170.4	162.3	171.2
1993	179.3	174.5	176.0	178.8	179.5	183.0	184.7	182.3	188.8	187.4	193.8	196.1
1994	197.0	198.2	197.1	200.5	201.6	204.6	201.3	218.0	212.8	211.8	226.4	228.1
1995	218.2	222.3	215.8	215.5	216.9	218.5	221.4	..	..	..	..	..
Number of placings KAZY												
1985	152.7	149.8	153.2	143.1	144.0	157.9	161.3	162.9	157.7	158.8	157.1	156.5
1986	143.4	155.0	147.5	162.0	162.7	150.4	158.2	159.1	162.2	162.7	163.0	162.4
1987	162.2	155.4	165.8	157.6	157.7	164.7	155.4	156.8	156.8	158.1	157.2	166.4
1988	165.4	163.1	160.8	159.5	159.1	158.1	156.6	158.6	154.6	153.1	160.3	159.5
1989	160.3	164.9	161.3	156.1	155.6	157.2	157.5	160.8	156.9	157.1	158.4	155.1
1990	144.9	159.9	153.7	151.3	150.9	144.6	148.5	145.9	144.9	144.8	142.1	131.5
1991	129.4	122.5	127.5	148.2	148.2	123.7	123.1	120.9	122.2	122.9	115.1	116.2
1992	124.8	119.7	123.2	121.8	122.2	126.3	126.4	119.9	125.7	128.2	121.7	130.0
1993	134.3	132.0	131.1	132.8	133.6	136.2	138.8	136.9	143.6	141.8	148.7	148.4
1994	149.1	150.6	150.3	154.7	155.8	161.9	157.2	171.1	165.3	163.8	174.0	173.3
1995	165.1	168.9	165.6	164.8	166.5	170.3	172.4	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Vacancies notified to and placings made by jobcentres do not represent the total number of vacancies/engagements in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that about a third of all vacancies are notified to jobcentres: and about a quarter of all engagements are made through jobcentres. Inflow, outflow and placings figures are collected for four or five-week periods between count dates; the figures in this table are converted to a standard 4 $^1/_3$ week month.

---

[1] Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. For further details, see the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*, p 143.

Source: CSO, Labour Market Statistics: 0171 273 6100

6.10 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland[1]

Unadjusted

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Adults KAZZ												
1981	595	603	619	732	728	741	714	735	791	811	859	795
1982	752	847	875	900	937	957	1 022	1 079	1 123	1 207	1 072	1 019
1983	1 017	1 037	1 160	1 171	1 237	1 380	1 351	1 334	1 298	1 203	1 070	1 113
1984	1 109	1 203	1 294	1 331	1 543	1 779	1 756	1 746	1 628	1 701	1 776	1 419
1985	1 216	1 349	1 609	1 669	1 876	1 912	1 766	1 651	1 662	1 627	1 516	1 502
1986	1 545	1 836	1 924	2 206	2 160	2 202	2 151	2 180	2 097	2 100	2 005	1 723
1987	1 766	1 952	1 985	2 162	2 147	2 223	2 130	2 111	2 148	2 222	2 326	2 728
1988	2 891	2 848	2 824	3 003	2 800	2 795	2 836	2 646	2 562	2 667	2 741	2 781
1989	2 748	3 654	3 511	3 820	3 671	3 722	3 837	3 739	4 302	4 326	3 997	3 585
1990	3 673	4 150	4 126	4 752	5 179	5 370	4 764	4 617	4 819	4 665	4 369	3 921
1991	3 809	4 228	3 949	4 108	4 317	4 539	4 177	4 076	4 496	3 953	3 696	3 477
1992	3 539	3 912	4 115	4 116	4 406	4 353	4 198	4 314	4 646	4 965	4 596	4 142
1993	4 416	4 558	4 444	4 422	4 993	5 371	5 510	5 393	5 663	6 246	5 782	5 381
1994	5 225	5 514	5 460	5 934	6 205	6 516	6 571	6 544	7 163	7 803	7 663	7 409
1995	7 370	7 135	7 087	7 218	7 141	7 337	7 296	..	..	..	..	..
Young Persons KBAZ												
1981	71	64	66	109	61	62	54	82	135	158	120	124
1982	136	190	167	158	170	190	157	162	221	206	214	210
1983	193	208	243	295	340	282	240	227	309	352	371	330
1984	309	330	377	400	469	595	542	576	574	673	744	746
1985	709	766	797	837	887	967	758	628	691	651	605	489
1986	445	480	530	576	592	695	572	589	662	675	662	567
1987	546	598	703	635	737	893	814	806	846	978	921	819
1988	777	787	812	996	1 196	1 096	1 005	993	1 038	1 238	1 235	1 140
1989	1 083	1 150	1 271	1 373	1 300	1 284	1 240	1 250	1 491	1 491	1 487	1 302
1990	1 175	1 119	1 064	553	512	466	377	379	454	452	407	342
1991	318	256	277	258	290	287	280	238	302	306	295	319
1992	303	306	332	338	329	374	324	302	376	409	393	405
1993	396	428	519	549	639	686	659	643	672	724	699	587
1994	536	579	580	635	628	608	745	675	777	901	978	862
1995	829	861	833	785	786	715	635	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures refer to vacancies notified to the local offices of the Training and Employment Agency, and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

Sources: Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland); Research & Evaluation Branch:01232 541617

6.11 Industrial stoppages
United Kingdom

Thousands

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Working days lost through all stoppages in progress: total	KBBZ	1 920	3 546	3 702	4 128	1 903	761	528	649	278
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBCH	143	217	222	50	59	29	8	27	–
Other energy and water	KBCI	6	9	16	20	39	4	26	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBCJ	192	60	70	42	42	27	14	6	8
Engineering and vehicles	KBCK	744	422	1 409	617	922	160	63	91	36
Other manufacturing industries	KBCL	135	115	151	91	106	35	16	13	15
Construction	KBCM	33	22	17	128	14	14	10	1	5
Transport and communication	KBCN	190	1 705	1 491	624	177	60	13	160	87
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBCO	449	939	254	2 237	175	362	328	339	92
Medical and health services	KBDZ	11	6	36	151	345	1	1	2	1
All other industries and services	KBEZ	20	53	30	167	20	69	50	9	35
Analysis by number of working days lost in each stoppage										
Under 250 days	KBFC	48	48	33	30	28	15	7	10	11
250 and under 500 days	KBFJ	50	54	34	28	24	16	15	9	6
500 and under 1 000 days	KBFL	89	88	78	51	45	34	22	15	24
1 000 and under 5 000 days	KBFY	369	360	310	221	216	123	114	74	53
5 000 and under 25 000 days	KBFZ	381	388	325	365	286	205	156	78	68
25 000 and under 50 000 days	KBGS	258	118	127	234	216	190	115	149	–
50 000 days and over	KBGT	726	2 490	2 795	3 198	1 087	178	98	314	117
Working days lost per 1 000 employees all industries and services	KBHA	90	164	166	182	83	34	24	30	13
Workers directly and indirectly involved: total	KBHB	720	887	790	727	298	176	148	385	107
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBHC	87	98	92	25	15	6	3	14	–
Other energy and water	KBHD	2	2	2	10	18	2	6	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBHE	17	9	10	7	5	2	2	2	2
Engineering and vehicles	KBHF	147	174	137	99	92	34	21	25	17
Other manufacturing industries	KBHG	30	19	29	12	11	15	3	3	4
Construction	KBHH	8	4	4	20	5	6	4	1	1
Transport and communication	KBHI	72	207	321	112	68	12	7	71	25
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBHJ	348	361	161	414	70	87	92	261	39
Medical and health services	KBHK	4	4	31	9	10	–	2	–	1
All other industries and services	KBHL	6	10	4	19	3	11	9	7	18
Analysis by duration of stoppage										
Not more than 5 days	KBHM	369	308	381	194	185	133	111	364	75
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBHN	47	66	280	97	24	2	8	5	5
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBJQ	24	153	19	388	27	11	4	13	1
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBJR	58	25	22	8	21	3	1	–	6
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBJS	17	23	57	12	22	1	12	–	–
Over 50 days	KBJT	206	313	32	29	19	26	11	3	20
Numbers of stoppages in progress: total	KBLG	1 074	1 016	781	701	630	369	253	211	205
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBLR	351	296	154	146	87	32	10	5	–
Other energy and water	KBLS	10	6	6	7	7	3	6	–	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBLT	62	36	50	40	36	17	16	15	14
Engineering and vehicles	KBLU	202	209	162	126	132	67	44	34	42
Other manufacturing industries	KBLV	85	98	75	63	45	30	19	21	16
Construction	KBLW	26	24	16	40	12	18	12	4	4
Transport and communication	KBLX	145	191	176	79	124	37	20	34	52
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBLY	132	99	104	154	164	124	105	89	55
Medical and health services	KBLZ	35	24	21	18	13	6	6	3	2
All other industries and services	KBNG	34	41	31	31	16	35	16	6	21
Analysis of number of stoppages by duration										
Not more than 5 days	KBNH	836	784	587	553	476	270	188	176	176
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBNI	108	103	89	52	44	20	13	9	14
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBNJ	65	78	60	45	45	24	17	11	6
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBNK	23	23	17	18	20	15	6	2	5
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBNL	18	12	12	18	22	10	9	2	1
Over 50 days	KBNM	24	16	16	15	23	30	20	11	3

NOTES These figures exclude details of stoppages involving fewer than ten workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100.

There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total of stoppages than of working days lost

Some stoppages which affected more than one industry group have been counted under each of the industries but only once in the totals.

Stoppages have been classified using *Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

The sum of the constituent items may not, therefore, agree precisely with the totals shown.

Classifications by size are based on the full duration of stoppages where these continue into the following year.

Working days lost per thousand employees are based on the latest available mid-year (June) estimates of employees in employment.

Sources: Central Statistical Office,;
Labour Market Statistics: 01928 792806

6.12 Economic activity: 1991[1]

Great Britain

All Residents

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 and over
Males: total population (aged 16 and over)	20 928	1 471	2 029	4 132	3 814	3 182	1 405	1 359	3 536
Total economically inactive	5 589	564	254	186	188	273	284	589	3 252
Students	844	550	210	61	17	4	-	-	1
Retired	3 539	-	1	2	5	29	86	313	3 104
Permanently sick	1 040	8	29	87	130	214	185	263	123
Other inactive	166	6	14	37	36	26	12	12	23
Total economically active	15 340	907	1 175	3 946	3 626	2 909	1 122	770	284
Self-employed (included above)	2 374	20	126	535	673	573	207	143	98
On a government scheme	217	98	28	41	27	16	5	1	1
Employees	11 038	611	1 315	2 922	2 625	2 078	786	520	180
Working full-time	10 566	509	1 271	2 871	2 585	2 038	751	471	71
Working part-time	472	102	44	51	41	40	35	50	109
Unemployed	1 711	179	306	447	301	242	125	106	5
Seeking work	1 663	170	296	434	293	236	123	105	5
Waiting to start a job	48	9	10	14	8	5	2	1	-
Females: total population (aged 16 and over	22 937	1 416	2 077	4 229	3 851	3 190	1 443	1 464	5 276
Total economically inactive	11 500	637	565	1 386	1 042	933	679	1 142	5 114
Students	833	562	185	52	26	6	-	-	1
Retired	4 775	1	1	3	5	38	122	727	3 879
Permanently sick	759	8	25	76	114	195	139	66	136
Other inactive	5 132	67	354	1 254	897	694	418	349	1 098
Total economically active	11 437	779	1 512	2 843	2 809	2 257	754	322	162
Self-employed (included above)	705	4	33	156	221	175	54	30	30
On a govenment scheme	135	68	17	21	16	9	2	1	1
Employees	9 824	589	1 302	2 460	2 444	1 964	651	287	127
Working full-time	5 985	430	1 141	1 644	1 286	1 048	310	96	31
Working part-time	3 839	159	160	817	1 159	916	341	191	96
Unemployed	774	118	160	205	126	108	47	5	4
Seeking work	734	110	151	194	120	104	47	5	3
Waiting to start a job	40	8	9	11	7	4	1	-	-

---

[1] During the week before the census (21 April 1991). For definition of terms used see *Census 1991, Definitions, Great Britain* (HMSO 1991).

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys:0171 396 2169; General Register Office (Scotland)

6.13 Size of manufacturing units 1994

		Analysis by employment size band							
	Total	1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 - 999	1 000 and over
Number of units									
All manufacturing industries	184 182	129 847	20 201	17 638	7 641	4 763	2 998	770	324
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores and metal manufacturing	1 934	917	316	305	168	111	83	19	15
Extraction of minerals nes and manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	8 225	5 369	1 055	928	467	236	129	35	6
Chemical industry and production of man-made fibres	4 751	2 680	537	580	383	255	201	80	35
Manufacture of metal goods nes	14 961	9 702	2 008	1 937	705	399	176	(iv)	(iv)
Mechanical engineering	29 893	20 709	3 845	3 203	1 092	590	339	84	31
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	1 943	1 331	172	201	93	67	50	17	12
Electrical and electronic engineering	13 696	9 247	1 400	1 393	698	436	345	122	55
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	2 518	1 322	358	327	206	128	108	39	30
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 927	2 018	260	230	135	101	96	34	53
Instrument engineering	3 140	1 978	369	408	208	112	52	(iv)	(iv)
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	12 556	7 505	1 869	1 363	664	533	422	147	53
Textile industry	5 356	3 316	595	611	366	275	169	20	4
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	1 117	816	117	118	42	18	6	-	-
Footwear and clothing industries	10 255	7 057	1 064	1 081	454	376	198	(iv)	(iv)
Timber and wooden furniture industries	15 719	12 191	1 674	1 125	413	210	91	15	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	30 117	23 133	2 841	2 347	888	516	309	70	13
Processing of rubber and plastics	6 942	3 719	1 047	1 109	515	339	184	20	9
Other manufacturing industries	18 132	16 837	674	372	144	61	40	3	1
Total employment									
All manufacturing industries	4 431 901	342 496	278 280	544 239	532 257	663 061	912 310	517 675	641 583
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores and metal manufacturing	117 467	3 173	4 408	9 697	12 004	15 463	25 873	12 216	34 633
Extraction of minerals nes and manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	195 146	16 425	14 485	28 713	32 259	32 575	39 078	23 985	8 626
Chemical industry and production of man-made fibres	269 345	7 384	7 486	18 140	27 157	36 038	62 745	54 190	56 205
Manufacture of metal goods nes	294 154	28 208	27 979	59 068	48 394	54 424	51 870	(iv)	(iv)
Mechanical engineering	574 108	57 973	52 913	97 853	75 821	81 563	102 761	58 008	47 216
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	73 987	3 140	2 396	6 174	6 666	9 252	15 130	11 215	20 014
Electrical and electronic engineering	472 800	22 971	19 445	43 559	48 851	61 023	105 793	82 265	88 893
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	217 206	4 354	4 943	10 165	14 063	18 178	35 008	25 774	104 721
Manufacture of other transport equipment	243 016	4 982	3 588	7 197	9 873	14 866	30 297	24 386	147 827
Instrument engineering	80 091	5 216	5 145	12 922	14 545	15 491	15 482	(iv)	(iv)
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	531 820	25 596	25 556	42 307	46 427	74 571	133 739	97 947	85 677
Textile industry	166 983	8 938	8 215	19 118	26 081	38 079	49 186	13 115	4 251
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	14 350	2 171	1 621	3 682	2 821	2 410	1 645	-	-
Footwear and clothing industries	226 118	18 563	14 675	33 446	31 210	52 610	58 655	(iv)	(iv)
Timber and wooden furniture industries	182 708	32 528	22 810	34 071	28 739	28 613	26 099	9 848	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	457 356	56 219	38 826	71 765	61 466	72 838	91 462	46 658	16 122
Processing of rubber and plastics	229 989	12 253	14 572	34 966	36 120	46 711	56 382	12 887	16 098
Other manufacturing industries	85 257	32 402	9 217	11 396	9 760	8 356	11 105	1 945	1 076

Notes

(i) The analysis follows the Classes of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.

(ii) The data in this table is taken from the CSO publication "Business Monitor PA1003 - Size Analysis of UK Businesses" 1994 edition. The count of units refers to local units i.e individual sites, rather than whole businesses.

(iii) The employment information is drawn from CSO production inquiries (in particular the Annual Census of Production and the inquiries into manufacturers' sales) and relates generally to 1991/1992.

(iv) Figures suppressed to avoid disclosure.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813269

6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

Standard Industrial Classification 1980 at April

		Energy and water supply industries	Extraction minerals /ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mine products/ chemicals	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services/ leasing	Other services	Manufacturing industries	Service industries	All Industries and services
		1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*2,3,4*	*6,7,8,9*	*0 - 9*
Men	Weekly earnings												
		KINF	KING	KINH	KINI	KINJ	KINK	KINL	KINM	KINN	KINO	KINP	KINQ
1990		302.8	262.4	254.0	242.2	245.9	197.6	249.2	235.0	197.6	251.4	219.7	239.5
1991		334.1	273.1	263.2	254.2	257.1	208.7	266.5	250.9	216.7	261.8	236.4	253.1
1992		360.0	292.7	282.2	270.2	274.7	218.9	281.8	259.2	228.5	279.7	248.2	268.3
1993		369.0	302.9	289.6	278.9	274.3	224.7	290.7	256.8	237.8	287.9	254.2	274.3
1994		380.7	312.5	299.8	286.0	277.4	230.2	297.5	264.1	242.0	296.9	260.0	280.7
	Hours worked												
		KIOD	KIOE	KIOF	KIOG	KIOH	KIOI	KIOJ	KIOK	KIOL	KIOM	KION	KIPO
1990		43.5	45.0	45.5	45.1	46.0	44.1	47.8	47.2	43.3	45.3	45.5	45.4
1991		43.8	44.0	43.3	44.1	45.4	43.5	46.6	47.0	43.1	43.7	44.9	44.4
1992		43.6	44.1	43.7	44.3	45.1	43.2	47.2	46.3	42.8	44.0	44.9	44.5
1993		43.0	44.2	43.3	44.2	44.7	43.4	46.8	46.6	42.6	43.8	44.7	44.3
1994		43.2	44.4	43.8	44.4	45.1	43.7	47.4	47.7	42.9	44.1	45.2	44.7
	Hourly earnings												
		KIPB	KIPC	KIPD	KIPE	KIPF	KIPG	KIPH	KIPI	KIPJ	KIPK	KIPL	KIPM
1990		6.83	5.81	5.58	5.36	5.31	4.51	5.22	5.12	4.57	5.55	4.85	5.28
1991		7.50	6.19	6.08	5.74	5.63	4.83	5.71	5.42	5.03	5.98	5.28	5.70
1992		8.22	6.61	6.45	6.08	6.05	5.10	5.99	5.67	5.36	6.35	5.56	6.05
1993		8.54	6.81	6.68	6.29	6.12	5.21	6.23	5.60	5.62	6.56	5.72	6.21
1994		8.82	7.01	6.85	6.42	6.13	5.32	6.31	5.66	5.69	6.72	5.81	6.31
Women	Weekly earnings												
		KIPZ	KIQA	KIQB	KIQC	KIQD	KIQE	KIQF	KIQG	KIQH	KIQI	KIQJ	KIQK
1990		..[1]	165.6	158.3	147.7	..[1]	128.7	201.2	178.1	138.7	152.8	143.6	148.4
1991		..[1]	176.3	167.2	157.2	..[1]	140.7	222.6	186.9	149.7	162.1	156.3	159.2
1992		..[1]	190.1	181.2	168.4	..[1]	143.7	244.4	189.4	161.6	174.4	166.0	170.1
1993		..[1]	198.0	187.4	177.3	..[1]	148.4	272.9	197.0	166.0	182.4	172.3	177.1
1994		..[1]	206.2	194.7	178.8	..[1]	155.5	271.8	195.2	170.7	186.4	177.6	181.9
	Hours worked												
		KIQX	KIQY	KIQZ	KIRA	KIRB	KIRC	KIRD	KIRE	KIRF	KIRG	KIRH	KIRI
1990		..[1]	40.9	41.0	40.3	..[1]	39.3	41.5	39.6	38.8	40.5	39.3	40.0
1991		..[1]	40.3	39.9	40.0	..[1]	39.5	41.4	39.3	39.0	40.0	39.4	39.7
1992		..[1]	40.3	40.3	40.2	..[1]	39.3	42.3	40.5	38.9	40.2	39.4	39.8
1993		..[1]	40.4	40.4	40.3	..[1]	39.2	41.9	40.1	38.8	40.4	39.2	39.8
1994		..[1]	41.0	40.9	40.5	..[1]	39.6	42.2	40.1	38.9	40.6	39.5	40.1
	Hourly earnings												
		KIRV	KIRW	KIRX	KIRY	KIRZ	KISA	KISB	KISC	KISD	KISE	KISF	KISG
1990		..[1]	4.06	3.86	3.67	..[1]	3.29	4.68	4.59	3.59	3.77	3.64	3.71
1991		..[1]	4.38	4.18	3.93	..[1]	3.60	5.21	4.95	3.87	4.06	3.97	4.01
1992		..[1]	4.71	4.50	4.19	..[1]	3.71	5.46	5.02	4.22	4.34	4.22	4.28
1993		..[1]	4.90	4.64	4.40	..[1]	3.83	5.74	5.04	4.32	4.53	4.32	4.42
1994		..[1]	5.04	4.78	4.42	..[1]	3.99	5.80	5.01	4.45	4.59	4.46	4.53
All	Weekly earnings												
		KIST	KISU	KISV	KISW	KISX	KISY	KISZ	KITA	KITB	KITC	KITD	KITE
1990		300.6	250.3	240.7	214.2	245.2	181.3	245.6	229.6	176.4	231.9	203.6	223.3
1991		331.5	260.9	250.3	225.0	256.6	192.7	263.3	244.4	192.1	241.9	219.4	236.2
1992		357.6	280.1	268.3	240.4	274.0	201.9	279.1	252.5	204.2	258.9	230.9	250.7
1993		366.7	289.7	276.1	250.0	273.7	207.4	289.4	251.8	210.6	267.4	236.5	256.6
1994		378.7	298.6	285.7	255.8	276.8	213.8	295.5	258.4	215.3	275.4	242.5	262.7
	Hours worked												
		KITR	KITS	KITT	KITU	KITV	KITW	KITX	KITY	KITZ	KIUO	KIUP	KIUQ
1990		43.4	44.5	44.9	43.6	46.0	42.9	47.4	46.5	41.7	44.3	44.2	44.4
1991		43.7	43.6	42.8	42.9	45.3	42.6	46.3	46.2	41.6	42.9	43.8	43.6
1992		43.5	43.7	43.3	43.0	45.0	42.4	46.9	45.8	41.4	43.2	43.8	43.7
1993		42.9	43.7	42.9	43.1	44.7	42.5	46.5	46.1	41.2	43.1	43.6	43.5
1994		43.1	43.9	43.4	43.3	45.0	42.9	47.1	47.1	41.5	43.4	44.1	43.9
	Hourly earnings												
		KIVR	KIVS	KIVT	KIVU	KIVV	KIVW	KIVX	KIVY	KIVZ	KIWO	KIWP	KIWQ
1990		6.79	5.61	5.36	4.89	5.30	4.25	5.19	5.08	4.25	5.22	4.64	5.03
1991		7.46	5.97	5.84	5.22	5.63	4.57	5.68	5.38	4.64	5.62	5.04	5.43
1992		8.18	6.39	6.20	5.56	6.04	4.82	5.96	5.62	4.98	5.98	5.32	5.76
1993		8.51	6.58	6.43	5.77	6.11	4.93	6.21	5.56	5.18	6.19	5.46	5.92
1994		8.79	6.76	6.59	5.89	6.12	5.06	6.28	5.61	5.27	6.33	5.57	6.02

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

[1] Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980 at April

	Agriculture Hunting and forestry	Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade;repair of motor vehicles,cycles, personal and household goods
Full-time manual men							
Weekly earnings	KOTK	KOTL	KOTM	KOTN	KOTO	KOTP	KOTQ
1995	237.3	..[1]	340.3	313.4	367.8	294.7	257.8
Hours worked	KOTZ	KPFV	KOUA	KOUB	KOUC	KOUD	KOUE
1995	48.2	..[1]	52.0	44.9	42.7	45.9	44.4
Hourly earnings	KOUN	KPFW	KOUO	KOUP	KOUQ	KOUR	KOUS
1995	4.93	..[1]	6.56	6.98	8.62	6.40	5.80
Full-time manual women							
Weekly earnings	KOYL	KPFX	KOYM	KOYN	KOYO	KOYP	KOYQ
1995	175.3	..[1]	..[1]	198.5	..[1]	..[1]	174.2
Hours worked	KOYZ	KPFY	KOZA	KOZB	KOZC	KOZD	KOZE
1995	41.6	..[1]	..[1]	40.9	..[1]	..[1]	39.6
Hourly earnings	KOZN	KOZO	KOZP	KOZQ	KOZR	KOZS	KOZT
1995	4.21	..[1]	4.86	..[1]	..[1]	4.39	3.78
Full-time manual adults							
Weekly earnings	KPBO	KPFZ	KPBP	KPBQ	KPBR	KPBS	KPBT
1995	231.2	..[1]	363.6	290.9	366.6	293.4	246.0
Hours worked	KPCT	KPGA	KPCU	KPCV	KPCW	KPCX	KPCY
1995	47.5	..[1]	..[1]	44.1	..[1]	..[1]	43.7
Hourly earnings	KPDV	KPGB	KPDW	KPDX	KPDY	KPDZ	KPFA
1995	4.86	..[1]	7.52	6.60	8.60	6.39	5.62

[1] Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980 at April

	Hotels and restaurants	Transport, Storage and Communication	Financial Intermediation	Real Estate, Renting and Business	Public Administration and Defence; compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work	Other community, social and personal service activities
Full-time manual men								
Weekly earnings								
	KOTR	KOTS	KOTT	KOTU	KOTV	KOTW	KOTX	KOTY
1995	196.5	306.0	338.0	269.3	264.4	233.4	232.1	259.5
Hours worked								
	KOUF	KOUG	KOUH	KOUI	KOUJ	KOUK	KOUL	KOUM
1995	42.3	47.8	41.9	47.0	42.0	..[1]	41.9	44.5
Hourly earnings								
	KOUT	KOYE	KOYF	KOYG	KOYH	KOYI	KOYJ	KOYK
1995	4.65	6.38	8.07	5.74	6.31	5.55	5.55	5.86
Full-time manual women								
Weekly earnings								
	KOYR	KOYS	KOYT	KOYU	KOYV	KOYW	KOYX	KOYY
1995	147.2	279.9	..[1]	181.7	207.4	168.6	172.3	162.7
Hours worked								
	KOZF	KOZG	KOZH	KOZI	KOZJ	KOZK	KOZL	KOZM
1995	39.0	42.4	..[1]	40.4	39.7	38.7	39.4	39.9
Hourly earnings								
	KOZU	KOZV	KOZW	KOZX	KOZY	KOZZ	KPBN	
1995	6.09	..[1]	4.54	5.23	4.34	4.38	4.07	
Full-time manual adults								
Weekly earnings								
	KPBU	KPBV	KPBW	KPBX	KPBY	KPBZ	KPCR	KPCS
1995	175.1	304.1	319.1	257.1	255.1	211.2	195.3	236.7
Hours worked								
	KPCZ	KPDO	KPDP	KPDQ	KPDR	KPDS	KPDT	KPDU
1995	40.9	47.5	..[1]	46.1	41.6	40.9	40.4	43.4
Hourly earnings								
	KPFB	KPFC	KPFD	KPFE	KPFF	KPFG	KPFT	KPFU
1995	4.29	6.37	7.76	5.60	6.14	5.16	4.85	5.47

[1] Denotes sample number too low or standard error too high for reliable estimate.

[2] It is not possible to re-calculate data for previous years using SIC92.

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.15 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates - Great Britain

At April

	All industries				Manufacturing industries			
	Average weekly earnings[1]	Average hours	Average hourly earnings		Average weekly earnings	Average hours	Average hourly earnings	
			including overtime	excluding overtime			including overtime	excluding overtime
	£		£	£	£		£	£
All adults								
	KBRZ	KBSA	KIUY	KIUZ	KBSD	KBSE	KIVO	KIVP
1994	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.58
1995	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85
All men								
	KBSH	KBSI	KIVQ	KIWR	KBSL	KBSM	KIWS	KIWT
1994	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12
1995	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41
Manual men								
	KFHX	KFHY	KIWU	KIWV	KFJT	KFJU	KIWW	KIWX
1994	280.7	44.7	6.31	6.14	296.9	44.1	6.72	6.50
1995	291.3	45.2	6.44	6.25	313.4	44.9	6.98	6.74
Non-manual men								
	KFJX	KFJY	KIWY	KIWZ	KFMU	KFMV	KIXO	KIXP
1994	428.2	38.9	10.90	10.93	434.7	39.7	10.79	10.84
1995	443.3	39.0	11.33	11.36	449.2	39.9	11.24	11.29
All women								
	KBTF	KBTG	KIXQ	KIXR	KBTJ	KBTK	KIXS	KIXT
1994	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72
1995	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96
Manual women								
	KFMY	KFMZ	KIXU	KIXV	KFPS	KFPT	KIXW	KIXX
1994	181.9	40.1	4.53	4.45	186.4	40.6	4.59	4.49
1995	188.1	40.2	4.64	4.55	198.5	40.9	4.86	4.74
Non-manual women								
	KFRY	KFRZ	KIXY	KIYA	KFUY	KFUZ	KIYB	KIYC
1994	278.4	37.0	7.44	7.42	263.2	37.7	6.94	6.92
1995	288.1	37.0	7.76	7.75	275.0	37.8	7.26	7.23

[1] Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.16 Average earnings index: all employees

Great Britain

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1990 = 100

	Unadjusted												
	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Division 0 - 9)	KJEU												
1993	118.5	116.1	116.7	119.6	117.5	118.0	118.5	119.5	118.2	118.0	118.4	120.0	121.6
1994	123.2	120.3	122.0	124.9	121.6	123.5	123.0	124.0	122.8	122.7	122.9	124.0	127.0
Manufacturing industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)	KJEV												
1993	120.5	117.1	118.3	121.9	119.0	120.4	120.9	121.8	119.5	120.1	121.3	122.4	123.5
1994	126.2	122.6	123.5	128.4	124.6	125.6	126.2	126.9	125.0	125.6	127.2	128.5	130.8
Production industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)	KJEW												
1993	121.0	117.6	118.7	122.1	119.7	120.8	121.3	122.4	119.9	120.6	121.7	123.1	124.1
1994	126.9	123.3	123.9	128.4	125.1	129.3	126.4	127.3	125.5	126.1	127.5	128.7	131.2

	Seasonally adjusted												
	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Divisions 0 - 9)	KJEX												
1993	118.5	116.8	116.9	116.8	117.8	117.8	118.3	118.8	119.0	119.3	119.7	120.4	120.4
1994	123.2	121.1	122.2	121.9	122.0	123.2	122.9	123.2	123.7	124.1	124.4	124.6	125.7
Manufacturing Industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)	KJEY												
1993	120.5	118.1	118.6	118.3	119.4	120.7	120.6	121.1	121.3	121.8	122.0	122.5	122.6
1994	126.2	123.6	123.7	124.6	124.9	125.5	125.9	126.2	126.9	127.3	128.0	128.6	129.8
Production Industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)	KJEZ												
1993	121.0	118.6	119.2	119.1	120.0	120.1	120.7	121.5	121.7	122.4	122.6	123.3	123.2
1994	126.9	124.3	124.4	125.1	125.4	128.3	125.9	126.4	127.5	127.9	128.6	129.1	130.0

Note: The index has been reclassified from SIC 1980 to SIC 1992. In common with other economic series in the National Accounts. The seasonal adjustment factors currently used are based on data up to April 1991.

Source: Central Statistical Office Labour Statistics Division: 01928 792442

6.16 Average earnings index: all employees

continued

Great Britain

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1990 = 100

	Agriculture and forestry[1]	Mining and quarrys	Food products beverage and tobacco	Textiles	Clothing leather and footwear	Wood, wood products and other manu'ing	Pulp paper products printing and publishing	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals	Fabric'd metal products (excl) machinery)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c
SIC 1992	*(01,02)*	*(10-14)*	*(15,16)*	*(17)*	*(18,19)*	*(20,23,36,37)*	*(21,22)*	*(24)*	*(25)*	*(26)*	*(27)*	*(28)*	*(29)*
	KJFO	KJFZ	KJHS	KJPP	KJHT	KJHU	KJHV	KJHW	KJHX	KJIY	KJIZ	KJKE	KJKF
1993	117.7	126.1	125.0	123.2	117.7	114.5	118.9	121.2	122.6	115.3	115.6	119.2	122.7
1994	121.5	136.2	130.6	128.7	123.6	120.0	123.6	125.6	128.4	120.6	123.7	127.4	128.2
1994 Jan	112.6	131.5	126.0	124.8	119.6	114.9	120.2	123.2	124.4	116.9	122.4	121.4	125.2
Feb	112.5	129.4	126.2	125.4	122.9	120.4	119.9	124.1	125.0	118.4	114.8	125.3	126.7
Mar	121.6	132.2	137.4	129.0	125.4	118.9	124.5	134.4	129.4	120.2	118.9	126.5	130.3
Apr	117.1	132.9	127.8	127.1	123.8	116.6	120.8	123.1	126.4	120.6	126.8	124.0	127.7
May	119.4	189.4	129.6	127.8	123.1	121.1	123.4	123.0	130.2	121.2	119.4	126.9	128.3
Jun	121.3	131.1	129.3	130.7	123.5	118.4	125.0	126.4	128.9	122.5	118.2	128.3	127.1
Jul	127.7	133.2	129.9	130.9	121.8	119.5	122.9	123.8	129.8	123.1	138.7	127.3	127.9
Aug	134.9	126.9	130.1	128.1	122.3	120.2	123.3	122.0	126.6	119.5	120.5	126.3	126.3
Sep	130.6	129.4	129.1	128.2	123.3	119.5	125.2	123.7	128.6	120.0	121.2	129.0	127.8
Oct	124.7	129.6	129.7	130.2	124.9	119.7	124.8	123.7	129.3	120.4	133.1	130.3	129.0
Nov	119.4	131.1	135.7	130.3	124.7	123.9	125.9	126.7	130.7	121.3	122.6	131.1	130.3
Dec	115.9	137.5	136.5	132.2	128.0	127.1	127.1	133.6	131.6	123.6	128.1	132.4	131.2

	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Electricity gas and water supply	Construction	Wholesale trade	Retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restaurants	Transport,[2] storage and communication	Financial intermediation	Real estate renting and business activ-	Public administration services	Education health and social work	Other[3] services
SIC 1992	*(30-33)*	*(34,35)*	*(40,41)*	*(45)*	*(51)*	*(50,52)*	*(55)*	*(60-64)*	*(65-67)*	*(70-74)*	*(75)*	*(80-85)*	*(90-93)*
	KJKG	KJKW	KJKX	KJKY	KJKZ	KJPG	KJPH	KJPI	KJPJ	KJPK	KJPL	KJPM	KJPN
1993	121.7	119.2	123.1	116.5	114.9	112.3	118.0	119.9	119.1	113.2	119.3	120.2	117.3
1994	127.2	126.4	127.1	120.0	119.1	115.9	119.9	124.3	128.1	115.8	123.5	122.9	122.5
1994 Jan	124.2	121.6	124.4	116.9	115.4	115.1	116.1	123.5	123.5	113.9	120.6	120.1	121.5
Feb	124.6	122.5	124.9	117.9	118.5	115.1	117.4	120.7	143.8	114.2	123.1	119.7	119.7
Mar	130.1	126.7	125.0	120.6	124.2	117.7	119.6	124.3	144.8	115.5	123.3	120.2	121.6
Apr	124.9	124.6	125.6	118.2	119.9	116.5	118.8	123.1	123.9	115.6	121.5	120.8	119.3
May	127.1	125.2	124.4	119.0	119.0	115.8	120.9	122.7	126.6	115.5	123.2	121.8	121.4
Jun	127.9	127.3	125.3	122.2	117.7	118.1	119.5	122.0	126.2	116.1	122.9	123.6	121.7
Jul	128.0	127.6	126.3	121.5	120.3	116.7	120.0	128.1	125.3	116.9	122.9	125.4	122.0
Aug	126.7	125.4	131.9	119.5	118.2	115.9	119.2	122.8	122.0	116.2	124.3	126.2	122.0
Sep	126.1	125.4	129.7	119.9	117.5	115.5	119.2	124.1	120.8	114.7	124.5	124.9	121.6
Oct	127.4	129.1	128.9	119.3	118.1	113.7	119.0	124.9	123.0	115.2	123.5	123.3	124.2
Nov	128.8	129.5	128.5	122.1	118.3	113.8	122.2	125.2	127.3	115.4	125.9	121.7	126.8
Dec	131.0	131.9	130.5	122.8	122.2	117.1	127.0	130.6	129.7	120.7	126.8	127.1	128.3

Note: The index has been reclassified from SIC 1980 to SIC 1992, in common with other economic series in the National Accounts.

[1] England and Wales only.

[2] Excluding sea transport.

[3] Excluding private domestic and personal services.

Source: Central Statisical Office Labour Statistics Division: 01928 792442

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees

Great Britain

At April

	Gross weekly earnings					Gross hourly earnings				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All men										
	KBYD	KBYE	KBYF	KBYG	KBYH	KIYD	KIYE	KIYF	KIYG	KIYH
1989	137.8	176.9	235.5	315.6	423.7	3.31	4.13	5.43	7.52	10.61
1990	150.5	193.4	258.2	347.5	467.5	3.60	4.51	5.96	8.28	11.69
1991	160.7	206.9	277.5	376.5	507.8	3.87	4.88	6.53	9.12	12.99
1992	170.2	219.3	295.9	401.9	544.1	4.12	5.17	6.97	9.79	14.04
1993	174.7	226.0	304.6	417.3	567.2	4.22	5.35	7.25	10.28	14.55
1994	179.9	231.1	312.8	427.3	581.7	4.33	5.44	7.39	10.51	14.96
1995	182.0	237.1	323.2	442.7	600.8	4.33	5.55	7.60	10.90	15.60
Manual men										
	KBYN	KBYO	KBYP	KBYQ	KBYR	KIYI	KIYJ	KIYK	KIYL	KIYM
1988	119.4	148.6	188.0	237.2	295.4	2.86	3.43	4.22	5.21	6.27
1989	128.8	160.9	203.9	257.4	321.4	3.09	3.72	4.57	5.62	6.75
1990	139.4	174.3	221.3	280.9	350.7	3.34	4.03	4.99	6.13	7.43
	KFZY	KFZZ	KGAK	KGAL	KGAM	KIYN	KIYO	KIYP	KIYQ	KIYR
1991	149.3	186.0	235.4	298.2	375.5	3.60	4.36	5.40	6.70	8.10
1992	157.6	197.4	250.7	316.7	397.3	3.82	4.62	5.72	7.16	8.68
1993	160.9	201.2	256.4	324.0	407.1	3.87	4.72	5.89	7.35	8.98
1994	165.9	206.1	261.8	331.6	414.2	3.99	4.82	5.95	7.46	9.10
1995	166.9	211.1	271.8	347.1	437.5	3.97	4.86	6.09	7.66	9.43
Non-manual men										
	KBYX	KBYY	KBYZ	KBZA	KBZB	KIYS	KIYT	KIYU	KIYV	KIYW
1988	143.9	191.9	259.7	345.3	466.1	3.69	4.90	6.68	9.05	12.25
1989	154.9	211.2	285.7	378.1	516.0	3.99	5.39	7.28	9.92	13.54
1990	171.6	231.5	312.1	414.6	568.8	4.38	5.92	8.01	10.88	14.77
	KGAS	KGAT	KGAU	KGAV	KGAW	KIYX	KIYY	KIYZ	KIZA	KIZB
1991	178.7	242.1	332.2	440.2	602.0	4.49	6.12	8.50	11.71	15.95
1992	188.0	257.6	353.4	473.3	641.2	4.77	6.51	9.05	12.57	17.11
1993	194.9	266.3	365.9	489.7	671.8	4.93	6.77	9.47	13.03	17.83
1994	200.4	274.4	376.0	503.9	688.5	5.03	6.90	9.67	13.30	18.20
1995	204.1	280.1	384.6	519.5	712.7	5.11	7.06	9.93	13.83	19.07
As percentages of the corresponding median										
All men										
	KBZH	KBZI	KBZJ	KBZK	KBZL	KBZM	KBZN	KBZO	KBZP	KBZQ
1989	*58.5*	*75.1*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*179.9*	*60.9*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*138.4*	*195.5*
1990	*58.3*	*74.9*	*100.0*	*134.6*	*181.1*	*60.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*139.0*	*196.2*
1991	*57.9*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*135.7*	*183.0*	*59.3*	*74.8*	*100.0*	*139.6*	*198.8*
1992	*57.5*	*74.1*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*183.9*	*59.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*140.3*	*201.3*
1993	*57.4*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*186.2*	*58.2*	*73.8*	*100.0*	*141.8*	*200.8*
1994	*57.5*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*186.0*	*58.5*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*142.3*	*202.5*
1995	*56.3*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*185.9*	*57.0*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*143.4*	*205.3*
Manual men										
	KBZR	KBZS	KBZT	KBZU	KBZV	KBZW	KBZX	KBZY	KBZZ	KCAQ
1988	*63.5*	*79.1*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.1*	*67.8*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*123.4*	*148.5*
1989	*63.2*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.6*	*67.5*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*122.9*	*147.7*
1990	*63.0*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*126.9*	*158.5*	*67.0*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*149.0*
	KGBS	KGBT	KGBU	KGBV	KGBW	KGBX	KGBY	KGBZ	KGCH	KGCI
1991	83.4	*79.0*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*159.5*	*66.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*124.0*	*149.9*
1992	82.8	*78.7*	*100.0*	*120.3*	*158.5*	*66.9*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*125.2*	*151.8*
1993	62.7	*78.5*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*158.7*	*65.8*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*152.6*
1994	63.4	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*158.2*	*67.1*	*80.9*	*100.0*	*125.3*	*152.9*
1995	61.4	*77.7*	*100.0*	*127.7*	*161.0*	*65.2*	*79.8*	*100.0*	*125.8*	*154.8*
Non-manual men										
	KCAR	KCAS	KCAT	KCAU	KCAV	KCAW	KCAX	KCAY	KCAZ	KCBJ
1988	*55.4*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*133.0*	*179.5*	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*135.5*	*183.5*
1989	*54.2*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*132.3*	*180.6*	*54.8*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*185.8*
1990	*55.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*132.8*	*182.2*	*54.7*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*184.5*
	KGCJ	KGCQ	KGCR	KGCS	KGCT	KGCU	KGCV	KGCW	KGCX	KGCY
1991	*53.8*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*132.5*	*181.2*	*52.8*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*187.5*
1992	*53.2*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*133.9*	*181.4*	*52.7*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*138.9*	*189.0*
1993	*53.3*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*133.6*	*183.6*	*52.1*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*188.3*
1994	*53.3*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*183.1*	*52.0*	*71.4*	*100.0*	*137.5*	*188.2*
1995	*53.1*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*135.1*	*185.3*	*51.5*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*139.3*	*192.0*

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees

continued

Great Britain

At April

	Gross weekly earnings					Gross hourly earnings				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All women										
	KCBK	KCBL	KCBM	KCBN	KCBO	KIZC	KIZD	KIZE	KIZF	KIZG
1989	101.0	123.4	160.1	220.9	288.8	2.67	3.25	4.18	5.81	8.06
1990	110.9	136.2	177.5	244.7	317.1	2.93	3.58	4.65	6.40	8.82
1991	120.8	150.6	195.7	271.6	353.3	3.20	3.96	5.16	7.20	9.97
1992	129.1	161.4	211.3	295.9	387.1	3.43	4.26	5.57	7.81	10.90
1993	134.0	168.2	221.6	309.1	402.3	3.55	4.44	5.86	8.19	11.30
1994	139.1	174.6	229.4	320.1	417.8	3.66	4.58	6.02	8.39	11.59
1995	141.1	179.5	237.2	332.5	430.7	3.70	4.69	6.24	8.87	12.30
Manual women										
	KCBU	KCBV	KCBW	KCBX	KCBY	KIZH	KIZI	KIZJ	KIZK	KIZL
1988	80.1	94.2	115.6	143.0	178.0	2.13	2.46	2.93	3.56	4.24
1989	86.9	102.4	125.9	156.3	196.0	2.30	2.67	3.19	3.88	4.68
1990	93.4	112.2	137.3	171.4	215.9	2.51	2.91	3.49	4.27	5.18
	KGCZ	KGDA	KGDB	KGDC	KGDD	KIZM	KIZN	KIZO	KIZP	KIZQ
1991	100.5	119.9	147.4	185.5	233.8	2.68	3.12	3.76	4.59	5.67
1992	105.7	126.6	156.6	199.2	253.5	2.87	3.33	4.00	4.92	6.00
1993	109.6	130.5	162.2	205.8	263.7	2.95	3.41	4.12	5.12	6.25
1994	114.1	134.7	165.4	212.0	272.0	3.05	3.51	4.20	5.23	6.39
1995	114.8	137.4	171.0	222.1	282.6	3.02	3.56	4.32	5.37	6.61
Non-manual women										
	KCCO	KCCP	KCCQ	KCCR	KCCS	KIZR	KIZS	KIZT	KIZU	KIZV
1988	98.3	120.9	157.1	213.0	269.9	2.63	3.22	4.14	5.65	7.58
1989	108.1	133.7	173.5	236.5	301.9	2.89	3.57	4.61	6.36	8.55
1990	119.4	147.6	191.8	264.5	331.6	3.20	3.94	5.08	7.00	9.39
	KGDJ	KGDK	KGDL	KGDM	KGDN	KIZW	KIZX	KIZY	KIZZ	KJAN
1991	131.0	162.8	211.1	289.8	365.4	3.52	4.37	5.62	7.82	10.55
1992	140.5	174.4	227.6	315.9	401.6	3.78	4.68	6.07	8.42	11.60
1993	146.4	182.5	238.4	329.6	414.1	3.93	4.90	6.35	8.83	11.98
1994	152.0	188.9	247.0	342.5	430.3	4.06	5.05	6.52	9.04	12.25
1995	155.6	194.7	256.2	355.5	445.3	4.13	5.22	6.83	9.61	13.09

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Gross weekly earnings					Gross hourly earnings				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All women										
	KGEO	KGEP	KGEQ	KGER	KGES	KGET	KGEU	KGEV	KGEW	KGEX
1989	*63.1*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*138.0*	*180.5*	*63.8*	*77.6*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*192.7*
1990	*62.5*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*178.6*	*62.9*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*189.8*
1991	*61.7*	*76.9*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*180.6*	*62.0*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*139.4*	*193.2*
1992	*61.1*	*76.4*	*100.0*	*140.1*	*183.3*	*61.6*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*140.2*	*195.6*
1993	*60.5*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*181.5*	*60.6*	*75.8*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*192.9*
1994	*60.6*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*182.1*	*60.9*	*76.2*	*100.0*	*139.5*	*192.7*
1995	*59.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*140.2*	*181.5*	*59.3*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*142.1*	*197.1*
Manual women										
	KCCY	KCCZ	KCDA	KCDB	KCDC	KCDD	KCDE	KCDF	KCDG	KCDH
1988	*69.2*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*123.7*	*153.9*	*72.6*	*83.9*	*100.0*	*121.4*	*144.7*
1989	*69.0*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*124.1*	*155.7*	*72.1*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*146.7*
1990	*68.0*	*81.7*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*157.3*	*71.9*	*83.4*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.2*
	KGDT	KGDU	KGDV	KGDW	KGDX	KGDY	KGDZ	KGEA	KGEB	KGEC
1991	*68.2*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*125.9*	*158.7*	*71.3*	*82.9*	*100.0*	*122.1*	*150.8*
1992	*67.5*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*127.2*	*161.8*	*71.7*	*83.1*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*149.8*
1993	*67.6*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*126.9*	*162.5*	*71.7*	*82.8*	*100.0*	*124.2*	*151.8*
1994	*69.0*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*128.2*	*164.4*	*72.6*	*83.5*	*100.0*	*124.4*	*151.9*
1995	*67.1*	*80.3*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*165.2*	*69.9*	*82.4*	*100.0*	*124.3*	*153.0*
Non-manual women										
	KCDI	KCDJ	KCDK	KCDL	KCDM	KCDN	KCDO	KCDP	KCDQ	KCDR
1988	*62.6*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*135.6*	*171.8*	*63.4*	*77.8*	*100.0*	*136.4*	*183.1*
1989	*62.3*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*136.3*	*174.0*	*62.6*	*77.4*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*185.3*
1990	*62.3*	*77.0*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*172.9*	*62.9*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*185.0*
	KGED	KGEE	KGEF	KGEG	KGEH	KGEI	KGEJ	KGEK	KGEL	KGEM
1991	*62.1*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*137.3*	*173.1*	*62.7*	*77.7*	*100.0*	*139.1*	*187.6*
1992	*61.7*	*76.6*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*176.5*	*62.3*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*138.9*	*191.3*
1993	*61.4*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*138.2*	*173.7*	*61.9*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*139.0*	*188.5*
1994	*61.5*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*138.6*	*174.2*	*62.3*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*188.0*
1995	*60.7*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*138.8*	*173.8*	*60.5*	*76.4*	*100.0*	*140.7*	*191.7*

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]
Northern Ireland

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men										
	KCIF	KCIG	KCIH	KCII	KCIJ	KCIK	KCIL	KCIM	KCIN	KCIO
1987	103.3	130.4	176.3	242.0	324.8	253.6	313.6	404.9	551.0	714.5
1988	105.6	138.2	189.5	263.7	359.4	262.7	328.4	426.1	595.8	759.7
1989	116.4	150.0	204.1	278.1	382.4	287.9	356.9	469.2	638.4	823.3
1990	121.7	157.1	223.7	311.8	427.4	304.1	375.5	503.4	739.6	945.5
1991	128.7	170.9	237.9	337.5	460.3	318.8	409.2	544.0	808.7	1 042.2
1992	139.5	185.6	259.0	372.8	509.4	348.0	439.6	597.2	872.7	1 148.9
1993	147.1	195.0	274.3	393.6	534.2	368.3	465.6	636.0	964.2	1 256.6
1994	152.8	198.6	279.4	405.3	546.4	382.1	473.5	652.2	1 006.9	1 288.2
Manual men										
	KCIP	KCIQ	KCIR	KCIS	KCIT	KCIU	KCIV	KCIW	KCIX	KCIY
1987	98.4	119.1	151.6	191.8	236.7	244.4	296.4	349.2	423.3	511.4
1988	99.8	123.1	156.5	206.6	259.6	250.7	300.1	367.5	450.3	552.4
1989	106.5	132.1	166.0	216.1	272.0	267.6	324.3	396.4	483.0	572.7
1990	113.7	138.8	179.2	239.0	303.9	284.2	339.3	419.7	529.6	672.7
1991	122.4	153.9	195.9	254.5	323.0	308.7	377.4	463.7	571.5	734.7
1992	130.0	163.6	211.7	275.7	353.9	330.9	400.0	498.0	619.8	778.0
1993	135.9	172.2	218.2	281.9	356.9	339.8	412.2	513.3	627.0	761.8
1994	141.6	175.4	222.0	291.0	366.2	349.9	418.8	513.9	634.9	799.9
Non-manual men										
	KCIZ	KCJO	KCJP	KCJQ	KCJR	KCJS	KCJT	KCJU	KCJV	KCJW
1987	116.7	166.7	226.9	302.6	381.8	292.4	411.5	552.5	690.6	859.1
1988	126.7	177.2	245.2	326.6	429.8	309.0	429.8	601.3	732.0	922.8
1989	145.4	193.4	263.6	355.6	454.3	360.7	489.0	644.2	797.7	1 057.9
1990	146.9	209.8	287.3	393.7	486.2	364.3	514.5	733.9	883.7	1 127.2
1991	141.6	215.4	309.4	421.1	523.4	353.9	519.1	785.0	974.6	1 270.1
1992	161.2	237.2	337.6	467.4	573.4	404.0	577.0	851.7	1 078.3	1 356.5
1993	168.6	251.9	356.5	488.7	611.5	435.6	636.0	923.2	1 176.4	1 476.6
1994	174.8	253.8	366.4	501.5	615.2	445.9	641.7	956.2	1 222.5	1 461.7

As percentages of the corresponding median

All men										
	KCJX	KCJY	KCJZ	KCKA	KCKB	KCKC	KCKD	KCKE	KCKF	KCKG
1987	*58.6*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*137.3*	*184.2*	*62.6*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*176.5*
1988	*55.7*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*139.2*	*189.7*	*61.7*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*178.3*
1989	*57.0*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*187.4*	*61.4*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*175.5*
1990	*54.4*	*70.2*	*100.0*	*139.4*	*191.1*	*60.4*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*146.9*	*187.8*
1991	*54.1*	*71.8*	*100.0*	*141.9*	*193.5*	*58.6*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*148.7*	*191.6*
1992	*53.9*	*71.7*	*100.0*	*143.9*	*196.7*	*58.3*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*146.1*	*192.4*
1993	*53.6*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*143.5*	*194.8*	*57.9*	*73.2*	*100.0*	*151.6*	*197.6*
1994	*54.7*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*145.1*	*195.6*	*58.6*	*72.6*	*100.0*	*154.4*	*197.5*
Manual men										
	KCKH	KCKI	KCKT	KCKK	KCKL	KCKM	KCKN	KCKO	KCKP	KCKR
1987	*64.9*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*156.1*	*70.0*	*84.90*	*100.0*	*121.2*	*146.4*
1988	*63.8*	*78.7*	*100.0*	*132.0*	*165.9*	*68.2*	*81.70*	*100.0*	*122.5*	*150.3*
1989	*64.2*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*163.9*	*67.5*	*81.80*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*144.5*
1990	*63.5*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*169.6*	*67.7*	*80.80*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*160.3*
1991	*62.5*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*164.9*	*66.6*	*81.40*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*158.4*
1992	*61.4*	*77.3*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*167.2*	*66.5*	*80.30*	*100.0*	*124.5*	*156.2*
1993	*62.3*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*129.2*	*163.6*	*66.2*	*80.30*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.4*
1994	*63.8*	*79.0*	*100.0*	*131.1*	*165.0*	*68.1*	*81.50*	*100.0*	*123.5*	*155.7*
Non-manual men										
	KCKQ	KCKS	KFZW	KCKU	KCKV	KCKW	KCKX	KCKY	KCKZ	KCLA
1987	*51.4*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*168.2*	*52.9*	*74.5*	*100.0*	*125.0*	*155.5*
1988	*51.7*	*72.3*	*100.0*	*138.2*	*175.3*	*51.4*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*121.7*	*153.5*
1989	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*134.9*	*172.4*	*56.0*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*123.8*	*164.2*
1990	*51.1*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*169.2*	*49.6*	*70.1*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*153.6*
1991	*45.8*	*69.6*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*169.2*	*45.1*	*66.1*	*100.0*	*124.2*	*161.8*
1992	*47.8*	*70.3*	*100.0*	*138.5*	*169.9*	*47.4*	*67.8*	*100.0*	*126.6*	*159.3*
1993	*47.3*	*70.7*	*100.0*	*137.1*	*171.5*	*47.2*	*68.9*	*100.0*	*127.4*	*159.9*
1994	*47.7*	*69.3*	*100.0*	*136.9*	*167.9*	*46.6*	*67.1*	*100.0*	*127.8*	*152.9*

---

[1] For 1978 to 1983 men aged 21 and over, women aged 18 and over. For 1984 onwards men and women on adult rates.

[2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence.

Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); 01232 529429

6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

Northern Ireland

continued

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women										
	KCDS	KCDT	KCDU	KCDV	KCDW	KCDX	KCDY	KCDZ	KCFF	KCFG
1985	72.2	85.9	109.6	148.9	184.3	183.4	216.4	268.3	349.0	447.4
1986	72.4	89.3	114.4	158.5	199.4	187.1	226.2	279.4	370.5	495.2
1987	75.2	92.1	123.3	170.7	220.2	199.5	238.4	301.6	400.1	539.8
1988	80.5	97.7	129.9	181.9	247.0	209.1	248.5	316.6	423.2	567.0
1989	90.0	109.1	143.7	215.4	285.9	239.0	280.0	356.9	500.0	687.4
1990	95.7	118.7	157.7	234.9	305.2	251.2	306.2	402.7	568.9	794.4
1991	101.3	128.5	176.2	263.8	336.6	264.9	327.9	446.7	626.9	866.7
1992	113.3	141.2	193.1	291.2	385.7	293.4	350.0	482.0	670.2	937.4
1993	118.0	147.6	202.9	298.1	392.7	311.5	383.2	528.9	753.5	1 074.1
1994	120.4	149.0	201.5	303.7	399.0	321.3	398.0	545.5	809.4	1 138.4
Manual women										
	KCFH	KCFI	KCFJ	KCFK	KCFL	KCFM	KCFN	KCFO	KCFP	KCFQ
1985	65.5	75.8	90.0	109.4	143.8	169.5	193.2	228.3	275.9	345.2
1986	63.7	75.4	93.3	111.6	144.6	176.1	198.3	235.6	282.9	336.6
1987	70.9	79.7	99.6	121.2	157.0	187.0	213.7	250.6	305.7	371.4
1988	75.8	85.6	106.4	129.6	149.2	200.6	225.7	270.1	325.7	383.4
1989	82.2	94.5	114.7	139.5	178.4	224.9	253.5	295.5	349.8	427.7
1990	89.5	99.9	122.1	150.2	187.7	234.9	262.9	309.7	377.5	465.5
1991	91.8	107.2	129.0	158.9	201.4	251.9	278.7	335.0	401.8	507.8
1992	102.6	117.5	140.6	170.9	217.2	274.4	305.8	359.2	429.7	528.2
1993	103.9	121.6	142.9	173.7	218.7	276.2	314.6	371.0	431.0	533.1
1994	101.7	122.2	146.8	175.1	213.7	279.5	322.2	376.7	444.1	545.4
Non-manual women										
	KCFR	KCFS	KCFT	KCFU	KCFV	KCFW	KCFX	KCFY	KCFZ	KCHA
1985	77.3	92.2	121.4	163.9	200.4	197.4	236.5	294.8	383.4	472.6
1986	79.6	98.4	128.7	179.9	210.1	204.5	250.9	316.0	418.4	524.1
1987	82.0	100.8	137.1	191.8	234.3	209.6	255.0	338.8	442.7	584.0
1988	86.2	106.4	147.4	213.7	264.7	227.0	269.3	361.3	476.7	630.4
1989	98.4	121.3	158.2	239.3	294.0	259.9	313.3	398.9	570.8	736.4
1990	102.3	131.1	174.3	260.5	313.7	274.9	340.1	444.8	652.2	846.8
1991	111.0	145.1	200.6	292.2	349.1	291.7	373.9	493.6	684.7	909.7
1992	120.0	162.1	220.0	322.5	400.3	315.3	414.3	539.7	748.3	975.0
1993	129.6	169.2	229.4	332.3	402.2	334.8	442.0	595.3	837.0	1 127.7
1994	132.3	169.7	227.1	334.4	411.9	363.2	458.5	606.7	893.3	1 197.2

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All women										
	KCHB	KCHC	KCHD	KCHE	KCHF	KCHG	KCHH	KCHI	KCHJ	KCHK
1985	65.9	78.4	100.0	135.9	168.2	68.4	80.7	100.0	130.1	166.7
1986	63.3	78.1	100.0	138.5	174.3	67.0	81.0	100.0	132.6	177.2
1987	60.9	74.7	100.0	138.4	178.6	66.1	79.0	100.0	132.7	178.9
1988	62.0	75.2	100.0	140.0	190.1	66.0	78.5	100.0	133.7	179.1
1989	62.6	75.9	100.0	149.9	199.0	67.0	78.5	100.0	140.1	192.6
1990	60.7	75.3	100.0	149.0	193.5	62.4	76.0	100.0	141.3	197.3
1991	57.5	72.9	100.0	149.7	191.0	59.3	73.4	100.0	140.3	194.0
1992	58.7	73.1	100.0	150.8	199.7	60.9	72.6	100.0	139.1	194.5
1993	58.2	72.8	100.0	146.9	193.5	58.9	72.5	100.0	142.5	203.1
1994	59.8	73.9	100.0	150.7	198.0	58.9	73.0	100.0	148.4	208.7
Manual women										
	KCHL	KCHM	KCHN	KCHO	KCHP	KCHQ	KCHR	KCHS	KCHT	KCHU
1985	72.8	84.2	100.0	121.5	159.8	74.3	84.6	100.0	120.9	151.2
1986	68.3	80.8	100.0	119.6	155.0	74.7	84.2	100.0	120.1	142.9
1987	71.2	80.0	100.0	121.7	157.6	74.6	85.3	100.0	122.0	148.2
1988	71.2	80.5	100.0	121.8	140.2	74.3	83.6	100.0	120.6	141.9
1989	71.7	82.4	100.0	121.6	156.4	76.1	85.8	100.0	118.4	144.7
1990	73.3	81.8	100.0	123.0	153.7	75.9	84.9	100.0	121.9	150.3
1991	71.2	83.1	100.0	123.2	156.1	75.2	83.2	100.0	119.9	151.6
1992	73.0	83.6	100.0	121.6	154.5	76.4	85.1	100.0	119.6	147.1
1993	72.7	85.1	100.0	121.6	153.0	74.4	84.8	100.0	116.2	143.7
1994	69.3	83.2	100.0	119.3	145.6	74.2	85.5	100.0	117.9	144.8
Non-manual women										
	KCHV	KCHW	KCHX	KCHY	KCHZ	KCIA	KCIB	KCIC	KCID	KCIE
1985	63.6	75.9	100.0	135.0	165.0	67.0	80.2	100.0	130.1	160.3
1986	61.8	76.5	100.0	139.8	163.2	64.7	79.4	100.0	132.4	165.9
1987	59.8	73.5	100.0	140.0	171.0	61.9	75.3	100.0	130.7	172.4
1988	58.5	72.2	100.0	145.0	179.6	62.8	74.5	100.0	131.9	174.5
1989	62.2	76.7	100.0	151.3	185.8	65.2	78.5	100.0	143.1	184.6
1990	58.7	75.2	100.0	149.5	180.0	61.8	76.5	100.0	146.6	190.4
1991	55.3	72.3	100.0	145.7	174.0	59.1	75.7	100.0	138.7	184.3
1992	54.6	73.7	100.0	146.6	182.0	58.4	76.8	100.0	138.7	180.7
1993	56.5	73.8	100.0	144.9	175.3	56.2	74.2	100.0	140.6	189.4
1994	58.3	74.7	100.0	147.2	181.4	59.9	75.6	100.0	147.2	197.3

See footnotes on page 149.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); 01232 529429

6.19 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence Great Britain

At April 1995

	Gross weekly earnings								Average weekly hours		Average hourly earnings excluding overtime pay
	Average		As a percentage of the median			As a percentage of the median		Percentage earning under £220			
	Total	Overtime pay	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile		Total	Overtime	
	£	£	per cent	per cent	£	per cent	per cent				£
All males											
Under 18	113.4	8.6	*56.9*	*76.6*	102.9	*131.0*	*166.8*	*95.7*	41.1	2.2	2.65
18 to 20	176.9	14.2	*65.2*	*81.9*	160.6	*127.9*	*164.8*	*80.7*	41.4	2.5	4.19
21 to 24	256.8	21.3	*62.8*	*80.0*	228.1	*129.0*	*164.2*	*46.0*	41.7	3.0	6.06
25 to 29	318.2	25.5	*62.1*	*76.9*	290.0	*127.9*	*165.1*	*23.7*	41.9	3.2	7.54
30 to 39	389.7	28.9	*57.9*	*75.1*	345.5	*133.2*	*175.0*	*14.5*	41.9	3.4	9.34
40 to 49	428.7	27.5	*56.3*	*73.3*	375.0	*134.6*	*181.4*	*11.7*	41.7	3.3	10.36
50 to 59	398.5	17.8	*57.2*	*73.9*	332.0	*141.6*	*196.2*	*17.8*	42.1	3.4	9.57
60 to 64	318.9	23.3	*60.8*	*76.2*	268.5	*135.3*	*185.2*	*31.3*	42.2	3.1	7.47
All ages	370.6	26.3	*55.2*	*72.8*	320.0	*137.6*	*186.8*	*21.0*	41.9	3.3	8.87
Manual males											
Under 18	111.7	9.2	*56.0*	*75.0*	102.1	*130.0*	*169.9*	*95.5*	41.4	2.4	2.57
18 to 20	182.3	17.8	*62.4*	*80.1*	164.2	*128.8*	*170.3*	*77.7*	42.4	3.2	4.19
21 to 24	237.4	31.4	*63.3*	*77.9*	219.7	*127.8*	*163.6*	*50.0*	44.2	4.5	5.19
25 to 29	277.8	40.5	*63.8*	*79.0*	259.1	*126.0*	*158.7*	*31.7*	45.1	5.4	5.97
30 to 39	306.2	48.5	*62.6*	*78.5*	287.4	*126.3*	*157.9*	*22.9*	45.5	6.1	6.52
40 to 49	315.8	50.6	*63.6*	*79.6*	294.1	*126.8*	*159.7*	*19.6*	45.8	6.4	6.72
50 to 59	293.9	43.2	*63.2*	*78.6*	274.7	*127.4*	*159.2*	*27.1*	45.3	5.8	6.33
60 to 64	262.0	33.7	*65.5*	*80.0*	241.7	*127.4*	*159.3*	*38.6*	44.3	4.6	5.73
All ages	287.9	43.2	*59.9*	*77.1*	268.9	*128.3*	*161.9*	*29.9*	45.2	5.7	6.18
Non-manual males											
Under 18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 to 20	168.4	8.6	*67.6*	*84.0*	156.1	*125.2*	*152.5*	*85.4*	39.6	1.6	4.18
21 to 24	275.9	11.3	*63.3*	*78.2*	236.4	*129.4*	*163.1*	*42.0*	39.3	1.5	6.96
25 to 29	351.6	13.1	*60.8*	*76.8*	317.9	*127.0*	*167.5*	*17.2*	39.3	1.4	8.92
30 to 39	453.4	14.0	*57.7*	*76.6*	403.1	*130.1*	*173.3*	*8.1*	39.1	1.3	11.61
40 to 49	506.6	11.7	*56.3*	*76.7*	445.8	*131.7*	*179.5*	*6.2*	38.8	1.1	13.06
50 to 59	497.2	10.5	*53.5*	*71.7*	425.0	*137.8*	*192.8*	*9.0*	38.9	1.0	12.87
60 to 64	394.6	9.4	*53.2*	*69.4*	331.3	*137.2*	*192.5*	*21.5*	39.2	1.1	10.01
All ages	439.6	12.2	*51.8*	*72.0*	383.9	*135.0*	*184.9*	*13.6*	39.0	1.2	11.26
All females											
Under 18	117.1	3.2	*60.9*	*78.0*	115.0	*120.3*	*146.4*	*98.2*	38.6	0.7	3.00
18 to 20	154.2	5.2	*67.8*	*83.1*	146.8	*121.0*	*148.5*	*90.6*	38.5	1.0	3.97
21 to 24	210.3	6.5	*66.8*	*80.8*	195.5	*125.9*	*154.6*	*63.7*	38.1	0.9	5.47
25 to 29	269.9	7.6	*62.1*	*77.5*	249.5	*129.7*	*158.9*	*37.8*	37.9	0.9	7.07
30 to 39	306.5	6.5	*56.5*	*73.5*	275.4	*138.1*	*172.8*	*31.6*	37.5	0.8	8.15
40 to 49	285.2	6.3	*58.3*	*75.3*	248.7	*149.4*	*179.5*	*39.3*	37.2	0.8	7.62
50 to 59	262.8	5.8	*60.7*	*76.5*	227.9	*142.7*	*190.0*	*47.4*	37.4	0.8	6.98
60 to 64	238.6	4.9	*58.1*	*75.3*	210.5	*131.1*	*190.2*	*54.8*	37.4	0.8	6.39
All ages	267.8	6.4	*59.0*	*75.4*	235.0	*140.8*	*182.4*	*44.2*	37.6	0.9	7.08
Manual females											
Under 18	124.5	4.7	*63.2*	*85.2*	118.6	*122.3*	*149.1*	*97.7*	39.7	1.1	3.09
18 to 20	152.6	8.6	*69.5*	*82.2*	142.4	*124.2*	*152.8*	*90.2*	40.4	1.6	3.72
21 to 24	170.2	9.4	*70.9*	*83.0*	156.6	*127.5*	*160.5*	*84.0*	40.0	1.7	4.19
25 to 29	202.2	12.5	*65.6*	*79.2*	186.4	*127.9*	*164.1*	*68.3*	40.6	2.1	4.82
30 to 39	201.8	13.1	*64.9*	*78.2*	185.7	*130.7*	*162.4*	*66.0*	40.3	2.1	4.83
40 to 49	192.5	15.1	*66.0*	*80.4*	175.1	*130.0*	*165.4*	*71.8*	40.5	2.3	4.61
50 to 59	183.1	11.9	*68.7*	*81.9*	167.7	*127.6*	*160.5*	*77.3*	39.8	2.0	4.52
60 to 64	171.0	9.8	*66.1*	*76.1*	163.1	*124.3*	*153.3*	*80.9*	39.2	1.7	4.25
All ages	187.0	12.3	*66.8*	*80.3*	170.0	*130.1*	*165.2*	*74.6*	40.2	2.0	4.52
Non-manual females											
Under 18	112.1	2.1	60.4	76.1	113.5	118.4	141.7	98.5	37.8	0.5	2.94
18 to 20	154.8	4.0	*67.3*	*84.2*	148.2	*120.1*	*147.3*	*90.8*	37.8	0.7	4.07
21 to 24	219.5	5.8	*68.6*	*81.9*	204.1	*125.2*	*152.0*	*59.1*	37.7	0.8	5.78
25 to 29	281.0	6.8	*63.3*	*77.4*	263.6	*126.1*	*155.1*	*32.9*	37.5	0.7	7.45
30 to 39	324.8	5.4	*58.8*	*73.6*	295.8	*133.3*	*166.7*	*25.7*	37.0	0.6	8.75
40 to 49	306.1	4.3	*59.3*	*74.3*	274.1	*141.2*	*169.8*	*32.0*	36.5	0.5	8.35
50 to 59	288.0	3.8	*62.9*	*77.5*	251.1	*146.6*	*180.3*	*37.9*	36.6	0.5	7.81
60 to 64	268.4	2.8	*63.6*	*80.1*	230.3	*138.6*	*183.9*	*43.2*	36.6	0.5	7.38
All ages	285.8	5.1	*60.1*	*75.9*	254.2	*139.2*	*174.4*	*37.4*	37.0	0.6	7.68

Source: New Earnings Survey: 01928 79 2077

6.20 Trade unions[1,2]
United Kingdom
At end of year

per cent

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of trade unions	KCLB	408	394	375	370	335	330	315	309	287	275	268
Analysis by number of members:												
Under 100 members	KCLC	19.1	17.8	17.6	16.5	18.5	16.1	17.5	15.5	15.3	12.7	12.7
100 and under 500	KCLD	24.3	26.4	25.1	25.1	24.2	25.8	24.1	23.6	22.6	24.0	21.6
500 and under 1 000	KCLE	11.8	10.7	10.1	10.0	9.0	7.9	8.3	6.1	7.7	7.6	9.3
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLF	12.5	14.4	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.8	14.9	15.9	15.0	15.6	17.2
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLG	9.3	7.9	8.8	7.3	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.7	9.4	10.2	9.3
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLH	5.6	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	6.3
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLI	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.9
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLJ	4.4	5.1	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.7
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLK	3.7	3.8	5.1	6.2	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.7	7.6	7.1
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLL	3.2	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.4
100 000 and under 250 000	KCLM	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	4.4	4.1
250 000 and over	KCLN	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.4
Membership unknown	KCLO	–	–	–	3.2	0.9	1.2	–	1.3	0.3	–	–
All sizes	KCLP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Membership[3] (Thousands)												
Analysis by size of union:												
Under 100 members	KCLQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.02	0.02
100 and under 500	KCLR	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
500 and under 1 000	KCLS	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLT	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLU	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLV	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLW	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLX	3.1	3.6	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLY	4.7	4.9	6.0	7.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.6	9.0	7.8	7.7
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLZ	8.4	8.6	8.9	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	4.9	4.9	6.2	6.9
100 000 and under 250 000	KCMA	16.1	18.6	22.3	22.8	25.2	20.3	20.2	20.0	22.4	19.8	18.9
250 000 and over	KCMB	63.7	60.9	56.5	58.4	55.6	60.3	60.1	60.4	58.2	60.5	60.2
All sizes	KCMC	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	KCMD	11 593	11 236	10 994	10 821	10 539	10 475	10 376	10 158	9 947	9 585	9 048

---

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom.

[2] Figures are confined to organisations which appear to satisfy the statutory definition of a trade union in Section 28 of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.

[3] The figures include home and overseas memberships of contributory and non-contributory members. The figures may include some people who are self-employed, unemployed or retired. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

Sources: Central Statistical Office,;
Labour Market Statistics: 0171 4197 2825

Defence

7

Defence

This section includes figures on Defence expenditure, on the size and role of the Armed Forces and on related support activities.

Much of the material in this section can be found in *UK Defence Statistics 1994 (HMSO).*

Formation of the Armed Forces *(Table 7.1).* This table shows the number of units which comprise the 'teeth' elements of the Armed Forces and excludes supporting units. Greater detail for the current year is given in Volume 1 of the *Statement on the Defence Estimates 1994* (CM 2270).

Service personnel (*Tables 7.3 to 7.6 and 7.10).* The Regular Forces consist entirely of volunteer members serving on a whole-time basis. The figures for females consist of all members of the Women's Services (ie WRNS and WRAF) and female members of the Nursing Services. Certain male members of the RAF Medical Branch were transferred to the Princess Mary's RAF Nursing Service on 1 April 1980 and certain members of the RN Medical specialisation were transferred to the Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service on 1 April 1983 as a result of reorganisations. They continue to be shown in the male figures in Table 7.3 and are now included in the Nursing Services figures in Table 7.10.

Locally Entered Personnel are recruited outside the United Kingdom for whole-time service in special formations with special conditions of service and normally restricted locations. The Brigade of Gurkhas is an example.

The Regular Forces are supported by Reserves and Auxiliary Forces. There are both regular and volunteer Reserves. Regular Reserves consist of former Service personnel with a Reserve liability. Volunteer Reserves are open to both former Service personnel and civilians. The call out liabilities of the various reserve forces differ in accordance with their roles.

All three Services run cadet forces for young people and the Combined Cadet Force, which is found in certain schools where education is continued to the age of 17 or above, may operate sections for any or all of the Services.

Deployment of Service personnel *(Table 7.6).* The source from which the individual national totals are compiled is different from that used to obtain the total UK strength and consequently the figures for England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland do not add up to the UK figure. Royal Navy and Royal Marines personnel on board ship are included in the UK figure if the ship was in home waters on the situation date or otherwise against the appropriate overseas area. The overseas figures include personnel who are on loan to countries in the areas shown.

Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings *(Table 7.7).* Accommodation is provided for Service families in the United Kingdom and abroad, partly by building to approved standards and partly by renting accommodation. Permanent holdings in the United Kingdom include a small number of unfurnished hirings taken on from local authorities which are not recorded separately. Multiple hirings relate to accommodation built by private developers and leased by the Federal German Authorities and the Government of Gibraltar on behalf of British Forces.

The table also presents statistics of land and foreshore in the United Kingdom owned by the Ministry of Defence or over which it has limited rights under grants or licences. Land declared as surplus to Defence requirements is also included.

Civilian personnel *(Table 7.8).* This table gives an analysis of the number of civilians employed in the various management areas, *viz* Centre (those authorities not in the Service Departments, the Procurement Executive (PE) or the Royal Ordnance Factories (ROFs)), Royal Dockyards, Other Navy, Army, Royal Air Force ,PE and ROFs. The attribution of civilian staff can change according to circumstances so that figures for successive years may not always be comparable.

Some civilians from the United Kingdom serve tours of duty overseas. There were 4 800 such civilians serving abroad on 1 April 1994. Other civilian staff are engaged overseas to work locally as circumstances demand.

Health *(Tables 7.9-7.11).* The Services operate a number of hospitals in this country and in areas abroad where there is a significant British military presence. These hospitals take as patients members of all three Services and their dependants; in addition the hospitals in the United Kingdom take civilian patients under arrangements agreed with the National Health Service. Medical support is also supplied by Service medical staff at individual units, ships and stations.

Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel *(Table 7.11).* It should be noted that, whereas the Royal Air Force content is for all episodes of bedded sickness lasting two days or more terminating in the year, that for the Army covers only those cases admitted to medical units (including hospitals) for two days or more, and the Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

Search and rescue *(Table 7.12).* This table covers incidents in which Rescue Co-ordinating Centres (RCCs) in the United Kingdom co-ordinated search and rescue (SAR) action in which elements of the Armed Forces were involved. The table also includes urgent medical incidents in which the Forces SAR facilities gave assistance (eg inter-hospital transfers).

Defence services and the civilian community *(Table 7.13).* The Ministry of Defence helps the civil community in a variety of ways, for example by providing assistance in time of natural disasters or other emergencies and by undertaking community projects which are of training value to the Services. In some cases facilities established primarily for defence purposes also provide benefits to the general public. Overall figures are not available, but the table presents information on a number of these activities and facilities.

Service assistance may be provided during an industrial dispute at the request of the civil ministries in order to maintain services essential to the life of the community (eg maintenance of emergency fire services in 1977/78).

The Royal Navy Fishery Protection squadron operates within the UK fishery limits on behalf of Fishery departments, who pay some of the running costs of the squadron.

The Hydrographer of the Navy is the national authority responsible for hydrographic and oceanographic surveys and nautical charting. The Admiralty chart series comprises some 3 400 basic charts and 600 latticed versions covering the whole world.

Defence energy consumption *(Table 7.14).* Consumption is expressed in terms of the System International (SI) unit of energy, the joule.

7.1 Strength of the Armed Forces

As at 1 April

Number

		Front Line Units[1]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Royal Navy[2]													
Submarines	KCGA	Vessels	24	26	26	24	26	24	24	20	18	18	16
Carriers and assault ships	KCGB	Vessels	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	3
Destroyers and frigates	KCGC	Vessels	46	47	46	42	39	44	42	43	38	32	30
Mine counter-measure	KCGE	Vessels	32	39	36	35	36	37	35	31	30	18	18
Patrol ships and craft	KCGF	Vessels	28	32	28	31	34	32	31	26	24	30	33
Fixed wing aircraft	KCGG	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Helicopters[3]	KCGH	Squadrons	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	11	11
Royal Marines	KCGI	Commandos	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Army													
Royal Armoured Corps	KCGJ	Regiments	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	14	12[4]	11
Royal Artillery	KCGK	Regiments	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21	18	16[4]	16
Royal Engineers	KCGL	Regiments	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12	10
Infantry	KCGM	Battalions	56	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	48	45	41
Special Air Service	KCGN	Regiments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Army Air Corps	KCGO	Regiments	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	5
Royal Air Force													
Strike/attack	KCGP	Squadrons	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	6	6
Offensive support	KCGQ	Squadrons	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Air defence	KCGR	Squadrons	9	9	9	9	9	9	11	9	7	6	6
Maritime patrol	KCGS	Squadrons	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Reconnaissance	KCGT	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5
Airborne early warning	KCGU	Squadrons	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transport and tankers[5]	KCGV	Squadrons	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	15	14
Search and rescue	KCGX	Squadrons	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surface to air missiles	KCGY	Squadrons	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	5
Ground defence[6]	KCGZ	Squadrons	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	4	5	5

1 Units which comprise the 'teeth' elements of the Armed Forces.

2 Excludes vessels undergoing construction, major refit, conversion, or on stand-by, etc.

3 Excludes training, search and rescue, fleet training and support squadrons.

4 Includes one training regiment.

5 Includes UK and Germany-based helicopter Squadrons and the Royal Squadron.

6 Includes the Queen's Colour Squadron, which since 1994 has a war role.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA - AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.2 Defence expenditure

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Total expenditure at outturn prices[1]	KDAA	15 487	17 122	17 943	18 163	18 856	19 072	20 755	22 298	24 562	23 762	23 424
of which:												
Expenditure on personnel	KDAB	5 726	5 983	6 379	6 890	7 212	7 572	8 099	8 811	9 934	10 504	9 835
of the Armed Forces	KDAC	3 076	3 236	3 510	3 787	4 032	4 300	4 539	4 811	5 499	5 634	6 907
of the retired Armed Forces[2]	KDAD	777	828	899	980	1 079	1 060	1 197	1 406	1 613	1 950	..
of civilian staff	KDAE	1 873	1 919	1 970	2 123	2 101	2 212	2 363	2 594	2 822	2 920	2 928
Expenditure on equipment	KDAF	6 939	7 838	8 193	7 885	8 270	8 038	8 536	8 838	9 758	8 711	9 207
Sea systems	KDAG	1 849	2 228	2 499	2 494	2 797	2 633	2 890	2 955	3 142	2 891	2 589
Land systems	KDAH	1 475	1 638	1 887	1 759	1 700	1 554	1 738	1 927	2 157	1 846	1 806
Air systems	KDAI	3 057	3 474	3 296	3 090	3 230	3 085	3 102	3 197	3 574	3 152	3 246
Other	KDAJ	558	498	511	542	543	766	806	759	885	822	1 566
Other expenditure	KDAK	2 822	3 302	3 370	3 387	3 374	3 462	4 120	4 649	4 870	4 547	4 382
Works, buildings and land	KDAL	1 067	1 271	1 413	1 498	1 453	1 411	1 900	2 067	2 090	1 780	2 073
Miscellaneous stores and services	KDAM	1 754	2 031	1 958	1 889	1 921	2 051	2 220	2 582	2 780	2 767	2 309
Total expenditure at constant (1993/94) prices	KDAN	26 585	26 953	28 016	27 976	27 008	26 558	25 402	26 133	26 133	24 413	23 424

1 Outturn and estimates are given at their respective prices.

2 From 1990/91, includes financial assistance to pre-1973 war widows.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.3 Defence manpower strengths

As at 1 April

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
UK service personnel												
All services:												
Male	KCEB	309.8	306.5	303.4	300.7	295.2	288.2	279.2	273.8	255.9	236.7	216.7
Female	KCEC	16.4	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.5	18.8	19.6	18.9	17.8	16.6
Total	KCEA	326.2	322.5	319.8	316.9	311.6	305.7	298.1	293.4	274.8	254.5	233.3
Royal Naval Services:												
Male	KCEE	66.7	64.4	63.2	62.2	61.2	59.6	57.9	57.5	54.9	51.5	47.0
Female	KCEF	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.9
Total	KCED	70.4	67.9	66.5	65.5	64.6	63.2	62.1	62.1	59.4	55.8	50.9
Army:												
Male	KCEJ	155.6	154.8	153.1	151.7	148.9	145.8	140.3	137.6	12.7	116.0	105.1
Female	KCEK	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.1	6.6
Total	KCEI	162.4	161.4	159.7	158.1	155.6	152.8	147.6	145.4	134.6	123.0	111.7
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCEM	87.5	87.2	87.2	86.9	85.1	82.9	81.1	78.7	74.1	69.2	64.6
Female	KCEN	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.1
Total	KCEL	93.4	93.2	93.6	93.3	91.4	89.7	88.4	86.0	80.9	75.7	70.8
Ulster Defence Regiment:	KIUX	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	..	..	..
Service personnel locally entered/ engaged:												
Total	KCEO	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.2	7.2	5.2
Regular Reserves:												
Royal Naval Services	KCEP	25.6	26.5	26.8	27.1	27.6	28.4	28.5	27.5	25.5	20.7	22.1
Army	KCES	150.2	153.9	160.4	167.7	175.3	183.4	187.7	188.6	190.1	192.5	195.3
Royal Air Force	KCET	29.8	31.5	33.7	35.4	37.5	40.1	42.5	44.8	46.1	46.4	45.5
Total	KCER	205.5	211.6	220.9	230.2	240.4	252.0	258.7	260.8	261.7	259.6	262.9
Volunteer Reserves and Auxiliary Forces:[1]												
Royal Naval Services	KCEV	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.6	4.4	3.7
Territorial Army	KCEX	73.7	77.7	78.5	74.7	72.5	72.5	73.3	71.3	68.5	65.0	59.7
Home Services Force[2]	KCEZ	0.9	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.9	0.2	..	..
Royal Air Force	KCFA	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3
Total	KCEU	88.6	95.4	96.8	92.8	90.4	90.6	91.6	87.9	81.7	71.2	64.7
Cadet Forces:[3]												
Royal Navy[4]	KCFC	28.4	28.0	27.5	27.1	26.5	26.2	27.0	28.8	28.2	..	..
Army	KCFD	72.1	70.9	71.2	69.3	65.9	65.7	64.6	64.8	63.9	..	72.4
Royal Air Force	KCFE	44.1	44.5	47.0	48.3	46.7	44.2	43.1	43.6	43.7	43.9	52.3
Total	KCFB	144.7	143.4	145.7	144.6	139.2	136.0	134.7	137.2	135.8	..	124.7

[1] The Royal Naval Auxiliary Service is not included in this table. They were disbanded in 1994.

[2] By 1 April 1994 the Home Service Force had become fully amalgamated with the Group A of the TA.

[3] Includes the appropriate component of the combined Cadet Force but excludes officers and training and administrative staff.

[4] Figures for Royal Navy Cadet Forces are not available.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.4 Intake from civilian life: UK Service personnel to each Service

Number

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
All Services:												
Male	KCJB	32 076	30 407	31 107	31 176	30 821	32 297	26 782	24 357	13 067	10 616	11 154
Female	KCJC	2 645	2 244	2 942	2 650	3 042	4 115	4 428	3 550	1 750	1 333	1 853
Total	KCJA	34 721	32 651	34 049	33 826	33 863	36 412	31 210	27 907	14 817	11 949	13 007
Royal Naval Services[1]**:**												
Male	KCJE	5 185	5 080	6 024	5 592	5 535	5 759	5 712	5 570	1 888	1 272	961
Female	KCJF	351	289	545	580	700	860	1 199	1 013	384	250	340
Total	KCJD	5 536	5 369	6 569	6 172	6 235	6 619	6 911	6 583	2 272	1 532	1 301
Army:												
Male	KCJJ	20 914	19 173	18 696	19 873	19 898	20 378	15 955	15 544	10 289	8 764	9 491
Female	KCJK	1 364	1 095	1 222	1 168	1 450	1 706	1 547	1 594	1 098	812	1 193
Total	KCJI	22 278	20 268	19 918	21 041	21 348	22 084	17 502	17 138	11 387	9 576	10 684
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCJM	5 977	6 154	6 393	5 715	5 395	6 166	5 122	3 243	890	580	702
Female	KCJN	930	860	1 169	898	885	1 543	1 675	943	268	261	320
Total	KCJL	6 907	7 014	7 562	6 613	6 280	7 709	6 797	4 186	1 158	841	1 022

[1] Royal Navy and Royal Marines figures have been combined under the Royal Naval Services heading.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1:0171 218 4535

7.5 Outflow of UK Regular Forces: by Service[1]

Number

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
All Services:												
Male	KDNA	32 095	33 881	34 173	34 034	36 536	39 461	36 017	30 057	31 138	29 699	31 046
Female	KDNB	2 459	2 640	2 788	2 904	2 742	3 106	3 062	2 748	2 517	2 429	2 994
Total	KDNC	34 554	36 521	36 961	36 938	39 278	42 567	39 079	32 805	33 655	32 128	34 040
Royal Naval Services:												
Male	KDND	5 924	7 444	7 362	6 609	6 474	7 377	7 428	6 105	4 655	4 613	5 504
Female	KDNE	561	559	625	622	591	657	680	662	455	493	681
Total	KDNF	6 485	8 003	7 987	7 231	7 065	8 034	8 108	6 767	5 110	5 106	6 185
Army:												
Male	KDNI	20 286	19 999	20 460	21 380	22 823	23 760	21 582	18 304	20 993	19 633	20 234
Female	KDNJ	1 162	1 302	1 301	1 369	1 233	1 301	1 242	1 147	1 336	1 288	1 651
Total	KDNK	21 448	21 301	21 761	22 749	24 056	25 061	22 824	19 451	22 329	20 921	21 885
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KDNL	5 885	6 438	6 351	6 045	7 239	8 324	7 007	5 648	5 490	5 453	5 308
Female	KDNM	736	779	862	913	918	1 148	1 140	939	726	648	662
Total	KDNN	6 621	7 217	7 213	6 958	8 157	9 472	8 147	6 587	6 216	6 101	5 970

1 Comprises all those who left the Regular Forces and includes deaths.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.6 Strength of Service personnel

As at 1 July

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
UK Service personnel, Regular Forces:												
In United Kingdom[8]	KDOB	230.4	229.6	228.3	228.1	226.2	220.2	215.9	207.9	210.7	204.3	193.6
England	KDOC	194.5	193.3	191.7	190.9	189.8	183.3	179.6	173.3	174.2	167.1	156.5
Wales	KDOD	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.8
Scotland	KDOE	20.6	20.1	19.7	19.6	19.3	20.0	19.3	18.2	18.8	19.4	18.4
Northern Ireland[2]	KDOF	10.0	9.7	10.5	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.2	12.6	12.5	12.3
Overseas	KDOG	96.1	96.9	94.1	91.3	90.4	88.4	88.9	89.3	78.9	65.5	56.2
Federal Republic of Germany[3,4,6]	KDOH	66.7	67.3	66.7	66.8	65.6	63.9	63.2	69.7	60.0	45.6	37.2
Elsewhere in Continental Europe[4,6]	KDOI	7.2	7.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	–	–	–	–
Gibraltar	KDOJ	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5
Cyprus	KDOL	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	4.1
Near East and Gulf	KDOM	1.2	2.3	0.4	1.1	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.4
Hong Kong	KDON	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7
Elsewhere in the Far East	KDOP	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.1	0.3	0.3
Other locations[1,5]	KDOQ	11.3	9.8	10.9	7.0	5.6	6.6	8.4	9.5	6.7	8.8	8.9
Total	KDOA	325.9	325.8	321.7	318.7	315.8	307.8	303.1	297.2	289.6	270.9	250.0
Locally entered service personnel:												
United Kingdom	KDOS	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5
Gibraltar	KDOT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Hong Kong	KDOV	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.4	3.7
Brunei	KDOW	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Nepal	KDOX	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.2
Total	KDOK	10.1	10.1	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8	7.9	7.1

1 From 1984 to 1992 the England, Wales and Scotland national figures include personnel who were UK based but temporarily deployed in the South Atlantic These have been included also in the Overseas numbers against 'Other locations'.

2 The figures for Northern Ireland include all personnel who are serving on emergency tours of duty but exclude the former Ulster Defence Regiment, now the Home Services element of the Royal Irish Regiment.

3 Army personnel serving in Northern Ireland on emergency tours of duty but remaining under the command of the Commander-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine are included in these figures.

4 These figures include personnel stationed in Berlin and Sardinia.

5 These figures include Defence Attaches. Advisers and their staffs.

6 As from 1991 figures for the Federal Republic of Germany and elsewhere in Continental Europe are combined.

7 Figures may not equate to totals because of rounding.

8 United Kingdom total figure for 1994 included approximately 1,600 personnel whose present location is listed as unknown.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings

As at 1 April

			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Married accommodation[1]		Thousands											
United Kingdom: total	KDPA	"	85.1	83.3	82.0	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1	69.7
Permanent holdings	KDPB	"	84.8	83.1	81.9	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1	69.7
Hirings	KDPC	"	0.3	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overseas: total	KDPD	"	47.5	50.1	50.5	47.0	45.2	46.7	48.9	45.1	42.4	36.9	28.8
Permanent holdings	KDPE	"	21.3	21.5	21.4	21.1	20.9	21.3	24.2	22.1	21.7	21.2	16.8
Hirings[2]	KDPK	"	26.2	28.6	29.1	25.9	24.3	25.4	24.7	23.0	20.7	15.7	12.0
Land holdings[3]		Thousand hectares											
United Kingdom													
Land: freehold	KDPF	"	211.1	210.9	210.3	211.1	212.5	212.1	213.8	214.4	213.4	223.5	221.0
leasehold	KDPG	"	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.7	–	–
Foreshore: freehold	KDPH	"	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.5	18.5	18.4
leasehold	KDPI	"	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	–	–
Rights	KDPJ	"	36.0	36.2	36.2	99.9	101.1	103.4	121.3	120.7	100.2	100.4	122.3
Defence land[3]													
Used for agricultural purposes	KDPL	"	109.1	107.6	105.5	105.4	109.6	110.8	109.9	109.3	107.1	107.6	107.9
Used for grazing only	KDPM	"	58.6	58.1	57.6	56.9	61.4	61.2	63.9	62.6	62.4	61.3	61.8
Full agricultural use	KDPN	"	50.5	49.5	47.9	48.5	48.2	49.6	46.0	46.7	44.6	46.3	46.1

[1] Figures prior to 1986 were taken as at 15 April.

[2] Including a small number of unfurnished hirings taken from local authorities and from the Scottish Special Housing Association which are not recorded separately.

[3] Freehold and leasehold land and foreshore.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths

As at 1 April

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Ministry of Defence civilians												
UK based[2]	KDQB	174.1	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	129.2	121.6	116.1
Non-industrial	KDQC	94.9	93.8	93.3	88.6	88.7	89.9	90.3	90.7	87.9	82.8	79.8
Industrial	KDQD	79.1	75.6	70.7	54.8	52.6	51.5	49.9	48.8	41.3	38.8	36.3
of which												
Centre[5]												
Non-industrial	KDQE	13.8	13.5	13.3	13.3	17.2	17.7	21.8	22.9	23.7	18.9	17.3
Industrial	KDQF	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Royal Dockyards[3]												
Non-industrial	KDQG	6	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	KDQH	17	16	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Navy												
Non-industrial	KDQI	14.6	14.5	15.4	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.8	15.2
Industrial	KDQJ	17.1	16.4	15.8	17.5	17.1	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.1	13.0	12.0
Army												
Non-industrial	KDQK	22.9	23.0	22.7	22.6	21.9	22.1	21.4	21.2	22.0	22.5	22.1
Industrial	KDQL	23.3	22.6	20.8	19.1	17.8	17.7	17.0	17.0	15.1	14.9	14.5
Air Force												
Non-industrial	KDQM	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.2	12.4	10.2	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.1
Industrial	KDQN	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.7
Procurement Executive[6]												
Non-industrial	KDQO	24.9	24.3	23.9	23.5	22.6	22.6	22.0	21.0	16.4	15.3	15.1
Industrial	KDQP	12.8	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.5	9.1	8.6	8.1	4.1	3.1	2.5
Royal Ordnance Factories[4]												
Non-industrial	KDQR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	KDQS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Locally engaged overseas	KDQA	32.4	32.2	32.1	31.8	31.2	30.9	28.9	27.0	26.6	20.7	16.9
Non-industrial	KDQT	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	7.3	6.4
Industrial	KDQU	22.2	22.0	21.8	21.6	21.1	20.8	19.1	17.3	17.0	13.4	10.5
Total[1]	KFHT	206.5	201.7	196.1	175.1	172.5	172.3	169.1	166.5	155.8	142.3	133.0

[1] The method of counting part-timers on 1 April 1995. Prior to that date all part-timers were counted as half of full-time. From that date they are counted as the number of hours worked as a proportion of normal conditioned hours. The average part-timer works about 60 per cent of full-time.

[2] Including UK-based civilians serving overseas.

[3] From 1985 these figures exclude Gibraltar but still include Portsmouth, which is now classified as a Fleet Maintenance Repair Organisation establishment. Following the contractorisation of the Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards on 6 April 1987, staff employed in Naval Bases are now included in the 'Other Navy' figures.

[4] The Royal Ordnance Factories were privatised during 1984-85. They employed some 18 000 UK based civilian staff at the time of privatisation.

[5] From 1989 the 'Centre' figure includes all MOD Police. From 1991 the 'Centre' figure includes staff in the Meteorological Office (transferred from 'Air Force'), staff in the Chemical Defence Establishment (transferred from 'Procurement Executive'), and all personnel serving overseas in support of the services (other than in BAOR or RAF Germany). Communications staff are excluded after 1993.

[6] Atomic Weapons Establishment was contractorised with effect from 1 April 1992.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.9 Service hospitals

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988[4]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[5]	1994
Average number of beds[1]												
United Kingdom	KDLA	1 956	1 986	1 959	1 846	1 765	1 661	1 441	1 264	1 375	1 348	1 358
Overseas	KDLB	1 218	1 184	1 117	1 029	985	985	825	815	723	581	445
Average number of admission by percentage[2]												
United Kingdom:	KDLE	63.8	62.0	59.2	58.2	59.6	59.7	60.0	56.2	57.5	53.0	50.4
Service personnel	KDLF	27.9	26.5	25.1	24.2	23.3	22.5	24.1	26.5	23.3	21.3	21.5
Service dependants	KDLG	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.9	6.0	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.5	2.5
NHS/Other	KDLH	27.8	27.7	27.7	27.0	30.3	31.6	30.4	24.8	29.3	28.2	26.4
Overseas:	KDLI	54.3	50.6	48.5	47.9	47.0	43.5	41.9	40.1	45.7	39.9	46.1
UK Service personnel	KDLJ	18.9	17.7	16.6	16.3	15.1	14.2	15.1	14.2	17.1	16.2	21.8
Service dependants	KDLK	22.5	20.6	20.6	21.9	22.1	21.3	23.9	23.1	25.4	20.9	21.3
Others	KDLL	12.8	12.4	11.4	9.7	9.6	8.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.0
Average number of admissions per bed[2]												
United Kingdom	KDLM	36.6	37.8	36.8	38.3	41.3	42.8	43.7	40.9	39.9	37.3	38.4
Overseas	KDLN	35.7	35.3	36.4	38.1	39.1	36.0	38.4	33.6	37.8	36.0	35.6
Average days in hospital per patient												
United Kingdom	KDLO	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.8
Overseas	KDLP	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3
Outpatient attendances (thousands)[3]												
United Kingdom:	KDLQ	381.6	373.7	373.8	359.6	374.7	371.5	362.1	281.3	306.7	291.1	239.8
Service personnel	KDLR	123.1	119.3	117.2	116.4	119.8	111.4	109.0	93.3	103.9	102.8	96.5
Service dependants	KDLS	54.3	48.7	46.2	41.1	39.4	38.4	37.1	30.7	31.4	27.0	20.0
NHS/Others	KDLT	204.3	205.7	210.3	202.1	215.5	221.7	216.1	157.4	171.5	161.3	123.3
Overseas:	KDLU	235.7	229.6	212.9	202.8	179.6	171.2	138.7	134.8	138.7	123.9	81.5
UK Service personnel	KDLV	68.0	64.4	59.6	56.5	50.2	50.8	51.4	49.8	49.4	46.1	31.6
Service dependants	KDLW	108.2	102.9	96.5	94.0	84.1	81.8	75.8	75.2	78.9	67.5	42.2
Others	KDLX	59.5	62.3	56.8	52.2	45.3	38.5	11.4	9.9	10.8	10.2	7.7

---

[1] These relate to the numbers of available beds.

[2] Based on the number of beds as defined above.

[3] In addition 3 300 patients were seen at outlying clinics of the hospitals and some 19 000 day patients were treated in the UK and 3 000 overseas in 1992.

[4] Changes to the Statistical package used in certain hospitals to produce figures from 1988 onwards, mean that these figures are not fully comparable with those for earlier years.

[5] Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1:0171 218 4535

7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff[1]

At 1 April

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Qualified doctors:												
Royal Navy	KDMA	283	291	289	283	279	275	267	263	270	268	241
Army	KDMB	539	549	560	570	547	501	649	530	522	490	473
Royal Air Force	KDMC	377	370	363	360	350	374	371	375	368	359	334
Total	KDMD	1 199	1 210	1 212	1 213	1 176	1 150	1 287	1 168	1 160	1 117	1 048
Qualified dentists:												
Royal Navy	KDME	92	80	81	80	81	83	77	75	76	75	70
Army	KDMF	198	197	200	201	200	197	194	183	178	168	154
Royal Air Force	KDMG	110	112	118	115	117	120	120	121	119	115	110
Total	KDMH	400	389	399	396	398	400	391	379	373	358	334
Support staff:[2]												
Royal Navy	KDMI	1 648	1 473	1 329	1 315	1 244	1 249	1 254	1 308	1 361	1 401	1 352
Army	KDMJ	5 121	4 912	4 856	4 716	4 696	4 706	4 941	4 297	4 288	3 761	3 381
Royal Air Force	KDMK	2 070	2 004	2 020	2 102	2 032	1 964	1 974	1 948	2 038	1 837	1 512
Total	KDML	8 839	8 389	8 205	8 133	7 972	7 919	8 169	7 553	7 687	6 999	6 245

[1] Includes staff employed at units (including ships) and in hospitals.

[2] Includes all members of the Nursing Services/Nursing Corps.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1:0171 218 4535

7.11 Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel[1]

		ICD Codes[2]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[3]
Average strength: (Thousands)	KDJA		326.3	325.4	322.2	319.2	315.8	309.2	303.8	298.0	289.7	269.8	248.8
Male	KDJB		309.8	309.0	305.9	302.8	299.6	292.5	285.9	279.3	271.2	251.2	231.3
Female	KDJC		16.5	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.6	17.5
Number of episodes of sickness[4]													
All causes	KDJD	001-999	52 028	49 196	46 973	44 395	42 728	40 977	38 254	36 199	35 202	33 828	27 955
Male	KDJE	and	47 576	44 947	43 082	40 730	39 220	37 369	34 598	32 373	31 056	29 819	24 518
Female	KDJF	V01-V82	4 452	4 249	3 891	3 665	3 508	3 608	3 656	3 826	4 146	4 009	3 437
All diseases	KDJG	001-799	41 122	38 541	36 884	35 099	33 881	32 730	30 145	28 066	28 534	28 221	23 168
Infective and parasitic diseases	KDJH	001-139	3 304	3 062	3 053	2 997	2 669	2 690	2 400	2 031	1 539	2 047	1 283
Neoplasms	KDJI	140-239	737	739	656	586	622	633	536	479	504	497	458
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic	KDJJ	240-279	351	285	243	234	229	198	183	192	178	183	149
Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	KDJK	280-289	89	69	72	62	63	45	57	53	43	61	36
Mental disorders	KDJL	290-319	1 027	1 079	1 038	991	964	1 012	1 037	947	938	766	718
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDJM	320-389	1 058	948	1 013	970	872	807	780	749	778	675	553
Diseases of the circulatory system	KDJN	390-459	1 615	1 461	1 406	1 275	1 146	1 123	1 065	1 083	1 099	1 052	905
Diseases of the respiratory system	KDJO	460-519	9 735	8 679	7 535	7 170	7 118	6 638	5 778	6 054	5 641	6 244	4 047
Diseases of the digestive system	KDJP	520-579	7 444	7 104	7 107	6 724	6 592	6 205	5 599	4 813	5 005	4 651	4 281
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KDJQ	580-629	2 480	2 270	2 257	2 259	2 248	1 910	1 805	1 659	1 772	1 701	1 479
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	KDJR	630-676	149	175	151	147	137	169	184	248	251	207	155
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KDJS	680-709	1 946	1 847	1 728	1 579	1 365	1 353	1 151	1 099	1 126	1 018	869
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	KDJT	710-739	8 323	8 164	8 047	7 826	7 575	7 809	7 334	6 846	7 870	7 306	6 138
Congenital anomalies	KDJU	740-759	275	225	203	209	154	177	186	151	122	161	159
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KDJV	780-799	2 589	2 434	2 375	2 070	2 127	1 961	2 050	1 662	1 668	1 652	1 306
All injuries[5]	KDJW	800-999	9 003	8 746	8 590	7 947	7 670	7 290	7 213	7 412	5 797	4 744	4 787
Aircraft accident injuries	KDJX		92	120	99	94	91	106	96	82	103	93	114
Training and exercise injuries	KDJY		1 257	1 345	1 219	1 127	1 141	927	807	668	470	374	557
Road traffic accident injuries	KDJZ		1 148	1 095	929	891	841	916	828	894	766	665	722
Sports injuries	KDKA		1 678	1 599	1 712	1 514	1 530	1 399	1 475	1 578	1 415	1 108	1 138
Accidents due to falls or jumps	KDKB		1 679	1 696	1 545	1 468	1 303	1 186	1 219	1 186	1 115	868	992
Other injuries	KFHU		3 149	2 891	3 086	2 853	2 764	2 756	2 788	3 004	1 928	1 636	1 264
Supplementary classifications[6]	KDKC	V01-V82	1 903	1 909	1 499	1 349	1 177	957	896	721	871	863	632
Number of medical discharges													
All causes	KDKD	001-999	1 079	1 401	1 349	1 114	1 313	1 413	1 418	1 294	1 255	1 219	1 337
Male	KDKE		1 032	1 368	1 297	1 053	1 271	1 352	1 366	1 228	1 177	1 133	1 182
Female	KDKF		47	33	52	61	42	61	52	66	78	86	155
All diseases	KDKG	001-799	848	1 057	1 054	912	1 064	1 127	1 229	1 189	1 086	1 037	1 032
Mental disorders	KDKH	290-319	108	124	104	94	95	83	92	130	90	106	101
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDKI	320-389	182	173	147	140	125	118	118	125	106	102	91
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	KDKJ	710-739	313	473	536	494	609	664	743	705	687	615	644
Other diseases	KDKK	001-799 nes	245	287	267	184	235	262	276	229	203	214	196
All injuries	KDKL	800-999	231	344	295	202	249	286	189	105	169	182	305
Number of deaths													
All causes	KDKM	001-999	332	314	295	296	316	349	317	307	260	238	215
Male	KDKN		325	309	292	294	310	342	311	306	256	227	208
Female	KDKO		7	5	3	2	6	7	6	1	4	11	7
All diseases	KDKP	001-799	120	112	118	105	110	95	104	88	96	71	66
Neoplasms	KDKQ	140-239	54	62	51	47	52	40	46	40	45	38	31
Heart and cerebrovascular diseases	KDKR	390-438	59	45	57	51	48	47	43	38	45	25	27
Other diseases	KDKS	001-799 nes	7	5	10	7	10	8	15	10	6	8	8
All injuries	KDKT	800-999	212	202	177	191	206	254	213	219	164	167	149
Road traffic accident injuries	KDKU		113	113	78	100	72	118	100	83	80	75	58
Other injuries	KDKV		99	89	99	91	134	136	113	136	84	92	91

---

1 Regular Service personnel only, includes all deaths whether occurring on or off duty.

2 Code numbers refer to the Ninth Revision (1975) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.*

3 Figures for the latest year are provisional.

4 Based upon spells of bedded sickness lasting two days or more terminating during the year except for:-

a) the Army, where the coverage is for admissions to medical units for two days or more,

b) Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

5 Where an injury could be classified under more than one cause it is shown under the first listed cause.

6 Used where no classifiable diagnosis is reported or where the person is not sick, eg admissions for investigation, preventive measures or elective surgery.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.12 Search and rescue operations at home

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Call outs[1]												
of helicopters[2]	KCME	1 211	1 215	1 251	1 486	1 734	1 736	1 851	1 779	1 997	1 858	1 766
of other aircraft[3]	KCMF	56	62	74	80	81	84	86	87	69	77	82
of marine craft[4]	KCMG	8	4	–	–	1	7	1	5	5	8	6
of mountain rescue teams	KCMH	56	33	73	79	80	76	83	92	125	149	140
Persons rescued[5]**:total**	KCMI	1 061	883	811	950	1 234	1 275	1 866	1 458	1 379	1 568	1 336
by helicopters	KCMJ	1 028	869	797	929	1 194	1 241	1 418	1 423	1 358	1 475	1 294
by marine craft[4]	KCMK	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by mountain rescue teams	KCML	31	14	14	21	40	34	448	35	21	93	42
Incidents: total	KCMM	1 145	1 129	1 188	1 361	1 599	1 675	1 851	1 783	2 015	1 879	1 791

[1] Since more than one arm of the services may be involved in some incidents, the total may not be the sum of the incidents attended by the services separately

[2] More than one element of the Search and Rescue Services may be called out to a reported incident.

[3] Not on permanent stand-by.

[4] The RAF marine craft unit was disbanded during 1986.

[5] Figures for persons rescued relate only to those who were actually removed (alive) from a hazard or who were transported for urgent medical attention.

Source: Ministry of Defence / DASA-AS(M)1:0171 218 4535

7.13 Defence services and the civilian community

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Military aid to civil ministries during industrial disputes (Manweeks of Service personnel deployed)	KCMN	–	–	389	256	14 762	11 550	–[1]	–	–	–	–
Fishery protection[2]												
Vessels boarded[3]	KCMO	1 858	1 687	1 458	1 488	2 202	2 284	1 992	2 284	2 465	2 540	2 080
Hydrographic services												
New charts produced	KCMP	198	152	118	144	212	148	240	96	94	–	–
New editions of charts	KCMQ	280	266	274	293	323	231	190	276	258	–	–
Charts printed(millions)	KCMR	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	–	–

[1] Years since 1978/79, when no assistance was provided, have not been shown.

[2] This table relates to activities of the RN Fishery Protection Squadron operating within the total UK fishing limits. Boarding carried out by Vessels of the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department and the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland are not included.

[3] Sea area as defined by the International Council for Exploration of the sea.

Source: Ministry of Defence / DASA-AS9M)1: 0171 218 4535

7.14 Defence energy consumption[1]

Financial years

Petajoules[2]

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990[3] /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
All fuels[4]	KCMS		150.9	139.3	131.1	137.2	127.7	122.7	119.5	113.0	98.8	89.1
Royal Navy	KFHV	KHDI	52.2	42.1	36.6	39.9	33.1	34.0	31.7	26.6	23.8	21.0
Royal Dockyards		KCMT		3.0	3.7	3.7	0.8	34.0	31.7	–	–	–
Army	KCMU		24.3	24.9	24.8	24.0	22.4	21.0	19.9	19.2	23.1	18.7
Royal Air Force	KCMV		60.5	59.8	59.0	63.7	65.3	61.3	62.0	65.6	50.4	48.0
Procurement Executive	KCMW		7.4	5.9	7.0	5.9	6.1	6.4	5.9	1.6	1.5	1.4
Royal Ordnance Factories[6]	KCMX		6.5	3.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational fuels[4]	KCMY		98.1	92.4	86.1	93.6	88.5	86.5	85.0	81.6	64.6	59.2
Aviation fuels	KCMZ		51.3	50.4	49.8	54.4	56.1	52.2	53.8	57.3	41.8	40.4
Diesel	KCNA		35.9	31.8	27.8	30.1	24.8	26.7	24.7	18.3	20.0	16.7
Petroleum	KCNB		3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.0
Other liquid fuels	KCNC		7.2	6.3	4.8	5.4	4.5	4.7	3.9	4.0	0.3	0.1
Non-Operational fuels[5]	KCND		52.7	47.1	44.9	43.6	39.2	36.2	34.5	31.4	34.2	29.9
Furnace fuel oil	KCNE		27.1	23.9	22.2	19.4	16.6	15.3	13.9	12.5	14.1	9.8
Other liquid fuels	KCNF		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Electricity	KCNG		9.2	8.6	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	7.1	7.0	7.0
Gas	KCNH		9.9	9.5	9.7	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.6	10.1	11.4	11.5
Solid fuel	KCNI		5.7	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.3	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.8

[1] This table is being discontinued. In future information on non-operational energy usage will be collated by the Energy Efficient Office.

[2] Petajoules - 10^{15} joules.

[3] From 1990/91 onwards figures exclude the Defence Research Agency, which was formally part of the Procurement Executive

[4] From 1990/91 onwards the operational fuel consumption of the Armed Forces is estimated based on information on expenditure.

[5] The Royal Dockyards came under commercial management during 1987/88. Prior to that their figures were included in the Royal Navy.

[6] Up to January 1985 when the Royal Ordnance Factories became a Companies Act Company.

Source: Ministry of Defence / DASA-AS(M)1: 0171 218 4535

Production

8

Censuses of Production *(Table 8.1)*
The Census of Production provides information about the structure of industry in the United Kingdom. The results meet a wide range of needs for government, economic analysts and the business community at large. In official statistics the censuses are an important source for the national accounts and input-output tables, but they also provide weights for the indices of production and producer prices. Census results also enable the United Kingdom to meet statistical requirements of the European Union.

For most industries, census forms are sent to around a quarter of businesses with an employment of between 20 and 49, and half of those with an employment of between 50 and 99. All larger businesses are sent census forms. In the 1984 and 1989 'benchmark' censuses, forms were sent to around half of businesses with an employment of 20 to 49, and to all larger businesses.

Census results are published in 110 separate industry monitors in the PA Business Monitor series and in a summary volume.

Electricity
The electricity Tables 8.8 to 8.10 cover all generators and suppliers of electricity in the United Kingdom.

The relationship between generation, supply, availability, and
consumption is as follows:
Electricity generated
less electricity used on works equals electricity supplied (gross)
less electricity used in pumping at pumped storage stations
equals electricity supplied (net)
plus imports (net of exports) of electricity
equals electricity available less losses and statistical differences
equals electricity consumed.

In Table 8.10 all fuels are converted to the common unit of million tonnes of oil equivalent, ie the amounts of oil which would be needed to produce the output of electricity generated from those fuels.

Table 8.8 shows consumption by sector. Due to the change to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980, some of the data prior to 1984 have had to be estimated and it has not been possible to provide separate figures for fuel industries.

More detailed statistics on energy are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1995.*

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Production and construction Divisions 1 - 5[3]								
	KABW	KABX	KAFE	KAFF	KAFG	KAFH	KAFI	KAFJ
1985	307 987	101 415	..	..	13 519	56 787	6 591	15 386
1986	311 772	107 141	..	–224	13 669	59 705	6 468	16 565
1987	345 812	117 216	..	..	14 797	..	6 448	18 177
1988	386 112	131 584	..	..	18 026	..	6 487	20 283
1989	421 674	144 135	..	..	21 000	..	6 494	22 195
1990	454 031	149 788	..	..	21 666	..	6 364	21 530
1991	440 770	142 849	..	..	20 736	..	5 919	24 134
1992	447 431	145 012	..	..	20 248	..	5 698	25 448
Production industries (Revised definition) Divisions 1 - 4[3]								
	KAFK	KAFL	KAFM	KAFO	KAGP	KAIA	KAIB	KAIC
1985	268 824	89 322	48 017	1 010	12 933	46 494	5 466	16 341
1986	268 313	93 958	47 028	225	13 032	48 854	5 346	17 576
1987	297 798	102 748	49 501	2 113	14 019	52 040	5 309	19 354
1988	326 814	114 523	52 676	..	16 789	56 202	5 341	21 443
1989	355 406	123 709	55 391	..	19 578	61 594	5 334	23 194
1990	380 790	129 106	55 699	..	20 591	65 782	5 202	24 821
1991	374 221	124 543	52 984	..	20 115	67 159	4 884	25 501
1992	385 042	127 369	54 423	..	19 616	67 934	4 683	27 199
Manufacturing (Revised definition) Divisions 2 - 4								
	KAID	KAIE	KAIF	KAIG	KAIH	KAII	KAJF	KAJG
1985	226 636	76 499	43 188	1 523	8 742	41 256	4 976	15 375
1986	232 499	80 955	42 979	515	8 705	43 426	4 878	16 595
1987	254 683	89 745	44 797	2 111	9 754	46 429	4 874	18 412
1988	283 434	99 934	48 338	3 459	12 170	50 664	4 932	20 261
1989	309 020	108 291	51 510	3 530	14 499	55 492	4 953	21 863
1990	319 295	111 051	51 546	376	14 308	59 712	4 840	22 945
1991	308 909	105 606	48 722	–2 202	13 100	60 793	4 538	23 274
1992	319 515	108 144	50 167	819	12 094	61 727	4 369	24 752
Energy and water supply industries Division 1[3,4]								
	KAJH	KAJI	KAJJ	KAJK	KAJL	KAJM	KAJN	KAJO
1985	42 188	12 823	4 830	–513	4 191	5 238	490	26 142
1986	35 814	13 003	4 049	–740	4 327	5 428	468	27 799
1987	43 116	13 003	4 704	2	4 269	5 611	435	29 916
1988	43 380	14 589	4 338	281	4 620	5 539	409	35 704
1989	46 386	15 418	3 882	–132	5 080	6 102	380	40 508
1990	61 495	18 055	4 152	100	6 282	6 070	362	49 920
1991	65 312	18 937	4 262	–40	7 016	6 366	346	54 674
1992	65 526	19 226	4 256	–56	7 522	6 207	314	61 262
Coal extraction, coke ovens and manufacture of solid fuels Classes 11 and 12								
	KAJP	KAJQ	KAJR	KAJS	KAJT	KAJU	KAJV	KAJW
1985	4 349	2 696	584	–277	559	1 816	176	15 280
1986	4 007	2 513	546	8	507	1 828	160	15 691
1987	3 859	2 266	468	–72	507	1 878	132	17 166
1988	3 924	2 375	557	89	401	1 639	112	21 207
1989	3 700	2 030	533	–24	347	1 724	90	22 556
1990	3 466	1 853	566	29	297	1 406	76	24 382
1991	3 550	1 881	751	109	215	1 237	66	28 415
1992	3 029	1 401	602	–152	123	1 066	50	28 020
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas Class 13[5]								
	KAMY	KANE	KAPF	KAQL	KARG	KARY	KATL	KAYU
1985	22 515	19 030	..	104	2 817	468	29	656 224
1986	11 861	9 000	..	–89	2 579	..	23	391 322
1987	12 664	10 088	..	54	2 042	..	28	360 275
1988	10 062	7 625	..	–56	2 214	..	29	262 941
1989	10 411	7 457	..	28	2 706	..	31	240 532
1990	11 924	7 923	..	–90	3 568	..	37	214 143
1991	12 168	7 510	..	..	5 126	..	33	227 561
1992	12 132	7 866	..	..	5 420	..	30	262 193

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Mineral oil processing Class 14								
	KAYV	KAYW	KAYX	KAYY	KAYZ	KAZA	KAZB	KAZC
1985	15 721	1 312	1 577	–182	264	215	16	83 229
1986	9 080	1 337	994	–541	301	199	14	93 139
1987	16 328	1 349	996	–20	223	226	15	91 198
1988	15 173	1 609	738	–176	334	254	16	102 685
1989	16 528	1 960	791	222	303	268	15	131 910
1990	19 016	2 492	1 029	192	343	279	14	174 213
1991	19 010	1 484	728	–279	416	292	13	110 581
1992	18 606	1 434	788	53	420	310	13	107 281
Other energy and water supply Classes 15 to 17[4]								
	KAZD	KAZE	KAZF	KAZG	KAZH	KAZK	KAZN	KAZO
1985	22 117	8 814	2 668	–54	3 368	3 206	298	29 550
1986	22 727	9 153	2 509	–208	3 518	3 401	293	31 215
1987	22 929	9 388	3 240	94	3 535	3 508	287	32 711
1988	24 282	10 605	3 043	368	3 885	3 646	282	37 607
1989	26 157	11 428	2 558	–330	4 430	4 109	276	41 390
1990	39 013	13 710	2 556	–121	5 642	4 384	270	50 778
1991	42 752	15 572	2 783	..	6 384	4 836	267	58 366
1992	43 893	16 391	2 866	..	6 979	4 831	250	65 564
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals Division 2								
	KAZP	KAZQ	KAZR	KAZS	KAZT	KAZU	KBAB	KBAC
1985	48 088	14 778	7 274	258	2 201	6 331	668	22 117
1986	46 618	15 700	7 068	–216	2 249	6 669	655	23 961
1987	51 645	18 427	7 505	470	2 680	7 226	653	28 223
1988	58 159	21 202	8 058	610	3 216	7 946	662	32 036
1989	63 288	22 068	8 679	563	3 907	8 789	676	32 641
1990	62 684	20 839	8 666	1	4 008	9 385	656	31 782
1991	59 157	19 453	8 263	–494	3 365	9 562	614	31 685
1992	59 953	19 796	8 159	–77	3 000	9 680	585	33 835
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores Class 21								
	KBAD	KBAG	KBAH	KBAI	KBAJ	KBAL	KBAM	KBAN
1985	37	18	7	4	4	16	2	12 193
1986	25	4	6	–	6	12	1	4 486
1987	19	–1	12	6	11	11	1	1 925
1988	3	2	1	–	–	2	–	10 454
1989	3	1	–	–	–	2	–	4 447
1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–6 773
1991	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1992	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Metal manufacturing Class 22								
	KBAO	KBAQ	KBAR	KBAS	KBAT	KBBB	KBBC	KBBD
1985	12 066	2 810	2 055	–6	358	1 564	162	17 386
1986	11 134	2 956	2 008	–25	417	1 593	153	19 278
1987	12 368	3 539	2 055	120	461	1 622	142	24 848
1988	14 549	4 247	2 298	219	580	1 766	141	30 124
1989	15 600	4 236	2 302	–13	688	1 878	141	30 002
1990	14 685	3 638	2 086	–183	692	1 980	136	26 578
1991	12 700	3 063	1 844	–246	504	1 913	124	24 745
1992	12 319	2 943	1 723	–121	402	1 810	112	26 262
Extraction of minerals nes Class 23								
	KBBE	KBBG	KBBH	KBBI	KBBJ	KBBL	KBBM	KBBN
1985	660	352	45	6	43	92	10	34 596
1986	659	343	41	–3	30	98	10	34 578
1987	670	350	43	3	43	102	9	37 191
1988	743	370	41	–2	70	111	10	39 028
1989	717	371	41	5	63	116	9	39 648
1990	717	385	52	12	66	126	9	42 803
1991	698	368	48	–1	35	123	8	43 679
1992	637	309	42	–	34	120	7	40 772

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Class 24								
	KBBO	KBBQ	KBBR	KBBS	KBBT	KBBV	KBBW	KBBX
1985	8 587	3 517	1 178	98	524	1 693	203	17 324
1986	9 021	3 848	1 170	−13	431	1 780	200	19 274
1987	10 013	4 364	1 185	10	601	1 964	202	21 583
1988	11 786	5 308	1 257	54	822	2 251	214	24 816
1989	12 936	5 650	1 455	190	1 028	2 526	220	25 719
1990	12 631	5 256	1 567	114	891	2 616	210	25 063
1991	11 196	4 510	1 502	−25	480	2 517	190	23 732
1992	10 865	4 237	1 496	−26	407	2 473	180	23 599
Chemical industry Class 25								
	KBBY	KBDB	KBDC	KBDD	KBDE	KBDG	KBDH	KBDI
1985	25 869	7 842	3 881	164	1 237	2 847	281	27 918
1986	24 889	8 221	3 738	−171	1 318	3 061	281	29 298
1987	27 620	9 814	4 099	324	1 504	3 392	287	34 166
1988	30 153	10 869	4 357	344	1 712	3 681	287	37 862
1989	33 014	11 394	4 776	380	2 048	4 124	296	38 449
1990	33 601	11 120	4 838	42	2 271	4 507	290	38 265
1991	33 553	11 100	4 755	−209	2 235	4 855	283	39 270
1992	35 050	11 894	4 779	84	2 113	5 143	278	42 725
Production of man-made fibres Class 26								
	KBDJ	KBDL	KBDM	KBDN	KBDO	KBDQ	KBDR	KBDS
1985	869	239	109	−8	36	119	11	21 781
1986	889	329	105	−4	47	125	11	30 454
1987	956	362	112	6	59	135	11	33 113
1988	925	405	104	−6	32	136	10	39 752
1989	1 018	418	106	2	81	143	10	42 824
1990	1 048	439	123	17	88	155	9	46 606
1991	1 010	411	114	−13	111	153	9	45 542
1992	1 081	414	118	−15	43	133	7	54 948
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle industries Division 3								
	KBDT	KBDV	KBDW	KBDX	KBDY	KBEB	KBEC	KBED
1985	84 839	32 756	23 668	944	3 291	19 406	2 216	14 783
1986	87 583	34 104	23 855	879	3 183	20 242	2 156	15 821
1987	95 497	36 453	24 394	716	3 182	21 286	2 116	17 231
1988	108 319	41 058	26 144	1 775	4 092	23 199	2 131	19 269
1989	120 878	45 674	28 134	2 259	5 149	25 400	2 130	21 440
1990	126 974	47 571	27 960	−38	5 300	27 730	2 111	22 535
1991	120 192	43 669	26 121	−1 456	4 834	28 132	1 964	22 233
1992	124 847	43 259	27 552	568	4 259	28 078	1 863	23 222
Manufacture of metal goods nes Class 31								
	KBEE	KBEG	KBEH	KBEI	KBEJ	KBEL	KBEM	KBEN
1985	10 123	4 034	1 565	36	332	2 455	324	12 463
1986	10 611	4 298	1 581	27	350	2 610	322	13 339
1987	11 331	4 560	1 653	100	407	2 750	316	14 428
1988	12 954	5 229	1 872	176	536	3 088	325	16 090
1989	14 340	5 776	1 962	139	644	3 450	335	17 265
1990	15 364	6 272	2 014	−45	629	3 816	338	18 524
1991	14 400	5 729	1 828	−180	490	3 700	308	18 596
1992	14 054	5 694	1 746	−55	454	3 705	293	19 423
Mechanical engineering Class 32								
	KBEO	KBEQ	KBER	KBES	KBET	KBEV	KBEW	KBEX
1985	23 568	9 534	6 611	348	785	5 799	642	14 856
1986	23 541	9 651	5 886	−62	711	5 958	615	15 681
1987	24 351	9 966	5 710	51	696	5 973	586	16 995
1988	27 463	11 079	5 905	356	801	6 491	586	18 901
1989	31 186	12 622	6 277	456	1 029	7 170	590	21 401
1990	33 296	13 300	6 184	−100	1 136	7 902	588	22 596
1991	31 270	12 568	5 541	−467	930	8 001	547	22 963
1992	31 223	12 491	5 485	−386	819	8 069	521	23 965

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Electrical and electronic engineering and manufacturing of office machinery and data processing equipment Classes 33 and 34								
	KBEY	KBFR	KBFV	KBFW	KBFX	KBGG	KBGN	KBHO
1985	24 303	9 630	5 554	174	1 082	5 127	597	16 125
1986	24 729	9 914	5 676	135	950	5 389	590	16 795
1987	27 401	10 861	5 868	261	999	5 796	590	18 408
1988	31 379	12 434	6 411	369	1 288	6 372	599	20 758
1989	34 104	12 650	6 772	450	1 444	6 878	590	21 440
1990	35 254	12 750	6 810	51	1 300	7 236	566	22 526
1991	33 996	12 008	6 196	–412	1 162	7 578	534	22 504
1992	34 785	11 389	6 152	–332	1 115	7 520	504	22 597
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof Class 35								
	KBHP	KBHQ	KBHR	KBHS	KBHT	KBHU	KBHV	KBHW
1985	14 282	4 273	2 718	162	659	2 634	277	15 441
1986	15 410	4 657	2 907	173	677	2 688	261	17 844
1987	17 629	5 112	2 925	82	612	2 804	258	19 814
1988	20 882	5 564	3 363	409	925	3 180	265	20 967
1989	23 399	6 686	3 637	301	1 339	3 519	267	25 067
1990	23 660	6 331	3 880	180	1 522	3 826	268	23 663
1991	21 053	4 768	3 061	–837	1 778	3 807	246	19 399
1992	23 526	5 956	3 183	88	1 385	3 842	234	25 463
Manufacture of other transport equipment Class 36								
	KBHX	KBHY	KBHZ	KBJU	KBJV	KBJW	KBJX	KBJY
1985	10 048	4 124	6 487	158	324	2 720	293	14 062
1986	10 889	4 401	7 055	599	387	2 871	284	15 485
1987	11 854	4 695	7 461	366	354	3 183	282	16 640
1988	12 245	5 218	7 688	347	402	3 192	268	19 449
1989	14 163	6 417	8 540	883	526	3 414	262	24 497
1990	15 552	7 291	8 143	–69	570	3 911	265	27 487
1991	15 545	6 806	8 584	410	324	4 012	257	27 090
1992	17 040	5 876	9 988	1 100	334	3 881	234	25 148
Instrument engineering Class 37								
	KBJZ	KBLI	KBNN	KBNO	KBNP	KBNQ	KBNR	KBNS
1985	2 516	1 160	733	67	109	671	83	13 964
1986	2 674	1 183	750	7	109	726	82	14 350
1987	2 932	1 259	776	20	114	779	83	15 128
1988	3 396	1 533	906	118	140	875	87	17 685
1989	3 685	1 522	947	30	167	968	88	17 393
1990	3 847	1 627	928	–56	144	1 039	85	19 056
1991	3 928	1 791	911	30	150	1 033	78	22 909
1992	4 217	1 852	998	27	153	1 061	77	24 053
Other manufacturing industries Division 4								
	KBNT	KBNU	KBNV	KBNW	KBNX	KBNY	KBNZ	KBRO
1985	93 709	28 965	12 246	321	3 250	15 518	2 092	13 848
1986	98 298	31 151	12 056	–147	3 273	16 513	2 067	15 067
1987	107 540	34 865	12 897	926	3 892	17 917	2 106	16 556
1988	116 957	37 674	14 135	1 074	4 862	19 519	2 140	17 607
1989	124 854	40 548	14 696	708	5 442	21 305	2 147	18 889
1990	129 638	42 641	14 920	413	4 999	22 596	2 073	20 568
1991	129 560	42 485	14 338	–251	4 901	23 100	1 960	21 682
1992	134 715	45 088	14 456	327	4 835	23 970	1 921	23 469
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing Class 41/42								
	KBRP	KBRQ	KBRR	KBRS	KBRT	KBRU	KBRV	KBRW
1985	45 336	10 175	5 084	28	1 340	4 455	591	17 207
1986	47 023	10 801	4 808	–384	1 275	4 735	582	18 572
1987	49 272	11 696	4 844	66	1 453	5 082	594	19 692
1988	52 004	12 134	5 190	267	1 660	5 406	592	20 483
1989	55 029	13 268	5 482	314	1 909	5 882	598	22 191
1990	58 298	14 390	5 867	407	2 076	6 364	591	24 347
1991	60 237	14 875	5 914	139	2 132	6 774	577	25 796
1992	61 826	15 616	5 845	295	2 102	6 980	564	27 693

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Textile industry Class 43								
	KBRX	KBRY	KBUE	KBUF	KBUG	KBUH	KBUI	KBUJ
1985	6 648	2 342	1 238	94	228	1 392	230	10 189
1986	6 788	2 503	1 207	–4	265	1 504	229	10 929
1987	7 571	2 873	1 338	125	271	1 623	228	12 596
1988	7 930	2 980	1 448	96	353	1 709	225	13 234
1989	7 942	2 962	1 484	10	296	1 791	216	13 745
1990	7 648	2 941	1 338	–82	251	1 785	196	15 035
1991	7 384	2 842	1 236	–101	234	1 795	182	15 625
1992	7 544	2 956	1 253	8	281	1 843	172	17 130
Footwear and clothing industries and manufacture of leather and leather goods Classes 44 and 45								
	KBUK	KBUL	KBUM	KBUN	KBUO	KBUP	KBUR	KBUS
1985	6 940	2 759	1 340	116	168	1 675	341	8 058
1986	7 143	2 864	1 342	45	174	1 798	341	8 399
1987	7 800	3 104	1 509	198	194	1 904	341	9 103
1988	8 217	3 229	1 618	125	212	2 042	341	9 470
1989	8 321	3 288	1 565	–4	188	2 066	320	10 277
1990	8 499	3 448	1 620	82	192	2 104	298	11 570
1991	7 965	3 219	1 436	–56	156	2 060	270	11 944
1992	8 305	3 405	1 462	19	144	2 123	258	13 198
Timber and wooden furniture industries Class 46								
	KBUT	KBUV	KBUW	KBUX	KBUY	KBUZ	KBVA	KBVB
1985	6 761	2 240	1 094	19	208	1 417	194	11 544
1986	7 112	2 393	1 119	51	197	1 513	193	12 428
1987	8 335	2 884	1 230	155	271	1 647	198	14 544
1988	9 783	3 339	1 405	137	351	1 925	213	15 705
1989	10 138	3 478	1 418	82	397	2 082	215	16 207
1990	10 295	3 459	1 383	1	260	2 186	207	16 715
1991	9 464	3 165	1 232	–120	225	2 110	189	16 755
1992	9 448	3 137	1 205	–41	259	2 130	186	16 883
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing Class 47								
	KBVC	KBVE	KBVF	KBVG	KBVH	KBVI	KBVJ	KBVK
1985	18 174	7 659	1 964	18	845	4 461	455	16 832
1986	19 396	8 364	1 982	91	870	4 653	439	19 065
1987	21 914	9 327	2 156	169	1 070	5 051	446	20 908
1988	24 824	10 464	2 451	213	1 521	5 517	456	22 956
1989	27 389	11 469	2 589	199	1 771	6 142	469	24 454
1990	28 304	12 004	2 534	–46	1 398	6 582	462	25 983
1991	28 357	12 102	2 489	–23	1 474	6 719	442	27 377
1992	30 168	13 023	2 559	39	1 300	7 006	438	29 759
Processing of rubber and plastics Class 48								
	KBVL	KBVM	KBVN	KBVO	KBVP	KBVR	KBVS	KBVT
1985	7 535	2 894	1 042	41	388	1 617	200	14 492
1986	8 379	3 274	1 125	44	419	1 777	204	16 084
1987	9 869	3 876	1 280	135	549	2 011	214	18 075
1988	11 028	4 214	1 362	124	651	2 250	225	18 729
1989	12 542	4 704	1 494	64	763	2 578	237	19 867
1990	13 085	5 026	1 555	46	710	2 794	234	21 451
1991	12 886	4 976	1 465	–104	581	2 872	224	22 257
1992	13 923	5 510	1 525	9	644	3 067	224	24 579
Other manufacturing industries Class 49								
	KBVU	KBVV	KBVW	KBVX	KBVY	KBVZ	KBWA	KBWB
1985	2 315	895	485	4	73	500	80	11 165
1986	2 458	952	475	11	73	534	81	11 747
1987	2 778	1 106	540	78	86	597	84	13 223
1988	3 171	1 314	662	112	115	670	88	14 914
1989	3 492	1 378	666	43	119	763	93	14 906
1990	3 507	1 372	622	6	111	786	85	16 128
1991	3 269	1 305	568	14	99	770	77	16 975
1992	3 501	1 441	607	–2	104	821	79	18 204

See footnotes on page 170.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Construction Division 5								
	KBWC	KBWE	KBWF	KBWG	KBWH	KBWI	KBWJ	KBWK
1985	39 164	12 094	..	..	587	10 293	1 125	10 749
1986	43 459	13 183	..	..	637	10 851	1 122	11 751
1987	48 013	14 168	..	..	779	11 948	1 140	12 696
1988	59 298	17 051	..	..	1 237	13 261	1 146	14 880
1989	66 268	20 426	..	..	1 422	13 018	1 160	17 605
1990	73 240	20 681	..	..	1 076	16 311	1 163	17 782
1991	66 549	18 306	..	..	621	15 442	1 035	17 683
1992	62 390	17 642	..	..	631	16 000	1 016	17 373

[1] Figures for gross output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another.

[2] The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers.

[3] Figures for mineral oil and natural gas not included.

[4] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

[5] Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude goods on hand for sale.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812929

Central
Statistical
Office

FACTS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

*Do you need key data on what makes Britain tick?
And need it regularly?*

If so, there's no better source than the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* from the Central Statistical Office. For £10.50 you get up-to-date data on 20 subjects including

- population
- production
- engineering
- social services
- employment
- output
- construction
- national and overseas finance
- prices
- energy
- transport

Mostly monthly and quarterly estimates for at least two years. Annual figures for several more years.

A "must" for those who need to keep their fingers on the pulse of Britain.

Available from the CSO Sales Desk on 0171-270 6081
or from HMSO.

Monthly Digest of Statistics

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £10.50 net
ISSN 0308 6666
(Annual subscription including postage £118 net)

8.2 Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

Million therms[1]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Inland energy consumption of primary fuels and equivalents[2]	KLWA	77 673	77 352	81 050	83 269	84 037	84 993	84 090	84 881	86 722	85 902	87 544
Coal[3]	KLWB	27 229	19 348	25 734	27 790	28 472	27 828	26 953	26 856	26 648	25 188	21 885
Petroleum[4]	KLWC	27 046	33 924	29 167	28 711	27 953	29 661	30 232	30 955	31 009	30 886	31 632
Primary electricity[5]	KLWD	4 708	4 958	5 583	5 859	6 138	7 050	7 639	7 041	7 639	8 085	9 258
Natural gas[6]	KLWE	18 690	19 122	20 565	20 907	21 473	20 450	19 263	20 026	21 420	21 740	24 766
less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	KLWF	23 630	23 462	24 731	25 449	25 805	26 011	26 244	26 494	26 702	26 179	27 081
Total consumption by final users[2]	KLWG	54 043	53 890	56 319	57 820	58 232	58 982	57 846	58 387	60 020	59 723	60 463
Analysed by type of fuel												
Coal (direct use)	KLWH	4 640	3 840	4 814	4 902	4 257	3 866	3 537	3 221	3 415	3 216	3 003
Coke and breeze	KLWI	1 945	1 983	2 118	1 933	2 121	2 225	2 107	1 958	1 841	1 769	1 711
Other solid fuel[7]	KLWJ	502	316	439	422	436	530	479	467	468	436	454
Coke oven gas	KLWK	252	213	305	309	326	306	243	239	226	212	198
Natural gas (direct use)[8]	KLWL	16 797	17 186	18 253	18 517	19 103	18 401	17 328	18 029	19 152	18 849	19 074
Electricity	KLWM	7 486	7 654	7 987	8 217	8 834	9 056	9 225	9 367	9 589	9 605	9 750
Petroleum (direct use)	KLWN	22 412	22 691	22 397	23 519	23 155	24 955	24 925	25 103	25 236	25 634	26 270
Other fuels (direct use)[9]	KLWO	9	7	6	1	–	–	2	2	2	2	3
Analysed by class of consumer												
Agriculture	KLWP	566	550	564	565	544	565	531	533	543	538	545
Iron and steel industry	KLWQ	2 972	2 935	3 048	2 790	3 081	3 262	3 175	2 994	2 853	2 782	2 841
Other industries	KLWR	13 748	13 376	13 469	13 418	13 085	12 931	12 158	12 163	12 008	11 596	11 525
Railways[10]	KLWS	441	423	428	425	408	416	388	445	452	466	512
Road transport	KLWT	11 372	11 912	12 142	12 944	13 522	14 384	15 007	15 409	15 298	15 627	15 785
Water transport	KLWU	480	527	498	457	438	460	538	541	565	546	538
Air transport	KLWV	2 022	2 137	2 216	2 432	2 572	2 741	2 901	2 911	2 728	2 952	3 146
Domestic	KLWW	15 488	15 044	16 698	17 348	17 253	16 810	15 980	16 167	17 724	17 468	18 026
Public administration	KLWX	3 497	3 497	3 540	3 544	3 405	3 307	3 071	3 068	3 362	3 580	3 205
Miscellaneous[11]	KLWY	3 446	3 490	3 714	3 898	3 921	4 105	4 097	4 156	4 396	4 169	4 348

---

1 Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to them are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1994*.

2 Including, from 1988, small amounts of primary heat sources (solar, geothermal, etc). Up to 1988 includes natural gas used for non-energy purposes (eg petrochemicals).

3 Including net trade and stock change in other solid fuels. Including, from 1988, solid renewable sources (wood, waste, etc).

4 Refinery throughput of crude oil, *plus* net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

5 Primary electricity comprises produced electricity in the UK at nuclear, natural flow hydro and, from 1988, other renewable primary electricity sources (wind, photoroltaics etc), *plus* net imports of electricity.

6 Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or sold. Including, from 1988, gaseous renewable sources (landfill gas, sewage gas etc).

7 Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc.

8 Figures for Natural gas up to 1988 include Town gas. Data for consumption of Town gas in 1988 and previous years may be found in earlier editions of this publication. Figures up to 1988 also include use for non- energy purposes.

9 Liquid fuels derived from coal up to 1986. Solar and geothermal heat from 1989.

10 Including fuel used at transport premises from 1990.

11 Including fuel used at transport premises prior to 1990.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5191

8.3 Coal: supply and demand

Million tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Supply												
Production of deep-mined coal	KLXA	35.2	75.3	90.4	86.0	83.8	79.6	72.9	73.4	65.8	50.5	31.1
Production of opencast coal	KLXB	14.3	15.6	14.3	15.8	17.9	18.6	18.1	18.6	18.2	17.0	16.6
Total	KLXC	49.5	90.9	104.6	101.7	101.7	98.2	91.0	92.0	84.0	67.5	47.7
Recovered slurry, fines, etc	KLXD	1.6	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	0.5	0.7	0.3
Imports	KLXE	8.9	12.7	10.6	9.8	11.7	12.1	14.8	19.6	20.3	18.4	15.0
Total	KLXF	60.1	106.8	118.7	114.3	115.8	111.8	107.5	113.8	104.8	86.6	63.0
Change in colliery stocks	KLXG	–7.9	–5.3	0.3	–1.1	0.7	1.3	–0.9	2.8	2.2	1.8	–4.2
Change in stocks at opencast sites	KLXH	4.7	–6.3	–0.8	–1.5	0.5	1.5	–0.1	–0.8	0.6	0.5	–0.5
Total supply	KLXI	63.3	118.4	119.2	116.9	114.6	109.0	108.5	111.8	102.0	84.5	67.7
Home consumption												
Electricity supply industry[1]	KLXJ	53.4	73.9	82.7	88.0	84.3	82.1	84.0	83.6	78.5	66.2	62.4
Coke ovens	KLXK	8.2	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.0	9.0	8.5	8.6
Low temperature carbonization plants	KLXL	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
Manufactured fuel plants	KLXM	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Railways	KLXN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Collieries	KLXO	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–
Industry:												
Iron and steel	KLXP	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other industries[2,3]	KLXQ	5.9	7.5	8.2	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	5.3	4.9
Domestic:												
House coal[3,4]	KLXR	4.0	5.3	5.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7	1.9
Anthracite and dry steam coal[4,5,6]	KLXS	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	2.0
Miners' coal	KLXT	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	–	–
Public services	KLXU	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
Miscellaneous	KLXV	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total home consumption	KLXW	77.3	105.4	114.2	115.9	111.5	107.6	108.3	107.5	100.6	86.8	81.7
Overseas shipments and bunkers	KLXX	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.7	0.7	0.7	1.0
Total consumption and shipments	KLXY	79.6	107.8	116.9	118.2	113.3	109.6	110.8	109.2	101.3	87.5	82.7
Change in distributed stocks[7]	KLXZ	–18.2	10.0	4.0	–2.7	1.7	0.4	–0.4	3.6	1.2	–3.6	–14.6
Balance[8]	KLYA	1.9	0.6	–1.7	1.4	–0.4	1.0	1.9	–1.0	–0.5	0.6	0.4
Stocks at end of year												
Distributed[7]	KLYB	15.8	25.8	29.8	27.1	28.8	29.2	28.7	32.3	33.5	29.9	15.3
At collieries	KLYC	11.0	5.7	6.0	4.9	5.6	6.9	6.0	8.8	10.9	12.7	8.5
At opencast sites	KLYD	9.8	3.5	2.7	1.2	1.7	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.8	3.3	2.8
Total stocks	KLYE	36.5	35.0	38.5	33.2	36.2	39.2	37.8	43.3	47.2	45.9	26.6

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.
For 1990, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 29 December 1990.

[1] Includes quantities used in the production of steam for sale.
[2] Colliery and opencast disposals to industry.
[3] From 1984 includes estimated proportions of steam coal imports.
[4] Colliery and opencast disposals to merchants.
[5] Including disposals of imported anthracite.
[6] Anthracite is also consumed under other categories, including miners' coal and manufactured fuel plants.
[7] Great Britain. Stock change excludes industrial and domestic stocks.
[8] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.4 Coal: production[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Million tonnes

			1984[2] /85	1985[3] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[9] /95
Scottish	KCNJ		0.30	4.26	3.43	2.59	1.90	1.90	2.14	2.22	2.03	1.54	..
North East	KCNK		0.38	9.50	10.17	10.22	10.30	10.04	8.96	7.55	5.98	..	..
Selby[4]	KCNL		–	–	–	–	–	–	5.94	14.28	15.70	..	..
North Yorkshire[3]	KCNM	KGSW	0.32	13.90	14.24	14.30	15.85	13.26	10.06	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[3]	KCNN		0.12										
Doncaster[3]	KCNO	KGSX	0.01	12.48	12.49	11.55	13.23	10.87	8.58	13.38[7]	11.02	..	..
South Yorkshire[3]	KCNP		0.17										
North Derbyshire	KCNQ		1.44	6.21	6.04	10.57[5]	10.87[5]	10.66[5]	9.60[6]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[3]	KCNR	KGSY	9.16	18.67	18.06	17.61	17.15	16.50	16.89	17.22	15.32	..	..
South Nottingham[3]	KCNS		5.59										
South Midlands and Kent	KCNT		4.98	6.74	6.14	0.35[6]	0.44[6]	0.14[6]	–	–	–	–	..
Western	KCNU		4.82	9.38	10.09	9.55	9.73	6.82	6.39	–	–	–	..
South Wales	KCNV		0.29	6.63	6.48	5.01	4.98	3.37	3.15	–	–	–	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.92[7]	11.36	..	..
Ellington[8]	KJCH		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.64	..
Wearmouth[8]	KJCN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.60	..
Tower[8]	KJCO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87	..
Midlands[8]	KJCP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.36	..
Non-operational[8]	KJCQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06	..
Northern[8]	KJCR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.40	..
Total - Saleable mined coal	KCNW		27.58	87.76	87.14	81.75	84.44	73.55	71.71	70.57	61.42	42.48	30.63

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks. For 1989/90, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 31 March 1990.

[1] Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation(BCC). Excludes coal extracted in work on capital account (0.59 million tonnes in 1990/91).

[2] Production was affected by a national overtime ban from 1st November 1983 and by wider industrial action from 12th March 1984.

[3] See footnote 2 to Table 8.6.

[4] See footnote 3 to Table 8.6.

[5] See footnote 4 to Table 8.6.

[6] See footnote 5 to Table 8.6.

[7] See footnote 6 to Table 8.6.

[8] See footnote 7 to Table 8.6.

[9] Due to the privatisation of the coal industry at the end of 1994, regional data are no longer available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.5 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Thousands

			1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[2] /95
Scottish	KCNX		12.3	8.8	6.0	4.3	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	..
North East	KCNY		22.2	19.7	15.9	12.9	11.5	9.9	9.1	7.8	5.6	..	..
Selby[3]	KCNZ		–	–	–	–	–	–	3.6	7.5	5.3	..	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOA	KGTU	12.7	22.8	19.0	16.5	12.9	11.1	8.5	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOB		13.6										
Doncaster[2]	KCOC	KGTV	12.8	22.0	16.9	15.5	13.7	11.3	8.2	10.7[6]	7.9	..	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOD		13.7										
North Derbyshire	KCOE		10.1	9.7	8.2	12.7[4]	10.8[4]	10.7[4]	8.6[4]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOF	KGTW	16.5	27.2	24.5	20.3	16.4	13.9	13.4	13.0	10.3	..	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOG		11.7										
South Midlands and Kent	KCOH		12.6	11.4	9.3	0.8[5]	0.7[5]	0.3[5]	–	..	..	..	..
Western	KCOI		17.5	16.3	13.5	11.5	10.3	6.3	5.5	..	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOJ		19.7	16.7	12.1	9.9	7.4	4.5	2.5	..	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0[6]	7.9	..	..
Ellington[7]	KJAO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2	..
Wearmouth[7]	KJAP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5	..
Tower[7]	KJAQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3	..
Midlands[7]	KJAR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8	..
Non-operational[7]	KJAS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	..
Northern[7]	KJAT		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5	..
Total	KGTX		175.4	154.6	125.4	104.4	86.9	69.8	60.9	52.3	38.4	19.4	..

[1] See footnotes to Table 8.6.

[2] See footnote 8 to table 8.6

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.6 Coal: output per manshift[1]
Great Britain
Years ended March

Tonnes

			1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[8] /95
Scottish	KCOL		0.37	2.21	2.54	2.71	2.45	4.36	5.60	5.85	5.51	4.94	..
North East	KCOM		0.47	2.23	2.98	3.51	3.81	4.09	3.86	3.74	4.17	..	..
Selby[3]	KCON		–	–	–	–	–	–	6.81	7.48	10.96	..	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOO	KGSZ	1.29	3.04	3.89	4.45	5.26	5.01	4.66	..	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOP		0.51										
Doncaster[2]	KCOQ	KGTR	0.40	2.90	3.57	3.61	4.31	4.14	4.32	5.12[6]	5.73	..	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOR		0.50										
North Derbyshire	KCOS		2.13	3.04	3.48	3.81[4]	4.31[4]	4.09[4]	4.56[5]	..	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOT	KGTS	3.11	3.21	3.45	3.89	4.35	4.69	4.94	5.26	5.91	..	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOU		2.62										
South Midlands and Kent	KCOV		2.62	2.82	3.12	1.93[5]	2.90[5]	2.40[5]	..	..	..	..	..
Western	KCOW		2.09	2.74	3.36	3.58	3.91	4.34	4.57	..	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOX		0.39	1.87	2.47	2.30	2.88	3.04	5.00	..	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGOM		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.15[6]	5.88	..	..
Ellington[7]	KJAU		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.41	..
Wearmouth[7]	KJAV		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.32	..
Tower[7]	KJAW		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.50	..
Midlands[7]	KJAX		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.64	..
Non-operational[7]	KJAY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.23	..
Northern[7]	KJAZ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.58	..
Total	KCOK		2.08	2.72	3.29	3.62	4.14	4.32	4.70	5.31	6.34	8.79	..

[1] Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

[2] With effect from 1985/86 the BCC altered their regional structure and incorporated Barnsley into North Yorkshire, Doncaster into South Yorkshire and merged North and South Nottingham into Nottinghamshire. See also note 3.

[3] Selby (previously part of North Yorkshire) became a separate BCC Area with effect from 1990/91.

[4] From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Central Area (previously North Derbyshire and South Midlands).

[5] From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Kent Area only. Mining operations ceased on 29 July 1989. See also footnote 4.

[6] With effect from October 1991 the three areas of Central, North Western and South Wales were replaced by a single amalgamated Midland and Wales Area. North Yorkshire ceased to operate as a separate area, its operation was transferred to Selby and South Yorkshire.

[7] With effect from October 1993 BCC altered their regional structure to incorporate the following changes: Ellington and Wearmouth were formed from the old North East region, Tower was formed as a new region, Midlands was formed as an amalgamation of the old Midlands & Wales and Nottinghamshire regions, Northern was formed as an amalgamation of the old Selby and South Yorkshire regions and Non-operational is composed of non-operational collieries from all regions.

[8] Due to the privatisation of the coal industry at the end of 1994 these data are no longer available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5188

8.7 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales

Public supply

		Units	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Fuel input to gas industry													
Petroleum	KLZA	Million tonnes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Petroleum gases[1]	KIJY	Giga-watt hours	879	821	1 055	176	29	88	29	41	51	50	52
Natural gas	KIJZ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Coke oven gas	KIKA	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Total to gas works	KIKB	"	1 641	1 671	1 612	586	176	88	29	41	51	50	..
Natural gas for direct supply	KIKC	"	519 879	556 483	578 727	591 945	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	701 991	729 374
Total fuel input	KIKD	"	521 491	558 183	580 339	592 531	559 443	549 538	568 066	616 235	619 972	702 041	729 426
Fuel input to gas industry		Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent											
Petroleum	KLZH	"	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Petroleum gases[1]	KLZI	"	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Natural gas	KLZJ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Coke oven gas	KLZK	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Total to gas works	KLZL	"	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Natural gas for direct supply	KLZM	"	71.0	76.0	79.0	80.8	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.8	99.5
Total fuel input	KLZN	"	71.2	76.2	79.2	80.9	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.8	99.5
Gas output and sales		Giga-watt hours											
Gas output:													
Town gas	KIKE	"	615	586	528	381	117	29	29	29	28	32	30
Natural gas supplied direct	KIKF	"	520 611	557 333	579 548	592 150	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	701 991	729 374
Gross total available	KIKG	"	521 227	557 949	580 075	592 531	559 385	549 479	568 066	616 223	619 949	702 023	729 404
Own use[3]	KIKH	"	–3 781	–4 103	–4 455	–4 015	–3 517	–2 960	–2 383	–3 007	–2 651	–2 930	–2 743
Statistical difference[4]	KIKI	"	–10 287	–15 562	–17 965	–20 749	–9 613	–8 763	2 638	362	–26 166	32 600	–20 444
Total sales	KIKJ	"	507 159	538 284	542 064	567 766	546 255	537 756	553 045	594 854	591 132	666 493	706 217
Analysis of gas sales													
Fuel producers													
Power stations[8]	KIKK	"	5 217	5 773	2 198	10 463	11 166	6 108	6 404	6 561	17 894	81 778	114 574
Coal extraction and manufacture of solid fuels[5]	KIKL	"	381	352	410	528	410	451	338	630	1 042	415	266
Coke ovens[5]	KIKM	"	293	322	88	29	29	59	91	62	105	191	1
Petroleum refineries[5]	KIKN	"	850	234	293	322	322	293	272	279	1 940	2 128	1 933
Nuclear fuel production[5]	KIKO	"	528	528	498	674	440	410	422	496	508	565	550
Production and distribution of other energy	KIKP	"	117	322	147	234	117	193	145	270	447	178	114
Total final producers	KIKQ	"	7 385	7 532	3 634	12 250	12 485	7 514	7 672	5 298	21 939	85 576	117 439
Final users:													
Iron and steel industry[6]	KIKR	"	13 159	13 159	12 280	13 628	13 071	13 693	13 594	12 565	13 908	15 577	20 327
Other industries[5]	KIKS	"	153 833	155 621	140 791	146 448	132 380	141 319	146 122	139 488	126 524	127 486	145 733
Domestic	KIKT	"	261 800	283 810	300 163	307 725	300 515	290 557	300 410	333 963	330 100	340 162	329 710
Public administration	KIKU	"	32 091	34 700	37 689	38 861	36 370	34 828	35 376	40 030	43 817	38 725	40 119
Agriculture[7]	KIKV	"	381	586	703	850	879	938	1 001	1 087	1 286	1 277	1 227
Miscellaneous[7]	KIKW	"	38 510	42 876	46 803	47 946	50 525	48 907	48 844	59 394	53 529	57 659	51 630
Total final users	KIKX	"	499 774	530 752	538 430	555 457	533 740	530 242	545 347	586 527	569 164	580 886	588 746
Total sales	KIKY	"	507 159	538 284	542 064	567 708	546 225	537 756	553 019	594 825	591 103	666 462	706 185

Note : The breakdown of consumption by industrial users is made according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, though only data from 1984 are available on this basis.

1 Butane, propane, ethane and refinery tail gases.
2 Including substitute natural gas.
3 Used in works, offices, showrooms, etc.
4 Supply greater than recorded demand (-).Includes losses in distribution.
5 Prior to 1984, included in Other industries under Final users.
6 Prior to 1984, as reported by the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau.
7 Prior to 1984, included in Miscellaneous.
8 Pre-1987 auto-production of electricity is included under the relevant industry, post 1987 it is included under power stations. However, 1987 and 1988 are calculated on a different basis to 1989-1993.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184

8.8 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption
United Kingdom

Gigawatt-hours[7]

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Electricity generated												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUA	265 990	279 972	282 258	282 745	288 511	292 896	298 495	301 490	300 177	300 514	302 807
Conventional steam stations	KLUB	209 121	216 255	221 426	226 426	222 887	219 712	230 376	229 190	217 228	187 786	175 362
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	2 991	22 811	36 971
Nuclear stations	KLUC	49 498	56 354	54 005	50 282	58 867	66 740	61 306	66 329	74 930	84 433	83 944
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUD	1 947	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359	244
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUE	3 368	3 447	4 098	3 474	4 171	4 002	4 393	3 777	4 591	3 522	4 317
Pumped storage	KLUF	2 055	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437	1 463
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLUG	1	1	1	–	1	2	4	3	45	165	506
Other generators[3]: total	KLUH	16 553	17 659	18 813	19 367	20 314	21 690	21 244	21 373	20 847	22 566	22 576
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLUI	11 435	12 271	13 057	13 688	14 294	15 241	15 014	15 230	15 049	14 865	14 866
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCT	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	310	409	607	902
Nuclear stations	KLUJ	4 481	4 740	5 074	4 956	4 589	4 994	4 441	4 214	3 538	4 920	4 338
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLUK	637	648	682	723	762	747	814	835	825	723	759
Renewables other than hydro	KILA	–	–	–	–	659	708	683	784	1 026	1 416	1 711
All generating companies: total	KLUL	282 543	297 631	301 071	302 112	308 825	314 585	319 739	322 863	321 024	323 080	325 383
Conventional steam stations [4]	KLUM	220 556	228 526	234 483	240 114	237 181	234 953	245 390	244 420	232 277	202 651	190 228
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCU	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	622	3 400	23 418	37 873
Nuclear stations	KLUN	53 979	61 094	59 079	55 238	63 456	71 734	65 749	70 543	76 807	89 353	88 282
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUO	1 947	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359	244
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUP	4 005	4 095	4 780	4 198	4 933	4 749	5 207	4 612	5 416	4 280	5 076
Pumped storage	KLUQ	2 055	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437	1 463
Renewables other than hydro	KLUR	1	1	1	–	670	710	687	787	1 071	1 581	2 217
Electricity used on works: Total	KLUS	18 332	19 643	19 602	19 600	20 226	20 263	19 611	20 111	20 237	19 287	17 504
Major generating companies[1]	KLUT	17 011	18 235	18 105	18 041	18 694	18 610	17 891	18 424	18 485	17 391	15 921
Other generators [3]	KLUU	1 321	1 408	1 497	1 559	1 532	1 653	1 720	1 687	1 752	1 896	1 583
Electricity supplied (gross)												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUV	248 979	261 737	264 154	264 704	269 817	274 286	280 604	283 066	281 692	283 123	286 886
Conventional steam stations[5]	KLUW	200 240	205 906	209 977	214 836	211 502	208 675	218 957	217 947	205 897	178 312	167 289
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	309	2 964	22 611	36 815
Nuclear stations	KLUX	43 407	49 694	47 484	43 947	51 699	59 312	54 964	59 265	66 269	76 839	76 412
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLUY	..	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324	233
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUZ	3 358	3 435	4 087	3 460	4 160	3 992	4 384	3 767	4 579	3 513	4 265
Pumped storage	KLVA	1 974	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388	1 417
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLVB	–	–	1	–	1	2	3	3	37	136	455
Other generators[3]: total	KLVC	15 168	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 524	19 686	19 095	20 670	20 993
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLVD	10 685	11 467	12 278	12 831	13 442	14 326	14 082	14 312	14 033	13 836	14 183
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCW	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	298	394	584	866
Nuclear stations	KLVE	3 849	4 073	4 359	4 257	3 942	4 290	3 700	3 496	2 866	4 141	3 550
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLVF	634	645	679	720	669	654	806	827	817	750	751
Renewables other than hydro	KIKZ	–	–	–	–	643	681	656	753	985	1 359	1 643
All generating companies: total	KLVG	264 148	277 922	281 469	282 512	288 599	294 323	300 128	302 752	300 787	303 793	307 879
Conventional steam stations[4,5]	KLVH	210 925	217 373	222 255	227 667	224 944	223 001	233 039	232 259	219 930	192 148	181 472
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCX	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	607	3 358	23 195	37 681
Nuclear stations	KLVI	47 256	53 767	51 843	48 205	55 642	63 602	58 664	62 761	69 135	80 979	79 962
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLVJ	..	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324	233
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLVK	3 992	4 080	4 766	4 180	4 914	4 730	5 190	4 594	5 396	4 263	5 016
Pumped storage	KLVL	1 974	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388	1 417
Renewables other than hydro	KLVM	–	–	1	–	644	684	659	756	1 022	1 495	2 098
Electricity used in pumping												
Major power producers[1]	KLVN	2 613	3 494	2 993	2 804	2 888	2 572	2 626	2 109	2 257	1 948	2 051
Electricity supplied (net): Total	KLVO	261 535	274 427	278 476	279 708	265 711	291 751	297 502	300 642	298 530	301 845	305 828
Major power producers[1]	KLVP	246 367	258 242	261 160	261 899	266 929	271 714	277 978	280 956	279 435	281 175	284 835
Other generators[3]	KLVQ	15 168	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 524	19 686	19 095	20 670	20 993
Net imports	KGEZ	–	–	4 256	11 636	12 830	12 631	11 990	16 423	16 725	16 721	16 887
Electricity available	KGIZ	261 535	274 427	282 732	291 344	298 540	304 382	309 408	316 997	315 163	318 561	322 715
Losses in transmission etc[6]	KGKW	21 070	22 637	22 914	22 958	24 036	24 983	24 988	26 156	23 710	22 815	26 520
Electricity consumption: Total [6]	KGKX	240 465	251 790	259 818	268 386	274 505	279 399	284 420	290 841	291 453	295 746	296 195
Fuel industries[6]	KGKY	8 297	9 236	9 505	9 492	9 163	9 001	9 986	9 794	9 984	9 615	7 669
Final users: total[6]	KGKZ	232 168	242 554	250 313	258 894	265 342	270 398	274 434	281 048	281 468	286 130	288 527
Industrial sector[6]	KGLZ	86 503	88 009	88 800	93 137	97 143	99 417	100 643	99 570	95 277	96 842	97 855
Domestic sector	KGMZ	83 898	88 228	91 826	93 254	92 362	92 270	93 793	98 098	99 482	100 456	100 644
Other sectors[6]	KGNZ	61 767	66 317	69 687	72 503	75 837	78 711	79 997	83 380	86 711	88 833	90 028

---

[1] Generating companies corresponding to the old public sector supply system, ie National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Premier Power Ltd, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Midland Power (UK) Ltd, South Western Electricity, NIGEN and new independent generators, ie Teeside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Regional Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd.

[2] Including wind.

[3] Larger establishments in the industrial and transport sectors generating 1 Gigawatt-hour or more a year. The prototype reactors operated by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and by British Nuclear Fuels plc are included.

[4] For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of station, including combined heat and power plants, other than nuclear, hydro-electric stations and plants using renewable sources.

[5] Prior to 1986 gas turbines and oil engines are included with conventional steam stations.

[6] Until 1983 consumption by fuel industries is included with industrial sector consumption. The figures for consumption, and hence losses, in these years are subject to some estimation.

[7] 1 Gigawatt-hour equals 1 million Kilowatt hours.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5190

8.9 Electricity: plant capacity and demand
United Kingdom

Megawatts end-March

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Major power producers[1]:								
Total declared net capability	KGON	66 534	70 327	69 320	66 336	63 382	64 306	64 377
Conventional steam stations	KGOO	51 540	52 504	51 365	48 309	44 860	41 373	38 513
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCZ	..	..	..	229	1 129	5 463	8 387
Nuclear stations[7]	KGOP	7 598	10 373	10 733	10 733	10 733	11 274	11 649
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGOQ	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 018	1 605
Hydro-electric stations:								
Natural flow	KGOR	1 293	1 306	1 302	1 308	1 319	1 327	1 350
Pumped storage	KGOS	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 788
Renewables other than hydro	KGOT	2	1	3	2	15	65	85
Other generators[2]:								
Total capacity of own generating plant[3]	KGOU	3 812	4 230	4 205	4 199	4 124	4 743	4 560
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOV	2 857	3 208	3 279	3 211	3 036	3 608	3 639
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDA	..	76	76	102	150	150	153
Nuclear stations[7]	KGOW	710	710	620	620	620	620	370
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KGOX	101	101	108	111	113	113	114
Renewables other than hydro	KILB	144	135	122	155	205	252	284
All generating companies: Total capacity[3]	KGOY	70 346	74 557	73 525	70 535	67 506	69 050	68 937
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOZ	54 404	55 712	54 644	51 520	47 841	44 981	42 152
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDC	..	76	76	331	1 279	5 613	8 540
Nuclear stations[7]	KGPM	8 308	11 083	11 353	11 353	11 353	11 894	12 019
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGPN	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 018	1 605
Hydro-electric stations:								
Natural flow	KGPO	1 394	1 407	1 410	1 419	1 432	1 440	1 464
Pumped storage	KGPP	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 788
Renewables other than hydro	KGPQ	146	136	125	157	220	317	369
Major power producers[1]:								
Simultaneous maximum load met [5]	KGPR	53 555	53 414	54 068	54 472	51 663	54 848	52 362
Major power producers[1]:								
System load factor[6] (percentage)	KGQY	*60.2*	*62.5*	*62.2*	*62.9*	*66.6*	*63.8*	*67.3*

1 See footnote 1 to Table 8.8.

2 See footnote 3 to Table 8.8.

3 Capacity figures for other generators are as at end-December of the previous year.

4 For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of stations, including combined heat and power plants (electrical capacity only), other than nuclear, hydro-electric plants and plants using renewable sources.

5 Maximum load in year to end of March.

6 The average hourly quantity of electricity available during the year ended March expressed as a percentage of the maximum demand.

7 The 1995 figure includes 300 MW of the 1 188 MW capacity of Sizewall B which began to produce electricity in March 1995.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5190

8.10 Electricity : fuel used in generation
United Kingdom

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Major power producers[1]:												
Total all fuels	KGPS	70.2	73.6	73.4	73.8	73.2	74.1	72.2	72.9	71.3	70.9	70.6
Coal	FTAJ	33.6	46.6	52.1	54.3	51.9	50.7	49.0	49.0	46.0	38.3	35.9
Oil[2]	FTAK	22.8	11.4	6.5	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.8	5.9	5.0	4.4	3.6
Gas[3]	KGPT	0.2	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.0	6.3	9.1
Nuclear	FTAL	13.3	15.1	14.1	13.1	14.5	16.4	15.1	16.3	17.5	20.2	20.1
Hydro (natural flow)	FTAM	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Other fuels used by UK companies[3]	KGPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net imports	KGPV	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Other generators[4]:												
Total all fuels	KGPW	1.5	1.6	1.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.2	5.4	6.7	5.8	4.5
Transport undertakings												
Gas	KGPX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Undertakings in industrial sector												
Coal	KGPY	–	–	–	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2
Oil	KGPZ	–	–	–	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.1	1.4	0.5
Gas	KGQM	–	–	–	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5
Nuclear	KGQN	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQO	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other fuels	KGQP	–	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.9
All generating companies[4]:												
Total fuels	KGQQ	71.7	75.3	75.0	79.1	79.4	80.2	77.4	78.3	78.0	76.7	75.2
Coal	KGQR	33.6	46.6	52.1	55.4	53.1	51.6	50.0	50.0	46.9	39.6	37.1
Oil	KGQS	22.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	7.1	7.1	8.4	7.6	8.1	5.8	4.1
Gas[3]	KGQT	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.5	7.0	9.9
Nuclear	KGQU	14.5	16.5	15.4	14.4	15.7	17.7	16.3	17.4	18.5	21.5	21.2
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQV	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Other fuels used by UK companies[3,5]	KGQW	–	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1
Net imports	KGQX	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5

1 See footnote 1 to Table 8.8.

2 Includes oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant for lighting up coal fired boilers and Orimulsion.

3 For 1990 and 1991 gas used by major power producers was included with other fuels for reasons of confidentiality.

4 See footnote 3 to Table 8.8. Prior to 1987 'other generators' covers only transport undertakings and industrial hydro and nuclear stations. For years 1987 to 1989 figures for fuel used by other generators are largely estimated.

5 Main fuels included are coke oven gas, blast furnace gas, waste products from chemical processes and sludge gas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry:0171 2155184

8.11 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total indigenous petroleum production[2]	KMBA	126 065	127 642	127 053	123 351	114 459	91 710	91 604	91 260	94 251	100 089	126 706
Crude petroleum[3]:												
Refinery receipts total	KMBB	78 450	78 653	79 666	80 363	83 925	88 840	89 735	92 523	92 789	97 400	93 771
Indigenous [4]	KMBC	45 304	43 231	38 780	38 794	40 582	39 585	37 754	35 932	35 472	36 680	42 174
Other[5]	KMBD	2 196	1 095	1 006	939	730	904	916	772	832	852	427
Net foreign arrivals[6]	KMBE	30 950	34 327	39 880	40 630	42 613	48 351	51 065	55 819	56 485	59 868	51 170
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBF	32 272	35 576	41 209	41 541	44 272	49 500	52 710	57 084	57 683	61 701	53 096
Shipments												
Indigenous	KMBG	77 271	79 335	83 341	80 043	69 965	49 130	54 022	52 378	54 441	60 166	77 466
Other[7]	KMBH	1 363	1 416	1 635	1 113	1 967	1 332	1 878	1 424	1 536	2 224	2 359
Petroleum products												
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBI	23 082	13 101	11 767	8 570	9 219	9 479	11 005	10 140	10 567	10 064	10 441
Shipments[6]	KMBJ	14 234	17 038	17 726	17 056	17 176	17 873	18 002	20 677	21 899	24 890	24 644
Net arrivals[6]	KMBK	8 848	–3 937	–5 959	–8 486	–7 957	–8 394	–6 997	–10 537	–11 332	–14 826	–14 203
Bunkers[8]	KMBL	2 248	2 118	2 091	1 668	1 831	2 396	2 538	2 486	2 546	2 478	2 313

---

1 The term 'indigenous' is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.
2 Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.
3 Includes process(partly refined) oils.
4 Includes condensate for distillation.
5 Mainly recycled products.
6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics.*
7 Re-exports of imported crude which may include some indigenous oil in blend.
8 International marine bunkers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184

8.12 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Throughput of crude and process oils	KMAU	79 117	78 431	80 155	80 449	85 662	87 699	88 692	92 001	92 334	96 273	93 162
less: Refinery fuel[2]:	KMAA	5 350	5 179	5 404	5 216	5 484	5 816	5 838	6 058	6 080	6 383	6 356
Losses	KMAB	579	348	662	577	340	491	568	467	471	308	261
Total output of refined products	KMAC	73 187	72 904	74 089	74 656	79 837	81 392	82 286	85 476	85 783	89 584	86 644
Gases:												
Butane and propane	KMAE	1 578	1 436	1 328	1 422	1 581	1 568	1 514	1 664	1 583	1 575	1 605
Other petroleum	KMAF	78	60	93	52	68	90	106	134	172	162	132
Naphtha and other feedstock	KMAG	3 206	2 883	2 652	2 014	1 856	2 073	2 139	2 515	3 040	2 696	2 794
Aviation spirit	KMAH	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Wide-cut gasoline	KMAI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Motor spirit	KMAJ	22 236	22 254	23 360	24 680	26 409	27 237	26 724	27 793	27 980	28 394	27 562
Industrial and white spirit	KMAK	142	140	104	117	112	105	121	136	150	159	143
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	KMAL	5 352	5 257	5 813	6 063	6 725	7 092	7 541	7 037	7 681	8 341	7 697
Burning oil	KMAM	2 066	2 307	2 147	2 270	2 289	2 344	2 309	2 446	2 450	2 707	2 967
Gas/diesel oil	KMAN	21 547	21 701	22 409	21 424	23 925	23 292	23 402	26 057	25 650	27 361	27 127
Fuel oil	KMAO	13 071	12 896	12 523	12 797	12 495	13 020	13 805	13 205	12 388	13 183	11 378
Lubricating oil	KMAP	1 108	1 188	909	886	970	1 050	974	973	1 163	1 264	1 296
Bitumen	KMAQ	1 795	1 764	1 887	2 056	2 296	2 393	2 454	2 302	2 336	2 450	2 569
Petroleum wax	KMAR	80	71	58	57	63	54	40	37	62	59	64
Petroleum coke	KMAS	506	517	514	517	541	564	586	555	535	621	679
Other products	KMAT	422	426	293	300	509	510	569	620	593	613	623

---

1 Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.
2 Comprising 2 791 thousand tonnes gases, 2 020 thousand tonnes fuel oil and 1 025 thousand tonnes other products in 1990.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry;
Contact No: 0171 215 5184

8.13 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total (including refinery fuel)	KMCA	86 785	74 960	74 631	72 917	77 801	78 844	79 781	80 564	81 550	8 173	81 213
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	KMCB	81 435	69 781	69 227	67 701	72 317	73 028	73 943	74 506	75 470	75 790	74 957
Gases:												
Butane and propane:												
For gas works	KMCC	41	41	44	41	35	33	37	42	40	41	47
Other uses	KMCD	1 438	997	1 014	1 090	1 052	1 045	1 009	1 172	1 050	1 093	1 152
Other gases:												
For gas works	KMCE	58	50	66	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other uses	KMCF	313	45	57	55	59	49	48	63	58	48	88
Feedstock:												
For petroleum chemical plants	KMCG	4 695	5 032	5 652	5 537	5 942	5 816	5 115	5 935	5 970	5 922	6 199
Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1]	KMCH	52	51	46	30	10	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aviation spirit	KMCI	27	28	29	28	28	29	26	24	27	27	29
Wide-cut gasoline	KMCJ	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dealers:												
4 star	KMCK	16 990	17 361	18 621	19 506	20 599	18 325	15 586	13 793	12 481	11 046	9 503
3 star	KMCL	111	77	48	29	17	2	–	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCM	2 331	2 188	2 052	1 877	1 669	321	–	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCN	–	–	..	14	247	4 543	8 060	9 587	10 942	12 193	12 859
Commercial consumers:												
4 star	KMCO	561	552	535	578	548	582	472	360	294	217	178
3 star	KMCP	90	86	77	62	51	14	–	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCQ	143	139	136	115	109	31	–	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCR	–	–	..	4	11	105	197	282	326	311	303
Motor spirit: total	BHOD	20 226	20 403	21 470	22 184	23 249	23 924	24 312	24 021	24 044	23 766	22 843
Industrial and white spirits	KMCS	220	214	206	218	246	207	171	162	159	164	170
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	BHOE	4 828	5 007	5 497	5 815	6 200	6 564	6 589	6 176	6 666	7 106	7 284
Burning oil	KMCT	1 710	1 870	2 020	2 034	1 992	1 937	2 058	2 383	2 472	2 625	2 655
Gas/diesel oil:												
Derv fuel	BHOI	6 755	7 106	7 866	8 469	9 370	10 118	10 652	10 694	11 132	11 806	12 914
Other	BHOJ	9 967	9 732	9 241	8 608	8 456	8 323	8 046	8 031	7 871	7 773	7 491
Fuel oil	BHOK	27 843	15 969	12 514	9 935	11 865	11 125	11 997	11 948	11 481	10 770	9 275
Lubricating oils	BHOL	818	816	803	828	849	839	822	759	786	806	795
Bitumen	BHOM	1 900	1 887	2 019	2 162	2 342	2 423	2 491	2 514	2 555	2 523	2 595
Petroleum wax	KMCU	59	58	60	59	67	77	55	49	47	48	47
Petroleum coke	KMCV	104	96	268	260	136	120	112	154	682	778	911
Miscellaneous products	KMCW	379	379	355	339	419	399	403	380	433	484	461

---

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5184;

8.14 Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

		Finished product weight - thousand tonnes										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Supply, disposal and consumption												
UK producers' home deliveries	KLTA	9 036	8 917	8 337	9 197	10 780	10 907	9 711	7 951	7 315	7 567	7 827
Imports excl steelworks receipts	KLTB	2 691	2 924	3 409	3 595	4 228	4 424	4 446	4 509	4 418	4 132	5 012
Total deliveries to home market (a)	KLTC	11 727	11 841	11 745	12 792	15 007	15 331	14 157	12 460	11 733	11 698	12 839
Total exports (producers, consumers, merchants)	KLTD	3 843	4 562	4 922	6 057	6 168	6 180	6 550	7 444	7 718	7 621	8 120
Exports by UK producers	KLTE	3 527	4 156	4 804	5 815	5 902	5 973	6 370	7 082	7 587	7 536	7 873
Derived consumers' and merchants' exports (b)	KLTF	316	406	118	242	266	207	180	362	131	85	247
Net home disposals (a)-(b)	KLTG	11 411	11 435	11 628	12 549	14 742	15 124	13 977	12 098	11 602	11 614	12 592
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTH	170	–180	–310	100	30	220	–290	–400	60	60	390
Estimated home consumption	KLTI	11 241	11 615	11 938	12 449	14 712	14 904	14 267	12 498	11 542	11 554	12 202
Stocks												
Producers-ingots and semi-finished steel	KLTJ	1 130	1 629	1 121	1 198	1 311	1 182	1 245	1 035	933	1 005	946
-finished steel	KLTK	1 633	1 604	1 657	1 701	1 633	1 692	1 563	1 719	1 573	1 425	1 389
Consumers	KLTL	1 830	1 640	1 380	1 430	1 480	1 700	1 590	1 400	1 410	1 300	1 470
Merchants	KLTM	1 240	1 250	1 200	1 250	1 230	1 230	1 050	840	890	1 060	1 280

		Crude steel equivalent - million tonnes										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Estimated home consumption												
Crude steel production[2]	KLTN	15.12	15.72	14.72	17.41	18.95	18.74	17.84	16.47	16.21	16.62	17.28
Producers' stock change[1]	KLTO	0.18	0.60	–0.69	0.20	0.06	–0.09	–0.08	–0.07	–0.30	–0.09	–0.12
Re-usable material	KLTP	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.08	0.09
Total supply from home sources	KLTQ	15.01	15.20	15.49	17.31	18.97	18.93	18.02	16.61	16.57	16.79	17.49
Total imports[3]	KLTR	4.34	4.54	4.95	5.06	5.95	6.25	5.96	6.21	5.99	5.44	6.58
Total exports[3]	KLTS	4.80	5.62	6.01	7.26	7.39	7.49	7.66	8.72	9.07	8.95	9.55
Net home disposals	KLTT	14.55	14.12	14.43	15.11	17.53	17.69	16.32	14.10	13.49	13.28	14.52
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTU	0.22	–0.23	–0.39	0.13	0.04	0.29	–0.37	–0.50	0.07	0.07	0.48
Estimated home consumption	KLTV	14.33	14.35	14.82	14.98	17.49	17.40	16.69	14.60	13.42	13.21	14.04

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks(53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

[2] Includes liquid steel for castings.

[3] Based on HM Customs Statistics, reflecting total trade rather than producers' trade.

Sources: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau: 0181 686 9050 ext 126;

8.15 Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Iron ore												
Jurassic	KLOA	377	272	288	261	222	32	53	57	29	–	–
Hematite	KLOB	2	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Production: total	KLOC	379	274	289	263	224	32	53	57	29	–	–
Home produced	KLOD	403	326	352	305	237	37	53	57	29	–	–
Imported	KLOE	13 273	14 812	13 991	17 330	19 233	18 563	17 935	17 833	17 235	17 507	18 161
Consumption: total	KLOF	13 676	15 138	14 343	17 635	19 470	18 600	17 988	17 890	17 264	17 507	18 161
Manganese ore												
Consumption	KLOG	252	291	309	292	307	339	340	383	308	152	64
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)												
Average number of furnaces in blast during period	KLOH	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*10*	*8*	*8*	*8*	*8*
Production												
Steelmaking iron	KLOI	9 365	10 167	9 632	11 916	12 943	12 551	12 218	11 834	11 469	11 534	11 943
Foundry iron	KLOJ	122	214	53	101	113	87	102	50	73	–	–
Speigeleisen and ferro-manganese	KLOK	75	77	100	92	107	143	143	178	137	45	–
In blast furnaces: total	KLOL	9 562	10 458	9 785	12 110	13 163	12 781	12 463	12 062	11 679	11 579	11 943
In steel works and steel foundries	KLOM	9 271	10 125	9 613	11 922	13 022	12 771	12 358	11 836	11 463	11 554	11 889
In iron foundries	KLON	190	160	141	133	146	146	195	181	214	..	–
Consumption of pig iron: total	KLOO	9 461	10 285	9 754	12 056	13 168	12 917	12 553	12 017	11 677	11 554	11 889
Pig iron stocks (end of period)	KLOP	106	157	110	98	95	85	..	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel scrap												
Steelworks and steel foundries												
Circulating scrap	KLOQ	3 558	2 942	2 816	2 652	2 846	2 817	2 489	2 332	2 449	2 303	2 326
Purchased receipts	KLOR	4 475	4 270	4 147	4 438	4 654	5 172	4 730	3 694	3 739	4 149	4 533
Consumption	KLOS	7 866	6 994	6 660	7 060	7 700	7 904	7 251	6 085	6 190	6 550	6 874
Stocks (end of period)	KLOT	439	438	552	582	382	467	430	365	365	267	253
Iron foundries												
Arisings	KLOU	626	549	453	407	418	453	693	582	587	..	..
Consumption	KLOV	1 698	1 402	1 166	1 143	1 166	1 137	1 609	1 457	1 556	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLOW	75	68	89	67	65	64	..	..	..	..	..

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau:0181 686 9050 ext 126

8.16 Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Steel furnaces (in existence at end of period)[1]		Number											
Total	KLPA	"	310	297	283	268	259	229	214	209	206	202	202
Open hearth	KLPB	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPC	"	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	11	11	11
Electric	KLPD	"	296	283	269	254	248	215	200	195	195	191	191
Stock and tropenas	KLPE	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Production of crude steel (thousand tonnes)													
Total	KLPF	"	15 121	15 722	14 725	17 414	18 950	18 740	17 841	16 474	16 212	16 625	17 286
by process													
Open hearth	KLPG	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPH	"	10 295	11 185	10 560	12 957	14 008	13 627	13 169	12 540	12 092	12 330	12 909
Electric	KLPI	"	4 826	4 537	4 165	4 457	4 942	5 113	4 672	3 934	4 120	4 295	4 377
Stock and tropenas	KLPJ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by cast method													
Cast to ingot	KLPK	"	7 015	6 863	5 573	5 896	5 361	3 469	2 692	2 201	2 083	2 140	2 033
Continuously cast	KLPL	"	7 858	8 620	8 903	11 293	13 356	15 031	14 909	14 085	13 958	14 319	15 079
Steel for castings	KLPM	"	248	239	249	225	233	240	240	189	171	166	174
by quality													
Non alloy steel	KLPN	"	13 890	14 502	13 587	16 149	17 610	17 371	16 641	15 496	15 195	15 558	16 062
Stainless and other alloy steel	KLPO	"	1 231	1 220	1 138	1 265	1 340	1 369	1 200	978	1 017	1 067	1 224
Production of finished steel products (all quantities)[2]		Thousand tonnes											
Rods and bars for reinforcement (in coil and lengths)	KLPP	"	846	916	879	914	1 168	1 219	1 241	1 151	1 130	1 229	1 269
Wire rods and other rods and bars in coil	KLPQ	"	1 125	1 136	1 149	1 273	1 349	1 417	1 407	1 272	1 327	1 427	1 524
Hot rolled bars in lengths	KLPR	"	834	836	781	950	1 067	1 243	1 336	1 192	1 178	1 140	1 275
Bright steel bars[3]	KLPS	"	347	319	307	315	342	340	318	257	281	295	363
Light sections other than rails	KLPT	"	175	236	283	272	335	326	325	324	349	294	306
Heavy and light rails and accessories	KLPU KGQZ	"	227	226	172	237	395	2 540	2 583	2 297	2 361	2 408	2 412
Other heavy sections	KLPV	"	1 594	1 770	1 836	2 060	2 100						
Hot rolled plates, sheets and strip in coil and lengths	KLPW	"	6 677	6 440	6 439	7 293	8 051	8 076	8 089	7 270	7 145	7 230	7 715
Cold rolled plates and sheets in coil and lengths	KLPX	"	3 357	3 418	3 342	3 730	3 952	3 976	3 749	3 592	3 532	3 635	3 835
Cold rolled strip[3]	KLPZ	"	315	300	302	329	394	388	357	286	222	229	243
Tinplate	KLQW	"	963	899	953	1 041	1 018	960	855	742	805	829	767
Other coated sheet	KLQX	"	1 111	1 135	1 153	1 373	1 603	1 568	1 657	1 647	1 795	1 865	2 021
Tubes and pipes[3]	KLQY	"	1 348	1 357	1 209	1 317	1 482	1 519	1 465	1 260	1 187	1 155	1 136
Forged bars[3]	KLQZ	"	17	20	13	15	17	16	16	7	4	2	2

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Includes steel furnaces at steel foundries.
[2] Includes material for conversion into other products listed in the table.
[3] Based on producers' deliveries.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau: 0181 686 9050 ext 126

8.17 Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Copper												
Production of refined copper:												
Primary	KLAA	67.5	69.5	63.9	62.4	54.0	49.3	48.6	47.0	16.6	10.4	10.6
Secondary	KLAB	76.8	67.4	61.6	63.2	68.3	74.7	70.4	74.6	53.5	31.7	35.9
Home consumption:												
Refined	KLAC	358.0	352.9	346.5	339.6	327.7	327.7	324.7	317.2	269.4	308.3	325.0
Scrap (metal content)	KLAD	109.6	132.5	131.5	135.3	137.7	132.1	129.7	126.3	118.5	83.2	77.9
Stocks (end of period)[1,2]	KLAE	75.8	43.4	37.6	31.6	11.7	12.2	14.5	11.7	9.3	9.7	9.3
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):[3] total	KLAF	467.6	485.4	477.9	474.9	465.4	459.8	454.4	443.5	387.9	391.5	403.0
Wire[4]	KLAG	227.0	226.9	225.4	229.6	220.3	217.8	221.7	220.2	191.9	247.0	253.9
Rods, bars and sections	KLAH	58.9	67.9	64.6	61.4	62.5	57.3	55.5	54.4	52.7	51.5	53.2
Sheet, strip and plate	KLAI	59.9	67.7	66.9	62.4	62.5	66.3	59.2	54.4	37.1	31.0	30.7
Tubes	KLAJ	80.1	81.3	79.6	80.4	79.1	77.5	77.7	73.0	65.5	62.0	65.2
Castings and miscellaneous	KLAK	41.7	41.5	41.4	41.2	41.0	40.9	40.4	41.5	40.7	..[18]	..
Zinc												
Slab zinc:												
Production	KLAL	87.7	85.6	74.3	85.9	81.4	76.0	79.8	93.3	100.7	96.8	102.4
Home consumption	KLAM	177.2	182.2	189.3	181.9	188.1	192.8	194.5	193.0	183.7	190.1	195.9
Stocks (end of period)	KLAN	19.3	15.9	15.5	15.3	14.0	13.2	13.9	12.2	11.2	11.4	11.4
Other zinc (metal content):												
Consumption	KLAO	54.4	54.0	53.3	53.4	52.6	51.7	49.6	52.4	49.5	46.7	45.4
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap): total	KLAP	231.6	236.2	242.6	235.3	240.7	244.4	244.1	245.4	233.2	236.8	241.3
Brass	KLAQ	56.6	61.8	58.3	55.1	55.8	54.1	51.1	51.4	47.2	40.9	41.6
Galvanized products	KLAR	86.6	90.5	90.5	87.2	95.8	101.4	104.3	104.7	96.6	103.4	105.1
Zinc sheet and strip	KLAS	8.6	5.7	5.8	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0
Zinc alloy die castings	KLAT	39.7	34.9	43.2	44.8	44.0	43.5	43.1	44.4	45.4	45.2	46.5
Zinc oxide	KLAU	20.6	19.6	23.4	23.7	22.8	23.2	21.7	21.1	20.3	22.5	20.7
Other products	KLAV	19.6	23.8	21.4	20.1	18.3	18.2	19.8	20.2	20.2	20.8	23.4
Refined lead												
Production[5,6]	KLAW	322.2	338.4	327.2	328.6	347.0	373.8	350.0	329.4	311.0	346.8	363.8
Home consumption[6,7]												
Refined lead	KLAX	292.9	295.3	274.3	282.1	287.5	302.5	301.3	301.6	263.8	263.6	263.6
Scrap and remelted lead[6]	KLAY	14.3	19.8	29.0	27.0	36.6	37.0	35.0	32.5	33.6	38.7	35.2
Stocks (end of period)[8]												
Lead bullion	KLAZ	14.8	18.0	13.4	16.1	26.1	18.6	17.0	18.0	22.8	36.3	20.7
Refined soft lead at consumers	KLBA	28.1	28.2	29.5	28.3	24.4	26.7	25.7	22.3	21.8	24.5	25.0
In LME Warehouses (UK)	KLBB	60.3	34.8	27.5	18.5	2.8	–	11.0	12.1	8.0	9.0	9.5
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap): total	KLBC	307.1	315.4	303.6	309.1	324.1	339.4	336.4	334.0	297.4	302.3	298.8
Cables	KLBD	19.2	15.1	13.1	13.0	10.0	11.0	12.6	10.4	8.6	9.3	8.9
Batteries (excluding oxides)	KLBE	43.3	46.9	47.4	47.6	48.0	49.2	50.5	51.0	51.9	53.4	48.7
Oxides and compounds:												
Batteries	KLBF	44.4	43.9	49.6	46.7	49.0	51.4	51.7	52.8	54.2	53.1	53.9
Other uses[9]	KLBG	74.7	75.1	72.1	72.4	82.7	76.8	72.6	73.7	55.0	55.6	56.3
Sheets and pipes	KLBH	77.2	84.3	77.6	84.5	86.1	102.4	98.1	96.8	79.8	82.8	82.7
White lead	KLBI	0.5	0.4	0.4	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Solder	KLBJ	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.4	9.0	9.1	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.4
Alloys	KLBK	11.2	10.9	11.2	11.5	13.6	13.5	13.4	14.0	12.2	14.7	14.1
Other uses	KLBL	28.3	31.1	27.0	26.0	27.3	26.1	28.4	27.5	28.0	26.2	26.8

See footnotes page 185.

Source: World Bureau of Metal Statistics: 01920 461274

8.17 Non-ferrous metals

continued

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Tin												
Tin ore (metal content):												
Production	KLBM	5.0	5.2	4.3	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	..
Tin metal[11]:												
Production[12]	KLBO	13.8	14.8	14.9	17.0	16.8	10.8	12.0	5.2	–	–	..
Home consumption[12]	KLBT	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	..
Exports and re-exports[13]	KLBQ	11.1	7.3	13.6	14.8	14.0	5.4	5.7	2.9	0.2	0.3	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Consumers	KLBR	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
Merchants and others	KLBS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap): total	KLBT	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	..
Tinplate	KLBU	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	..
Alloys	KLBV	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	..
Solder	KLBW	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	..
Other uses	KLBX	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	..
Primary aluminium[14]												
Production	KLBY	287.9	275.4	275.9	294.4	300.2	297.3	289.8	293.5[13]	244.2	239.1	231.2
Despatches to consumers	KLBZ	448.3	436.0	451.2	461.6	541.3	494.2	520.2	485.4	587.2	815.3	610.6
Secondary aluminium												
Production	KLCA	143.9	127.6	116.4	116.7	105.8	109.5	120.9	136.5	197.3	236.2	224.3
Despatches to consumers	KLCB	142.1	126.6	117.2	120.9	107.3	116.7	127.2	146.8	198.3	242.2	226.5
Exports	KLCC	42.1	40.7	42.2	36.7	45.0	66.7	65.1	70.7	88.9	92.0	124.8
Fabricated aluminium												
Total despatches[15]	KLCD	473.8	466.0	..	526.9	544.4	544.8	547.7	518.0	598.2	592.0	643.1
Rolled products[16]	KLCE	191.2	194.6	215.5	224.4	225.7	236.2	261.0	269.4	328.9	309.3	346.4
Extrusions and tubes[17]	KLCF	144.3	137.7	146.2	163.5	175.8	163.1	157.9	129.1	132.8	136.2	142.7
Wire products	KLCG	28.9	29.9	27.3	27.0	20.9	24.5	15.5	22.2	20.2	13.5	10.6
Castings	KLCH	..	..	..	112.0	122.0	121.0	113.3	97.3	116.3	133.0	143.4
Forging	KLCI	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Refined nickel												
Production (including ferro-nickel)	KLCM	22.3	17.8	30.9	29.5	28.0	26.1	26.5	28.6	28.0	28.0	..

---

1 Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister).
2 Reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in London Metal Exchange (LME) warehouses in the United Kingdom.
3 Copper content.
4 Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.
5 Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from bullion and domestic ores.
6 From 1975, figures for production and consumption of refined lead include antimonial lead, and for scrap and remelted lead, exclude secondary antimonial lead.
7 Including toll transactions involving fabrication.
8 Excluding goverment stocks.
9 Includes values for White Lead wef 1986.
10 Separate data no longer available, see footnote 9.
11 Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.
12 Primary and secondary metal.
13 Including re-exports on toll transactions.
14 Including primary alloys.
15 Includes wrought, cast products, and excludes foil products.
16 Includes foil stock and excludes foil products.
17 Excluding forging bars, wirebars, and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod.

Sources: World Bureau of Metal Statistics: 01920 461274; Aluminium Federation:0121 456 1103

8.18 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Raw cotton[1]													
Imports[9]	KLKC	Thousand tonnes	50	48	54	52	55	48	43	32	23	24	24
Home consumption: total	BKCA		45	44	44	47	51	42	37	30	20	14	6
Stocks (end of period)	BKCB	"	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	1	1	–	1
Cotton waste													
Imports	KLKD	"	28.9	27.0	28.7	24.3	28.1	28.4	29.2	36.1	31.3	35.2	25.3
Cotton linters													
Imports	KLKE	"	24.8	31.7	38.4	23.1	23.6	13.6	18.0	13.7	16.1	19.0	5.2
Man-made fibres[2]													
Production: total	KLKF	"	389.3	383.3	330.2	288.0	276.7	280.1	272.5	273.2	267.4	261.9	240.5
Continuous filament yarn	KLKG	"	102.6	102.5	99.1	100.8	99.0	105.3	108.5	101.7	92.6	93.8	86.6
Staple fibre	KLKH	"	286.6	280.9	231.1	187.2	177.7	174.9	164.0	171.5	174.8	168.1	153.9
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn (including waste spinning)													
Production of single yarn[3]:													
100% Cotton	KJEK	"	38.8	36.3	36.3	37.7	39.1	33.2	25.9	20.4	11.2	6.4	7.3
Predominantly Cotton	KJEL	"	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	7.3
100% man-made fibre	KJEM	"	17.6	17.8	18.6	18.8	20.0	17.1	13.1	11.0	8.1	7.6	10.2
Mixtures including 50/50 blends	KJEN	"	27.8	28.6	28.5	28.8	29.9	29.8	26.6	24.4	21.3	19.3	16.3
Spindle activity (includes waste spinning)	KJEO	Millions	1.20	1.17	1.16	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.83	0.64	0.54	0.45	0.28
Yarn consumption:													
Cotton and predominantly Cotton yarns	KJEP	Thousand tonnes	36.5	39.2	39.7	37.3	37.3	31.5	30.6	28.0	24.1	26.6	20.7
100% man-made fibre spun yarns	KJEQ		5.1	5.3	4.8	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.6
Spun mixture yarns	KJER	"	19.6	18.7	21.9	24.1	24.9	26.2	24.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	21.7
Continuous filament													
Man-made fibre yarn	KJES	"	31.9	35.0	37.5	38.2	37.2	34.6	35.2	34.4	31.8	33.0	33.0
Other	KJET	"	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.7	0.4	0.2
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving													
Production of woven cloth:													
Cotton	KLKV	Million linear metres	255	265	274	275	245	219	206	169	154	142	109
Man-made fibres	KLKW	"	176.0	182.7	206.6	217.7	214.7	212.5	217.4	223.4	197.1	195.8	191.3
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	KLKX	"	52.3	55.9	48.1	44.7	44.6	44.6	35.7	36.5	35.1	34.3	30.7
Loom activity													
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	KLKY	Thousands	14.7	14.0	13.3	12.6	11.6	11.6	10.6	9.0	7.9	7.6	6.8
Wool													
Virgin wool (clean weight):													
Production[4]	KLKZ	Million kilogrammes	33	37	40	40	42	44	47	48	47	47	44
Imports[9]	KLLA	"	77	82	90	83	98	89	77	88	93	102	67
Exports[5]	KLLB	"	26	28	28	31	34	34	33	23	40	32	19
Stocks at 31 August	KLLC	"	19	20	23	22	22	21	21	20	28	26	19
Consumption:													
Wool	KLLD	"	90.0	94.9	96.6	100.2	104.0	104.5	97.2	93.6	87.9	92.3	89.6
Hair	KLLE	"	6.6	7.2	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.0	3.5
Man-made fibres	KLLF	"	51.5	50.4	53.9	57.6	56.2	53.9	45.9	40.6	37.7	36.4	38.8
Other fibres[6]	KLLG	"	10.1	9.0	9.3	8.8	9.8	10.0	8.9	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.9
Tops													
Production: total	KLLH	"	70.3	76.0	81.8	83.6	83.1	80.0	69.1	60.5	61.9	64.3	61.5
Wool and hair	KLLI	"	38.5	42.9	44.5	43.8	43.8	42.8	38.7	34.2	36.0	38.6	36.4
Man-made fibres	KLLJ	"	31.8	33.2	37.3	39.8	39.3	37.2	30.4	26.3	25.9	25.7	25.1
Worsted yarns[9]:													
Production	KLLK	"	55.6	59.6	61.8	64.8	66.3	60.2	52.4	47.2	44.8	47.0	44.4
Semi-worsted yarns[7]:													
Production	KLLL		9.4	6.5	7.5	10.2	12.5	13.5	12.7	11.4	7.6	7.0	6.8
Woollen yarn:													
Production	KLLM	"	56.2	60.5	64.3	72.9	76.7	78.3	74.9	72.7	66.1	68.2	67.0
Woven woollen and worsted fabrics[8]:													
Deliveries	KLLN	Million square metres	94.0	90.7	90.9	93.1	90.3	89.0	85.4	79.0	72.1	71.8	70.4
Blankets:													
Deliveries	KLLO	"	8.3	9.3	8.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.3	6.2	5.4	5.7

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton, and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1986).

[1] From 1978 figures for consumption of raw cotton are for calendar months.

[2] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production.

[3] Includes waste spinning.

[4] Estimated.

[5] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc in the United Kingdom.

[6] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.

[7] Including all yarn spun on the worsted system.

[8] Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.

[9] From 1993 trade data does not include UK trade with other EU Member States.

Sources: British man-made Fibres Federation;
Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics: 0161 833 7871;
Textile Statistics Bureau: 0161 833 7871

8.19 Packaging products of paper and board: manufacturers' sales[1] United Kingdom

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
Rigid boxes	KLJG	60.2	67.0	81.8	88.1	88.7	97.8	91.1	88.7	92.8	94.9	96.3
Cartons	KLJH	490.7	505.4	516.6	582.5	633.2	697.3	746.2	773.7	800.7	804.0	816.8
Fibreboard packing cases:												
Solid	KLJI	29.0	27.2	27.6	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.4
Corrugated	KLJJ	529.4	558.8	653.7	695.7	709.1	768.5	852.2	944.9	916.2	930.4	929.2
Paper bags	KLJK	57.1	49.1	49.8	53.7	53.0	53.8	54.6	53.2	54.2	42.7	37.4
Paper carrier bags	KLJL	3.6	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	8.2	8.1	5.6	8.0	11.8	..
Paper sacks	KLJM	121.0	119.7	112.5	120.2	108.3	113.4	111.9	108.9	110.9	109.2	105.1

[1] From 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and by those employing 75 or more in the case of board products or 100 or more in the case of paper products.

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243

8.20 Timber United Kingdom

Thousand cubic metres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Softwood												
Deliveries												
Imported	KLNA	6 895	6 650	6 441	7 010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home grown[1,2]	KLNB	618	594	641	781	819	909	832	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	KLNC	1 729	1 765	1 435	1 429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KLND	7 513	7 244	7 082	7 788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hardwood												
Deliveries												
Imported	KLNE	951	841	830	855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home grown[1,2]	KLNF	78	47	63	89	63	59	59	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	KLNG	272	271	249	241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KLNH	1 029	888	893	944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Imported plywood												
Deliveries	KLNI	1 068	1 019	1 090	1 119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLNJ	191	212	163	247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining timber												
Production:												
Sawn	KLNK	415.20	135.60	306.80	335.90	300.20	281.70	253.40	243.40	215.70	161.00	94.63
Round	KLNL	124.20	45.80	94.90	87.90	65.30	48.80	38.70	31.80	24.20	15.20	8.62
Total	KLNM	539.40	181.40[3]	401.70	423.80	365.50	330.50	292.10	275.20	239.90	176.20	103.25
Consumption:												
Sawn	KLNN	415.50	135.60	306.80	335.90	300.20	281.70	253.40	243.40	215.70	161.00	94.63
Round[4]	KLNO	149.60	48.20	101.00	94.20	68.90	48.80	38.70	31.80	24.20	15.20	8.62
Stocks(end of period):												
Sawn	KLNP	61.20	62.00	43.40	43.20	30.20	37.70	23.00	26.40	19.10	12.40	7.65
Round	KLNQ	39.9	27.7	21.0	18.0	10.5	10.4	7.0	4.9	3.2	1.8	0.9
Wood chipboard												
Production	KLNR	518.5	541.4	728.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLNS	39.4	38.5	47.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TIME SERIES. Figures for wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1982).

[1] Up to and including 1979 sales of home-grown timber and of plywood are by firms employing 25 or more people and from 1980 by firms employing 35 or more people.

[2] Home-grown excludes mining timber and relates to sawn and planed only. Home-grown hardwood also excludes planed timber.

[3] Reduction due to the miners' strike.

[4] As from February 1988 imported materials no longer used for mining purposes.

Sources: Timber Trade Federation; British Coal: 01742 541231

8.21 Synthetic rubber, carbon black and rubber products[1]

United Kindom

United Kingdom

		Unit	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[6]
Synthetic rubber		Thousand tonnes											
UK manufactures sales													
Synthetic rubber: total	KLMP	"	202.8	209.8	237.0	220.7	242.4	245.2	295.8	292.0	292.0	258.0	271.0
Solid	KLMQ	"	139.0	145.3	165.9	162.4	182.8	178.5	204.4	214.0	207.0	181.0	188.0
Latex	KLMR	"	63.8	64.5	71.1	58.3	59.6	66.7	91.4	78.0	85.0	77.0	83.0
Carbon black													
Production[2]	KLMS	"	..[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber products		£ million											
UK manufactures sales													
Rubber products: total	KLMT		1 445.9	1 509.8	1 538.8	1 682.1	1 815.3	2 035.7	2 183.3	2 207.2	2 055.7	1 988.1	2 037.6
New tyres	KLMU	"	574.5	608.7	609.0	662.4	742.3	865.1	930.3	1 022.6	987.2	967.6	618.7
Retreads	KLMV	"	38.0	47.3	53.6	56.1	57.9	63.3	68.0	67.2	74.2	69.3	78.6
Tubes[4]	KLMW	"	26.5	22.1	22.9	19.6	10.6	11.1	14.0	9.1	10.9	9.8	10.6
Belting	KLMX	"	114.0	104.4	88.0	89.1	89.2	89.2	93.9	105.4	103.3	88.3	89.4
Hose / tubing	KLMY	"	126.9	122.6	125.9	144.6	152.6	162.8	170.5	179.2	180.8	152.6	136.0
Other products	KLMZ	"	566.0	604.7	639.4	710.3	762.7	844.2	906.6	823.7[5]	699.2	700.5	704.3

---

[1] Figures prior to 1981 for synthetic rubber/carbon black and rubber products relate to establishments with minimum employment levels of 25 persons. From 1981 minimum employment levels for carbon black and rubber products are 75 and 100 respectively; except for those establishments producing new tyres and tubes whose minimum employment level is 300 persons. From 1990 the minimum employment level of rubber products is 150.

[2] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

[3] Data no longer published.

[4] Figures include Repair Kits/materials and moulded solid rubber tyres with or without metallic bondings.

[5] From 1990 only BM 4811/12 and 4820 are used for Other products figures where previous years used additional sources. 1989 figures amended accordingly.

[6] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243

8.22 Fertilisers

Deliveries to UK agriculture by Members of the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association

Years ending 31 May[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Nutrient Content												
N (nitrogen):												
Straight	KGRM	854	901	886	972	802	676	707	628	587	537	553
Compounds	KGRN	484	469	450	483	491	487	483	462	378	377	413
P_2O_5 (phosphate)	KGRO	379	390	350	377	354	337	318	278	227	218	236
K_2O (potash)	KGRP	457	465	429	460	444	431	417	364	287	284	299
Compounds - total product	KGRQ	3 082	3 171	2 970	3 195	3 128	3 049	2 967	2 742	2 254	2 216	2 378

---

[1] From 1990 the year ended is 30 June.

Source: Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association: 01780 720422

8.23 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products [1]

		Unit	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[8]
Dyestuffs and pigments		Thousand tonnes											
Finished synthetic dyestuffs	KLMA	"	42.4	42.1	43.5	42.9	46.0	51.3	53.9	56.0	54.4	58.5	54.3
Synthetic organic pigments	KLMB	"	9.8	11.9	..[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inorganic pigment colours	KLMC	"	11.9	13.6	12.8	12.2	11.1	12.1	12.9	14.3	14.4	12.4	6.1
Ochres and mineral colours [3]	KLMD	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Titanium dioxide	KLME	"	172.3	194.9	206.0	219.1	229.9	255.6	266.3	261.0	237.1	..	..
White lead [3]	KLMF	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paint, varnish and allied products		Million litres											
Sales by larger establishments													
All paints and varnishes: total	KLMG	"	533.1	541.5[4]	560.7	573.2	597.7	660.6	676.1	595.2	581.4	553.4	550.8
Emulsion paints	KLMH	"	171.5	178.2	186.4	202.3	210.7	235.0	240.6	218.0	208.3	210.0	217.7
Other aqueous paints	KLMI	"	38.0	39.3	41.4	45.1	47.1	60.7	51.8	54.1	51.4	47.3	49.2
Cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints	KLMJ	"	26.2	28.9	29.4	26.8	31.7	35.4	36.1	30.4	29.0	29.9	32.0
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	KLMK	"	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.1	11.1	9.8	10.5	6.0	5.9	3.7	7.7
Others[2]	KLML	"	287.9	285.0[4]	293.9	288.9	297.0	319.7	337.1	286.7	286.0[5]	262.5[5]	244.2
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers	KLMM	"	57.0	61.0	63.4	61.1	63.4	63.3	66.5	57.1[7]	59.9[7]	51.1[7]	36.7
Mastics and putty	KLMN	Million kilogrammes	73.5	76.8	85.5	100.2	119.8	139.6	153.7	172.1	155.1[6]	173.1[6]	268.4

[1] Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons and from 1981 those with a minimum employment of 50. From the first quarter 1990, minimum of employment base raised to 100, 1989 and 1990 figures revised accordingly.

[2] Including oil and/or synthetic based non-aqueous products, marine paints, and bituminous paints. Figures prior to 1981 include paste fillers.

[3] Data no longer published.

[4] 1983 is an estimated figure.

[5] 1990 excluding Marine paint and compositions, other paints, varnishes etc. in dry, liquid and paste forms.

[6] 1990 excluding putty.

[7] Estimated.

[8] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243

8.24 Inorganic chemicals

Thousand tonnes

		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[5]
Materials used for the mannufacture of sulphuric acid												
Zinc concentrates:												
Consumption	KLFO	188.7	210.2	238.1	243.6	237.3	242.8	220.7	195.6	216.8	255.6	241.3
Spent oxide:												
Consumption	KLFP	7.6	6.1	6.6	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLFQ	0.8	8.1	4.7	4.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sulphur:												
Consumption (for acid production)[1]	KLFR	911.9	805.7	824.2	828.1	784.9	719.1	657.9	700.0	660.0	594.6	547.8
Stocks (end of period)[1]	KLFS	50.5	36.7	32.1	45.8	31.0	18.8	21.1	22.3	18.4	13.7	14.5
Sulphuric acid[2]												
Production	KLFT	2 888.9	2 587.3	2 628.7	2 654.2	2 525.1	2 329.8	2 157.7[2]	2 257.5	2 148.1	1 996.1	1 852.4
Consumption[3]: total	KLFU	2 899.2	2 586.6	2 809.7	2 786.4	2 667.0	2 479.6	2 335.3	2 439.2	2 318.4	2 155.3	2 002.3
Fertilisers	KLFV	901.2	749.3	857.1	739.4	661.3	508.4	335.8	246.5	149.3	61.1	30.4
All other chemical uses[4]	KLFW	1 998.0	1 837.3	1 952.6	2 047.0	2 005.7	1 971.1	1 999.5	2 192.8	2 169.1	2 094.3	1 971.9
Metallurgy	KLFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other (incl. Textiles)	KLFY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLFZ	151.2	122.3	113.0	118.8	106.9	91.5	72.7	76.9	86.7	94.0	72.1

---

1 Filter cake and boiler bottom are excluded.
2 As 100 per cent acid.
3 Including recovered and imported acid.
4 Figures from 1981 include Metallurgy and other (incl. Textiles).
5 Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243; National Sulphuric Acid Association

8.25 Organic chemicals: production[1]

Thousand tonnes[2]

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[10]
Ethylene[3]	KLCP	1 115.4	1 154.6	1 324.3	1 446.5	1 740.1	1 797.9	2 005.2	1 975.4	1 498.1	1 810.1	1 933.5
Propylene[3]	KLCQ	824.2	831.9	975.8	973.2	864.2	874.9	850.4	796.8	751.3	792.7	832.1
Butadiene[3]	KLCR	228.8	237.7	259.2	297.6	192.9	231.4	239.7	225.9	198.1	197.5	227.3
Benzene[4]	KLCS	569.5	725.9	754.7	834.9	852.8	911.6	872.8	1 024.9	702.0	910.9	778.6
Toluene[5]	KLCT	..[8]	..[8]	..[8]	164.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Formaldehyde[6]	KLCU	107.2	97.8	103.6	123.7	103.2	113.5	111.6	79.7	42.8	59.6	..
Propyl alcohols	KLCV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acetone	KLCW	135.3	121.8	161.5	146.8	123.2	117.9	127.5	130.3	128.5	125.9	127.4
Phenol (synthetic)	KLCX	140.0	143.2	184.4	117.5	52.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phthalic anhydride	KLCY	73.0	..[9]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethyl alcohol[7] (Thousand hectolitres of alcohol)	KLCZ	2 071.5	2 398.1	3 043.3	2 509.5	2 538.0	2 980.1	2 968.1	2 886.9	3 061.8	2 959.3	..

---

1 Figures relate to total production ie 'captive use' is included.
2 Except for Ethyl alcohol which is measured in thousand hectolitres of alcohol.
3 Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel.
4 Includes production obtained by dealkylation of toluene (excludes production from coal).
5 Includes that used for the production of benzene, but excludes production from coal.
6 Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).
7 Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes. The figures include a small quantity of beverage spirits produced by rectification of spirits distilled from molasses. In the financial year ended 31 March 1985 this amounted to about 13.21 thousand hectolitres of alcohol a month.
8 Figures supressed for disclosure reasons.
9 No longer published in the *Business Monitor* series.
10 Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243; HM Customs and Excise

8.26 Production of synthetic resins[1]

Thousand tonnes

			1980	1981[2]	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[6][7]
All synthetic resins	KLHA		2 259.3	1 972.8[4]	1 664.4[4]	1 411.7[4]	1 559.2[4]	1 698.9[4]	1 080.9[4]	1 627.5[4]	1 609.1[4]	1 577.3[4]	1 310.5[4]
Products of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition	KLHB		729.9	673.3	617.0	466.5[4]	595.5[4]	608.0[4]	382.2[4]	653.0[4]	461.2[4]	411.0	264.6
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):													
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	KLHC		111.8	102.5	99.1	98.0	97.8	79.2	78.5	82.0	97.1	111.2	122.6
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	KLHD		48.4	51.0	48.6	50.2	52.1	55.0	58.7	66.7	80.0	81.1	61.5
Aminoplastics:													
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)													
Solid resins	KLHE		164.8	155.1	139.4	143.7	161.0	157.2	167.6	184.3	202.7	134.5	..
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)													
Phenolics:													
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actaul weight including water)	KLHF		15.9	17.1	17.3	18.5	15.7	15.6	14.5	14.5	16.3	14.7	16.2
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution	KLHG	KGRR	20.7	18.3	20.2	21.5	18.4	19.3	18.4	27.2	26.4	29.4	31.6
Modified resins, including those in solution	KLHH		4.6	4.1	3.8	3.6	4.6	4.1	..[5]				
Polyurethanes	KLHI		73.2	75.0	83.9	93.3	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-ractive solvent and/or filler)	KLHJ		27.0	28.4	27.7	37.7	36.3	43.7	44.5	43.0	38.7	40.1	32.7
Other[3]	KLHK		263.5	222.0	177.0	..[5]	209.6	233.9	..[5]	235.3	..[5]	..[5]	..
Products of polymerisation and co-polymerisationc	KLHL		1 323.4	1 207.7[4]	972.8[4]	884.8[4]	893.2[4]	1 019.5[4]	627.2[4]	907.0[4]	1 128.6[4]	1 145.8	1 045.9
Acrylics:													
Lattices, dispersions and solutions													
Moulding and extrusion compounds, cast sheet, cast rod and cast tube (based on methyl methacrylic monomer)	KLHM		58.7	50.3	63.7	59.3	67.8	69.0	75.8	102.6	114.6	122.2	124.0
Polyolefines:													
Polyethylene	KLHN		434.8	454.4	425.8	407.2	406.1	520.1	427.4	398.0	461.4	514.1	423.5
Polypropylene	KLHO		190.4	197.5	221.4	229.9	258.2	269.0	..[5]	277.7	307.6	353.0	349.5
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	KLHP		93.9	94.8	92.8	91.6	100.2	103.2	117.4	128.7	130.5	154.6	146.4
Polyvinyl chloride (including lattices, solutions and dispersions)	KLHQ		349.7	314.8	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:													
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	KLHR		39.5	36.9	22.0	29.8	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	2.3	1.2	2.5
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	KLHS		67.0	59.0	61.2	67.0	60.9	58.2	..[5]	..[5]	63.8	..[5]	..
Other, including solutions, emulsions and dispersions co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds but excluding styrene-butadiene co-polymers	KLHT		50.6	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	0.7	0.7	..
Other	KLHU		38.8	..[5]	85.9	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	47.7	..	..
Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins	KLHV		93.6	91.8	74.6	57.0[4]	70.5	71.4	71.5	67.5	..[5]	..[5]	..
Regenerated cellulose film	KLHW		78.8	76.7	62.6	57.0	54.6	55.0	52.9	49.3	..[5]	..[5]	..
Other cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins (including casein, alignates and resin ester gums)	KLHX		14.8	15.1	12.0	..[5]	15.9	16.4	18.6	18.2	19.3	20.5	..

---

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content and co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer.

[2] From 1981 figures relate to establishments with a minimum employment level of 75. Previous figures were based on a minimum of 25 persons.

[3] Includes production of polymers and co-polymers of polyamide and polyester by firms classified to man-made fibre industry.

[4] Totals do not include suppressed figures.

[5] Data suppressed for disclosure reasons.

[6] Production figures are no longer collected.

[7] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813243

8.27 Minerals: production

Thousand tonnes

			Great Britain										
			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Limestone	KLEA		75 533	77 567	81 207	93 617	103 410	107 908	99 775	91 999	86 000	90 069	102 844
Sandstone	KLEB		12 529	10 870	11 337	13 804	16 031	16 748	14 952	12 928	11 586	12 100	13 494
Igneous rock	KLEC		29 969	31 720	34 038	39 529	44 636	46 809	49 542	46 008	48 630	49 209	50 014
Clay/shale	KLED		17 817	18 909	17 169	17 862	18 534	19 011	15 864	13 038	12 155	10 891	12 464
Industrial sand	KLEE		4 328	4 178	4 108	4 029	4 340	4 380	4 132	4 201	3 615	3 587	4 038
Chalk	KLEF		12 022	12 023	12 511	13 444	14 516	13 877	13 129	10 317	9 171	9 076	10 236
Fireclay	KLEG		757	831	940	900	1 057	1 052	892	867	572	479	679
Barium sulphate	KLEH		62.7	107.3	86.8	76.8	76.2	70.0	67.6	85.5	76.7	32.6	34.0
Calcium fluoride	KLEI		136.7	167.4	133.4	120.4	103.7	122.1	118.5	77.9	76.1	70.3	49.9
Copper	KLEJ		0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.2	–	–	–
Lead	KLEK		2.4	4.0	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.4	0.2	..	..	1.8
Tin	KLEL		5.2	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.9
Zinc	KLEM		7.5	5.3	5.7	6.6	5.5	5.8	6.7	1.0	..	..	..
Iron ore: crude	KLEN		246	147	291	246	227	4	4	..	4	..	2
Iron ore: iron content	KLEO		53	31	77	56	50	2	2	..	2	1	1
Calcspar	KLEP		7	6	10	..	23	22	34	8	4	3	..
China clay	KLEQ	KILC	3 607	3 762	3 780	4 054	4 352	4 190	4 042	3 744	2 732	2 852	2 977
Ball clay		KIMS									..	..	913
Chert and flint	KLER		17	22	14	16	11	..	14	5	..	..	..
Fuller's earth	KLES		286	292	248	..	277	265	228	202	203	153	193
Lignite	KLET		2	5	7	6	18	4	5	3	3	3	2
Rock salt	KLEU		1 569	2 030	2 040	1 855	877	594	815	2 088	..	..	..
Salt from brine	KLEV		1 423	1 552	1 510	1 554	1 426	..	..	1 319	..	..	..
Salt in brine	KLEW		4 134	3 563	3 305	3 672	3 827	..	..	..	3 401	4 076	4 009
Anhydrite	KLEX		56	59	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dolomite	KLEY		14 228	14 953	15 851	17 037	19 861	21 271	20 674	19 454	18 539	17 985	17 616
Gypsum	KLEZ		3 082	3 130	3 363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slate[1]	KLFA		157	158	242	322	708	590	359	360	326	462	402
Soapstone and talc	KLFB		19	20	12	12	14	15	15	11	5	5	5
Sand and gravel (land-won)	KLFC		87 092	87 813	90 215	95 409	110 516	110 504	98 993	85 479	78 341	79 380	86 341
Sand and gravel (marine dredged)	KLFD		12 582	13 792	15 284	16 220	19 638	20 728	17 179	12 439	10 557	10 090	11 331

[1] Includes waste used for constructional fill, and powder and granules used in manufacturing.

		Northern Ireland										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Clay and shale	KLFF	..	..	397	409	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sand and gravel	KLFG	3 506	3 627	4 226	3 634	3 871	4 554	4 030	3 832	3 697	4 318	5 109
Basalt and igneous rock (other than granite)	KLFH	6 856	6 717	6 731	6 380	7 324	7 463	7 691	7 787	9 024	8 557	6 480
Limestone	KLFI	3 707	3 057	3 436	3 041	2 409	3 485	2 866	2 861	3 398	3 236	..
Sandstone[2]	KLFJ	2 578	2 307	2 693	2 573	2 870	2 845	3 090	3 679	3 304	3 959	5 480
Granite	KLFL	..	..	189	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others[3]	KLFN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	647	896

[2] Prior to 1993 the 'Sandstone' heading was called 'Grit and conglomerate'. The new heading is all encompassing and was confirmed as correct with the Geological Survey in Northern Ireland.

[3] Rock salt, Chalk, Diatomite and Fireclay.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812082

8.28 Building materials and components: production[1]
Great Britain

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	KLGA	Millions	4 012	4 100	3 971	4 222	4 682	4 654	3 802	3 212	3 000	2 639	3 114
Cement[2]	KLGB	Thousand tonnes	13 481	13 339	13 413	14 311	16 506	16 849	14 740	12 297	11 006	11 039	..
Building sand[3,4]	KLGC	"	18 187	18 346	20 423	20 620	23 415	23 290	20 948	18 079	16 769	17 406	18 534
Concreting sand[4]	KLGD	"	28 172	28 694	30 347	32 823	39 174	41 223	37 213	31 239	28 573	28 021	30 977
Gravel[4,5]	KLGE	"	53 316	54 564	54 729	58 185	67 566	66 718	58 010	48 598	43 557	44 043	48 162
Crushed rock aggregates:[6]													
used as roadstone (coated)	KLGF	"	17 424	18 188	19 239	22 599	28 860	23 733	26 430	26 387	26 647	27 238	28 512
roadstone (uncoated)	KLGG	"	36 660	41 168	44 185	50 784	54 187	66 015	61 742	60 748	53 471	54 412	51 121
fill and ballast	KLGH	"	42 234	42 426	45 227	53 411	59 989	59 689	54 640	45 669	48 919	52 141	65 779
concrete aggregate	KLGI	"	14 360	13 214	13 715	15 443	17 978	19 356	18 804	15 203	14 929	15 786	16 345
Ready mixed concrete[2]	KLGJ	Million m^3	20.8	21.6	21.5	24.4	28.8	29.6	26.8	22.5	20.8	20.8	22.9
Fibre cement products	KLGK	Thousand tonnes	255.5	252.6	217.4	205.4	251.0	220.7	234.7	133.7	121.1	128.7	154.1
Clay roofing tiles[2,7]	KLGL	Thousand m^2	2 051	2 143	2 587	3 019	3 459	3 756	2 912	2 191	1 495	..[10]	..
Concrete roofing tiles	KLGM	"	34 685	27 870	30 843	34 707	38 818	35 787	31 510	26 359	21 490	24 574	28 149
Concrete building blocks:[2]													
dense aggregate	KLGN	"	31 907	30 431	33 483	36 548	44 404	45 564	39 297	32 456	29 732	30 116	36 997
lightweight aggregate	KLGO	"	24 378	21 867	27 515	31 121	33 530	31 041	23 768	18 581	17 479	19 235	22 048
aerated concrete	KLGP	"	25 358	22 147	26 156	29 328	32 095	31 394	28 089	23 594	20 984	24 936	28 503
Concrete pipes[2,7]	KLGQ	Thousand tonnes	701	571	630	533	700	717	737	723	564	..[10]	..
Roofing slates[8]	KLGR	"	22.0	34.0	34.7	45.6	40.9	46.6	44.1	41.0	41.6	37.3[10]	44.9
States (damp-proof course)[8]		"											
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	KLGS	"	3 155	3 074	3 253	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plaster	KLGT	"	912	876	912	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plasterboard	KLGU	Thousand m^2	127 668	122 599	134 501	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unglazed floorquarries[2,7]	KLGV	"	1 000	1 061	1 075	1 078	2 681[11]	1 180	1 070	889	889	..[10]	..
Unglazed tiles[2,7]	KLGW	"	1 277	1 102	1 207	1 175	–[11]	1 521	1 349	934	493	..[10]	..
Copper tubing[2,9]	KLGX	Thousand tonnes	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

[2] United Kingdom.

[3] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

[4] From 1979 figures represent volume sold, not production.

[5] Figures include hoggin, concrete aggregate, other purposes (excluding fill) and fill.

[6] From 1979 figures represent volume sold, not production.

[7] Figues represent volume sold, not production.

[8] From 1985 figures refer to slates used for architectural and cladding uses, roofing and damp-proof courses.

[9] Figures relate to the production of copper tubes for all purposes including those used in the construction industry.

[10] Series discontinued.

[11] Unglazed floorquarries and unglazed tiles figures merged for 1988.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 4760

8.29 Construction: value of output in Great Britain[1,2]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All work: total	FGAY	27 776	29 663	32 049	37 528	44 853	52 150	55 307	51 115	47 472	46 323	49 439
New work: total	BLAB	14 538	15 305	16 683	19 903	24 763	29 320	30 762	27 726	24 814	23 556	25 086
New housing: total	KLQA	4 949	4 640	5 429	6 852	8 655	8 083	6 680	5 796	6 084	6 628	7 417
For public sector	BLAC	1 035	843	762	861	880	966	934	793	1 243	1 415	1 671
For private sector	BLAD	3 914	3 797	4 667	5 991	7 775	7 117	5 746	5 003	4 841	5 213	5 746
Infrastructure: total	KIAM	2 234	2 254	2 318	2 592	3 367	4 017	4 965	6 062	5 716	5 544	5 149
Other new work: total (excluding infrastructure)	KLQB	7 354	8 412	8 936	10 460	12 741	17 220	19 118	15 867	13 015	11 384	12 521
For public sector	BLAE	2 466	2 611	2 681	2 789	3 075	3 903	4 414	4 142	4 181	4 045	4 384
For private sector	KLQC	4 888	5 801	6 255	7 671	9 666	13 317	14 704	11 725	8 834	7 339	8 137
Private Industrial	BLAF	1 768	2 159	1 961	2 288	2 763	3 425	3 394	2 622	2 234	2 208	2 489
Private Commercial	BLAG	3 120	3 642	4 294	5 383	6 903	9 892	11 310	9 103	6 600	5 131	5 648
Repair and maintenance: total	BLAH	13 238	14 358	15 366	17 625	20 090	22 830	24 544	23 389	22 658	22 767	24 353
Housing: total[2]	KLQD	7 242	7 967	8 662	9 967	11 530	13 092	13 839	13 001	12 586	12 809	13 767
For public sector	BLBK	..	3 382	3 585	3 956	4 485	4 943	5 384	4 938	4 991	5 439	5 963
For private sector	BLBL	..	4 585	5 077	6 011	7 045	8 149	8 455	8 063	7 595	7 370	7 804
Public other work	BLAJ	3 825	3 890	3 866	4 208	4 488	4 982	5 488	5 291	5 087	4 916	5 211
Private other work	BLAK	2 171	2 503	2 838	3 450	4 073	4 755	5 218	5 098	4 985	5 042	5 375

[1] Output by contractors, including unrecorded estimates by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by public sector direct labour departments - classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.*

[2] Separate figures for public and private sectors unavailable before 1985.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3526

8.30 Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors[1]

Great Britain

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
New work: total	FHAA	14 630	15 343	17 108	22 118	26 298	27 142	22 491	19 455	17 493	19 965	21 285
Public housing	BLBC	876	734	772	903	882	872	683	875	1 246	1 668	1 386
Private housing[2]	BLBD	4 001	4 555	5 421	6 440	7 893	6 497	4 855	4 552	4 016	4 874	5 721
New housing: total	FGAU	4 877	5 290	6 193	7 343	8 775	7 370	5 538	5 427	5 263	6 542	7 106
Infrastructure:												
Water	KIBV	..	111	164	164	157	251	321	509	669	421	412
Sewerage	KIBW	..	265	274	270	332	332	491	429	469	447	389
Electricity	KIBX	..	304	134	281	154	271	187	301	281	211	170
Roads	KIBY	..	812	865	967	1 101	1 226	1 425	1 415	1 322	1 435	1 356
Gas, communications, air	KIBZ	..	230	345	359	230	339	391	441	554	642	494
Railways[3]	KIDP	..	141	147	1 398	128	362	160	125	200	623	412
Harbours	KIDQ	..	159	162	274	206	180	216	203	252	220	218
Total	KIDR	1 833	2 022	2 091	3 713	2 307	2 690	3 190	3 423	3 746	3 998	3 451
of which												
- Public	KIDS	..	1 678	1 941	1 972	1 908	2 369	2 029	2 090	1 690	2 472	2 211
- Private	KIDT	..	343	150	1 741	399	592	1 161	1 333	2 056	1 525	1 240
Other public non-housing:												
Factories	KIDU	..	176	170	175	237	188	149	89	128	111	111
Warehouses	KIDV	..	16	26	24	21	48	14	14	54	23	38
Oil, steel, coal	KIDW	..	113	97	108	180	115	81	13	47	30	12
Schools and colleges	KIDX	..	297	305	316	435	471	527	584	584	655	658
Universities	KIDY	..	45	59	52	66	139	146	150	203	353	376
Health	KIDZ	..	491	430	492	711	824	663	578	644	697	752
Offices	KIFP	..	317	324	393	414	519	570	492	499	684	469
Entertainment	KIFQ	..	269	276	255	341	382	283	250	189	281	308
Garages	KIFR	..	66	57	56	88	75	56	44	28	42	49
Shops	KIFS	..	21	42	30	38	26	24	25	23	26	14
Agriculture	KIFT	..	7	11	21	18	6	5	17	14	44	22
Miscellaneous	KIFU	..	381	405	618	659	1 043	601	421	351	450	844
Total	KIFV	2 397	2 199	2 201	2 541	3 209	3 836	3 117	2 677	2 763	3 397	3 654
Private industrial:[2]												
Factories	KIFW	..	1 437	1 412	1 543	2 099	2 269	2 094	1 830	1 006	1 221	1 451
Warehouses	KIFX	..	379	473	549	786	706	648	438	426	429	498
Oil, steel, coal	KIFY	..	70	41	46	56	73	108	79	72	27	51
Total	KIFZ	2 140	1 886	1 925	2 138	2 941	3 049	2 850	2 347	1 503	1 677	1 999
Private commercial:[2]												
Schools, universities	KIHP	..	85	75	92	191	179	169	175	121	134	115
Health	KIHQ	..	138	126	148	191	295	271	369	193	179	255
Offices	KIHR	..	1 775	2 256	3 110	4 585	5 271	4 215	2 215	1 691	1 471	1 777
Entertainment	KIHS	..	577	739	991	1 356	1 418	1 195	1 111	747	751	928
Garages	KIHT	..	133	190	228	375	405	364	261	234	308	300
Shops	KIHU	..	1 022	1 102	1 616	2 048	2 086	1 345	1 222	1 034	1 278	1 453
Agriculture	KIBN	..	126	130	110	157	127	127	105	94	108	120
Miscellaneous	KIBO	..	90	81	89	163	149	109	123	103	122	127
Total	KIBP	3 383	3 947	4 698	6 383	9 066	9 927	7 796	5 581	4 218	4 351	5 075

[1] Classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.* Total figures only are available in this series prior to 1985.

[2] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

[3] Infrastructure orders for 1987 include The Channel Tunnel Project.

Source: Department of the Environment: 0171 276 3526

8.31 Total engineering
Total turnover of UK based manufacturers[1][2][3]
Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ million

Activity heading	Product group		1991	1992	1993	1994
	Class 29: Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified					
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	BBEM	1 712	1 857	2 120	2 147
2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	BBEN	2 140	2 164	2 385	2 484
2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	BBEO	1 212	1 446	1 446	1 509
2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	BBEP	1 395	1 373	1 446	1 575
2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	BBEQ	3 201	3 125	3 126	3 701
2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	BBER	2 590	2 479	2 659	2 589
2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBES	2 365	2 439	2 658	2 764
2940	Manufacture of machine tools	BBET	2 117	2 059	2 106	2 349
2952	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	BBEU	1 680	1 495	1 640	1 962
2953	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	BBEV	789	853	815	835
2954	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	BBEW	523	563	549	569
2956	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBEX	2 042	2 011	2 170	2 321
2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	BBEY	2 084	2 002	2 024	2 206
	Total	BBEZ	23 850	23 777	25 043	26 908
	Class 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment					
3001	Manufacture of office machinery	BBFA	736	738	751	839
3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	BBFB	8 202	9 187	10 374	13 521
	Total	BBFC	8 939	9 926	11 127	14 362
	Class 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified					
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	BBFD	1 922	1 931	2 015	2 053
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	BBFE	2 607	2 694	2 838	2 985
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	BBFF	1 378	1 364	1 344	1 782
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	BBFG	635	618	640	669
3150	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	BBFH	1 118	1 240	1 357	1 487
3161	Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	BBFI	1 435	1 386	1 370	1 445
3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	BBFJ	1 605	1 605	1 680	1 776
	Total	BBFK	10 700	10 838	11 244	12 197
	Class 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus					
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	BBFL	3 565	3 862	3 983	4 984
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	BBFM	4 224	3 936	4 618	5 397
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	BBFN	2 616	2 [illegible]3	2 996	3 350
	Total	BBFO	10 405	10 311	11 297	13 731
	Class 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks					
3310	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BBFP	2 169	2 307	2 698	2 596
3320	Manufacture of instruments and applicances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	BBFQ	4 823	5 058	5 664	5 527
3340	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	BBFR	848	885	931	1 030
	Total	BBFS	7 840	8 250	9 293	9 153

[1] The figures shown represent the output of UK based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly sales inquiry (MSI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

[2] Orders for hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.

[3] The index numbers on this table are non-seasonally adjusted.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812868

8.32 Volume index numbers of turnover and orders for the engineering industries
United Kingdom

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100		Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100		Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100	
		New orders[1]	Turnover		New orders[1]	Turnover		New orders[1]	Turnover
Total Engineering industries *SIC 1992 Class 29, 30, 31,32 and 33*									
	FGWA	FGWB	FGVT	FGVU	FGVV	FGVW	FGVX	FGVY	FGVZ
1987	96	88	85	99	90	86	91	84	82
1988	98	94	93	100	95	94	93	92	91
1989	102	100	98	102	100	99	102	99	96
1990	94	97	100	94	97	100	94	97	100
1991	83	89	93	78	86	92	93	95	96
1992	80	91	93	72	90	92	96	94	93
1993	84	97	95	73	96	96	106	98	94
1994	92	108	105	82	108	104	111	109	107
Percentage change 1994 on 1993[2]	*+9.5*	*+11.5*	*+10.0*	*+13.0*	*+12.0*	*+8.0*	*+4.5*	*+11.0*	*+13.5*
Manufacture of Machinery and Equipment *SIC 1992 Class 29*									
	FGVB	FGVD	FGVF	FGVH	FGVJ	FGVL	FGVN	FGVP	FGVR
1987	100	88	88	105	95	89	90	87	87
1988	100	95	95	105	97	97	90	93	93
1989	103	100	98	102	98	99	105	101	95
1990	90	98	100	90	96	100	91	94	100
1991	82	112	90	76	85	90	92	91	90
1992	75	86	86	64	83	87	95	84	83
1993	80	89	86	67	89	88	102	85	82
1994	90	91	89	85	96	90	99	85	86
Percentage change 1994 on 1993[2]	*+13.0*	*+6.0*	*+3.5*	*+26.5*	*+8.5*	*+2.5*	*-3.0*	*0.0*	*+5.5*
Manufacture of Electrical and Optical Equipment *SIC 1992 Class 30, 31,32 and 33*									
	FGVC	FGVE	FGVG	FGVI	FGVK	FGVM	FGVO	FGVQ	FGVS
1987	94	84	82	95	86	83	92	81	80
1988	96	92	91	97	93	92	96	92	90
1989	101	100	98	102	102	99	100	98	97
1990	96	98	100	96	97	100	97	99	100
1991	84	91	96	79	87	94	95	98	99
1992	84	98	98	77	96	97	96	100	100
1993	87	104	103	76	103	104	109	106	102
1994	93	120	118	80	118	117	120	124	120
Percentage change 1994 on 1993[2]	*+7.0*	*+15.5*	*+14.5*	*+4.5*	*+14.5*	*+12.5*	*+10.5*	*+17.0*	*+18.0*

---

[1] Net of cancellations.

[2] The percentage changes have been calculated on unrounded values and then rounded to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 2857

8.33 Merchant shipbuilding[1] United Kingdom

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[6]
Total Gross new orders[2]												
Number	KLRA	57	45	90	58	61	37	41	42	35	21	17
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRB	355	172	127	291	146	163	26	534	92	614	20
£ million	KLRC	313	279	224	330	280	277	84	430	216	..	75
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRD	21	12	3	8	28	10	1	13	14	6	4
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRE	123	80	1	77	97	112	1	500	67	114	1
£ million	KLRF	151	82	6	59	102	78	–	301	–	242	6
Total Orders on hand[5]												
Number	KLRG	88	63	97	65	74	65	56	55	57	47	36
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRH	990	562	301	387	426	305	265	698	657	1 163	955
£ million	KLRI	720	563	444	515	609	622	562	840	819	1 128	985
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRJ	35	24	10	8	31	31	18	19	25	22	14
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRK	384	195	95	73	140	160	123	548	565	600	388
£ million	KLRL	339	194	85	64	135	144	102	340	445	576	418
Total Completions												
Number	KLRM	67	68	56	86	48	43	41	43	33	31	28
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRN	453	540	411	225	106	247	31	106	134	110	229
£ million	KLRO	408	390	311	259	175	278	106	157	238	209	220
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRP	12	22	18	10	5	10	5	12	8	10	12
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRQ	104	276	141	101	29	53	4	78	52	82	213
£ million	KLRR	57	200	128	81	30	47	10	63	..	..	166

[1] Merchant registered ships of 100 gross tonnes and over built in the United Kingdom (including drilling ships but excluding floating platform drilling rigs).
[2] Includes vessels which may have been cancelled at a late stage.
[3] From 1984, tonnages conform to the 1969 IMO Convention on the tonnage measurement of ships. Earlier years relate to gross registered tonnes.
[4] Tonnages are only accurately measured on completion: earlier figures are estimates.
[5] Includes both vessels under construction and those not yet commenced.
[6] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812812

8.34 Motor vehicle production United Kingdom

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Motor vehicles												
SIC 1992, Class 34-10												
Passenger cars: total	GKAJ	908 906	1 047 973	1 018 962	1 142 683	1 226 835	1 299 082	1 295 610	1 236 900	1 291 880	1 375 524	1 466 823
1 000 c.c. and under	GKAB	161 884	183 383	162 090	153 214	129 446	133 135	93 039	26 621	22 037	98 034	98 178
Over 1 000 c.c. but not over 1 600c.c.	GKAD	637 868	694 876	665 093	718 046	764 289	716 784	809 219	830 530	793 307	709 615	729 397
Over 1 600 c.c. but not over 2 800 c.c.	GKAF	56 587	109 437	134 802	205 067	260 231	375 309	325 116	338 877	437 951	515 487	573 357
Over 2 800 c.c.	GKAH	52 567	60 277	56 977	66 356	72 869	73 854	68 236	40 872	38 585	52 388	65 891
Commercial vehicles: total	GKDF	224 825	265 973	228 685	246 728	317 343	326 590	270 346	217 141	248 453	193 467	227 815
Of which:												
Light commercial vehicles	GKDH	157 963	195 475	175 825	188 858	250 053	267 135	230 510	184 005	216 477	171 141	197 285
Trucks:												
Under 7.5 tonnes	GKDJ	13 057	14 601	12 451	15 697	19 732	17 687	10 515	8 833	9 558	4 755	8 154
Over 7.5 tonnes	GKDL	31 945	33 716	22 718	22 834	24 887	21 083	13 674	11 766	11 113	8 269	10 016
Motive units for articulated vehicles	GKCV	5 361	6 154	5 351	5 343	6 171	5 827	3 327	2 700	2 788	2 283	2 794
Buses, coaches and mini buses	GKDN	16 499	16 027	12 340	13 996	16 500	14 858	12 320	9 837	8 517	7 019	9 566

TIME SERIES. Figures for motor vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1983, 1988 and 1993).

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 812963

8.35 Alcoholic drink
United Kingdom

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Spirits[1]		Thousand hectolitres of alcohol											
Production	KMEA	"	2 986	3 124	2 966	3 136	3 568	3 973	4 743	4 476	4 219	4 042	4 129
Released for home consumption													
Imported:													
Rum	KMEB	"	75	77	78	81	90	88	..	..	..	..	..
Brandy	KMEC	"	70	77	79	82	90	85	..	..	..	..	..
Other	KMED	"	71	72	74	86	89	85	..	..	..	..	..
Home produced:													
Whisky (mature)	KMEE	"	434	461	456	446	452	430	413	383	358	374	383
Gin	KMEF	"	133	139	131	128	135	124	..	..	..	..	..
Other	KMEG	"	129	148	151	161	179	187	..	..	..	..	..
Total[2]	KMEH	"	912	974	971	983	1 035	1 000	980	929	863	878	914
Beer[3]		Thousand hectolitres											
Production	KMEI	"	60 660	59 880	59 922	61 010	61 885	62 132	61 783	59 552	57 616	56 746	58 333
Released for home consumption	KMEL	"	62 399	61 816	61 954	63 243	65 023	65 303	65 184	63 039	60 974	58 756	59 760
Wine of fresh grapes													
Released for home consumption													
Fortified	KMEM	"	1 022	861	559	489	451	327	378	357	345	335	329
Still table	KMEN	"	4 152	4 525	5 061	5 474	5 680	5 871	5 893	5 910	6 166	6 471	6 759
Sparkling	KMEO	"	224	257	281	315	352	392	365	316	292	296	297
Total	KMEP	"	5 398	5 644	5 902	6 278	6 483	6 669	6 636	6 583	6 803	7 102	7 385
Made-wine													
Released for home consumption													
Other than coolers	KMEQ	"	492	538	528	561	593	512	521	436	439	505	470
Coolers[4]	KJDD	"	..	..	..	..	..	79	185	263	433	485	548
Cider and perry													
Released for home consumption	KMER	"	3 259	3 174	3 233	3 226	3 103	3 263	3 666	3 713	4 398	4 496	4 811

---

1 Potable spirits distilled.
2 Breakdown of minor spirits not available from 1990.
3 A new system was introduced for beer duty in June 1993. The figures in this table include adjustments to data prior to this date to bring them into line with current data.
4 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%. Coolers were included with other made wine prior to 1989.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 0171 865 5041

8.36 Tobacco products
United Kingdom

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[2]	1994
Released for home consumption[1]													
Cigarettes:		Thousand million											
Home produced	KMFA	"	93.4	88.6	83.3	90.1	87.9	87.5	87.4	85.3	76.4	86.4	79.4
Imported	KMFB	"	6.4	11.1	11.7	12.2	9.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.3	8.8	13.2
Total	KMFC	"	99.9	99.7	95.0	102.3	97.3	95.9	97.8	95.6	85.7	95.2	92.6
Cigars:		Million kg.											
Home produced	KMFD	"	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6
Imported	KMFE	"	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFF	"	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7
Hand-rolling tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFG	"	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.0
Imported	KMFH	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1
Total	KMFI	"	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.2	3.1
Other smoking and chewing tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFJ	"	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5
Imported	KMFK	"	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFL	"	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6

---

1 Data relate to releases at the time they become liable to excise duty. Products may then be stocked duty paid before consumption. Releases tend to be higher in the period immediately before the Budget.

2 1993 contained two Budgets, in March and November.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 0171 865 5041

Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9

Agricultural censuses and surveys *(Tables 6.5, 9.3 and 9.5)*

The data in these tables vary between the different countries of the United Kingdom as follows.

The coverage from 1982 to 1990 includes all holdings in the United Kingdom with 40 standard man days or more (a standard man day (smd) represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions). All holdings with less than 40 smd in Scotland are excluded but in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are excluded only if they have less than 4 hectares of crops and grass and no regular whole-time worker.

From 1977 (Table 9.4 from 1982) figures for England and Wales relate to all known agricultural holdings including minor holdings. Estimates for minor holdings are included for England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. In 1991 the Scottish census was revised to exclude returns from about 2 500 holdings (net) which were reclassified as minor holdings. Retrospective revisions on this basis have been made from 1987 to 1990.

The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops (Table 9.4) are obtained from production figures supplied by British Sugar plc, and English Hops plc. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers *(Tables 9.7 and 9.8)*

Data on the earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers have been collected since 1945 through a series of investigations known as the Wages and Employment Enquiry. From January 1991, a postal survey has replaced the Wages and Employment Enquiry for England and Wales. The survey is conducted on 200 holdings selected each month. The results are published in quarterly MAFF Statistics notices. Summary tables of earnings and hours are also published by the Department of Employment, the Welsh Office, the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department. The survey also provides data used by the Agricultural Wages Board when considering wage claims and by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in estimating the cost of labour in agriculture and horticulture.

Fisheries *(Tables 9.13-9.15)*

Data relating to the weight and value of landings of fish in the United Kingdom (Table 9.13) is generally obtained from sales notes completed at fish market auctions.

Fishing fleet information (Tables 9.14 and 9.15) is obtained from vessel registers maintained by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in England and Wales and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

Estimated average household food consumption in Great Britain - National Food Survey *(Table 9.16)*

The Sample
The National Food Survey results are derived from the responses of a random sample of private households throughout Great Britain. The person most responsible for the catering arrangements of the household is designated as the main diary keeper; he or she records details of all items of food for human consumption brought into the home during the course of a week. About 8 000 households participate each year. The addresses are selected from the Small Users Postcode Address File; 52 local authority districts are included in the Survey each quarter and retired or re-selected after two years on a rolling basis. A description of the sampling methods is given in the annual reports; the latest is *National Food Survey* 1994. The results for quantities of food consumed are now published in metric units and historical data has been converted for consistency.

Household
A group of persons living in the same dwelling and sharing common catering arrangements. The size of the household is defined in terms of the number of persons who spend at least four nights in the household during the week of the Survey and also have at least one meal a day from the household food supply on at least four days. The head of the household and the main diary keeper are regarded as 'persons' in all cases.

Food obtained for consumption
Food purchases for domestic consumption from all sources during the Survey week (including purchases in bulk and,

exceptionally, school milk) plus any garden or allotment produce, etc, consumed during the week. The Survey has, since 1992, included information on confectionery and alcoholic drinks brought home and also includes soft drinks, but it excludes these items or any meals or snacks not brought home. For a few minor miscellaneous items, expenditure is recorded but not the quantity (eg artificial sweeteners).

Although the quantity of food purchased or obtained free during the Survey week will differ from the actual consumption of an individual household, the average quantity of food for a large number of households will equal the average consumption if there is no general change in the level of larder stocks.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Output[1]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFKA	1 461	1 409	1 371	1 264	1 155	1 368	1 415	1 536	1 548	1 620	1 679
Barley	KFKB	930	842	749	692	627	647	603	592	583	654	664
Oats	KFKC	26	28	31	30	34	29	35	33	46	54	58
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFKD	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	6	7
Other receipts[2]	KFKE	–	–	–	2	2	2	1	2	2	–	–
1. Total cereals	KFKF	2 420	2 281	2 153	1 990	1 821	2 050	2 058	2 166	2 183	2 334	2 408
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFKG	254	244	270	298	241	271	343	316	262	336	360
Sugar beet	KFKH	251	232	220	223	239	250	272	276	329	328	288
Hops	KFKI	27	16	12	13	13	14	14	20	17	20	19
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFKJ	51	64	111	109	142	116	123	110	122	193	147
Hay and dried grass	KFKK	21	21	21	16	14	14	22	21	16	17	19
Grass and clover seed	KFKL	21	22	11	14	14	14	14	11	10	10	11
Linseed	KIBT	1	1	3	4	7	11	15	42	85	185	40
Other minor crops[3]	KIBU	21	26	34	42	43	34	37	40	27	36	41
2. Total other crops	KFKN	647	626	683	720	712	725	841	836	869	1 124	925
3. Total potatoes	KFKO	566	319	434	490	400	492	515	491	431	393	661
Horticulture												
Vegetables[4]	KFKP	815	804	808	959	1 018	1 056	1 142	1 094	1 035	1 084	1 136
Fruit[4]	KFKQ	242	232	256	243	258	287	297	313	278	267	250
Ornamentals	KFKR	234	253	284	325	395	457	507	520	550	582	645
Other[5]	KFKS	3	4	6	9	7	7	6	6	9	8	9
4. Total horticulture	KFKT	1 294	1 292	1 353	1 537	1 678	1 807	1 952	1 933	1 871	1 941	2 040
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFKU	2 044	2 054	1 920	2 090	2 000	2 109	1 982	2 045	2 044	2 321	2 396
Finished sheep and lambs	KFKV	733	766	791	815	902	970	995	1 127	1 048	1 261	1 212
Finished pigs	KFKW	979	945	926	929	882	1 025	1 018	970	1 091	985	986
Poultry[6]	KFKX	687	709	762	803	821	844	901	900	934	994	1 000
Other livestock[7]	KFKY	84	92	96	106	109	117	122	126	134	134	133
Other receipts[8]	KFKZ	4	4	4	2	1	1	–	–	..	..	..
5. Total livestock	KFLA	4 530	4 570	4 500	4 746	4 715	5 064	5 018	5 168	5 252	5 695	5 728
Livestock products												
Milk	KFLB	2 331	2 394	2 505	2 433	2 562	2 734	2 809	2 801	2 945	3 203	3 266
Eggs[9]	KFLC	509	470	404	451	405	408	467	440	405	469	486
Clip wool	KFLD	37	42	41	43	48	52	49	42	41	42	44
Other[10]	KFLE	17	11	16	20	15	26	27	26	29	27	29
6. Total livestock products	KFLF	2 893	2 917	2 966	2 947	3 030	3 220	3 352	3 309	3 420	3 741	3 824
7. Own account capital[11] formation: livestock	KFLI	–29	13	4	–28	33	42	31	–78	122	50	–1
8. Total output	KHWU	12 321	12 018	12 092	12 403	12 390	13 399	13 767	13 825	14 147	15 279	15 584
Other direct receipts												
Set-aside	KFLK	–	–	–	–	–	9	18	25	34	168	245
Milk quota cuts	KFLL	–	–	–	11	57	74	65	60	81	44	32
Milk outgoers	KFLM	3	6	10	11	10	8	2	1	1	1	1
Other receipts[12]	KFLN	41	37	55	23	29	37	47	57	77	89	125
9. Total other direct receipts	KFLO	44	43	65	44	95	128	132	143	193	303	403
10. Total receipts	KFLP	12 765	12 061	12 157	12 447	12 485	13 527	13 899	13 968	14 341	15 582	15 987
Value of physical increase in:												
Work-in-progress[13]	KFLQ	–17	–73	–33	–86	–36	–31	–48	–39	–39	15	17
Output stocks[13]	KFLR	131	–170	5	–47	–10	–67	–8	4	48	–15	–84
11. Total value of physical increase	KFLS	114	–243	–28	–132	–46	–98	–56	–35	9	30	–67
12. Gross output	KFLT	12 479	11 818	12 129	12 315	12 440	13 428	13 843	13 933	14 349	15 612	15 920

See footnotes on page 204.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices

continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993	1994
Intermediate Output[14]												
Feed	KFLU	767	678	714	566	577	550	482	570	615	323	645
Seed	KFLV	127	120	126	133	131	137	142	139	147	135	137
13. Total intermediate output	KFLW	894	798	840	699	709	687	624	709	761	458	782
14. Final output	KFLX	11 585	11 020	11 289	11 616	11 731	12 742	13 195	13 225	13 588	15 154	15 139
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs: compounds	KFLY	1 932	1 789	1 800	1 722	1 833	1 919	2 029	2 059	2 122	2 360	2 367
straights	KFLZ	658	712	701	764	775	736	627	588	612	733	712
others	KFMA	130	83	174	172	172	149	159	158	170	177	187
15. Total feedingstuffs	KFMB	2 720	2 585	2 676	2 658	2 780	2 804	2 816	2 804	2 904	3 269	3 266
Seeds: cereals	KFMC	126	112	123	116	125	126	121	123	132	110	111
other	KFMD	144	143	145	166	155	165	181	172	180	177	181
16. Total seeds	KFME	269	255	268	282	280	291	301	295	312	287	291
Livestock: imported	KFMF	71	68	61	48	57	37	36	27	36	34	33
inter-farm expenses	KFMG	132	138	136	138	144	148	137	132	137	152	141
17. Total livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KFMH	202	206	197	186	201	185	173	159	173	186	174
Fertilisers and lime: straights	KFMI	355	329	385	277	263	324	313	301	248	210	240
compounds	KFMJ	493	492	476	418	384	403	423	392	349	314	365
lime	KFMK	44	38	34	37	35	34	37	37	35	40	42
other	KFML	23	26	28	30	31	33	36	36	37	38	40
18. Total fertilisers and lime	KFMM	913	884	923	762	713	793	808	766	669	603	687
19. Pesticides	KFMN	320	351	349	360	440	482	459	440	428	449	435
Machinery: repairs	KFMO	427	475	516	544	579	606	645	700	720	708	668
fuel and oil	KFMP	431	474	349	291	258	263	300	311	290	298	299
licences	KFMQ	28	31	33	33	33	32	32	35	35	37	42
insurances	KFMR	42	44	51	60	70	72	73	82	97	112	116
other	KFMS	12	13	14	15	15	16	18	20	21	22	23
20. Total machinery	KCOY	940	1 037	963	944	955	989	1 068	1 148	1 164	1 177	1 148
Farm maintenance: occupier	KCOZ	135	145	158	184	181	199	211	236	242	252	263
landlord	KCPA	56	59	62	63	62	61	59	59	59	58	59
21. Total farm maintenance[15]	KCPB	190	204	219	246	243	259	270	295	300	311	322
Miscellaneous expenditure												
Veterinary expenses and medicines	KCPC	122	133	145	152	157	158	169	175	177	186	193
Power and fuel (mainly electricity)	KCPD	136	142	152	155	161	171	174	191	201	202	210
Containers	KCPE	103	107	107	117	130	138	143	148	163	152	145
Sundry equipment	KCPF	131	138	144	148	157	167	173	183	191	205	197
Other[15,16]	KCPG	356	394	422	452	477	525	488	606	653	695	710
22. Total miscellaneous expenditure	KCPH	847	915	970	1 025	1 083	1 159	1 147	1 303	1 384	1 440	1 455
23. Total expenditure	KCPI	6 401	6 436	6 565	6 464	6 695	6 960	7 042	7 210	7 333	7 721	7 778
Value of physical increase in stocks of:												
Purchased feed	KCPJ	–29	18	41	–27	–23	–10	11	–20	29	11	–10
Fertilisers	KCPK	25	–32	35	–36	–71	14	4	–11	–8	–11	3
24. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KCPL	–4	–14	76	–63	–94	4	15	–31	21	–19	–7
25. Gross input (23 - 24)	KCPM	6 405	6 450	6 489	6 526	6 789	6 957	7 027	7 241	7 312	7 721	7 786
26. Net input (25 - 13)	KCPN	5 511	5 653	5 649	5 827	6 080	6 270	6 403	6 532	6 551	7 263	7 004

See footnotes on page 204.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and income at current prices

continued

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993	1994
27. **Gross product** (12-25) or (14-26)	KCPO	6 074	5 368	5 640	5 788	5 651	6 472	6 816	6 692	7 038	7 891	8 135
Depreciation												
Buildings and works: landlord[15]	KCPP	75	76	79	79	84	93	97	87	76	75	75
other	KCPQ	407	430	454	464	508	569	607	559	500	500	510
Plant, machinery and vehicles	KCPR	886	928	910	921	975	1 026	1 040	1 051	1 037	1 036	1 037
28. Total depreciation	KCPS	1 367	1 435	1 443	1 464	1 567	1 687	1 744	1 698	1 613	1 611	1 621
29. **Net product** (27-28)	KCPT	4 708	3 933	4 198	4 324	4 084	4 785	5 072	4 995	5 425	6 280	6 514
30. Interest[17]	KCPU	597	748	709	649	701	950	1 052	883	742	498	444
31. Net rent[15]	KCPV	141	154	160	165	156	142	133	141	152	152	154
32. Income from agriculture of total labour input (29-30-31)	KCPW	3 970	3 032	3 328	3 510	3 226	3 692	3 887	3 970	4 531	5 630	5 915
Hired labour[18,19]												
Wages and salaries	KCPX	1 157	1 258	1 228	1 242	1 283	1 324	1 446	1 521	1 528	1 538	1 557
Insurances	KCPY	124	114	109	110	113	116	128	138	138	144	137
Other	KCPZ	7	8	11	13	12	12	12	11	10	10	10
33. Total hired labour[18,19]	KCQA	1 288	1 380	1 348	1 364	1 408	1 453	1 587	1 670	1 675	1 691	1 703
34. Total income from farming (32-33)	KCQB	2 682	1 652	1 980	2 146	1 819	2 240	2 300	2 300	2 856	3 939	4 212
35. Total family, partners' and directors' labour[19,20]	KCQC	640	701	744	777	806	818	878	957	979	978	990
36. Farming income (34-35)[21]	KCQD	2 042	951	1 236	1 369	1 013	1 421	1 422	1 343	1 877	2 961	3 222

---

[1] Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other Direct Receipts'.
[2] Payments to small scale cereal producers.
[3] Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.
[4] Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.
[5] Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.
[6] Includes live poultry for export.
[7] Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals, other minor livestock.
[8] Guidance premium for beef and sheep meat.
[9] Includes exports of eggs for hatching and duck eggs.
[10] Honey, goats' milk and minor livestock products.
[11] The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock
[12] Includes animal disease compensation payments, co-operative society dividends, payments for grazing of horses and non-marketing of mil
[13] Work-in-progress is non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.
[14] Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased, it is included within output (at the cost and within the year of re-purchase).
[15] Landlords expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works. Net rent is the rent paid on tenanted land less these landords' expenses and the benefit value of dwellings on that land.
[16] Including fees, insurance, telephones, non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates (but see reference to farm cottages at [18] below).
[17] Interest charges on loans for current farming purposes and buildings and works less interest on money held on short-term deposit. Does not include interest on land.
[18] Including employers' national insurance contributions, perquisites and other payments (including the payment by farmers of rates on farm cottages occupied by farm workers and of their community charge or council tax).
[19] Excludes the value of work done by farm labour on own account capital formation in buildings and works.
[20] The estimate in respect of family workers, non-principal partners and directors (and their spouses) is calculated on the basis of the earnings of hired labour.
[21] The return to farmers (and their spouses) for their labour, management skill and own capital invested after providing for depreciation.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.2 Outputs, inputs and income at constant (1990) prices

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Output[2]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFNA	1 397	1 386	1 348	1 239	1 212	1 431	1 415	1 445	1 409	1 232	1 380
Barley	KFNB	898	861	755	712	656	663	603	599	560	496	471
Oats	KFNC	23	29	32	28	35	31	35	33	42	35	39
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFND	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Other receipts[3]	KJCY	–	–	–	2	2	3	1	2	2	–	–
1. Total cereals	KFNE	2 318	2 277	2 138	1 983	1 907	2 130	2 058	2 083	2 017	1 768	1 895
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFNF	252	243	259	369	284	259	343	349	318	310	345
Sugar beet	KFNG	310	266	280	275	281	279	272	264	320	309	276
Hops	KFNH	25	20	16	16	15	15	14	18	15	17	14
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFNI	47	60	83	91	147	111	122	106	107	144	110
Hay and dried grass	KFNJ	20	21	21	22	20	19	22	22	19	19	20
Grass and clover seed	KFNK	11	13	10	11	12	13	14	11	10	9	10
Linseed	KIHV	–	1	3	2	6	8	15	41	50	45	21
Other minor crops[4]	KIHW	25	33	34	38	43	37	37	37	35	41	43
2. Total other crops	KFNM	684	656	705	823	807	742	839	848	875	894	838
3. Potatoes	KFNN	517	588	545	522	524	525	515	498	538	563	524
Horticulture												
Vegetables[5]	KFNO	1 038	1 032	1 059	1 071	1 212	1 199	1 142	1 108	1 219	1 247	1 229
Fruit[5]	KFNP	344	319	311	308	283	331	297	299	315	309	288
Ornamentals	KFNQ	419	414	419	446	465	491	507	515	522	538	552
Other[6]	KFNR	3	3	5	9	7	7	6	6	6	6	6
4. Total horticulture	KFNS	1 805	1 762	1 794	1 834	1 966	2 028	1 952	1 928	2 063	2 100	2 076
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFNT	2 256	2 244	2 111	2 232	1 882	1 937	1 982	2 036	1 925	1 753	1 881
Finished sheep and lambs	KFNU	755	792	760	785	864	974	995	1 055	990	1 004	989
Finished pigs	KFNV	1 061	1 061	1 048	1 061	1 085	1 006	1 018	1 060	1 056	1 075	1 114
Poultry[7]	KFNW	724	739	782	848	905	876	901	947	958	959	980
Other livestock[8]	KFNX	120	122	122	122	122	122	122	120	130	121	120
5. Total livestock	KFNY	4 859	4 920	4 823	5 050	4 856	4 916	5 018	5 218	5 058	4 912	5 084
Livestock products												
Milk	KFNZ	2 990	2 962	3 003	2 849	2 785	2 748	2 809	2 715	2 702	2 722	2 786
Eggs[9]	KFOA	541	543	510	517	507	454	467	481	471	471	480
Clip wool	KFOB	37	38	39	41	45	49	49	47	47	45	44
Other[10]	KFOC	18	11	12	14	13	23	27	21	23	23	22
6. Total livestock products	KFOD	3 583	3 551	3 564	3 421	3 350	3 274	3 352	3 265	3 244	3 261	3 332
7. Own account capital formation: livestock[11]	KFOG	–33	15	5	–31	37	44	31	–73	96	34	4
8. Total output	KFOH	13 767	13 781	13 574	13 603	13 447	13 658	13 766	13 765	13 890	13 532	13 752
9. Total other direct receipts	KFOI	36	32	49	55	112	140	132	135	174	142	114
10. Total receipts	KFOJ	13 798	13 807	13 623	13 657	13 559	13 897	13 897	13 900	14 064	13 674	13 866
Value of physical increase in:												
Work in progress[12]	KFOK	–19	–82	–38	–100	–41	–33	–48	–38	–38	15	18
Output stocks[12]	KFOL	164	–176	5	–48	–9	–64	–8	4	72	15	–88
11. Total value of physical increase	KFOM	254	–444	–33	–147	–50	–97	–56	–34	34	30	–70
12. Gross output	KFON	13 954	13 526	13 590	13 510	13 510	13 701	13 841	13 866	14 098	13 704	13 796

See footnotes on page 206.

9.2 Outputs, inputs and income at constant (1990) prices

United Kingdom

continued

Calendar years

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Intermediate output[13]												
Feed	KPOO	742	692	725	579	614	592	482	569	574	362	665
Seed	KPOP	132	137	135	130	136	135	142	136	138	130	130
13. Total intermediate output	KPOQ	875	828	859	709	751	727	624	706	712	492	795
14. Final output (12 - 13)	KPOR	13 080	12 701	12 731	12 801	12 759	12 973	13 218	13 161	13 387	13 212	13 001
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs	KPOS	2 861	2 845	3 017	2 952	2 938	2 847	2 816	2 753	2 846	3 059	3 104
Seeds	KPOT	281	292	286	277	290	287	301	290	293	276	277
Livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KPOU	222	221	220	201	205	188	173	157	163	151	139
Fertilisers and lime	KPOV	771	738	877	796	721	812	808	785	725	680	743
Pesticides	KPOW	423	445	432	429	506	530	459	394	367	378	359
Machinery: repairs	KPOX	613	625	642	651	657	655	645	658	631	592	551
fuel and oil	KPOY	350	349	345	330	321	306	300	303	293	283	281
other	KPOZ	134	134	133	131	128	126	123	122	120	119	119
Total machinery	KPPA	1 105	1 112	1 119	1 111	1 107	1 087	1 068	1 084	1 044	994	951
Farm maintenance[14]	KPPB	250	252	257	282	269	268	270	286	292	295	294
Miscellaneous expenditure[14,15]	KPPC	1 161	1 181	1 166	1 171	1 168	1 158	1 147	1 139	1 128	1 136	1 132
15. Total expenditure	KPPD	7 044	7 038	7 374	7 218	7 202	7 178	7 042	6 887	6 857	6 967	6 998
16. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KPPE	–16	–13	86	–65	–88	5	15	–32	17	–3	–6
17. Gross input (15 - 16)	KPPF	7 076	7 068	7 287	7 283	7 290	7 173	7 027	6 919	6 840	6 970	7 004
18. Net input (17 - 13)	KPPG	6 198	6 240	6 428	6 575	6 540	6 446	6 403	6 213	6 128	6 478	6 209
19. Gross product (12 - 17) or (14 - 18)	KPPH	6 920	6 477	6 303	6 227	6 220	6 528	6 814	6 947	7 258	6 734	6 791
20. Total depreciation[14]	KPPI	1 886	1 911	1 912	1 887	1 854	1 868	1 744	1 700	1 643	1 608	1 578
21. Net product (19 - 20)	KPPJ	5 020	4 563	4 391	4 340	4 366	4 660	5 070	5 247	5 615	5 126	5 214

---

1 For 1984-1985 the required national accounts method of calculating totals and sub-totals means that they do not necessarily equate to the sum of the individual items within them.

2 Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products. Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other direct receipts'.

3 Payment to small scale cereal producers.

4 Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.

5 Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.

6 Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.

7 Includes live poultry for export.

8 Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals, other minor livestock and guidance premium for beef and sheepmeat.

9 Includes exports of eggs for hatching.

10 Honey, goats' milk, and minor livestock products.

11 The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock.

12 Work-in-progress non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.

13 Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased and so reappearing as input.

14 Landlords' expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works.

15 Including fees, insurance, telephones, non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.3 Agriculture-land use

United Kingdom

Area at the June census[1]

Thousand hectares

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cereals (excluding maize)												
Wheat	KFDA	1 939	1 902	1 997	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 067	1 759	1 811
Barley	KFDB	1 979	1 956	1 917	1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393	1 297	1 164	1 106
Oats	KFDC	105	133	97	99	120	118	106	103	100	92	109
Mixed corn	KFDD	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	3
Rye	KFDE	6	8	7	7	7	7	8	9	8	6	7
Triticale	KIHX	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	11	11	7	6
Potatoes												
Early crop Main crop	KGRS KFDF KFDG	198	191	177	178	180	174	177	176	180	170	164
Fodder crops												
Field beans[2]	KFDH	32	45	60	91	154	129	139	131	129	163	149
Turnips and swedes	KFDI	64	62	58	56	54	50	46	41	37	32	31
Fodder beet and mangolds	KFDJ	8	12	13	13	12	11	12	13	11	10	10
Maize for threshing or stockfeeding	KFDK	16	20	23	23	24	25	34	44	51	73	94
Kale, cabbage, savoys, kohl rabi and rape for stockfeeding	KFDL	39	37	32	30	28	25	24	25	23	20	19
Peas harvested dry[3]	KFDM	56	92	91	117	107	86	77	72	79	81	79
Other crops for stockfeeding	KFDN	22	20	20	17	16	10	10	10	10	10	14
Horticultural crops[4]												
Orchards and small fruit	KFDO	56	55	53	53	52	51	50	48	46	45	45
Vegetables grown in the open:												
Brussels sprouts	KFDP	11	11	11	10	10	8	7	8	8	7	7
Cabbage (all kinds), cauliflower and broccoli[5]	KFDQ	25	24	26	26	26	27	26	26	25	24	24
Carrots	KGRU	14	14	14	13	15	15	15	16	14	13	12
Parsnips	KGRV	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Turnips and swedes[6]	KFDS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beetroot	KFDT	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Onions, salad and dry bulb	KFDU	8	9	9	9	9	8	9	9	9	8	9
Beans (broad, runner and French)	KFDV	10	11	10	10	10	10	8	9	8	6	6
Green peas	KFDW	46	53	52	42	46	48	51	46	45	42	44
Peas, for harvesting dry[7]	KFDX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Celery	KFDY	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweet corn	KFEA	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Lettuce, other vegetables and mixed areas	KIHY	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	19	18	17	17
Hardy nursery stock, bulbs and other flowers grown in the open:												
Hardy nursery stock	KFEC	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Bulbs	KFED	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Other flowers	KFEE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Area under glass	KFEF	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other crops												
Sugar beet	KFEG	199	205	205	203	201	197	194	196	197	197	195
Rape grown for oilseed	KFEH	269	296	299	388	347	321	390	440	421	377	404
Hops[8]	KIHZ	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Other crops not for stockfeeding	KIJP	6	11	18	17	23	25	41	101	155	164	80
Bare fallow	KIJQ	42	41	48	42	58	65	64	64	53	47	44
Total tillage	KIJR	5 196	5 266	5 288	5 314	5 313	5 203	5 077	5 020	5 033	4 566	4 513
All grasses under five years old	KFEM	1 791	1 793	1 721	1 690	1 613	1 585	1 582	1 586	1 562	1 561	1 436
Total arable	KFEN	6 987	7 059	7 088	7 003	6 926	6 741	6 659	6 605	6 595	6 127	5 949
All grass five years old and over	KFEO	5 102	5 016	5 075	5 107	5 159	5 239	5 272	5 261	5 213	5 209	5 322
Total tillage and grass	KFEP	12 088	12 075	12 083	12 110	12 085	11 980	11 931	11 866	11 808	11 335	11 271
Rough grazings												
Sole rights	KFEQ	4 896	4 872	4 826	4 790	4 763	4 739	4 715	4 685	4 680	4 611	4 551
Common (estimated)	KFER	1 212	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 230	1 229	1 224
Woodland on agricultural holdings	KFES	300	312	317	328	339	351	358	368	384	411	428
All other land on agricultural holdings	KFET	219	224	228	228	232	273	251	248	248	267	280
Total area of agricultural land	KFEU	18 715	18 699	18 670	18 672	18 634	18 580	18 563	18 478	18 511	18 530	18 482
Total area of the United Kingdom	KFEV	24 088	24 085	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	..

---

[1] Figures include estimates for minor holdings not surveyed at the June census in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. See notes on page 174.

[2] Prior to 1986 collected as 'Beans for stockfeeding' in England and Wales.

[3] Includes 'Peas for harvesting dry' for both human consumption and stockfeeding from 1984 onwards.

[4] Figures relate to land usage at 1 June and are not necessarily good indicators of production as for some crops more than one crop may be obtained in each season or a crop may overlap two seasons.

[5] Excludes kale from 1983 which is included with 'Other vegetables'.

[6] From 1983 included with 'Other vegetables'.

[7] Following a change in definition in 1986 'Peas for harvesting dry for human consumption' is not included with 'Peas harvested dry for stockfeeding'. Data from 1984 reflect this change.

[8] Figures are for England and Wales from 1981 to 1988 and England only from 1989 onwards.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cereals												
Wheat	KFQA	14 958	12 046	13 911	11 940	11 751	14 033	14 035	14 362	14 095	12 890	13 314
Barley	KFQB	11 064	10 954	10 014	9 229	8 778	8 073	7 904	7 625	7 365	6 038	5 945
Oats	KFQC	517	614	503	454	548	529	528	521	502	479	597
Mixed corn for threshing	KFQD	35	31	29	26	22	18	17	15	16	13	13
Rye for threshing	KFQE	28	35	32	32	34	36	40	49	37	30	43
Maize for threshing[3]	KFQF	770[4]	995[4]	915[4]	790	875	940	1 035	1 695	1 975	2 730	..
Potatoes												
Early crop[4]	KFQG	396	401	361	391	420	366	437	359	411	426	337
Main crop[4]	KFQH	6 997	6 471	6 052	6 313	6 472	5 886	6 030	5 908	7 415	6 639	6 195
Fodder crops												
Beans for stockfeeding	KFQI	125	155	229	294	596	450	474	424	445	611	454
Turnips, swedes[5]	KFQJ	1 420	1 480	1 285	1 370	3 325	905	920	835	760	620	..
Fodder beet and mangolds[5]	KFQK	570	795	795	790	735	600	640	715	710	655	..
Maize for threshing or stock-feeding[3]	KFQL	580	770	915	782	875	940	..	..	..	..	..
Kale, cabbage, savoys and kohl rabi	KFQN	1 190	1 110	910	810	735	565	535	610	515	485	..
Peas harvested dry for stock-feeding	KFQP	161	240	282	309	360	277	320	280	261	332	308
Other crops												
Sugar beet[6]	KFQQ	9 015	7 715	8 120	7 992	8 150	8 115	..	..	..	..	..
Rape grown for oilseed	KFQR	923	891	951	1 353	1 040	976	1 258	1 294	1 152	1 136	1 265
Hops	KFQS	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	4
Hay[7]												
From all grasses under five years old	KFQT	5 700	4 650	4 675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From all grasses five years old and over	KFQU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horticultural crops												
Vegetables grown in the open												
Brussels sprouts	KFQW	169	152	168	173	162	130	102	118	108	113	102
Cabbage (including savoys and spring greens)	KFQX	670	683	688	698	736	713	664	661	615	619	550
Cauliflowers	KFQY	344	356	360	370	378	354	331	345	336	344	302
Carrots	KFQZ	572	600	635	549	675	582	569	653	725	803	758
Parsnips	KFRA	57	62	68	64	70	54	54	58	67	80	80
Turnips and swedes	KFRB	143	140	163	161	168	141	157	169	163	157	149
Beetroot	KFRC	115	114	95	104	109	97	96	99	115	94	99
Onions, Dry bulb	KFRD	238	268	247	298	299	222	241	251	246	361	263
Onions, Salad	KFRE	22	25	30	31	30	27	24	28	26	27	26
Leeks	KFRF	53	60	71	72	71	73	70	79	76	71	70
Broad beans	KFRG	21	19	14	13	13	13	14	22	18	12	13
Runner beans including French	KFRH	77	65	67	52	56	48	30	41	43	52	39
Peas, Green for market	KFRI	27	26	20	14	15	10	9	9	7	6	6
Peas, Green for processing	KFRJ	241	206	239	229	220	227	260	261	226	225	201
Celery	KFRK	57	53	65	53	59	63	49	53	50	49	53
Lettuce	KFRL	153	166	158	177	274	257	247	250	214	188	225
Rhubarb	KFRM	26	26	28	31	34	30	30	23	22	23	15
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	KFRN	129	125	131	123	132	134	139	137	126	113	111
Cucumbers	KFRO	68	71	76	81	101	100	105	108	94	109	87
Lettuce	KFRP	48	49	50	47	52	52	53	49	44	37	28
Fruit crops												
Total Dessert Apples	KFRQ	184	161	163	165	134	253	158	167	196	205	189
Total Culinary Apples	KFRR	163	145	139	123	134	195	151	156	191	153	155
Pears	KFRS	48	51	47	66	32	43	37	38	26	45	30
Plums	KFRT	34	24	33	36	23	11	8	25	30	14	13
Cherries	KFRU	5	5	4	4	2	3	2	2	4	3	1
Soft fruit	KFRV	114	111	109	107	104	96	94	99	107	105	83

---

1 UK gross production in calendar years, for horticultural crops and potatoes it is in crop years.

2 Except for sugar beet and hops, the production area for England and Wales is the area returned at the June census together with estimates for very small holdings (known as minor holdings). In Scotland and Northern Ireland the area returned at June is also the production area except that estimates for minor holdings are included in Scotland for potatoes and in Nothern Ireland for barley, oats and potatoes.

3 From 1979 maize for threshing is included with maize for stockfeeding.

4 Revised basis of calculation adopted which prevents direct comparison with post - 1980 figures and earlier years.

5 Before 1977 fodder beet was included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding. In 1977, as a result of changes in the census categories, fodder beet was included with mangolds in England and Wales but continued to be included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Scotland collected fodder beet separately for the first time in 1986.

6 The production area for sugar beet is provided by British Sugar plc.

7 The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed, the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings[1]

United Kingdom

At June each year

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cattle and calves:												
Dairy herd	KFCT	3 281	3 150	3 138	3 042	2 912	2 865	2 847	2 770	2 682	2 667	2 175
Beef herd	KFCU	1 355	1 337	1 312	1 348	1 379	1 499	1 603	1 669	1 699	1 751	1 775
Heifers in calf (first calf)	KFCV	811	874	880	775	835	794	757	733	762	797	771
Bulls for service	KFCW	80	78	76	74	75	78	82	81	83	84	88
Other cattle:												
Two years old and over	KFCX	911	857	774	737	731	737	727	683	677	609	670
One year old and under two	KFCY	3 076	3 019	2 825	2 758	2 678	2 605	2 661	2 587	2 626	2 595	2 574
Six months old and under one year	KFCZ	1 951	1 907	1 878	1 847	1 706	1 776	1 748	1 697	1 635	1 581	1 583
Under six months old	KFSA	1 771	1 711	1 671	1 605	1 587	1 639	1 655	1 665	1 641	1 645	1 658
Total	KFSB	13 237	12 933	12 554	12 189	11 902	11 993	12 079	11 885	11 804	11 729	11 834
Sheep and lambs:												
Breeding ewes	KFSC	13 655	13 898	14 258	14 844	15 529	16 215	16 773	16 951	17 109	17 092	16 864
Rams for service	KFSD	397	410	424	442	467	491	501	503	504	503	499
Other sheep	KFSE	3 682	3 764	3 963	4 105	4 432	4 731	4 518	4 234	4 045	4 174	4 422
Lambs under one year old	KFSF	17 083	17 567	18 387	19 386	20 600	21 576	22 036	21 950	22 341	22 132	21 510
Total	KFSG	34 817	35 640	37 031	38 776	41 028	43 012	43 828	43 639	43 998	43 901	43 295
Pigs:												
Breeding herd	KFSH	800	829	825	821	805	757	769	786	780	802	784
Boars for service	KFSI	42	44	44	44	43	42	43	45	45	47	45
Gilts not yet in pig	KFSJ	77	80	79	81	73	74	85	89	91	103	96
Barren sows for fattening[2]	KFSK	12	12	12	11	12	10	10	10	9	9	10
Other pigs												
110 Kg and over[2]	KFSL	91	89	80	67	62	45	51	40	45	48	54
80 Kg and under 110 Kg	KFSM	599	589	603	615	621	613	620	652	678	683	720
50 Kg and under 80 Kg	KFSN	1 787	1 813	1 863	1 899	1 891	1 779	1 741	1 767	1 783	1 802	1 788
20 Kg and under 50 Kg	KFSO	2 198	2 260	2 270	2 254	2 263	2 132	2 109	2 143	2 161	2 179	2 161
Under 20 Kg	KFSP	2 083	2 151	2 164	2 161	2 204	2 059	2 022	2 066	2 016	2 081	2 140
Total	KFSQ	7 690	7 867	7 939	7 945	7 983	7 510	7 450	7 597	7 609	7 754	7 797
Poultry:												
Fowls:												
Growing pullets	KFSR	12 536	12 503	12 502	12 238	11 243	9 414	10 452	11 016	10 764	10 653	10 293
Laying flock	KFSS	40 591	39 556	38 116	38 533	37 439	33 971	33 489	33 286	33 206	32 824	32 543
Breeding flock	KFST	6 396	6 104	6 334	7 165	6 898	6 805	7 107	7 238	6 745	7 247	7 677
Table birds	KFSU	59 341	61 311	63 807	70 869	75 437	70 176	73 588	75 701	73 298	79 451	75 205
Total	KFSV	118 864	119 474	120 760	128 825	131 018	120 366	124 636	127 241	124 013	130 175	125 718
Ducks & Geese[3]	KGRW	1 530	1 654	1 756	1 768	1 848	2 110	2 217	2 191	2 347	2 553	2 496
Turkeys	KFSY	7 134	7 864	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KFSZ	127 510	128 974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Figures include estimates for minor holdings not surveyed at the June census in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. See notes on page 173.

[2] Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland are included with 'all other pigs weighing 110 Kg and over'.

[3] Excludes data for Scotland 1982. Includes guinea fowl in Scotland 1983 to 1992.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.6 Forestry
End of period

Years ending 31 March

Area - thousand hectares, Volume - million cubic metres

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Forest area[1]												
United Kingdom	KUAA	2 277	2 301	2 328	2 368	2 364	2 400	2 410	2 425	2 438	..	..
Great Britain	KUAB	2 207	2 230	2 256	2 285	2 291	2 327	2 336	2 350	2 361	2 377	2 390
Northern Ireland	KUAC	70	71	72	73	73	73	74	75	77	..	..
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAD	892	889	890	888	888	865[5]	859	855	845	827	815
Plantations and plantable land acquired during year[2]	KUAE	–15.3	–7.3	–3.7	–4.7	–2.5	–4.5	–0.8	–4.2	–4.7	–14.1	–10.3
New planting[3]	KUAF	5.2	4.3	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.3	1.4	0.9
Replanting[3]	KUAG	6.0	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.0	7.9
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAH	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.3
Total estates	KUAI	1 181	1 166	1 157	1 148	1 143	1 140	1 133	1 128	1 115	1 110	1 089
Private forestry (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAJ	1 145	1 171	1 195	1 227	1 231	1 266	1 281	1 298	1 317	1 344	1 367
New planting[3]	KUAK	16.6	19.4	19.4	24.0	25.4	15.6	15.5	14.3	15.5	15.9	18.1
Replanting[3]	KUAL	3.2	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	6.3	7.1	7.9	8.2	8.5	6.2
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAM	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7
State afforestation in Northern Ireland												
Land under plantation	KUAN	56.6	57.3	57.9	58.4	58.3	58.5	58.8	60.6	63.8	..	..
Plantable land acquired during year	KUAO	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	..	..
Total area planted during year[3]	KUAP	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	..	..
Total estates	KUAQ	73.3	73.5	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.6	74.8	75.1	75.2	..	..

---

[1] Includes unproductive woodland.

[2] Net area acquired.

[3] Total area now shows area of New planting (planting on ground not previously carrying forest) and areas of Replanting (replacing trees after felling).

[4] Calender year ending previous December.

[5] The apparent decrease in 1989/90 is mainly the result of re-classification of certain woodland types within the Forestry Commission.

Sources: Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland); Forestry Commission:0131 334 0303

9.7 Average weekly earnings[1] and hours of agricultural workers
Great Britain

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Men[2]												
Earnings	KCQE	123.11	134.67	141.32	148.61	154.62	167.33	187.28	207.03	212.50	219.03	230.66
Hours	KCQF	46.2	46.9	46.8	46.6	47.1	46.6	46.8	47.3	46.4	46.3	47.9
Youths[3]												
Earnings	KCQG	80.20	85.81	89.83	95.34	98.20	109.56	122.58	129.99	132.96	135.64	144.45
Hours	KCQH	44.7	44.8	45.5	45.9	44.8	45.1	46.4	45.1	43.8	43.6	46.3
Females												
Earnings	KCQI	93.47	102.06	107.77	121.78	124.82	137.45	153.70	157.15	159.86	166.20	190.35
Hours	KCQJ	41.7	42.7	42.6	42.6	42.8	43.5	43.3	42.6	40.5	40.9	43.6

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments-in-kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

[2] Aged 20 and over.

[3] Aged under 20 years.

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.8 Distribution of regular whole-time hired men in agriculture by earnings band in Great Britain 1994

	General workers	Foremen	Dairy cowmen	Other stockmen	Tractor drivers	Horticultural workers	All Hired men
Less than £120.00	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.9	0.4
£120.00 - £150.00	8.5	0.2	1.1	2.2	1.8	14.4	5.6
£150.00 - £180.00	22.1	3.3	2.6	9.8	18.2	26.3	17.1
£180.00 - £210.00	20.4	9.2	8.2	25.0	21.1	23.5	19.5
£210.00 - £240.00	15.8	17.3	9.5	24.9	15.0	13.9	16.0
£240.00 - £270.00	11.9	17.3	16.6	14.3	12.3	9.9	12.9
£270.00 - £300.00	8.1	12.0	17.1	10.5	9.3	5.1	9.5
£300.00 and over	13.0	40.3	44.9	13.3	22.1	5.1	19.0
Average weekly earnings (£)	216.8	275.1	278.7	227.6	241.3	191.3	230.7

Source: Agricultural Departments: 01904 455782

9.9 Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock
United Kingdom

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cereals:												
Wheat[1]	KCQK	Thousand tonnes	3 606	3 265	3 931	3 395	4 228	4 347	4 269	4 030	3 658	3 988
Barley	KCQL	"	4 486	5 656	4 791	4 560	5 026	3 791	3 849	3 597	2 834	3 177
Oats[2]	KCQM	"	145	162	161	196	239	222	215	218	203	210
Potatoes[3]	KCQN	"	5 241	5 197	4 980	5 066	5 024	5 027	4 794	4 957	5 321	5 259
Milk:												
For consumption as liquid milk	KCQO	Million litres	6 898	6 851	6 816	6 792	6 793	6 780	6 745	6 690	6 764	6 787
For manufacture[4]	KCQP	Million litres	8 350	8 597	7 800	7 426	7 146	7 403	6 910	6 797	6 813	6 993
Total	KCQQ	Million litres	15 263	15 460	14 630	14 231	13 951	14 194	13 664	13 487	13 577	13 780
Hen eggs in shell	KCQR	Million dozens	906	880	878	869	763	804	816	806	803	811
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Cattle	KCQS	Thousands	4 185	3 864	4 047	3 345	3 414	3 478	3 568	3 317	2 944	3 090
Calves	KCQT	"	101	79	66	35	28	46	49	32	19	22
Total	KCQU	"	4 286	3 943	4 114	3 380	3 442	3 524	3 617	3 349	2 963	3 112
Sheep and lambs	KCQV	"	15 893	15 473	15 762	17 128	19 618	20 012	20 918	19 151	18 864	18 966
Pigs:												
For bacon:												
Used wholly	KCQW	"	1 720	1 726	2 156	2 034	1 966	1 903	14 091	14 335	14 620	15 068
Used in part	KCQX	"	4 095	4 087	3 592	3 494	3 449	3 281	..	..	..	..
Other uses	KCQY	"	9 164	9 454	9 721	9 872	8 767	8 694	..	..	..	..
Sows and boars	KCQZ	"	327	342	339	384	325	325	366	370	356	389
Total	KCRA	"	15 305	15 609	15 807	15 784	14 514	14 203	14 457	14 705	14 976	15 457
Poultry:[5] slaughtered	KCRB	Millions	502	521	554	588	540	567	591	589	589	586

TIME SERIES The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987).

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.
[2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.
[3] Human consumption of UK-produced potatoes.
[4] The totals of liquid consumption and milk used for manufacture may not add up to the total sales because of adjustments for waste in transit and exports.
[5] Total fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782;

9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs[1]
United Kingdom

At end-December in each year

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	KCRC	931	1 021	1 254	1 055	918	918	860	1 461	1 854	1 276	1 204
Barley (GB only)	KCRD	1 118	975	1 154	1 202	1 127	1 043	1 120	1 489	1 904	1 269	1 320
Maize	KCRE	93	61	39	54	64	70	41	36	115	21	35
Oilcake and meal[2]	KCRF	168	205	202	214	190	148	153	80	78	79	100
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	KCRG	23	37	39	36	26	24	28	21	12	20	30
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	KCRI	63	71	75	95	86	85	109	84	81	80	104
Marine oil (as crude oil)	KCRJ	51	42	22	16	12	11	9	9	8	8	18
Butter[3]	KCRK	231	264	323	220	82	55	74	65	63	34	19
Imported meat and offal[4]	KCRL	131.0	182.0	144.0	136.0	110.0	85.0	139.0	212.0	218.2	198.7	98.1
Raw coffee[5]	KCRM	11	11	8	8	8	7	11	10	10	12	13
Tea[6]	KCRN	62	56	66	51	50	51	48	43	40	44	43
Sugar	KCRO	1 015	869	908	899	978	860	824	824	888	1 069	1 016
Chocolate and sugar confectionery[7]	KCRP	73.7	62.5	64.5	63.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors
[2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.
[3] In addition to stocks in public cold stores surveyed by MAFF, closing stocks include all intervention stocks in private cold stores.
[4] For meat and offals, from 1983 the figure represents imported and home-produced stocks.
[5] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.
[6] Covering stocks held by primary wholesalers and held in public/private warehouses.
[7] Manufacturers' stocks only.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782;

9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production
United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Flour milling:												
Wheat milling: total	KFTA	5 044	4 749	4 830	4 919	5 112	5 032	4 875	4 796	4 851	5 035	5 045
Home produced	KFTB	3 948	3 614	3 082	3 825	3 356	4 161	4 273	4 185	4 021	3 580	3 862
Imported	KFTC	1 096	1 135	1 748	1 094	1 756	871	605	611	830	1 455	1 183
Flour produced	KFTD	3 608	3 647	3 702	3 874	3 973	3 928	3 879	3 851	3 844	3 967	4 044
Offals produced	KFTE	1 076	1 092	1 107	1 067	1 157	1 076	999	968	1 004	1 075	1 019
Oat milling:												
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	KFTF	144	148	157	161	183	221	231	216	225	207	209
Products of oat milling	KFTG	87	89	96	100	109	129	132	124	120	101	98
Seed crushing:												
Oilseeds and nuts processed	KFTH	1 188	1 213	1 272	1 526	1 870	1 725	1 877	1 720	1 807	1 903	2 035
Crude oil produced, including production of maize oil	KFTI	383	407	431	561	659	589	630	597	636	659	742
Oilcake and meal produced, excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal	KFTJ	790	841	823	923	1 162	1 077	1 193	1 066	1 117	1 189	1 236
Production of home-killed meat: total including meat subsequently canned	KFTK	2 318	2 353	2 260	2 366	2 220	2 215	2 277	2 352	2 260	2 161	2 252
Beef	KFTL	1 146	1 150	1 058	1 115	944	976	1 000	1 018	959	858	915
Veal	KFTM	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
Mutton and lamb	KFTN	288	303	289	296	322	366	370	385	357	349	352
Pork	KFTO	708	723	747	784	796	709	740	778	782	802	827
Offal	KFTP	170	171	162	168	156	162	165	170	160	151	158
Production of poultry meat[1]	KFTQ	847	869	919	989	1 052	994	1 027	1 074	1 077	1 076	1 079
Production of bacon and ham, including meat subsequently canned	KFTR	208	203	206	199	196	206	175	172	..	..	..
Production of milk products:												
Butter	KFTS	214	206	230	182	147	140	151	132	127	151	155
Cheese (including farmhouse)	KFTT	246	256	258	266	301	284	315	302	327	333	331
Condensed milk: includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb	KFTU	184	181	174	180	183	207	204	198	206	191	196
Milk powder: excluding buttermilk and whey powder												
Full cream	KFTV	53	61	57	94	104	95	70	79	84	71	83
Skimmed	KFTW	223	241	268	194	136	133	166	143	102	124	128
Cream, fresh and sterilised; including farm cream[2]	KFTX	69	84	103	150	165	186	209	237	247	231	216
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	KFTY	1 314	1 210	1 318	1 226	1 304	1 267	1 241	1 220	1 472	1 433	1 263
Production of compound fats:												
Margarine and other table spreads[3]	KFTZ	382	378	460	464	469	489	475	467	498	488	485
Solid cooking fats	KFUA	115	108	104	107	104	121	121	140	143	129	108
Production of other processed foods:												
Jam and marmalade	KFUB	174	182	174	175	174	181	–	..	..	..	..
Syrup and treacle	KFUC	56	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	52	50
Canned vegetables[4]	KFUD	789	786	782	723	701	732[3]	–	–	..	..	..
Canned and bottled fruit[4]	KFUE	42	39	35	41	36	37	..	..	..	..	..
Soups, canned and powdered	KFUF	302	333	314	329	314	–	..	..	..	..	..
Canned meat	KFUG	98	98	86	93	86	118	91	147	..	..	..
Canned fish	KFUH	7	8	7	6	8	9	..	..	..	..	..
Biscuits, total disposals of home produced	KFUI	643	704	709	699	724	–	–	..	..	..	..
Breakfast cereals, other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes	KFUJ	248	249	264	259	273	–	–	142	290	308	330
Glucose	KFUM	472	460	472	452	499	542	546	557	560	569	582
Production of soft drinks (million litres):												
Concentrated	KFUN	602	511	544	558	566	555	557	..	..	..	..
Unconcentrated	KFUO	2 690	2 899	3 417	3 713	3 628	4 112	4 316	..	..	..	..
Compound feedingstuffs: total	KFUP	10 743	10 420	11 187	10 625	10 729	11 115	11 163	11 175	11 444	11 706	11 999
Cattle food	KFUQ	4 382	4 116	4 486	3 826	3 780	3 947	3 909	3 798	3 999	4 166	4 237
Calf food	KFUR	422	401	402	352	345	347	324	280	237	257	288
Pig food	KFUS	2 099	2 142	2 186	2 189	2 180	2 158	2 276	2 361	2 462	2 521	2 503
Poultry food	KFUT	3 331	3 229	3 473	3 589	3 672	3 616	3 812	3 862	3 836	3 857	3 951
Other compounds	KFUU	509	532	640	670	753	1 045	843	873	910	906	1 018

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder, canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, jam and marmalade, and soups.

Please note production of Poultry Feed by Integrated Poultry Units has been;
1992 = 1 777 ('000) tonnes
1993 = 1 935 ('000) tonnes
1994 = 1 958 ('000) tonnes.

[1] Total of fowl, ducks, geese and turkeys.
[2] Includes cream from the residual elements of low fat milk production.
[3] Table spreads are only included from 1986 onwards.
[4] From 1981 the method of collecting these figures has changed. They are therefore not comparable with previous years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.12 Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

Thousand tonnes

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Flour	KFPU	3 626	3 640	3 591	3 887	3 866	3 858	3 830	3 798	3 829	3 928	4 015
Sugar (as refined sugar): total disposals	KFPV	2 287	2 249	2 257	2 297	2 316	2 354	2 332	2 297	2 319	2 154	2 196
For food in the United Kingdom[1]	KFPW	2 264	2 227	2 233	2 276	2 301	2 336	2 320	2 280	2 292	2 123	2 165
Syrup and treacle	KFPX	56	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	52	50
Meat and fish:												
Fresh and frozen meat and offal, including usage for canning:												
Beef and veal	KFPY	1 259	1 288	1 320	1 389	1 235	1 219	1 103	1 129	1 134	1 094	1 184
Mutton and lamb	KFPZ	449	466	447	455	465	505	518	512	492	470	474
Pork	KFVA	747	759	778	832	854	816	819	853	873	913	942
Offal	KFVB	283	284	263	262	249	247	232	224	232	208	209
Poultry-meat[3]	KFVC	911	936	1 001	1 057	1 131	1 103	1 153	1 194	1 235	1 221	1 262
Bacon and ham, including usage for canning	KFVD	474	476	465	457	454	453	441	429	407	418	413
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight, excluding shellfish, including usage for canning):												
Total disposals	KFVG	978	1 025	991	1 048	1 025	1 000[3]	963	908	912	935	931
For food in the United Kingdom	KFVH	699	717	685	727	739	672[3]	662	571	563	613	621
Dairy products:												
Butter	KFVI	321	314	316	409	413	285	246	245	259	289	291
Cheese	KFVJ	398	409	423	436	465	473	508	515	538	509	546
Condensed milk[2]	KFVK	187	199	185	189	191	211	218	211	218	202	207
Milk powder, excluding buttermilk and whey powder:												
Full cream	KFVM	61	70	71	105	105	100	75	81	91	75	91
Skimmed	KFVN	350	305	306	232	143	150	170	157	132	135	138
Hen eggs in shell	KFVO	680	666	641	630	628	565	610	601	565	562	568
Oils (as crude oil):												
Vegetable oil	KFVP	933	1 032	1 195	1 412	1 555	1 501	1 674	1 700	..	..	1 126
Marine oil for the manufacture of margarine and compound fat	KFVQ	200	196	178	167	129	141	133	121	97	94	103
Potatoes	KFVR	4 868	5 689	5 286	4 980	5 186	5 113	5 040	4 811	5 475	5 757	5 259
Other foods:												
Chocolate confectionery	KFVT	509	516	505	515	550	563	586	601	617	641	658
Sugar confectionery, excluding medicated	KFVU	336	350	345	361	366	359	372	368	372	369	383
Tea excluding re-exports	KFVV	177	161	161	158	164	162	145	152	147	157	149
Raw coffee	KFVW	106	104	105	113	103	98	104	101	108	116	119
Cocoa beans excluding re-exports	KFVX	90	91	87	95	101	115	125	148	159	171	163
Barley:												
For brewing and distilling and for food	KFVY	5 403	4 725	5 640	4 830	4 554	5 095	3 858	3 917	3 578	2 823	3 205
Maize (including maize meal): total disposals	KFVZ	1 595	1 451	1 482	1 475	1 330	1 405	1 659	1 510	1 600	1 541	1 321
Animal feed	KCRT	319	304	312	309	202	176	292	145	241	177	131
Oilcake and meal	KCRQ	2 695	2 892	3 059	3 007	3 163	3 174	3 569	3 470	3 653	3 820	4 076
Wheat milling offals	KCRR	1 156	1 221	1 229	1 213	1 292	1 169	1 133	1 064	1 049	1 121	1 061
Fish and meat meal for animal feed, figures relate to sales	KCRS	289	277	309	309	300	439	394	383	407	430	447

TIME SERIES The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1981 and 1987) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; butter and sugar.

[1] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

[2] Includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb.

[3] Provisional.

[4] Total of fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Source. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.13 Landings of fish of British taking: landed weight and value
United Kingdom

		Landed weight (Thousand tonnes)							Value (£ thousand)					
		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total all fish	KFAA	671.9	621.5	562.3	613.7	638.7	648.9	KGTT	396 327	434 595	432 253	405 321	425 593	454 466
Total wet fish	KFAB	580.5	528.4	477.7	505.6	536.2	544.4	KFFB	299 738	329 835	328 051	309 578	318 026	326 720
Demersal:														
Catfish	KFAD	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	KFFC	1 560	1 816	1 922	1 877	1 867	1 669
Cod	KFAE	68.2	60.4	56.1	53.4	55.4	56.2	KFFD	69 653	76 754	76 429	71 570	64 921	65 090
Dogfish	KFAF	13.5	13.1	12.4	14.1	10.4	8.1	KFFE	7 772	8 949	8 575	10 033	7 328	6 291
Haddock	KFAG	71.9	49.1	46.2	46.4	75.1	83.4	KFFF	62 051	59 369	53 332	40 071	54 705	61 017
Hake	KFAH	4.0	4.9	4.9	4.0	3.7	2.8	KFFG	7 707	11 615	13 426	10 757	11 535	8 363
Halibut	KFAI	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	KFFH	442	1 171	639	626	583	651
Lemon sole	KFAJ	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.6	KFFI	8 949	10 887	11 307	11 195	11 073	11 931
Plaice	KFAK	26.2	25.3	23.8	22.5	18.1	16.3	KFFJ	20 408	23 902	28 606	24 281	21 499	19 937
Redfish	KFAL	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.6	KFFK	101	189	425	517	903	466
Saithe (Coalfish)	KFAM	11.8	12.2	13.5	10.9	10.3	10.5	KFFL	4 872	5 834	7 929	5 708	4 671	4 875
Skate and ray	KFAN	7.4	7.3	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.5	KFFM	4 600	5 326	5 157	5 884	5 899	6 322
Sole	KFAO	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.8	KFFO	14 370	14 877	13 821	13 162	12 795	13 387
Turbot	KFAP	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	KFFP	3 034	3 481	3 304	3 874	4 522	5 238
Whiting	KFAQ	37.9	37.9	41.0	39.1	40.4	39.8	KFFQ	20 893	26 093	22 924	21 680	20 748	20 135
Livers[1]	KFAR	–	–	1.0	–	–	–	KFFR	–	–	–	3	58	2
Roes	KFAS	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	KFFS	457	446	213	426	405	265
Other demersal	KFAT	63.0	54.2	42.0	43.3	41.1	48.7	KFFT	41 917	48 283	51 742	57 227	59 947	66 639
Total	KFAU	314.8	275.9	259.9	252.3	272.6	282.7	KFFU	268 787	298 993	299 750	278 890	283 455	292 280
Pelagic:														
Herring	KFAV	99.4	98.8	94.0	88.8	87.2	86.1	KFFV	11 244	11 705	10 143	9 253	9 716	9 398
Mackerel[2]	KFAW	157.9	146.6	125.4	150.7	161.8	155.9	KFFW	18 702	18 043	16 329	19 382	22 056	21 115
Other pelagic	KFAX	10.0	8.7	13.7	16.2	16.6	19.7	KFFX	1 003	1 094	1 828	2 053	2 800	3 927
Total	KGST	267.3	254.0	233.1	255.8	265.6	261.7	KGSU	30 951	30 842	28 301	30 688	34 571	34 440
Total shell fish	KFAY	92.1	97.2	124.5	108.0	102.5	104.5	KFFY	96 589	104 760	104 202	95 743	107 567	127 746
Cockles	KFAZ	14.8	19.6	46.6	32.1	21.4	22.3	KFFZ	1 274	1 663	3 996	3 261	3 441	3 070
Crab	KFBA	14.6	17.3	17.7	17.2	15.7	19.1	KFGA	14 580	16 167	18 041	17 033	15 810	20 262
Lobster	KFBB	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	KFGB	11 601	11 493	9 629	9 182	9 350	10 688
Mussels	KFBC	9.0	6.6	9.4	7.0	7.8	10.3	KFGC	1 190	943	1 664	1 540	1 432	1 968
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	KFBD	27.0	25.4	26.8	24.8	28.4	23.2	KFGD	42 170	48 676	47 722	39 953	48 883	56 366
Oysters[3]	KFBE	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	KFGE	179	4 367	294	867	1 018	1 181
Shrimps[4]	KFBF	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.6	1.4	KFGF	2 632	2 081	1 222	994	1 858	2 087
Whelks	KFBG	1.2	0.8	1.6	2.5	3.5	3.3	KFGG	251	175	336	546	934	895
Other shell fish	KFBH	22.1	24.5	20.1	22.2	23.2	23.0	KFGH	22 713	19 193	21 297	22 366	24 839	31 211

---

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed.

[2] Includes transhipments of mackerel or herring ie caught by British boats but not actually landed at British ports. These quantities are transhipped to foreign vessels and are later recorded as exports.

[3] The weight of oysters is calculated on the basis of one tonne being equal to 15 748 oysters in England & Wales.

[4] From 1986, data for prawn is included.

Source: Agricultural Departments:01904 455782

9.14 Fishing fleet[1]
England and Wales
At 31 December in each year

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[3]	1991	1992	1993	1994
By size:												
Under 40 ft.	KCRV	4 079	4 482	4 919	4 812	4 623	4 660	7 158	7 489	8 673	8 618	7 794
40 ft. - 79.9 ft.	KCRW	834	764	572	614	624	642	634	654	670	727	631
80 ft. - 109.9 ft.	KCRX	89	91	95	109	123	81	100	119	134	122	113
110 ft. - 139.9 ft.	KCRY	55	37	48	52	53	26	39	63	58	104	100
140 ft. +	KGSV	10	7	5	8	10	8	16	16	16	17	13
Total	KCRZ	5 067	5 381	5 639	5 595	5 433	5 417	7 947	8 341	9 551	9 588	8 651
By normal method of fishing:												
Trawlers	KCSB	1 686	1 285	1 561	1 708	1 711	1 664	1 241	1 289	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]
Seine nets	KCSC	181	150	83	63	71	71	62	55	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]
Lines	KCSD	629	534	802	750	656	629	132	635	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]
Purse seine	KCSE	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]
Other nets	KCSF	114	99	257	76	104	104	81	205	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]
Other and unknown[2]	KCSG	2 454	3 311	2 935	2 998	2 891	2 949	6 431	6 157	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]

[1] Changes in the numbers of vessels (especially those under 40 ft) are due partly to changes in the definitions used.

[2] Includes shellfishing.

[3] Prior to 1990 figures were the numbers of active vessels. From 1990 they are the numbers of registered vessels. At present the 1990 figures onwards include UK registered vessels of unknown nationality (ie English, Welsh, Scottish or Northern Irish) and may therefore overstate the true position for England and Wales.

[4] The method of fishing breakdown is no longer updated by English and Welsh port staff. Consequently there are no equivalent figures available for 1992 onwards.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

9.15 Scottish fishing vessels
At 31 December in each year

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
By size:												
Under 40 ft.	KCSH	1 184	1 216	1 216	1 275	1 342	1 443	1 515	1 437	1 542	1 963	2 102
40 ft. - 59.9 ft.	KCSI	469	461	435	440	441	430	409	396	391	373	346
60 ft. - 79.9 ft.	KCSJ	469	461	465	469	471	468	461	451	448	441	427
80 ft. - 109.9 ft.	KCSK	35	32	33	38	35	35	38	42	47	55	56
110 ft. - 139.9 ft.	KCSL	20	21	22	26	27	28	28	32	37	47	43
140 ft. +	KCSM	3	7	12	15	18	20	17	17	17	16	20
Total	KCSN	2 180	2 198	2 183	2 263	2 334	2 424	2 368	2 375	2 482	2 895	2 994
By normal method of fishing:												
Demersal:												
Trawl[1]	KCSO	359	378	361	386	421	391	380	360	372	403	362
Beam trawl	KCSP	1	1	2	5	2	3	6	11	19	20	16
Seine nets	KCSQ	291	291	283	277	251	223	217	219	208	192	174
Other nets	KCSS	47	45	42	32	29	24	22	20	21	31	39
Lines	KCST	94	83	70	69	63	61	53	44	45	53	78
Pelagic:												
Trawl	KCSU	23	20	12	7	6	14	13	14	12	12	14
Purse seine	KCSV	44	45	47	47	46	46	47	40	40	37	37
Other nets	KCSW	1	1	1	–	2	2	2	2	2	4	1
Shellfish												
Nephrop trawl	KCSX	337	335	383	412	446	460	458	462	433	404	416
Mobile gear[2]	KIAP	96	92	83	92	85	114	107	99	107	113	132
Static gear[3]	KIAQ	887	907	899	936	983	1 086	1 063	1 104	1 223	1 623	1 725

[1] Includes pair trawl and industrial trawl.

[2] Shrimp trawl, Queen scallop trawl and dredges.

[3] Creel fishing and fishing by hand.

Sources: The Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department; 0131 244 6438

9.16 Estimated household food consumption by all households in Great Britain

Grammes per person per week

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Liquid wholemilk[1] (pints)	KPQM	2 053	1 888	1 728	1 635	1 513	1 377	1 232	1 104	995	898	870
Other milk (pints or equivalent pints)	KPQN	343	406	578	626	715	807	896	979	1 180	1 239	1 283
Cheese	KPQO	109	111	118	116	117	115	113	117	114	109	106
Butter	KPQP	81	80	64	61	57	50	46	44	41	40	39
Margarine	KPQQ	116	106	116	113	108	98	91	89	79	70	43
All other oils and fats (fl ozs for oils)	KPQR	95	99	117	111	115	121	119	116	125	120	144
Eggs (number)	KPQS	3.21	3.15	3.01	2.88	2.67	2.29	2.20	2.25	2.08	1.92	1.86
Preserves and honey	KPQT	55	53	56	53	52	50	48	51	45	42	43
Sugar	KPQU	259	238	228	212	196	183	171	167	156	151	144
Beef and veal	KPQV	178	185	187	192	180	171	149	152	141	133	131
Mutton and lamb	KPQW	94	93	86	75	78	85	83	86	71	66	54
Pork	KPQX	93	98	103	90	94	89	84	82	72	80	77
Bacon and ham, uncooked	KPQY	102	105	104	99	99	95	86	85	77	77	77
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	KPQZ	32	32	32	33	32	35	32	33	33	35	38
Poultry and cooked chicken	KPRA	205	196	207	231	229	220	226	216	231	238	229
Other cooked and canned meats	KPRB	70	74	74	70	74	70	62	60	68	60	63
Offals	KPRC	24	22	21	19	18	16	14	13	12	11	9
Sausages, uncooked	KPRD	85	84	78	76	70	72	68	62	61	60	61
Other meat products	KPRE	154	154	160	165	161	165	163	173	183	194	203
Fish, fresh and processed (including shellfish)	KPRF	74	72	76	74	74	74	69	65	67	71	71
Canned fish	KPRG	20	20	24	26	25	27	29	30	32	30	30
Fish and fish products, frozen	KPRH	44	47	47	44	44	47	47	43	43	44	44
Potatoes (excluding processed)	KPRI	1 128	1 162	1 100	1 071	1 033	1 009	996	959	901	875	812
Fresh green vegetables	KPRJ	306	276	315	285	293	290	277	259	250	240	245
Other fresh vegetables	KPRK	432	445	477	474	475	486	459	461	475	477	464
Frozen vegetables	KPRL	148	169	178	190	185	190	186	199	199	203	210
Canned beans	KPRM	126	126	136	130	132	126	124	123	120	112	111
Other canned vegetables	KPRN	135	153	153	138	139	129	123	126	131	122	111
Apples	KPRO	194	197	206	200	204	206	201	190	187	179	180
Bananas	KPRP	83	80	87	91	101	113	125	129	144	151	162
Oranges	KPRQ	78	71	88	75	90	84	81	76	72	62	65
All other fresh fruit	KPRR	185	177	196	209	200	204	198	216	216	224	238
Canned fruit	KPRS	65	58	63	59	61	61	52	52	51	48	46
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	KPRT	37	36	40	44	38	36	36	39	38	39	36
Fruit juices (fl oz)	KPRU	150	148	194	204	211	214	202	250	222	236	240
Flour	KPRV	123	115	117	111	103	93	91	81	81	82	62
Bread	KPRW	866	878	873	868	859	834	797	752	755	757	758
Buns, scones and teacakes	KPRX	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	39	40	39	38
Cakes and pastries	KPRY	73	70	72	75	73	69	70	79	76	79	85
Biscuits	KPRZ	150	148	154	151	149	149	149	147	148	142	138
Breakfast cereals	KPSA	117	114	124	125	126	126	127	134	132	129	134
Oatmeal and oat products	KPSB	12	14	16	14	18	16	15	19	15	14	11
Tea	KPSC	51	49	49	48	47	46	43	42	39	36	38
Instant coffee	KPSD	15	15	16	15	15	14	14	15	14	13	13
Canned soups	KPSE	76	77	72	79	79	77	68	69	70	66	68
Pickles and sauces	KPSF	60	61	62	60	65	66	67	69	72	77	77

Note: Page 201 contains a description of the National Food Survey.

[1] Including also school and welfare milk.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey); 0171 238 6000

Transport and Communications

10

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[1]	1994
		Tonne kms (thousand millions)											
Road[2]	KCTA		100.4	103.2	105.4	113.3	130.2	137.8	136.3	130.0	126.5	134.5	143.7
Rail[3]	KCTB	"	12.70	15.30	16.60	17.30	18.20	17.30	15.80	15.50	15.30	13.73	13.30
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTC	"	41.0	38.9	33.9	31.4	34.2	34.1	32.1	31.2	29.4	28.9	28.7
Water:[4] Other	KCTD	"	18.7	18.7	20.9	22.7	25.1	23.8	23.6	26.5	25.5	22.3	23.5
Pipelines[5]	KCTE	"	10.4	11.2	10.4	10.5	11.1	9.8	11.0[6]	11.1	11.0	11.6	11.6
Total	KCTF	"	183.20	187.30	187.20	195.20	218.80	222.80	218.80	214.10	208.30	210.93	220.80
		Million tonnes											
Road[2]	KCTG		1 400	1 452	1 473	1 542	1 758	1 812	1 749	1 600	1 555	1 615	1 689
Rail[3]	KCTH	"	79	122	140	141	150	146	140	135	125	109	97
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTI	"	55	50	46	43	47	46	44	44	43	42	43
Water:[4] Other	KCTJ	"	85	92	98	99	109	109	108	100	97	92	97
Pipelines[5]	KCTK	"	88	89	79	83	99	93	121[6]	105	106	125	125
Total	KCTL	"	1 707	1 805	1 836	1 909	2 163	2 206	2 163	1 984	1 923	1 984	2 051

1 Water figures are provisional for 1993.

2 All road freight by goods vehicles (over 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight) and small commercial vehicles.

3 British Rail only. Traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.

4 Oil comprises crude oil and all petroleum products. 'Coastwise' includes all sea traffic within the UK, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 'Other' means coastwise plus inland waterway traffic and one-port traffic (largely) crude oil direct from rigs.

5 Excluding movements of gases by pipelines.

6 The increase as compared with the corresponding figure for 1989 is believed to be largely due to changes in coverage.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres

Thousand million passenger kilometres

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[5]
Air[1]	KCTM	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Rail[2]	KCTN	35	37	37	40	41	40	40	38	38	37	35
Road:												
Public service vehicles[3]	KCTP	48	49	47	47	46	47	46	44	43	43	43
Cars and vans [4,6,7]	KCTQ	432	441	465	500	536	581	588	584	587	585	596
Motor cycles[4,6]	KCTR	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	5	4	4
Pedal cycles	KCTS	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total	KCTT	534	544	566	604	639	684	690	682	682	679	689

1 Domestic scheduled and non-scheduled services, including Northern Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands.

2 British Rail, London Regional Transport and Passenger Transport Executive railway systems. The basis of calculating London Regional Transport railways' passenger kilometres has been revised from passenger kilometres paid for to passenger kilometres travelled.

3 Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.

4 Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the National Travel surveys.

5 Provisional figures.

6 In 1993 the occupancy rates, estimated from the National Travel Survey, were 1.66 for cars and taxis and 1.075 for motor cycles.

7 Includes taxis.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.3 Length of public roads in Great Britain

At 1 April in each year

Kilometres

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Motorway[1]	KCTU	2 786	2 813	2 921	2 975	2 992	2 995	3 070	3 101	3 134	3 139	3 168
Trunk	KCTV	12 379	12 309	12 540	12 520	12 581	12 715	12 674	12 322	12 296	12 203	12 111
Principal	KCTW	34 753	34 801	34 868	34 988	34 939	35 039	35 149	35 580	35 641	35 715	35 791
Other[2]	KCTX	297 670	298 778	300 748	302 212	303 802	305 854	307 142	308 858	311 240	313 156	313 897
Total	KCTY	347 588	348 701	351 077	352 695	354 315	356 603	358 035	359 861	362 311	364 213	364 967

1 Including local authority motorways, the percentage of which is small, less than 3%.

2 Excluding unsurfaced roads and green lanes.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

Billion vehicle kilometres

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All motor vehicles	KCVZ	303.1	309.7	325.3	350.5	375.7	406.9	410.8	411.6	412.1	412.2	421.9
Cars and taxis[1]	KCWA	244.0	250.5	264 4	284.6	305.4	331.3	335.9	335.2	338.0	338.5	345.1
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KCWB	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.1	4.1
Buses and coaches	KDZS	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7
Light vans[2]	KDZT	24.5	25.2	26.5	29.0	32.0	35.4	35.7	37.2	36.7	36.5	38.3
Other goods vehicles	KDZU	22.7	23.0	23.6	26.1	27.9	29.8	29.1	29.0	28.3	28.5	29.6
Total goods vehicles	KDZV	47.2	48.2	50.1	55.1	59.9	65.2	64.8	66.2	65.0	65.0	67.9
Pedal cycles	KDZW	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.4

[1] This category includes three-wheeled cars; excludes all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use.

[2] Not exceeding 3 500 Kgs gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.5 Motor vehicles currently licensed[1,2]

Great Britain

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[9]	1993	1994
Total	BMBI	20 765	21 157	21 699	22 152	23 302	24 196	24 673	24 511	24 577	24 826	25 231
Private and light goods[3]												
Private cars[3]	BMBJ	16 055	16 453	16 981	17 421	18 432	19 248	19 742	19 737	19 870	20 102	20 479
Other vehicles[3]	BMBK	1 770	1 804	1 879	1 952	2 095	2 199	2 247	2 215	2 198	2 187	2 192
Total[3]	KCTZ	17 825	18 258	18 860	19 373	20 527	21 447	21 989	21 952	22 068	22 289	22 672
Motor cycles, etc:												
Up to 50c.c.	KCUA	449	423	389	352	312	280	248	207	173	147	129
Other	KCUB	776	725	676	626	600	595	585	543	512	503	502
Total	BMBB	1 225	1 148	1 065	978	912	875	833	750	685	650	630
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 passengers	KCUC	49	53	57	58	59	49	42	38	35	33	33
Over 8 passengers	KCUD	67	67	68	71	73	73	73	71	72	73	75
Total	BMBE	116	120	125	129	132	122	115	109	107	106	107
Goods[4,5]	BMBD	497	486	484	484	503	505	482	449	432	428	434
Agricultural tractors, etc[6]	BMBC	375	374	371	374	383	384	376	346	324	318	309
Other licensed vehicles[7]	BMBF	82	77	72	68	83	77	71	65	59	55	50
Exempt from licence duty:[8]												
Crown vehicles	KCUE	39	39	39	39	38	38	37	36	36	34	34
All other exempt vehicles	KCUF	631	656	681	706	722	747	770	804	867	945	996
Total[8]	BMBL	670	695	720	744	761	785	807	840	903	979	1 030

[1] Since 1978, censuses have been taken annually on 31 December and are obtained from a full count of licensing records held at DVLA Swansea. Prior to this, figures were compiled from a combination of DVLA data and records held at Local Taxation offices.

[2] Excludes vehicles officially registered by the Armed Forces.

[3] Includes all vehicles used privately. Mostly consists of private cars and vans. However, from October 1990, goods vehicles less than 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight are now included in this category.

[4] Mostly Goods vehicles over 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight but includes farmers' and showmen's vehicles that are less than 3 500 kgs.

[5] Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

[6] Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

[7] Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.

[8] From 1980 includes electric vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

[9] Source 1982 - 91: DVLA: Annual Vehicle Census analyses. Source 1992 - 93: DOT Directorate of Statistics: Vehicle Information Database.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.6 New vehicle registrations by taxation class
Great Britain

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[9]	1993	1994
Total[1]	BMAX	2 238.9	2 309.3	2 333.7	2 473.9	2 723.5	2 828.9	2 438.7	1 921.5	1 901.8	2 074.0	2 249.0
Private and light goods[2]												
Private cars	BMAA	1 721.6	1 804.0	1 839.3	1 962.7	2 154.7	2 241.2	1 942.3	1 536.6	1 528.0	1 694.6	1 809.1
Other vehicles	BMAE	211.1	225.5	231.4	249.9	282.3	294.0	237.6	171.9	166.4	158.8	182.6
Total	KCUG	1 913.2	2 006.9	2 047.2	2 184.3	2 403.6	2 494.0	2 179.9	1 708.5	1 694.4	1 853.4	1 991.7
Motor cycles, etc:												
Up to 50c.c.	KCUH	55.4	48.3	37.5	29.7	24.7	22.9	18.8	13.1	9.1	6.5	6.9
Other	KCUI	89.8	77.5	68.9	61.1	65.4	74.4	75.9	63.6	56.5	51.9	57.7
Total	BMAD	145.2	125.8	106.4	90.8	90.1	97.3	94.4	76.5	65.6	58.4	64.6
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 seats	KCUJ	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.5
Over 8 seats	KCUK	3.9	3.7	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.0	3.1	3.6	4.2
Total	BMAG	7.2	6.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.2	7.7	5.2	5.1	5.4	6.7
Heavy general goods[2]and farmers[3]												
Goods vehicles: by weight	KCUL	49.6	51.7	51.4	54.0	63.4	64.5	44.4	28.6	28.7	32.8	41.1
Privately owned agricultural tractors and engines[4]	BMAH	40.1	40.1	34.8	37.7	45.2	42.5	34.2	26.1	24.1	30.0	35.3
Other licensed vehicles[5]	KCUM	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.1	0.7	1.6	1.4	1.3
Exempt from license duty												
Crown vehicles	KCUN	5.1	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.1	4.1
All other exempt vehicles[1,6]	KCUO	55.7	46.7	53.2	63.0	66.0	74.2	72.2	72.6	78.7	89.4	104.3
Total	KCUP	60.8	52.5	58.5	67.5	70.1	78.6	76.2	75.8	82.3	92.4	108.4

1 Including personal and direct export vehicles.
2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated.
3 Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his own farm.
4 Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.
5 Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.
6 From 1980 includes electric vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.7 Driving tests
Great Britain

Applications and results

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Applications received	KCUQ	1 955.7	1 935.2	1 968.7	1 990.4	2 170.2	2 117.9	2 048.8	1 805.5	1 704.1	1 611.9	1 607.9
Tests conducted	KCUR	1 784.1	1 841.8	1 945.6	1 981.0	2 001.9	1 939.3	1 992.8	1 803.9	1 650.4	1 511.0	1 482.9
Tests passed	KCUS	875.4	895.9	932.0	998.7	1 028.1	1 002.2	1 033.0	917.8	831.6	730.0	697.4
Percentage of passes	KCUT	*49*	*49*	*48*	*50*	*51*	*52*	*52*	*51*	*50*	*48*	*47*

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.8 Vehicles with licences current[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987[4]	1988[5]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private cars, etc	KNKA	430 660	405 090	415 050	434 237	443 081	456 611	481 090	498 471	516 194	515 185	514 760
Cycles and tricycles	KNKB	15 700	12 360	10 820	8 946	8 957	9 460	10 167	9 684	9 023	8 634	8 775
Public road passenger vehicles:												
Taxis up to 4 seats	KNKD	1 240	860	940	1 087	1 128	741	603	656	494	462	623
Buses, coaches, over 4 seats	KNKE	1 540	1 600	1 510	2 171	2 205	2 221	2 183	2 231	2 280	2 217	2 455
Total	KNKC	2 780	2 460	2 450	3 258	3 333	2 962	2 786	2 887	2 744	2 679	3 078
General (HGV) goods vehicles:												
Unladen weight												
Not over 1 525kgs	KNKG	15 440	8 850	7 830	29 009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 1 525 and not over 12 000kgs	KNKH	9 310	8 070	7 690	17 521	17 524	18 424	..	..	..	..	..
Over 12 000kgs	KNKI	8 230	7 960	6 880	7 318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNKF	34 510	26 650	23 610	22 789	22 547	23 514	16 191	13 907	14 286	14 576	14 810
Farmers' goods vehicles[2]	KNKJ	1 430	1 630	1 090	5 101	4 858	4 948	4 962	4 994	5 315	5 498	5 904
Tractors for general haulage	KNKK	90	120	100	148	144	120	..	..	..	..	..
Tower wagons	KNKL	10	20	20	19	21	22	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[2]	KNKM	9 840	8 370	7 310	6 806	7 640	7 965	8 021	7 199	6 892	7 201	7 317
Other	KNKN	..	..	..	..	..	..	513	403	343	329	354
Vehicles exempt from duty:												
Government owned	KNKP	10 258	11 071	11 115	4 458	5 021	5 142	5 211	5 120	5 004	4 828	4 818
Other:												
Ambulances	KNKQ	358	203	324	41	49	56	74	98	97	101	104
Fire engines	KNKR	50	80	50	14	210	234	162	250	251	205	194
Other exempt[3]	KNKS	2 542	2 327	2 126	8 795	10 147	11 712	13 937	15 305	18 163	27 089	35 837
Total	KNKO	13 208	13 681	13 615	13 308	15 427	17 144	19 384	20 773	23 515	27 395	36 135
Total	KNKT	506 698	468 611	472 855	489 344	500 985	517 656	543 114	558 318	578 312	586 325	595 951

[1] Licences current at any time during the quarter ended December.
[2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
[3] Changes in the Mobility Allowance (DSS) have contributed to the increase in Other exempt.
[4] Licences current at 31 March 1988.
[5] Licences current at 31 December 1988.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540808

10.9 New vehicles registrations
Northern Ireland

Number

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Private cars, etc	KNLA		68 627	66 629	60 591	62 480	66 153	67 112	68 918	63 739	62 777	65 360	70 765
Cycles and tricycles	KNLB		2 815	2 286	1 893	1 447	1 870	2 163	2 343	2 218	1 993	1 885	1 943
Public road passenger vehicles:													
Taxis[1]	KNLD		182	163	142	34	61	74	..	..	..	..	..
Buses, coaches etc	KNLE		126	153	144	280	536	528	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLC		308	316	286	314	597	602	606	620	551	466	1 143
Goods vehicles:													
General haulage vehicles:													
Unladen weight:													
Not over 1.5 tons	KNLH		4 782	4 898	3 698	3 829	3 847	3 813	4 301[5]	6 273	6 236	6 468	6 908
Over 1.5 tons and not over 3 tons[2]	KNLI		1 227	1 394	1 245	1 264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 3 tons	KNLJ		1 320	1 343	1 253	1 408	3 911	4 117	4 630[6]	2 619	2 471	2 593	2 668
Total	KNLG		7 329	7 635	6 196	6 501	7 758	7 930	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural vans and lorries[3]	KNLK		271	336	340	322	476	466	..	..	..	..	..
Tractors for general haulage	KNLL		17	25	1	10	12	11	..	..	..	..	..
Goods vehicles: Total	KNLF		7 617	7 996	6 537	6 833	8 246	8 407	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[4]	KNLM		2 139	2 511	1 565	1 394	1 731	1 805	1 610[7]	1 177	1 184	1 658	1 558
Vehicles exempt from duty:													
Ambulances	KNLO	KGVE	51	3	9	10	–	9	332[8]	330	..	..	..
Fire engines	KNLP		8	10	–	3	2	–					
Road construction vehicles	KNLQ		27	5	6	23	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
Other exempt	KNLR		1 170	1 191	1 228	1 197	1 934	2 225	2 181	2 006	2 463	4 550	6 423
Total	KNLN		1 256	1 209	1 243	1 233	1 940	2 236	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLS		82 762	80 947	72 115	73 701	80 537	82 325	84 921	78 982	77 675	82 980	91 408

[1] From 1990 figure is for Hackneys.
[2] Goods vehicles 1.5 - 3 tons from 1988.
[3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
[4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.
[5] From 1990 figure is for light goods.
[6] From 1990 figure is for heavy goods.
[7] From 1990 figure is for tractors only.
[8] From 1990 figure is for crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540808

10.10 Buses and Coaches[1]
Great Britain

			1984	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Number of vehicles[2]	KNAA	Thousands	68.8	69.6	71.7	72.0	72.5	71.9	71.4	72.7	74.8	75.3
Single deckers:		"										
Up to 16 seats	KILH	"	6.0	6.9	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.7	9.4	9.3
17 - 35 seats	KILI	"	..	5.0	7.8	9.8	10.3	11.5	12.4	13.6	14.5	16.0
36 plus seats	KILJ	"	..	33.2	31.8	31.0	31.0	30.2	29.8	29.5	30.8	30.4
All single deckers	KNAB	"	43 2	45 2	47.6	48.5	49.8	49.8	50.1	51.7	54.7	55.6
All double deckers	KNAC	"	25.6	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.7	22.2	21.3	20.9	20.1	19.7
Vehicle kilometres	KNAJ	Millions	3 314	3 413	3 664	3 738	3 835	3 838	3 879	3 864	4 026	4 106
Local bus services[3]												
London	KILK	"	268	278	276	285	292	304	316	330	343	356
English metropolitan areas	KILL	"	584	557	616	634	654	650	662	679	693	739
English shire counties	KILM	"	882	929	1 015	1 027	1 041	1 035	1 035	1 040	1 058	1 086
Scotland	KILN	"	286	302	329	325	336	336	355	347	361	369
Wales	KILO	"	105	94	105	118	119	123	120	119	130	125
All local bus services	KILP	"	2 125	2 160	2 342	2 390	2 442	2 448	2 488	2 515	2 585	2 676
Other (non-local) services	KILQ	"	1 189	1 253	1 322	1 349	1 394	1 390	1 391	1 349	1 440	1 430
Local bus passenger journeys[3]	KILR	"	5 650	5 341	5 292	5 215	5 074	4 850	4 665	4 480	4 386	4 420
London	KILS	"	1 162	1 164	1 207	1 211	1 188	1 178	1 149	1 129	1 117	1 167
English metropolitan areas	KILT	"	2 047	1 810	1 732	1 695	1 648	1 547	1 478	1 383	1 337	1 331
English shire counties	KILU	"	1 604	1 571	1 550	1 501	1 474	1 396	1 333	1 307	1 274	1 277
Scotland	KILV	"	669	644	647	647	613	585	571	532	525	513
Wales	KILW	"	168	152	156	161	151	145	133	129	133	132
Passenger receipts[4]	KNAX	£ million	2 085	2 269	2 389	2 514	2 723	2 866	2 969	3 036	3 222	3 335
Local bus services												
London	KILX	"	..	303	311	333	368	400	415	432	463	492
English metropolitan areas	KILY	"	..	459	499	523	556	585	616	626	643	656
English shire counties	KILZ	"	..	606	628	661	701	736	749	763	800	829
Scotland	KIMA	"	..	226	230	231	236	248	261	267	279	296
Wales	KIMB	"	..	61	62	68	69	69	69	70	76	78
All local bus services	KIMC	"	1 554	1 655	1 730	1 816	1 929	2 038	2 109	2 158	2 261	2 351
Other (non-local) services	KIMD	"	530	614	659	698	794	827	860	878	961	984

---

[1] Including traditional trams.

[2] For 1985/86 and 1986/87, figures shown are annual averages; for all other years, they relate to the year end.

[3] The allocation of local vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys by area is less reliable prior to 1985/86.

[4] Passenger receipts on local bus services include concessionary fare reimbursement from local authorities.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.11 Indices of local bus service fares
Great Britain

1992 = 100

		1984	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
London	KNEP	52.1	61.2	64.2	71.2	78.5	86.6	94.9	102.2	110.3	116.7
English metropolitan areas	KILD	47.5	61.2	66.4	70.6	76.4	84.9	94.8	101.5	106.3	110.4
English shire counties	KILE	60.5	67.9	71.4	75.1	81.3	89.7	96.7	100.9	103.9	108.3
Scotland	KILF	68.2	72.0	74.8	77.9	81.8	88.1	94.8	101.4	105.0	111.4
Wales[1]	KILG	96.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	104.6	108.6
All Great Britain	KNEU	57.1	66.1	69.8	74.1	79.9	88.0	95.8	101.3	105.9	110.9
Retail prices index[2]	KNEV	64.4	71.3	74.2	78.6	84.8	93.0	97.4	100.4	102.2	105.0

---

[1] Figures for Wales prior to 1992/93 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

[2] The published Retail Prices Index has been rescaled to 1992 = 100 for comparability.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties
Great Britain

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Road accidents[1]	KKKA	253 183	245 645	247 854	239 063	246 994	260 759	258 441	235 798	233 025	228 865	234 101
Vehicles involved:												
Pedal cycles	KKKB	32 210	27 953	27 039	27 010	26 561	29 327	27 108	25 424	25 285	24 593	25 387
Motor vehicles	KKKC	396 735	389 473	397 671	387 521	404 571	429 237	427 625	391 769	390 621	386 299	396 519
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKD	65 340	57 822	53 562	47 024	44 279	43 995	40 404	31 702	27 631	25 804	25 072
Cars and taxis	KKKE	279 954	278 517	290 560	287 636	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	312 695	322 813
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKF	20 911	23 113	23 434	22 651	24 671	25 793	24 052	21 792	20 474	19 056	19 467
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKG	14 197	14 452	14 773	15 107	16 376	17 894	16 524	15 235	14 496	14 416	14 566
Buses and coaches	KKKH	12 302	12 468	12 137	11 766	12 086	12 711	12 200	11 403	11 256	10 931	11 404
Other motor vehicles	KKKI	3 531	3 101	3 205	3 337	3 466	3 631	3 664	3 630	3 439	3 397	3 197
Vehicles involved per hundred million kilometres travelled:												
Pedal cycles	KKKL	504	462	495	471	508	563	517	492	538	545	564
All two- wheeled motor vehicles	KKKM	805	785	758	701	734	741	725	588	613	616	605
Cars and taxis	KKKN	115	111	110	101	99	98	98	92	94	93	94
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKO	85	92	88	78	77	73	69	59	56	52	51
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKP	63	63	63	58	59	60	57	53	51	51	49
Total casualties	KKKQ	324 314	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020	315 189
Killed[4]:												
Total	KKKR	5 599	5 165	5 382	5 125	5 052	5 373	5 217	4 568	4 229	3 814	3 650
Pedestrians	KKKS	1 868	1 789	1 841	1 703	1 753	1 706	1 694	1 496	1 347	1 241	1 124
Pedal cycles	KKKT	345	286	271	280	227	294	256	242	204	186	172
All two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKU	967	796	762	723	670	683	659	548	469	427	444
Cars and taxis	KKKV	2 179	2 061	2 231	2 206	2 142	2 426	2 371	2 053	1 978	1 760	1 764
Others	KKKW	240	233	277	213	260	264	237	229	231	200	146
Killed and seriously injured[5]:												
By age group[6]												
0-4	KKKY	1 435	1 429	1 289	1 277	1 339	1 342	1 363	1 272	1 141	1 010	993
5-9	KKKZ	3 740	3 579	3 254	3 219	3 122	3 094	3 217	2 658	2 588	2 166	2 457
10-14	KKLA	5 541	4 903	4 426	3 988	3 871	3 943	3 832	3 367	3 328	3 099	3 330
15-19	KKLB	18 484	16 582	15 591	13 752	12 866	12 616	11 595	8 749	7 509	6 179	6 455
20-24	KKLC	13 214	13 282	13 058	12 041	11 629	11 512	10 583	8 835	8 016	7 016	6 920
25-29	KKLD	6 549	6 647	6 916	6 854	7 026	7 404	7 240	6 449	6 133	5 677	5 631
30-39	KKLE	8 391	8 276	8 455	8 029	7 999	8 047	7 905	6 974	7 383	7 077	7 449
40-49	KKLF	5 765	5 911	5 698	5 915	5 892	5 873	5 737	5 135	5 194	4 850	5 082
50-59	KKLG	5 027	5 038	4 827	4 566	4 620	4 532	4 425	3 853	3 746	3 506	3 665
60 and over	KKLH	10 512	9 850	10 017	9 081	9 517	9 596	9 113	8 218	7 748	7 531	7 406
By type of road user:												
Child pedestrians[7]	KIJS	7 319	7 131	6 459	5 887	5 897	5 836	5 914	5 096	4 901	4 231	4 610
Adult pedestrians	KIJT	11 978	12 108	12 414	11 563	11 781	11 460	11 228	9 726	9 119	8 256	8 108
Child pedal cyclists[7]	KIJU	2 667	2 025	1 643	1 757	1 576	1 623	1 490	1 345	1 195	1 146	1 234
Adult pedal cyclists	KIJV	3 903	3 589	3 568	3 339	3 272	3 477	3 075	2 800	2 751	2 597	2 709
Moped riders	KKLN	3 188	2 919	2 571	2 221	1 903	1 729	1 417	989	807	697	573
Motor scooter riders	KKLO	748	715	606	499	380	382	289	226	152	135	102
Motor scooter passengers	KCUU	100	93	66	71	46	44	24	20	11	11	10
Motor cycle riders	KCUV	14 109	12 838	11 819	9 989	9 364	9 414	8 576	6 600	5 784	5 534	5 508
Motor cycle passengers	KCUW	1 805	1 547	1 370	1 086	924	884	783	651	569	502	472
Car and taxi drivers	KCUX	16 530	16 722	17 132	17 167	17 576	17 834	17 403	15 629	15 406	14 278	14 876
Car and taxi passengers	KCUY	12 467	12 385	12 554	11 919	11 770	11 850	11 717	9 764	9 718	8 553	9 015
Users of buses and coaches	KCUZ	929	1 036	859	892	912	835	807	725	655	725	815
Users of goods vehicles	KCVA	2 354	2 454	2 552	2 637	2 485	2 673	2 399	2 122	1 967	1 717	1 672
Users of other vehicles	KCVB	313	254	263	229	255	247	251	229	214	217	214
All severities:												
Total	KCVC	324 314	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020	315 189
Pedestrians	KCVD	63 474	61 390	60 875	57 453	58 843	60 080	60 230	53 992	51 587	48 098	48 653
Vehicle users	KCVE	260 840	256 134	260 576	254 020	263 462	281 512	280 911	257 277	259 086	257 922	266 536
Breath tests on car drivers involved in accidents:												
All drivers	KCVG	279 959	278 517	290 560	287 633	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	386 299	396 519
Tested	KCVH	35 192	36 655	49 559	52 760	60 798	81 771	91 661	90 116	90 277	105 932	109 576
Failed test[8]	KCVI	10 422	10 432	10 014	9 222	8 549	8 508	8 073	7 354	6 892	7 024	7 224

---

1 Accidents on public roads, involving injury, which are reported to the police within 30 days of occurrence.

2 1.5 tons unladen weight and under. The definition of LGV changed in 1994 to vehicles up to 3.5 tonnes maximum gross weight.

3 Over 1.5 tons unladen weight. The definition of HGV changed in 1994 to vehicles licensed as over 3.5 tonnes maximum permissible gross weight.

4 Died within 30 days of accident.

5 Hospital in-patients *plus* casualties with any fracture, internal injury, concussion, crushing, severe general shock, etc. *plus* deaths after 30 days.

6 These figures may not add up to total killed and seriously injured figures, due to the exclusion of road users whose age and casualty type was not reported.

7 Age 0 - 15.

8 Positive result, or refused to provide a specimen.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.13 Road accident casualty rates: by type of road user and severity
Great Britain

Rate per 100 million vehicle kilometres

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Pedal cyclists:												
Killed	KNMA	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.3	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.1	3.8
Killed or seriously injured	KNMB	103	93	96	90	93	99	87	81	85	84	89
All severities	KNMC	485	446	479	457	494	552	501	480	526	534	551
Two-wheel motor vehicle riders:												
Killed	KNMD	11.0	10 0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.6
Killed or seriously injured	KNME	222	224	213	189	193	195	184	145	150	152	149
All severities	KNMF	711	701	680	628	657	668	646	524	551	554	544
Car drivers:												
Killed	KNMG	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Killed or seriously injured	KNMH	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.3
All severities	KNMI	33	34	34	32	33	33	34	32	34	34	35
Bus and coach drivers:												
Killed	KNMJ	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	–
Killed or seriously injured	KNMK	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3
All severities	KNML	12	15	14	13	13	15	14	14	15	14	16
Light goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMM	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Killed or seriously injured	KNMN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1
All severities	KNMO	19	21	22	20	20	19	18	16	15	14	14
Heavy goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMP	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Killed or seriously injured	KNMQ	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7
All severities	KNMR	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	10
All road users[1]:												
Killed	KNMS	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
Killed or seriously injured	KNMT	25.0	24.0	22.0	19.0	19.0	17.0	16.0	13.4	12.9	11.8	11.8
All severities	KNMU	105.0	101.0	97.0	87.0	89.0	84.0	82.0	75.0	75.0	73.8	73.9

[1] Includes other road users and road user not reported.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.14 Road goods transport
Great Britain

Analysis by mode of working and by gross weight of vehicle[1,2]

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Estimated tonne kilometres		Thousand million											
Own account	KNNC	"	34.2	32.5	32.4	31.5	37.2	36.8	36.0	38.8	34.9	35.4	37.0
Public haulage	KNND	"	62.3	66.6	68.7	77.1	87.6	95.3	94.7	85.8	86.4	93.2	100.8
Total	KNNB	"	96.6	99.1	101.1	108.6	124.8	132.1	130.6	124.6	121.3	128.6	137.8
By gross weight of vehicle		Billion tonne kms											
Not over 25 tonnes	KNNF	"	28.0	26.4	25.6	25.8	30.1	30.6	29.2	28.0	26.3	25.9	26.6
Over 25 tonnes	KNNG	"	68.6	72.7	75.5	82.8	94.7	101.5	101.4	96.6	95.0	102.7	111.2
Estimated tonnes carried		Millions											
Own account	KNNJ	"	642	619	618	600	696	684	667	643	620	612	618
Public haulage	KCVJ	"	678	748	769	850	957	1 020	978	862	843	911	980
Total	KNNI	"	1 319	1 367	1 386	1 450	1 653	1 704	1 645	1 505	1 463	1 523	1 597
By gross weight of vehicle		Million tonnes											
Not over 25 tonnes	KCVL	"	637	625	604	613	682	672	632	578	544	541	527
Over 25 tonnes	KCVM	"	682	743	783	838	971	1 033	1 013	927	919	982	1 070

[1] Includes the small amount of work performed in Northern Ireland by British registered goods vehicles.

[2] Excludes work done by small goods vehicles not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.15 British Rail and Railtrack: assets and privately-owned freight vehicles operated at year end

Great Britain

		Unit	1983	1984	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Rolling stock														
Tractive units: total[1]	KNCA	Number	3 053	2 959	2 784	2 642	2 469	2 377	2 302	2 242	2 104	2 025	1 894	..
Locomotives: total	KNCB	"	2 850	2 756	2 581	2 441	2 270	2 180	2 105	2 045	1 907	1 828	1 697	..
Diesel[2]	KNCC	"	2 603	2 512	2 338	2 201	2 040	1 920	1 835	1 752	1 634	1 559	1 428	1 422
Electric	KNCD	"	247	244	243	240	230	260	260	278	262	260	260	258
Privately owned (diesel)	KIMF	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	15	11	9	9	..
Power cars: total[1]	KNCE	"	203	203	203	201	199	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
Advanced passenger train	KNCF	"	6	6	6	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCG	"	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
Coaching vehicles: total	KNCJ	"	16 963	16 489	16 164	15 336	14 648	14 258	13 833	13 631	12 925	12 309	11 802	11 483
Passenger carriages: total	KNCK	"	14 807	14 362	14 062	13 677	13 013	12 924	12 514	12 451	11 825	11 184	10 892	10 637
Locomotive hauled	KNCL	"	4 059	3 865	3 582	3 276	2 891	2 595	2 465	2 372	2 114	1 918	1 790	1 756
Advanced passenger train	KNCM	"	30	30	30	30	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCN	"	709	713	722	712	712	712	718	728	728	712	712	712
Diesel multiple unit[3]	KNCO	"	2 703	2 627	2 744	2 625	2 382	2 361	2 134	2 131	2 074	1 925	1 820	1 794
Electric multiple unit[3]	KNCP	"	7 306	7 127	6 984	7 034	7 022	7 256	7 197	7 220	6 909	6 629	6 570	6 375
Non - passenger - carrying vehicles[4]	KNCQ	"	2 156	2 127	2 102	1 659	1 635	1 334	1 319	1 180	1 100	1 125	910	846
Seats or berths in passenger carriages	KNCR	Thousands	970	940	930	900	870	880	860	850	810	750	753	740
Freight wagons operated: total[5]	KNCS	Number	71 548	60 911	54 398	48 469	43 462	39 202	36 427	34 832	33 196	28 200	28 059	..
Wagons owned by British Rail: total	KNCT	"	55 646	46 069	39 879	34 398	29 440	25 449	22 432	21 192	20 030	15 912	14 325	13 319
Wagons owned by customers of British Rail	KNCY	"	15 902	14 842	14 519	14 071	14 022	13 753	13 995	13 640	13 166	12 288	13 734	..
Permanent way and stations														
Route open for traffic: total	KNCZ	Kilometres	16 964	16 816	16 752	16 670	16 633	16 599	16 587	16 584	16 558	16 528	16 536	16 542
Electrified[6]	KNDA	"	3 750	3 798	3 809	4 154	4 207	4 376	4 546	4 912	4 886	4 910	4 968	4 970
Non-electrified[7]	KNDB	"	13 214	13 018	12 943	12 516	12 426	12 223	12 041	11 672	11 672	11 618	11 568	11 572
Open for passenger traffic	KNDC	"	14 375	14 304	14 310	14 304	14 302	14 309	14 318	14 317	14 291	14 317	14 356	14 359
Track open for traffic: total	KNDD	"	41 302	40 000	39 448	38 053	37 911	37 868	37 849	37 810	37 757	37 731	37 740	..
Running lines	KNDE	"	33 778	33 312	33 027	32 728	32 665	32 628	32 623	32 604	32 551	32 525	32 534	..
Sidings	KNDF	"	7 524	6 688	6 421	5 325	5 246	5 240	5 226	5 206	5 206	5 206	5 206	..
Stations: total	KNDG	Number	2 611	2 515	2 518	2 522	2 533	2 596	2 598	2 615	2 551	2 543	2 553	2 565
Passenger[8]	KNDH	"	2 355	2 367	2 377	2 397	2 418	2 470	2 471	2 488	2 468	2 482	2 493	2 506
Parcel[9]	KNDI	"	3	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–	–
Freight depots[10]	KNDJ	"	253	145	137	123	114	125	125	125	83	61	60	59

---

[1] Excludes multiple unit power cars, mainly passenger-carrying.

[2] Includes shunting locomotives.

[3] Includes passenger-carrying multiple unit power cars.

[4] Excludes 1 narrow gauge vehicle sold to Brecon Mountain Railway in 1989. Includes power cars.

[5] Includes brake vans and other operating vehicles up to and including 1991/2.

[6] 26km of route transferred to Greater Manchester Metro Ltd in 1991/2.

[7] Excludes 19km of narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.

[8] Excludes 8 stations on narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.

[9] Parcel stations are those handling parcels traffic only. Stations accepting both parcels and passengers are included in Passenger stations. (236 at 31/3/94)

[10] Includes depots owned by Freightliners Ltd from 1988/9.

Source: Department of Transport: 0176 276 8513

10.16 British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

		Units	1983	1984[1] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[8] /95
Traffic receipts: total[2]	KNDK	£ million	1 793.0	1 632.6	1 987.9	2 095.4	2 303.5	2 506.5	2 697.4	2 834.6	2 875.6	2 877.4	2 835.5	2 745.8
Passenger: total[2,3]	KNDL	"	1 149.4	1 225.6	1 332.9	1 442.9	1 621.4	1 802.7	1 906.9	2 056.5	2 116.9	2 153.5	2 192.6	2 171.0
Ordinary fares	KGVF	"	861.8	913.3	982.1	1 047.5	1 167.7	1 290.6	1 356.7	1 482.6	1 513.9	1 550.6	1 577.0	1 559.5
Season tickets	KNDO	"	287.6	312.3	350.8	395.4	453.7	512.1	550.2	573.9	603.0	602.9	615.6	611.5
Freight: total	KNDP	"	643.6	407.0	655.0	652.5	682.1	703.8	790.5	778.1	758.7	723.9	642.9	574.8
Coal and coke	KNDQ	"	280.4	49.6	281.6	277.7	286.6	293.8	312.4	312.1	309.7	302.4	253.8	202.8
Iron and steel	KNDR	"	57.5	48.9	56.4	60.4	72.0	78.9	76.5	77.2	76.0	71.0	67.4	73.1
Parcels	KNDU	"	115.0	119.9	126.5	117.9	119.3	124.4	118.6	114.7	100.9	88.0	77.9	60.5
Other[4]	KNDS	"	190.7	188.6	190.5	196.4	204.1	206.7	283.0	274.1	272.1	262.6	243.8	..
Traffic														
Passenger journeys: total[3]	KNDV	Million	695.2	700.7	685.9	689.4	727.2	763.7	758.3	762.4	739.7	744.8	713.2	702.2
Ordinary fares	KIME	"	386.4	387.2	382.3	380.2	402.3	398.5	398.2	397.5	379.0	383.5	371.9	375.3
Season tickets[5]	KNDY	"	308.8	313.5	303.6	309.2	324.9	365.2	360.1	364.9	360.7	361.3	341.3	326.9
Passenger kilometres: total (estimated)	KNDZ	"	29 540	29 508	30 381	31 099	33 140	34 322	33 648	33 191	32 466	31 718	30 357	28 655
Ordinary fares	KNEN	"	21 757	21 730	21 807	21 993	23 041	23 225	22 749	22 803	22 435	22 280	21 332	20 659
Season tickets	KNEC	"	7 783	7 778	8 574	9 106	10 100	11 100	10 899	10 389	10 031	9 438	9 025	7 996
Freight traffic originating: total[6,7]	BMHA	Million tonnes	145.1	65.2	139.7	138.4	144.4	149.5	143.1	138.2	135.8	122.4	103.3	97.3
Coal and coke	BMHB	"	87.9	14.5	81.9	77.2	78.8	79.2	75.8	74.7	75.1	67.9	49.0	42.5
Iron and steel	BMHC	"	16.1	10.5	16.0	17.3	19.6	20.6	18.9	18.0	17.8	15.9	15.8	16.9
Other	BMHD	"	41.2	40.3	41.8	43.9	45.9	49.8	48.4	45.3	43.0	38.5	38.5	37.9
Tonne kilometres: total (estimated)[6,7]	KNEJ	Millions	17 144	11 774	16 000	16 600	17 451	18 100	16 700	16 000	15 300	15 486	13 765	12 979
Coal and coke	KNEK	"	5 875	809	5 049	5 000	4 612	4 826	4 638	5 047	4 988	5 429	3 945	3 272
All other freight train	KNEL	"	11 269	10 965	10 951	11 600	12 839	13 274	12 062	10 953	10 312	10 057	9 820	9 706

[1] British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by British Rail staff in 1984 and 1985.

[2] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. Figures include various miscellaneous receipts (eg car park charges).

[3] Receipts and passenger kilometres include through booked journeys which began on London Underground or other administrations' trains.

[4] From 1989/90 includes non-rail haulage.

[5] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on a rate of 480 journeys per year per annual season ticket and 540 journeys for shorter periods. Return tickets are counted as two journeys.

[6] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains.

[7] Excluding freight carried by coaching trains.

[8] Rail traffic was affected by the signal workers' strike.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.17 British Rail: operations
Great Britain

Millions

		1983	1984[1]	1985	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994[5] /95
Loaded train kilometres													
Coaching: total[2]	KNNL	325.4	323.9	327.7	327.7	340.6	351.8	355.2	363.0	362.2	356.8	356.7	345.6
High speed trains	KNNM	32.3	33.5	34.7	34.3	35.9	36.1	34.4	34.3	31.2	30.1	29.7	..
Diesel: locomotives	KNNN	62.0	61.2	59.1	54.1	47.1	37.2	32.4	28.5	20.4	15.4	11.8	..
multiple units	KNNO	78.4	76.5	79.3	82.5	91.1	107.6	117.8	123.7	123.8	126.0	132.2	..
Electric: locomotives	KNNP	27.2	28.2	30.0	30.1	32.9	32.7	33.1	34.3	40.9	41.3	39.7	..
multiple units	KNNQ	125.5	124.5	124.6	126.7	133.6	138.2	137.5	142.2	145.8	144.1	143.3	..
of which : Non-passenger[3]	KNNR	*14.5*	*14.8*	*16.2*	*16.0*	*15.5*	*12.4*	*11.7*	*9.5*	*8.5*	*7.9*	*6.4*	*5.1*
Freight: total[4]	KNNS	45.4	38.7	36.8	50.0	50.4	51.8	49.5	48.0	44.5	39.6	34.0	41.1
Diesel locomotives	KNNT	38.5	31.7	30.2	43.9	44.5	45.6	43.7	43.0	40.1	34.8	29.7	35.9
Electric locomotives	KNNU	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.3	5.2

---

[1] British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.

[2] Train kilometres worked by British Rail trains over all lines including certain London Regional Transport lines.

[3] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

[4] Excludes free-hauled traffic on freight trains. From 1986/87 figures include unladen freight trains.

[5] Estimated.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets

		Unit	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Receipts													
Passenger: total	KNOA	£ million	298	339	369	398	431	461	529	558	588	637	718
Ordinary[1]	KNOB	"	175	187	202	207	228	261	294	306	321	350	396
Season tickets	KNOD	"	123	152	167	191	203	200	235	252	267	287	322
Traffic													
Passenger journeys: total	KNOE	Million	672	732	769	798	815	765	775	751	728	735	764
Ordinary[1]	KNOF	"	354	341	355	373	363	380	399	368	365	376	398
Season tickets	KNOH	"	318	391	414	425	452	385	376	383	363	359	366
Passenger kilometres	KNOI	"	5 375	5 971	6 215	6 257	6 292	6 016	6 164	5 895	5 758	5 814	6 051
Operations													
Loaded train kilometres	KNOJ	Million	46.3	46.8	48.1	50.1	50.5	50.1	52.4	52.5	52.5	52.7	54.8
Place kilometres	KNOK	"	40.1	40.4	41.7	43.3	43.6	43.0	44.9	45.2	45.3	45.6	49.4
Rolling stock													
Railway cars	KNOL	Number	3 918	3 875	3 877	3 905	3 950	3 908	4 146	3 880	3 895	3 955	3 923
Seating capacity	KNOM	Thousand	167.7	166.2	166.2	167.2	169.8	171.6	171.6	166.9	166.9	168.5	167.7
Permanent way and stations													
Route kilometres open for traffic	KNON	Kilometres	388	388	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	392
Stations	KNOO	Number	245	245	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	245	245

---

[1] Includes one day travelcards and concessionary fares.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.19 Accidents on railways

Great Britain

Number

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[1]	1991[2] /92	1992[2] /93	1993[2] /94	1994 /95
Train accidents												
Number of accidents: total	KNIA	1 240	1 171	1 166	1 330	1 434	1 283	242	960	1 152	977	907
Collisions	KNIB	282	266	290	296	329	290	37	187	154	135	125
Derailments	KNIC	229	192	193	231	192	183	46	144	205	113	149
Running into level crossing gates and other obstructions	KNID	440	451	391	486	510	473	81	340	532	445	397
Fires	KNIE	191	174	191	229	283	257	63	225	202	247	217
Miscellaneous	KNIF	98	88	101	88	120	80	15	64	59	37	19
Persons killed	KNIG	6	27	10	40	18	4	3	11	5	6	12
Passengers	KNIH	–	8	3	34	6	–	2	2	–	–	3
Railway staff	KNII	–	5	1	2	6	1	–	2	1	–	5
Others	KNIJ	6	14	6	4	6	3	1	7	4	6	4
Persons injured	KNIK	380	510	396	705	404	243	569	391	153	246	296
Passengers	KNIL	261	342	310	615	311	157	549	307	66	134	190
Railway staff	KNIM	88	137	65	68	71	73	18	65	74	95	83
Others	KNIN	31	31	21	22	22	13	2	19	13	17	23
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles												
Persons killed	KNIO	55	41	57	53	41	69	13	49	27	26	27
Passengers	KNIP	31	24	36	34	25	35	6	28	16	14	12
Railway staff	KNIQ	16	8	11	11	8	19	5	9	5	3	3
Others	KNIR	8	9	10	8	8	15	2	12	6	9	12
Persons injured	KNIS	2 489	2 443	2 776	2 810	2 769	2 777	412	2 360	2 558	2 373	2 417
Passengers	KNIT	2 383	2 346	2 689	2 721	2 698	2 658	394	2 254	2 414	2 209	2 171
Railway staff	KNIU	96	80	84	85	63	116	17	104	140	157	201
Others	KNIV	10	17	3	4	8	3	1	2	4	7	1
Other accidents on railway premises												
Persons killed	KNIW	13	4	34	4	10	5	–	8	7	8	3
Passengers	KNIX	2	1	29	1	2	2	–	1	2	2	2
Railway staff	KNIY	9	3	4	3	4	2	–	6	5	5	1
Others	KNIZ	2	–	1	–	4	1	–	1	–	1	–
Persons injured	KNJA	6 295	6 528	6 614	7 351	7 628	7 028	1 489	6 900	7 524	8 244	7 943
Passengers	KNJB	3 518	3 577	3 650	4 035	4 429	3 647	626	3 419	3 883	4 468	4 385
Railway staff	KNJC	2 533	2 691	2 761	3 142	3 001	3 168	839	3 325	3 418	3 600	3 379
Others	KNJD	244	260	203	174	198	213	24	146	223	176	169
Trespassers and suicides												
Persons killed	KNJE	318	325	317	334	298	311	63	300	264	262	254
Persons injured	KNJF	128	120	101	129	92	123	23	119	89	97	85

---

1 Covering the period January - March 1991.
2 Financial year.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Length of road open for traffic[1] (km)	KNRA	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	330	331
Length of track open for traffic (km)												
Total	KNRB	575	575	575	553	553	553	553	553	553	504	603
Running lines	KNRC	521	521	521	500	500	500	500	500	500	463	462
Sidings (as single track)	KNRD	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	41	41
Locomotives												
Diesel-electrics	KNRE	9	9	13	12	12	12	9	9	9	9	11
Passenger carrying vehicles												
Total	KNRF	106	108	112	112	115	115	115	115	114	112	112
Rail motor vehicles:												
Diesel-electric, etc	KNRG	30	28	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30
Trailer carriages:												
Total locomotive hauled	KNRH	28	28	25	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Ordinary coaches	KNRI	26	26	23	25	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Restaurant cars	KNRJ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rail car trailers	KNRK	48	52	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	54	54
Non-passenger carrying vehicles												
Post Office and luggage vans, etc	KNRL	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trucks and wagons owned												
Total	KNRM	21	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–	–
Merchandise wagons:												
Open	KNRN	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Covered	KNRO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail and timber trucks	KNRP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brake vans	KNRQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Special wagons	KNRR	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–	–
Containers	KNRS	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	KNRT	60	64	54	44	46	55	55	55	36	42	41

[1] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540540

10.21 Operating statistics of railways
Northern Ireland

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Maintenance of way and works													
Material used:													
Ballast	KNSA	Thousand m²	17.0	19.8	17.7	25.5	28.3	33.0	25.0	22.5	30.2	16.0	33.2
Rails	KNSB	Thousand tonnes	1.86	1.95	2.20	0.73	1.72	1.60	0.91	1.68	2.26	2.00	1.80
Sleepers	KNSC	Thousands	21.10	24.00	17.00	17.00	23.20	18.00	19.00	23.20	31.23	14.60	22.40
Track renewed	KNSD	Km	16.09	16.90	5.00	15.30	17.20	9.70	8.80	10.40	14.00	16.00	12.00
New Track laid	KPGD	Km	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.2
Engine kilometres													
Total[1]	KNSE	Thousand Km	3 410	3 558	3 579	3 576	3 572	3 575	3 200	3 200	3 540	3 640	3 640
Train kilometres:													
Total	KNSF	"	3 405	3 411	3 401	3 398	3 394	3 391	3 844	3 410	3 210	3 210	3 210
Coaching	KNSG	"	3 402	3 407	3 396	3 394	3 391	3 393	3 840	3 406	3 206	3 206	3 206
Freight	KNSH	"	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

[1] Including shunting, assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540540

10.22 Main output[1] of UK airlines

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All services: total	KNTA	13 155	13 408	14 306	15 848	17 225	18 920	20 375	20 166	23 145	25 144	27 714
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTB	*9.5*	*1.9*	*6.7*	*10.8*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*7.7*	*−1.0*	*14.8*	*8.5*	*10.2*
Scheduled services: total	KNTC	9 854	10 166	10 655	11 430	12 405	13 427	15 274	15 188	17 065	18 605	20 360
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTD	*9.6*	*3.2*	*4.8*	*7.3*	*8.5*	*8.2*	*13.8*	*−0.6*	*12.4*	*9.0*	*9.4*
Non-scheduled services: total	KNTE	3 301	3 242	3 651	4 423	4 820	5 496	5 103	4 978	6 079	6 510	7 354
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTF	*9.2*	*−1.8*	*12.6*	*21.1*	*9.0*	*14.0*	*−7.2*	*−2.5*	*22.0*	*7.1*	*13.0*

[1] Available tonne kilometres (millions).

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad[1]

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Flights												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUA	151.3	170.8	177.5	188.5	216.9	245.0	271.0	250.5	283.0	290.8	325.8
Non-scheduled services	KNUB	214.0	196.2	198.8	219.2	225.5	221.3	207.9	202.6	236.2	215.2	195.0
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUC	160.9	172.8	195.8	222.8	249.8	269.9	294.8	300.4	328.0	336.2	351.3
Non-scheduled services	KNUD	40.2	39.5	43.6	45.2	43.0	46.1	45.5	34.6	33.9	38.0	35.1
Total	KNUE	566.3	579.3	615.8	675.7	735.2	782.3	819.2	788.1	881.1	880.2	907.2
Passengers carried												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUF	13 174.2	14 854.3	15 082.9	17 473.8	19 237.6	21 863.2	25 316.8	23 271.6	27 138.8	29 798.2	32 578.0
Non-scheduled services	KNUG	16 643.7	15 529.0	12 929.7	22 250.5	23 062.1	22 558.8	19 679.1	19 715.2	23 347.6	24 777.1	19 501.0
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUH	17 623.0	18 815.6	19 409.5	22 441.5	25 029.3	26 517.8	28 224.4	26 719.4	29 240.9	31 163.4	35 134.5
Non-scheduled services	KNUI	3 713.9	3 663.8	4 186.0	4 412.8	4 086.5	4 325.6	4 187.9	3 078.8	3 222.6	3 638.0	3 509.5
Total	KNUJ	51 154.8	52 862.7	51 608.1	66 578.6	71 415.5	75 265.3	77 408.2	72 785.0	82 949.9	89 376.7	90 723.0

[1] Excludes travel to and from the Channel Islands.

[2] Includes airlines of overseas UK Territories.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.24 UK airlines[1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFA	Number	447 336	470 989	475 263	499 764	546 386	606 505	617 477	568 122	601 500	601 620	621 272
Average length	KNFB	Kilometres	784	787	809	813	811	801	848	876	916	971	1 023
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFC	Millions	350.9	370.6	384.7	406.3	443.2	485.7	523.8	497.7	551.2	584.3	663.2
Passengers uplifted	KNFD	"	22.6	24.8	25.0	28.5	31.4	35.2	38.4	34.6	38.2	40.1	43.9
Seat-kilometres used	KNFE	"	48 235.3	51 436.9	51 400.9	59 887.2	63 868.1	70 196.0	79 579.6	74 615.4	86 731.4	94 670.1	104 294.5
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFF	Tonnes	363 461	358 927	376 023	405 419	435 071	453 430	485 535	466 622	507 356	541 986	618 067
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFH	"	4 405.1	4 700.6	4 708.9	5 497.6	5 869.8	6 604.9	7 465.6	7 007.9	8 135.2	8 905.3	9 789.2
Cargo	KNFI	"	1 736.2	1 563.1	1 698.1	1 885.6	2 057.3	2 206.4	2 388.7	2 379.9	2 644.1	2 919.6	3 378.1
Mail	KNFJ	"	196.0	202.8	199.3	202.8	179.2	162.3	168.6	182.6	161.1	141.5	147.3
total	KNFG	"	6 337.3	6 466.5	6 606.4	7 586.0	8 106.3	8 973.5	10 023.0	9 570.5	10 940.5	11 966.4	13 314.6
Domestic services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFK	Number	254 064	258 502	255 764	266 226	277 682	303 147	300 683	285 346	299 893	300 416	301 652
Average length	KNFL	Kilometres	265.0	268.0	278.0	276.0	279.0	281.0	288.0	301.0	305.7	311.3	314.8
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFM	Millions	67.3	69.3	71.1	73.6	77.4	85.2	86.5	86.0	91.6	93.5	94.9
Passengers uplifted	KNFN	"	8.3	9.0	9.1	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.7	11.6	11.6	12.1	13.0
Seat-kilometres used	KNFO	"	3 237.8	3 494.3	3 566.9	3 926.5	4 381.1	4 767.6	5 020.8	4 663.7	4 728.2	4 933.8	5 334.0
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFP	Tonnes	45 529	46 337	47 550	50 783	48 794	46 660	45 818	37 739	35 420	30 660	32 670
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFR	"	262.8	283.8	289.5	318.5	355.2	392.0	412.0	382.3	387.4	405.2	417.3
Cargo	KNFS	"	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.7	6.7	6.6	5.6	6.3
Mail	KNFT	"	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.5	6.7
total	KNFQ	"	278.4	299.9	305.9	335.6	371.5	408.0	428.3	396.5	401.1	417.3	430.3
International services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFU	Number	193 272	212 487	219 499	233 537	268 704	303 358	316 794	282 776	301 607	301 204	319 620
Average length	KNFV	Kilometres	1 467	1 418	1 428	1 425	1 361	1 320	1 381	1 456	1 523	1 629	1 693
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFW	Millions	283.6	301.3	313.5	332.8	365.8	400.5	437.4	411.7	459.5	490.8	541.4
Passengers uplifted	KNFX	"	14.3	15.8	15.9	18.5	20.2	22.9	25.7	22.9	26.5	28.0	30.9
Seat-kilometres used	KNFY	"	44 997.5	47 942.7	47 834.0	55 960.7	59 487.1	65 428.3	74 558.8	69 951.7	82 003.1	89 736.3	99.0
Cargo uplifted:[2]													
total	KNFZ	Tonnes	317 932.0	312 589.0	328 473.0	354 636.0	386 277.0	406 770.0	439 717.0	428 883.0	471 936.0	511 326.0	585.4
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNJX	"	4 142.3	4 416.8	4 419.4	5 179.1	5 514.6	6 212.9	7 053.6	6 625.6	7 747.8	8 500.1	9 352.3
Cargo	KNJY	"	1 726.0	1 552.9	1 687.6	1 875.0	2 047.2	2 197.4	2 380.1	2 373.2	2 637.4	2 914.0	3 371.8
Mail	KNJZ	"	190.7	196.9	193.4	196.3	172.9	155.2	161.1	175.2	154.0	135.0	140.5
total	KNJW	"	6 058.9	6 166.6	6 300.4	7 250.4	7 734.8	8 565.6	9 594.7	9 174.0	10 539.3	11 549.1	12 864.6

---

1 Includes services of British Airways and other UK private companies (including operations performed by Cathay Pacific Airways on their scheduled service London - Hong Kong from May 1981 until December 1984).

2 Cargo has re-defined as freight and mail.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.25 Non-scheduled services by UK airlines[1]

		Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[5]
All non-scheduled services[2,4] Total	KNGA	Tonne km available (millions)	3 909.8	3 383.4	3 151.3	2 780.0	3 022.2	3 301.1	3 242.1	3 650.8	4 423.3	4 820.2	5 496.2
Percentage of all UK services	KNGB		*30.7*	*25.6*	*24.1*	*23.5*	*25.2*	*25.1*	*24.2*	*25.5*	*27.9*	*28.0*	*28.3*
Inclusive tours[3] Total	KNGC	"	1 546.4	1 813.2	1 950.1	2 180.1	2 371.8	2 635.6	2 477.6	3 100.0	3 786.9	4 012.4	4 167.0
Percentage of all UK services	KNGD		*12.1*	*13.7*	*14.9*	*18.4*	*19.7*	*20.0*	*18.5*	*21.7*	*23.9*	*23.3*	*22.0*
Other separate fare and advance booking charters[3] Total	KNGE	"	352.3	344.9	335.9	184.5	240.4	291.1	327.7	264.9	308.4	403.0	651.7
Percentage of all UK services	KNGF		*2.8*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*1.6*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.4*
Other charters Total	KNGG	"	2 011.1	1 225.3	864.8	415.4	410.0	374.3	436.8	285.9	328.0	404.8	671.2
Percentage of all UK services	KNGH		*15.8*	*9.3*	*6.6*	*3.5*	*3.4*	*2.8*	*3.3*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.4*	*3.6*
Load factors and distances													
Inclusive tours[3] Seat-kilometres available (A)	KNGI	Millions	17 635	20 345	21 710	24 561	26 480	30 095	28 073	35 130	42 995	45 328	47 389
Seat-kilometres used (B)	KNGJ	"	14 921	17 117	18 516	20 775	22 731	25 855	24 996	32 091	38 700	40 830	41 942
(B) as a percentage of (A)	KNGK		*84.6*	*84.1*	*85.3*	*84.6*	*85.8*	*85.9*	*89.0*	*91.4*	*90.0*	*90.1*	*88.5*
Passengers uplifted	KNGL	"	8.750	9.663	10.156	11.902	13.038	14.616	13.631	17.374	20.723	21.251	20.459
Stage flights	KNGM	Number	80 441	86 298	87 689	104 700	108 173	116 404	102 674	121 747	140 143	139 478	138 968
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNGN	Millions	130.8	147.1	154.3	178.5	181.9	197.0	177.6	213.1	248.9	255.1	263.1
Average distance per stage flight	KNGO	Kilometres	1 626.0	1 705.0	1 760.0	1 705.0	1 682.0	1 692.0	1 730.0	1 750.0	1 776.0	1 829.0	1 893.0
Average distance per passenger	KNGP	"	1 705	1 771	1 823	1 746	1 743	1 769	1 834	1 847	1 867	1 921	2 050
Other separate fare and advance booking charters[3] Seat-kilometres available (C)	KNGQ	Millions	3 732	3 729	3 715	2 104	2 526	3 203	3 684	2 978	3 461	4 122	6 814
Seat-kilometres used (D)	KNGR	"	2 872	2 943	3 071	1 759	2 189	2 789	3 090	2 507	2 882	3 476	6 010
(D) as a percentage of (C)	KNGS		*77.0*	*78.9*	*82.7*	*83.6*	*86.6*	*87.1*	*83.9*	*84.2*	*83.3*	*84.3*	*88.2*
Passengers uplifted	KNGT	"	1.069	1.161	1.457	0.685	0.677	0.825	1.018	0.728	0.907	1.211	1.383
Stage flights	KNGU	Number	10 933	12 655	13 058	6 353	5 914	7 938	8 687	6 036	7 602	10 914	11 668
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNGV	Millions	20.8	21.8	22.8	12.1	13.9	15.8	17.0	13.5	15.6	20.4	27.6
Average distance per stage flight	KNGW	Kilometres	1 903	1 724	1 746	1 905	2 344	1 990	1 954	2 238	2 057	1 872	2 368
Average distance per passenger	KNGX	"	2 687	2 534	2 108	2 568	3 232	3 381	3 035	3 446	3 176	2 870	4 346

---

[1] Includes services of the British Airways Board and other UK companies

[2] Excludes Air Taxi operations.

[3] Inclusive tours performed under Class 4 licences are included with Other separate fare and advance booking charters.

[4] Includes Class 5 operations.

[5] Figures discontinued in 1990.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.26 Trends in major United Kingdom airlines

Operating costs and revenues

		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985[1]	1986[1]	1987[2]	1988[4]
All airlines											
Costs											
Comparison with 1980 (1980=100)											
Aircraft fuel and oil	KNHA	74.7	100.0	105.5	109.5	106.5	126.2	122.4	82.6	84.5	..
Crew salaries and expenses	KNHB	87.8	100.0	114.4	107.1	113.7	125.5	133.4	160.2	177.3	..
Aircraft depreciation and rental	KNHC	90.8	100.0	113.8	100.3	106.8	149.3	194.4	217.2	279.4	..
Other costs	KNHD	86.9	100.0	97.4	104.3	115.1	136.9	158.2	180.0	203.0	..
Total operating costs	KNHE	83.7	100.0	101.5	105.7	112.1	134.1	149.0	153.7	172.8	..
Comparison with Total - Percentage distribution											
Aircraft fuel and oil	KNHF	*25.2*	*28.2*	*29.3*	*29.2*	*26.8*	*26.5*	*23.2*	*15.1*	*13.8*	..
Crew salaries and expenses	KNHG	*5.3*	*5.0*	*5.7*	*5.1*	*5.1*	*4.7*	*4.5*	*5.3*	*5.2*	..
Aircraft depreciation and rental	KNHH	*6.4*	*5.9*	*6.6*	*5.6*	*5.6*	*6.5*	*7.7*	*8.3*	*9.5*	..
Other costs	KNHI	*63.2*	*60.9*	*58.4*	*60.1*	*62.5*	*62.2*	*64.6*	*71.3*	*71.5*	..
Total operating costs	KNHJ	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	..
Revenues											
Comparison with 1980 (1980=100)											
Scheduled services	KNHK	88.5	100.0	103.6	114.4	124.4	147.3	160.1	161.1	183.8	..
Non-scheduled services	KNHL	80.8	100.0	114.8	133.8	147.2	170.5	171.1	186.2	216.9	..
Incidental revenues	KNHM	116.0	100.0	86.7	79.7	97.1	120.3	206.4	196.3	218.1	..
Total operating revenues	KNHN	87.6	100.0	105.3	117.4	128.1	151.1	163.0	166.4	190.5	..
Comparison with Total-Percentage distribution											
Scheduled services	KNHO	*80.5*	*79.7*	*78.3*	*77.7*	*77.4*	*77.7*	*78.3*	*77.1*	*76.8*	..
Non-scheduled services	KNHP	*17.0*	*18.5*	*20.1*	*21.1*	*21.2*	*20.8*	*19.4*	*20.7*	*21.0*	..
Incidental revenues	KNHQ	*2.5*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.1*	..
Total operating revenues	KNHR	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	..

		Revenues, expenses and profits of major United Kingdom airlines										
		1983	1984	1985[1]	1986[1]	1987[2]	1988[2,3]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total operating revenues	KNHS	3 351.6	3 953.2	4 265.7	4 353.3	4 984.8	5 171.2	5 886.1	6 325.2	6 958.2	7 282.5	8 514.2
Total operating expenses	KNHT	3 015.3	3 606.2	4 007.0	4 135.1	4 647.5	4 739.6	5 436.9	6 153.7	6 596.5	6 954.0	7 967.1
Operating profit (or loss)	KNHU	336.3	346.9	258.7	218.2	319.1	411.3	449.2	171.5	361.7	328.6	547.2
Non-operating items (net)	KNHV	−103.4	−132.9	−38.4	−22.5	−13.0	−74.8	−59.2	−64.8	−92.6	−129.8	−198.5
Profit (or loss) before tax	KNHW	232.9	214.0	220.3	195.7	306.0	344.4	390.1	106.8	269.1	198.8	348.6

---

[1] Excludes Virgin Atlantic whose financial report covers 18 months.

[2] Excludes British Air Ferries. Operating profit (or loss), net operating items (net) and profit (or loss) before tax include British Caledonian Airways for the months of January 1988 - March 1988.

[3] Excludes British Island Airways.

[4] Figures discontinued in 1988.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.27 United Kingdom airlines
Accidents on scheduled fixed wing passenger-carrying services[1]

	Passenger casualties			Crew casualties						Fatal accidents		
	Number of fatal accidents	Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured	Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-kms. flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger kms. flown per passenger killed	per 100 000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-kms.	Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-kms.
1950-54	7	194	9	28	4	107.4	61.8	46.1	50.0	0.93	1.62	1.99
1955-59	7	123	28	29	8	158.3	92.1	155.2	158.5	0.63	1.09	0.63
1960-64	5	104	35	21	6	303.7	182.3	373.4	390.6	0.33	0.55	0.25
1965-69	6	273	2	32	2	282.7	194.9	222.2	255.2	0.35	0.52	0.39
1970-74	2	167	5	14	2	897.4	737.6	466.3	657.7	0.11	0.14	0.15
1975-79	1	54	6	9	-	1 797.2	1 481.6	1 697.0	3 240.0	0.06	0.07	0.03
1980-84	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-89	2	47	77	1	8	1 220.0	1 014.5	3031.0	6 262.9	0.08	0.10	0.02
1990-94	·	·				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	KCVN	KCVO	KCVP	KCVQ	KCVR							
1991	-	-	-	-	-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	-	-	-	-	-)							
1993	-	-	-	-	-)							
1994	-	-	-	-	-)							

[1] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority:0171 379 7311

10.28 Activity at civil aerodromes
United Kingdom

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Movement of civil aircraft		Thousands											
Commercial													
Transport	KNQC	"	1 079	1 097	1 125	1 193	1 279	1 359	1 420	1 365	1 448	1 487	1 552
Other[1]	KNQD	"	100	108	113	118	123	128	127	115	112	109	112
Total	KNQB	"	1 179	1 205	1 238	1 312	1 402	1 487	1 547	1 481	1 561	1 596	1 664
Non-commercial[2]	KNQE	"	1 184	1 149	1 201	1 303	1 466	1 650	1 708	1 466	1 321	1 523	1 684
Total	KNQA	"	2 363	2 354	2 439	2 614	2 868	3 137	3 255	2 947	2 881	3 119	3 348
Passengers handled													
Terminal	KNQG	"	67 572	70 434	75 161	86 041	93 162	98 898	102 417	95 768	106 123	112 278	122 364
Transit	KNQH	"	1 258	1 377	1 432	1 476	1 479	1 655	1 725	1 525	1 680	1 620	1 578
Total	KNQF	"	68 830	71 812	76 593	87 517	94 640	100 553	104 142	97 293	107 804	113 898	123 914
Commercial freight handled[3]		Tonnes											
Set down	KNQJ	"	388 292	377 127	419 275	485 468	572 426	592 139	625 131	595 886	658 183	696 055	794 860
Picked up	KNQK	"	472 335	473 140	461 927	490 412	515 725	556 318	567 919	524 087	581 315	682 186	811 353
Total	KNQI	"	860 629	850 268	881 202	975 879	1 088 151	1 148 457	1 193 050	1 119 973	1 239 498	1 378 241	160 628
Mail handled													
Set down	KNQM	"	61 461	64 138	67 802	67 758	66 978	71 918	76 262	77 082	80 236	85 803	91 212
Picked up	KNQN	"	75 179	81 632	85 665	87 441	86 330	90 586	95 902	93 390	97 241	101 092	110 817
Total	KNQL	"	136 640	145 770	153 467	155 199	153 308	162 504	172 164	170 472	177 477	186 895	202 029

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example: aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft)

[2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aeroclub and official flights, etc.

[3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority: 0171 379 7311

10.29 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Number								
Tankers[1]	165	156	136	123	124	108	106	113
Bulk carriers[2]	55	49	42	39	32	30	22	14
Specialised carriers[3]	21	18	18	19	18	13	13	13
Container (FC)[4]	43	43	43	39	32	28	26	34
Ro-Ro[5]	100	99	93	93	96	91	86	84
Other general cargo[6]	113	108	110	105	99	84	82	93
Passenger[7]	9	9	8	9	8	9	9	9
All vessels	506	482	450	427	409	363	344	360
Thousand gross tons								
Tankers[1]	3 010	2 661	2 252	2 210	2 166	2 188	2 161	2 481
Bulk carriers[2]	1 322	1 301	1 253	828	489	446	293	294
Specialised carriers[3]	132	128	122	118	99	100	124	110
Contaniner (FC)[4]	1 335	1 335	1 368	1 275	1 091	1 015	1 017	1 236
Ro-Ro[5]	591	586	510	555	604	632	657	874
Other general cargo[6]	410	332	277	257	242	174	145	212
Passenger[7]	259	259	242	269	271	276	272	281
All vessels	7 059	6 603	6 025	5 512	4 963	4 831	4 670	5 488
Thousand deadweight tonnes								
Tankers[1]	5 472	4 787	4 063	3 995	3 875	3 944	3 915	4 576
Bulk carriers[2]	2 351	2 318	2 238	1 425	825	749	479	528
Specialised carriers[3]	133	128	118	109	81	84	87	76
Container (FC)[4]	1 265	1 265	1 308	1 212	1 019	976	995	1 253
Ro-Ro[5]	335	310	221	283	279	273	272	281
Other general cargo[6]	596	489	418	372	349	260	221	299
Passenger[7]	47	47	44	49	49	49	47	47
All vessels	10 198	9 344	8 409	7 446	6 477	6 335	6 017	7 061

---

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.
[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination - ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil-carriers.
[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.
[4] Fully cellular container ships only.
[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.
[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.
[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.30 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over[1]

Age distribution by type of vessel

End of year, Per cent

	Tankers[1]	Bulk carriers[2]	Specialised carriers[3]	Container (FC)[4]	Ro-Ro[5]	Other general cargo[6]	Passenger[7]	All vessels
				1993				
Percentage of vessels in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	9	5	21	23	17	14	16	14
5 - 9	3	36	21	0	13	10	28	11
10 - 14	33	27	50	8	14	19	8	22
15 - 19	14	32	-	27	30	22	8	21
20 - 24	16	-	-	42	17	11	12	15
25 and over	24	-	7	0	10	24	28	18
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	128	22	14	26	115	148	25	478
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	8	15	6	30	18	19	-	13
5 - 9	1	52	60	0	10	10	23	7
10 - 14	24	19	33	3	16	18	-	20
15 - 19	56	14	0	25	48	32	-	45
20 - 24	5	-	0	42	7	16	46	12
25 and over	5	-	1	-	2	5	31	4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tons	3925	479	87	995	275	260	48	6 069
				1994				
Percentage of vessels in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	6	14	14	27	19	10	20	13
5 - 9	3	50	29	9	16	8	20	11
10 - 14	26	14	29	6	12	20	12	19
15 - 19	17	14	7	24	24	21	4	19
20 - 24	15	7	-	18	22	10	12	15
25 and over	32	-	21	15	8	31	32	24
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	145	14	14	34	113	156	25	501
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	8	44	6	35	17	13	-	16
5 - 9	1	44	69	7	15	6	-	7
10 - 14	20	6	13	4	9	27	22	16
15 - 19	49	4	5	20	48	26	-	39
20 - 24	17	2	-	22	11	24	15	17
25 and over	4	-	6	11	0	5	63	6
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tons	4589	528	77	1253	284	328	48	7 107

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.
[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil carriers.
[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.
[4] Fully cellular container ships only.
[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.
[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.
[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.31 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over

Analysis by deadweight tonnage (dwt) and type of vessel

End of year Per cent

Size groups (thousand deadweight tonnes)

	Tankers[1]	Bulk carriers[2]	Specialised carriers[3]	Container[4] (FC)	Ro-Ro[5]	Other general cargo[6]	Passenger[7]	All vessels
1993								
Percentage of vessels in each size group								
Under 10	65	18	86	12	97	97	96	80
10 and under 20	9	41	7	-	1	3	4	6
20 and under 50	10	36	7	69	2	-	-	9
50 and under 100	6	5	-	19	-	-	-	3
100 and under 250	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
250 and over	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	128	22	14	26	115	148	25	478
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each size group								
Under 10	4	5	33	1	79	77	68	11
10 and under 20	5	24	16	4	5	23	32	7
20 and under 50	10	56	52	69	16	-	-	24
50 and under 100	16	15	-	30	-	-	-	16
100 and under 250	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
250 and over	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tonnes	3 925	479	87	995	275	260	48	6 069
1994								
Percentage of vessels in each size group								
Under 10	68	14	93	9	97	94	96	79
10 and under 20	7	21	-	-	1	6	4	5
20 and under 50	10	43	7	71	2	-	-	9
50 and under 100	6	14	-	21	-	-	-	4
100 and under 250	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
250 and over	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	145	14	14	34	113	156	25	501
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each size group								
Under 10	4	1	42	1	80	61	67	10
10 and under 20	4	7	-	-	5	39	33	5
20 and under 50	9	34	58	66	15	-	-	21
50 and under 100	16	26	-	33	-	-	-	18
100 and under 250	17	31	-	-	-	-	-	13
250 and over	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tonnes	4 589	528	77	1 253	284	328	48	7 107

---

1 Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.
2 Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination-ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil-carriers.
3 Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.
4 Fully cellular container ships only.
5 Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.
6 Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.
7 Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.32 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels:1994[1]

	Dry cargo				Tanker cargo				All cargo			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent
Exports and re-exports												
Near and short sea:												
EU[2]	46.5	..	55.9	..	60.5	..	5.1	..	107.0	..	61.0	..
Scandinavia and Baltic[3]	6.1	12	6.5	27	8.4	5	0.7	5	14.5	8	7.2	25
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	3.8	22	6.1	50	1.7	4	0.1	8	5.5	17	6.2	49
All[4]	56.5	..	68.4	..	70.6	..	5.9	..	127.0	..	74.4	..
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	0.4	23	0.8	25	0.1	2	-	5	0.6	18	0.8	25
South and East Africa	0.9	12	1.6	15	-	9	-	15	0.9	12	1.6	15
Gulf and Indian Ocean	2.3	14	3.4	22	0.1	9	-	8	2.4	14	3.5	22
Far East	4.1	17	8.0	25	0.7	42	0.1	34	4.9	21	8.1	26
Australasia	0.5	23	1.6	29	-	5	-	14	0.5	23	1.7	29
North America	3.3	14	9.0	21	33.4	5	2.7	5	36.6	6	11.7	17
Central and South America	0.8	10	1.5	16	0.1	4	-	7	0.9	9	1.5	16
West Indies	0.3	10	0.4	18	0.6	-	-	-	0.9	3	0.4	16
All	12.7	15	26.3	22	35.1	6	2.9	6	47.8	8	29.2	21
All trades other than EU	22.6	16	38.8	27	45.2	6	3.7	6	67.8	9	42.6	26
All trades	69.2	..	94.7	..	105.6	..	8.8	..	174.8	..	103.6	..
Imports												
Near and short sea:												
EU[2]	50.3	..	67.2	..	10.0	..	1.1	..	60.3	..	66.3	..
Scandinavia and Baltic[3]	19.9	9	8.6	12	22.3	18	1.8	18	42.2	13	10.4	13
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	3.7	24	5.1	58	6.9	12	0.6	13	10.6	16	5.7	54
All[4]	73.9	..	80.9	..	39.2	..	3.5	..	113.1	..	84.4	..
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	1.6	8	0.4	22	0.5	14	0.1	19	2.1	10	0.4	22
South and East Africa	5.1	8	1.4	13	0.1	-	-	-	5.1	8	1.4	13
Gulf and Indian Ocean	1.4	8	1.5	19	8.2	32	0.6	34	9.5	28	2.1	23
Far East	4.7	18	14.4	30	0.5	4	0.1	6	5.1	17	14.5	30
Australasia	12.6	8	1.4	29	0.2	15	0.1	15	12.8	8	1.4	28
North America	15.2	8	7.6	19	0.3	1	-	5	15.5	8	7.6	19
Central and South America	10.4	15	1.8	14	2.5	1	0.2	2	12.9	12	2.0	13
West Indies	1.8	2	0.4	3	0.2	0	-	0	1.9	2	0.4	3
All	52.6	10	28.9	24	12.4	22	1.0	22	65.0	12	29.9	24
All trades other than EU	76.2	10	42.6	26	41.5	18	3.4	18	117.8	13	46.1	25
All trades	126.5	..	109.8	..	51.6	..	4.5	..	178.1	..	114.3..	

---

1 Provisional.

2 Figures for European Union relate to the eleven other member count They probably include much of the Channel Tunnel trade (see Notes). No flag share is available for this trade.

3 Excluding Denmark.

4 Total near and short sea imports for tanker cargo includes imports from the Continental Shelf (foreign) not separately identified.

For further details see 'Seaborne Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom 1994' published by HMSO.

Sources: Department of Transport:0171 276 8444; HM Customs and Excise;

10.33 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Total and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

		Unit	Total seaborne trade								Percentage carried						
			1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[1]	1994[1]		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[2]	1994[2]
Exports[3] *plus* imports by sea																	
Weight		Million tonnes															
All cargo	KMTY	"	289.0	287.3	300.5	301.4	311.3	326.2	352.9	KMUG	*21*	*21*	*19*	*18*	*19*	*9*	*12*
Dry bulk cargo	KMTZ	"	76.2	80.5	77.7	79.7	82.2	78.5	84.9	KMUH	*22*	*23*	*22*	*21*	*21*	*10*	*9*
Other dry cargo	KMUA	"	81.7	85.7	86.3	86.8	91.9	101.2	110.8	KMUI	*24*	*25*	*24*	*23*	*24*	*15*	*15*
Tanker cargo	KMUB	"	131.2	121.1	136.5	134.8	137.2	146.5	157.2	KMUJ	*17*	*17*	*14*	*12*	*14*	*5*	*12*
Value		£ hundred million															
All cargo	KMUC	"	1 416.8	1 619.9	1 731.5	1 692.0	1 790.3	1 971.5	2 178.8	KMUK	*32*	*35*	*34*	*35*	*36*	*22*	*25*
Dry bulk cargo	KMUD	"	69.3	78.4	77.1	69.3	69.4	71.6	74.8	KMUL	*16*	*17*	*16*	*16*	*16*	*9*	*9*
Other dry cargo	KMUE	"	1 255.4	1 435.6	1 516.9	1 498.6	1 602.6	1 766.7	1 970.8	KMUM	*34*	*38*	*37*	*37*	*38*	*24*	*28*
Tanker cargo	KMUF	"	92.1	105.9	137.5	124.1	118.3	133.2	133.2	KMUN	*18*	*18*	*15*	*14*	*15*	*5*	*12*

[1] Provisional.
[2] From 1993, percentages relate to trade with countries outside the EU.
[3] Exports (including re-exports) plus imports.

Sources: Department of Transport; HM Customs and Excise; 0171 276 8513

10.34 Seaport traffic of Great Britain

Analysis of all foreign and domestic[1] traffic by mode of appearance

Million gross tonnes[2]

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Foreign traffic												
Imports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPA	60.0	57.2	61.7	57.3	62.9	64.2	75.1	78.0	76.5	78.5	71.2
Other bulk traffic	KNPB	34.6	36.7	37.3	42.0	45.0	47.0	45.1	43.1	42.6	43.4	46.2
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPC	28.1	29.8	31.1	34.0	38.0	40.9	40.5	40.2	42.6	45.2	49.6
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPD	14.6	14.5	15.8	16.9	18.9	18.1	17.3	15.5	14.9	14.7	16.6
Conventional traffic	KNPE	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.4
All imports	KNPF	139.6	139.9	147.4	151.8	166.4	171.4	179.8	178.1	177.7	183.9	184.9
Exports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPG	97.3	103.1	101.9	100.2	91.1	72.9	80.3	84.7	88.8	94.1	112.1
Other bulk traffic	KNPH	18.7	17.7	21.1	20.4	18.5	19.5	19.0	19.6	20.5	20.8	21.3
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPI	20.3	21.3	22.1	23.9	26.5	29.4	30.8	32.4	34.0	35.9	38.8
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPJ	3.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3
Conventional traffic	KNPK	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
All exports	KNPL	141.7	147.8	150.4	150.6	141.7	127.1	135.7	142.7	149.7	157.1	178.6
Domestic traffic[1]												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPM	123.3	120.0	112.3	108.3	115.5	108.5	101.7	102.1	98.1	96.1	105.1
Other bulk traffic	KNPN	31.0	31.7	32.7	34.8	41.1	45.5	44.0	41.1	37.8	35.1	33.9
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPO	5.4	5.9	6.2	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.5
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPP	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Conventional traffic	KNPQ	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5
Non-oil traffic with UK offshore installations	KNPR	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.5	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.1
All domestic traffic	KNPS	163.6	167.7	154.9	154.4	168.8	166.9	159.8	157.0	150.0	146.4	154.6
Total foreign and domestic traffic	KNPT	444.8	449.4	452.7	456.8	476.9	465.4	475.3	477.8	478.1	487.4	518.1

[1] Domestic traffic refers to traffic through the ports of Great Britain only, to all parts of the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. Traffic to and from offshore installations, landing of sea dredged aggregates and material shipped for dumping at sea are included.
[2] Including crates and immediate packaging.

Note The mode of appearance classification was introduced by the Department of Transport and the British Ports Federation from 1982 onwards and corresponds with similar classifications used in other countries including the Statistical Office of the European Communities.It refers to the way cargoes are presented for loading/unloading at ports. Primarily, it distinguishes between bulk and break-bulk cargoes but the latter are further sub-divided into categories which are more meaningful to ports, shipping and inland transport from an operational point of view.

Source: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513

10.35 United Kingdom international passenger movement by sea and air

Arrivals plus departures by country of embarkation or landing

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All passenger movements												
By sea	KMUO	26 205	26 287	26 842	26 103	24 994	28 967	30 263	31 625	33 076	34 943	37 038
By air	KMUP	49 991	51 771	56 554	65 733	70 540	74 424	75 772	71 879	82 141	87 289	95 790
Irish Republic:												
By sea	KMUQ	2 876	2 866	2 628	2 581	2 434	2 737	2 773	3 037	3 123	3 407	3 478
By air	KMUR	1 714	1 807	2 107	2 721	3 521	4 092	4 429	3 947	4 323	4 363	5 126
Total	KMUS	4 589	4 673	4 735	5 302	5 955	6 828	7 202	6 984	7 446	7 770	8 604
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area[5]												
By sea												
Belgium	BMLB	4 608	4 411	3 792	3 626	3 232	3 444	3 588	3 510	3 239	2 958	2 878
France[6]	BMLC	15 353	15 645	16 867	16 530	15 975	19 246	20 104	21 248	22 874	24 643	27 224
Netherlands	BMLD	2 191	2 207	2 258	2 090	2 218	2 365	2 524	2 610	2 693	2 550	1 987
Other European Union[7]	KMUT	656	589	677	671	590	591	668	631	575	801	896
Other countries	BMLF	364	389	476	440	384	425	431	384	408	354	305
Total	BMLA	23 172	23 240	24 070	23 359	22 399	26 071	27 315	28 383	29 789	31 306	33 290
By air												
Belgium and Luxembourg	BMLI	1 020	1 079	1 092	1 236	1 365	1 442	1 550	1 493	1 698	1 834	2 040
Denmark	BMLJ	592	613	622	670	696	780	862	910	1 047	1 150	1 283
Germany	KMQN	3 384	3 645	3 820	4 347	4 492	4 800	5 572	5 112	5 537	5 898	6 190
France	BMLL	3 537	3 736	3 667	4 236	4 883	5 702	6 202	5 915	6 566	6 754	7 260
Italy	BMLQ	2 582	2 583	2 714	3 065	3 095	3 311	3 392	3 076	3 586	3 687	4 188
Netherlands	BMLS	2 014	2 227	2 312	2 659	2 896	3 070	3 251	3 159	3 536	3 683	4 013
Norway	BMLT	647	721	706	725	821	792	858	767	916	959	1 074
Portugal[1]	BMLU	1 335	1 649	2 044	2 263	2 157	2 138	2 247	2 418	2 559	2 553	2 692
Sweden	BMLW	502	511	566	644	762	842	947	833	956	1 007	1 122
Switzerland	BMLX	1 875	2 016	2 112	2 325	2 489	2 655	2 730	2 536	2 595	2 629	2 647
Greece	BMLO	2 301	2 875	3 349	3 980	3 796	3 526	3 556	3 459	4 470	4 548	4 963
Spain[2]	BMLV	11 209	9 513	12 678	14 800	14 865	14 234	11 782	11 653	13 076	14 592	17 645
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	605	813	899	1 070	1 047	1 053	1 066	258	68	74	93
Eastern Europe	KMRR	476	591	542	628	751	852	975	1 081	1 212	1 492	1 591
Middle East countries[4]	KMRS	1 563	1 596	1 609	1 638	1 621	1 717	1 647	1 622	2 036	2 254	2 479
Austria	BMLH	300	364	381	528	707	851	904	845	966	1 091	1 143
Other Western Europe[3]	KMRU	1 532	1 669	2 073	2 786	3 493	3 796	3 763	3 518	4 844	5 181	5 413
Total	BMLG	35 476	36 199	41 186	47 600	49 935	51 560	51 304	48 656	55 668	59 392	65 836
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BMMG	28.8	35.1	31.3	36.0	30.7	29.3	18.0	29.6	22.5	33.7	31.1
Canada	BMMH	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.4	–	–	–	–	0.5	0.1	–
Australia	BMMI	1.6	1.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.0
New Zealand	BMMJ	0.3	–	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3
South Africa	BMMK	2.3	2.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
West Africa	BMML	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMM	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	–	–
Other countries	BMMN	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1
Total	BMMF	36.0	42.4	36.1	40.9	33.6	31.2	21.6	33.9	26.5	37.0	34.2
By air												
United States of America	BMNC	6 521	6 970	6 335	7 734	8 574	9 449	10 143	9 699	11 430	12 015	12 173
Canada	BMMQ	1 392	1 528	1 501	1 684	1 877	1 984	2 057	1 846	1 979	2 038	2 096
Australasia	BMMP	507	510	494	531	583	488	644	752	784	832	867
North Africa	KMRX	648	715	734	872	932	930	845	604	988	1 075	1 079
Rest of Africa	KMRY	1 230	1 303	1 254	1 183	1 250	1 322	1 456	1 542	1 567	1 631	1 734
South America	BMNB	82	95	106	122	151	192	250	286	321	315	391
Latin America and Caribbean	KMRZ	374	397	419	524	642	847	709	726	746	979	1 170
Indian sub-continent and Indian Ocean Islands	KMRO	627	676	720	785	897	1 038	1 115	1 013	1 069	1 164	1 425
Japan	BMMY	302	337	357	460	552	703	838	821	1 035	1 031	1 186
Rest of Asia	KMRP	1 115	1 233	1 341	1 517	1 624	1 820	1 981	1 988	2 229	2 455	2 706
Total	BMMO	12 799	13 764	13 260	15 412	17 082	18 773	20 039	19 277	22 149	23 534	24 828
Pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at United Kingdom seaports[8]	KMRQ	122	137	107	125	127	129	153	172	138	193	236

---

[1] Includes Azores and Madeira.

[2] Includes Canary Islands.

[3] Includes Cyprus, Faroes, Finland, Gibraltar, Iceland, Malta, Turkey

[4] Includes Israel, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Gulf States, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemeni Arab Republic, Yemeni People's Republic.

[5] Includes North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries.

[6] Includes hovercraft passengers.

[7] Portugal and Spain have been included in this grouping throughout even though they did not join the EU until 1986.

[8] Cruise passengers, like other passengers, are included at both departure and arrival if their journeys begin and end at a UK sea port.

Sources: Department of Transport: 0171 276 8513; Civil Aviation Authority;

10.36 Postal services and television licences

United Kingdom

Years ended 31 March[1]

		Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[8]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Letters and parcel post		Millions											
Letters, etc posted[2]	KMRA	"	11 439	11 721	12 535	13 568	13 741	15 293	15 902	16 038	16 364	16 651	..
of which:													
Registered and insured	KMRB	"	*33.5*	*33.2*	*33.2*	*33.1*	*21.0*	*22.2*	*21.3*	*20.7*	*21.5*	*21.8*	..
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign)[3]	KMRC	"	417.8	383.1	377.7	427.2	403.0	444.0	467.7	544.5	534.4	545.0	..
Business reply and freepost items[10]	KMRD	"	352.6	365.4	370.0	371.1	377.3	438.7	416.7	428.9	481.3	482.9	..
Parcels posted[4]	KMRE	"	202.5	186.5	192.2	197.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
of which:													
Registered and insured[5,6]	KMRF	"	*3.9*	*3.7*	*3.5*	*3.2*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.4*	..	..	..	..
Inward and transit parcels handled	KMRG	"	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.3	..[9]	..	..
Postal orders													
Total issued[7]	KMRH	Thousands	58 553	56 466	54 779	49 984	43 882	42 281	39 644	39 867	38 401	39 089	37 901
Television licences in force on 31 March	KMQL	Thousands	18 716	18 705	18 953	19 354	19 396	19 645	19 546	19 631	20 067	20 413	..
of which:													
Colour	KMQM	"	*15 819*	*16 025*	*16 539*	*17 134*	*17 469*	*17 964*	*18 111*	*18 426*	*19 031*	*19 524*	..

---

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, postal orders and telegrams sent. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.
[2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.
[3] Including letters without special charge for air transport.
[4] Includes Irish Republic inward traffic.
[5] Includes compensation fee parcels.
[6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. For 1984 and 1986 to 1994 includes Overseas and Ministry of Defence.
[7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies system.
[8] Industrial Action during year.
[9] Registered Service to Irish Republic ceased in 1989.
[10] Business reply and Freepost is now known as Response Services.

Sources: Royal Mail Parcel Force: 0171 250 2519;
Subscription Services Limited: 0126 217673;
Post Office Counters Limited: 0171 921 9384

Distributive Trades, Research & Development

11

Distributive Trades, Research and Development

Annual retailing inquiries *(Table 11.1)*

The retailing inquiry covers businesses which operate in Great Britain and are engaged in retail distribution. It is undertaken on a sample basis from a register of businesses which the Central Statistical Office (CSO) maintains largely from information obtained by Customs and Excise in the administration of Value Added Tax (VAT). The inquiry is addressed to businesses classified to the retail heading in the VAT trade classification (other than opticians) and also businesses outside retailing which are believed to undertake retailing activity. The inquiry does not cover those businesses that are not registered for VAT.

The 1993 inquiry was an 'enhanced intermediate', that is, it collected information from 12 000 businesses. Commodity sales information, for example, was collected across 42 headings. This compares with the 1992 'enhanced intermediate' inquiry, which was directed to 12 000 businesses and asked for commodity detail across 49 headings. The 1991 inquiry was also an 'enhanced intermediate' inquiry, which was directed to 12 000 businesses; but asked for commodity detail across 41 headings.

The 1993 inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). Inquiries in previous years had been based on a 'kind of business' (kob) classification 1980.

Following a review of the retailing inquiry, published in 1986 a new pattern of survey was introduced ie 'benchmark' inquiries were to be conducted every 5 years, with an 'intermediate inquiry' being generally held in the intervening years. However, it is now expected that the surveys will be similar to each other from year to year.

The same review resulted in other changes which were introduced with effect from the 1986 inquiry. The main change concerned the collection of information in the survey, which is now directed much more towards retail businesses. In this context retail businesses are defined as those businesses whose main activity is retailing, as opposed to non-retail businesses which here are those only engaged in retailing as a subsidiary activity. Previously in each full inquiry, the complete range of information relating only to the retailing activity of the business (eg stocks for retailing trading) was collected from both retail and non-retail businesses. From the 1986 inquiry, retail businesses have been asked to provide the complete range of information but relating to their total and not their retail activity. Non-retail businesses have been asked to provide turnover, commodity values, employment and outlets relating to their retail activity. Table 11.1 only includes figures for retail businesses. Final figures will appear in Business Monitor SDA 25.

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume *(Table 11.2)*

The monthly retail sales estimates cover the retail trades (excluding the motor trades) in Great Britain. Until the end of 1991, the statistics were based on returns from a voluntary panel of 3 500 retailers. However, as a part of a package of measures to improve economic statistics, the inquiry was made compulsory from January 1992 and the sample size was increased to approximately 5 000. The new inquiry provides more soundly-based estimates as it covers all large retailers including those who did not contribute to the old voluntary inquiry and a random sample of smaller retailers. The use of statutory powers means that it has been possible to improve the sample design at the detailed level and reduce the sampling error associated with the results.

During 1995, the retail sales index was rebased using detailed information from the 1992 annual retailing inquiry. However, the reference year was retained at 1990=100 for the convenience of users. The index was also reclassified on to the Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992, bringing it into line with the classification of series forming the national acounts. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1994, were published in CSO News Release (95) 161 on 10 August 1995.

The latest summary statistics are published each month by *First Release;* more disaggregated value indices (not seasonally adjusted) are published each month in Business Monitor SDM28, available from Her Majesty's Stationery Office, price £80 a year.

Motor trades and catering inquiries *(Tables 11.3 and 11.4)*

The motor trades and catering inquiries are conducted on a sample basis from the CSO's VAT-based register of businesses. In general the inquiries are addressed solely to businesses classified to these trades, in that businesses who may be engaged in the catering or motor trades as a subsidiary activity are excluded. (An exception is that the catering inquiry includes certain large groups of managed public houses owned by breweries.) The results generally relate to the total activity of all businesses registered for VAT, including those with a VAT turnover beneath the mandatory registration threshold.

Research and Development *(Tables 11.5 to 11.9)*

Research and experimental development (R&D) is defined for statistical purposes as 'creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications'.

R&D is financed and carried out mainly by businesses, the Government, and institutions of higher education. A small amount is performed by non-profit-making bodies. Gross Expenditure on R&D (GERD) is an indicator of the total amount of R&D performed within the UK: it has been over 2 per cent of GDP in recent years. Detailed figures are reported each year in the August edition of the CSO's *Economic Trends.* Table 11.5 shows the main components of GERD.

The CSO conducts an annual survey of expenditure and employment on R&D performed by Government, and of Government funding of R&D. The survey collects data on outturn and planning years. Until 1993 the detailed results were reported in the *Annual Review of Government Funded R&D* produced by the Office of Science and Technology (OST). From 1994 the results have appeared in a statistical supplement to OST's *Forward Look of Government-Funded Science and Technology,* which replaces the *Annual Review.* Table 11.6 gives some broad totals for gross expenditure by Government (expenditure before deducting funds received by Government for R&D). Table 11.7 gives a breakdown of net expenditure (receipts are deducted).

The CSO conducts an annual survey of R&D in businesses. Tables 11.8 and 11.9 give a summary of the main trends up to 1993. In 1994 the CSO conducted a large benchmark survey of R&D conducted in businesses in 1993. Provisional results appeared in a CSO *First Release* dated 19 December 1994. Detailed final results were published in a Business Monitor (MO14) in April 1995. The 1993 survey was the last in a series consisting of a large benchmark survey every 4 years with slimline surveys between. In 1995 a new series of annual sample surveys has been introduced.

Statistics on expenditure and employment on R&D in institutions of higher education are based on information collected mainly for administrative purposes and on estimates of the relative proportions of activity spent on research and teaching.

The most comprehensive international comparisons of resources devoted to R&D appear in Main Science and Technology Indicators published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The Statistical Office of the European Union, and the United Nations, also compile R&D statistics based on figures supplied by member states.

To make international comparisons more reliable the OECD have published a series of manuals giving guidance on how to measure various components of R&D inputs and outputs. The most important of these is the Frascati Manual which defines R&D and recommends how resources for R&D should be measured. The UK follows the Frascati Manual as far as possible.

11.1 Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

	Businesses Number	Outlets Number	Persons engaged Thousand	Total turnover(a) £ million	Value added tax in total turnover £ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire)	**201 841**	**305 827**	**2 337**	**148 529**	**13 675**
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**68 505**	**95 352**	**970**	**65 302**	**4 271**
NON-SPECIALISED STORES (NSS)					
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**23 700**	**38 175**	**858**	**62 707**	**4 647**
NSS mainly food, drinks or tobacco	21 407	32 169	689	52 009	3 358
NSS other sale	2 293	6 006	169	10 698	1 289
SPECIALISED STORES (SS)					
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**47 098**	**63 183**	**281**	**13 293**	**913**
Fruit and vegetables	6 979	8 746	34	1 176	12
Meat and meat products	10 179	13 172	53	2 525	13
Fish	999	1 218	3	154	1
Bread, cakes, flour or sugar confectionary	5 986	8 500	51	1 217	48
Alcoholic and other drinks	9 066	14 085	58	3 993	502
Tobacco products	11 888	14 718	69	3 682	323
Other sales of food, drinks or tobacco	2 000	2 744	13	545	15
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**7 063**	**12 333**	**86**	**5 533**	**359**
Dispensing chemists	6 058	10 244	66	4 426	216
Medical and orthopaedic goods	223	370	2	83	7
Cosmetics and toilet areticles	782	1 718	19	1 024	136
Other sales of new goods in specialised stores	**86 611**	**143 673**	**948**	**55 315**	**6 834**
Textiles	2 971	3 940	13	517	69
Clothing	13 583	29893	276	17 659	2 107
Footwear and leather goods	3 209	10 517	66	2 794	349
Furniture, lighting and household articles	7 998	12 870	72	5 204	747
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	5 767	10 801	67	6 412	928
Hardware, paints and glass	6 219	8 252	78	5 312	774
Books, newspapers and stationery	14 929	22 870	166	6 279	409
SS other sales	31 936	44 530	211	11 138	1 451
Floor coverings	3 805	5 177	19	1 617	227
Photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc)	996	1 459	7	594	84
SS other sales (nes)	27 134	37 894	185	8 927	1 139
Retail sales of second-hand goods	**5 013**	**5 917**	**15**	**1 064**	**57**
Retail sales not in stores	**31 683**	**41 762**	**147**	**10 533**	**857**
Mail order houses	2 316	2 650	53	5 878	740
Stalls and markets	11 281	18 921	39	1 732	47
Other non-store retail sales	18 086	20 190	54	2 923	70
Repair of personal and household goods	**672**	**785**	**3**	**84**	**9**
Retail hire	**1 154**	**4 359**	**30**	**1 472**	**228**

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

	Retail turnover(a)	Purchases (b)	Stocks (b)		Total turnover (b) divided by end-year stocks	Gross margin (b)		
			Beginning of year	End of year		Amount	As a percentage of total turnover (b)	Net capital expend-iture(b)
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	Quotient	£ million	%	£ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire)	**141 887**	**94 403**	**13 277**	**13 726**	**9.8**	**40 900**	**30.3**	**4 588**
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**62 672**	**46 859**	**2 949**	**3 029**	**20.1**	**14 252**	**23.4**	**2 878**
NON-SPECIALISED STORES (NSS)								
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**59 471**	**43 371**	**3 358**	**3 429**	**16.9**	**14 759**	**25.4**	**2 966**
NSS mainly food, drinks or tobacco	49 785	37 466	2 235	2 305	21.1	11 254	23.1	2 733
NSS other sale	9 686	5 905	1 123	1 125	8.4	3 506	37.3	232
SPECIALISED STORES (SS)								
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**12 887**	**9 392**	**714**	**725**	**17.1**	**2 998**	**24.2**	**145**
Fruit and vegetables	1 144	808	16	15	77.4	356	30.5	23
Meat and meat products	2 409	1 775	41	42	59.8	738	29.4	7
Fish	149	107	2	2	72.2	47	30.4	2
Bread, cakes, flour or sugar confectionary	1 133	614	43	44	26.4	556	47.6	27
Alcoholic and other drinks	3 894	2 886	339	326	10.7	593	17.0	46
Tobacco products	3 651	2 829	242	265	12.7	554	16.5	27
Other sales of food, drinks or tobacco	506	374	31	30	17.6	155	29.3	12
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**5 494**	**3 852**	**551**	**577**	**9.0**	**1 348**	**26.1**	**54**
Dispensing chemists	4 398	3 222	432	450	9.4	1 006	23.9)	
Medical and orthopaedic goods	76	48	8	8	9.7	28	37.1)54	
Cosmetics and toilet areticles	1 020	582	111	119	7.4	314	35.3)	
Other sales of new goods in specialised stores	**53 109**	**31 257**	**7 364**	**7 587**	**6.4**	**17 447**	**36.0**	**1 294**
Textiles	508	266	105	105	4.3	181	40.4	4
Clothing	17 305	9 679	1 805	1 850	8.4	5 917	38.1	558
Footwear and leather goods	2 703	1 393	472	495	4.9	1 074	43.9	52
Furniture, lighting and household articles	5 121	2 767	641	668	6.7	1 717	38.5	74
Electrical household appliances, radio and television goods	6 181	3 940	897	935	5.9	1 583	28.9	151
Hardware, paints and glass	5 179	2 733	887	926	4.9	1 844	40.6	140
Books, newspapers and stationery	5 323	4 307	565	577	10.2	1 576	26.8	93
SS other sales	10 790	6 173	1990	2 032	4.8	3 556	36.7	221
Floor coverings	1 603	873	153	157	8.8	522	37.5	27
Photographic, optical and precision equipment, office supplies and equipment (including computers, etc)	556	351	78	77	6.6	158	31.0	10
SS other sales (nes)	8 632	4 949	1 760	1 797	4.3	2 876	36.9	184
Retail sales of second-hand goods	985	626	479	487	2.1	390	38.7	12
Retail sales not in stores	9 860	5 868	797	908	10.7	3 918	40.5	117
Mail order houses	5 755	2 840	556	599	8.6	2 340	45.5	41
Stalls and markets	1 685	1 111	142	160	10.5	593	35.2	19
Other non-store retail sales	2 420	1 917	99	149	19.2	985	34.5	57
Repair of personal and household goods	81	36	13	13	5.7	39	51.8	1
Retail hire	456	302	89	117	10.6	970	78.0	62

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged	Total turnover(a)	Value added tax in total turnover
	Number	Number	Thousand	£ million	£ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire)	201 841	305 827	2 337	148 529	13 675
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	178 744	178 599	750	35 532	2 864
Small multiple retailers: 2-9 outlets	21 996	59 261	285	16 190	1 666
Large multiple retailers: 10-99 outlets	968	23 168	278	17 960	1 953
100 or more outlets	133	44 800	1 025	78 847	7 192
of which co-operative societies accounted for	63	3 483	78	4 727	349
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**68 505**	**95 352**	**970**	**65 302**	**4 271**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	63 415	63 415	265	11 375	581
Small multiple retailers: 2-9 outlets	4 872	12 600	72	3 055	147
Large multiple retailers: 10-99 outlets	185	4 802	105	6 741	459
100 or more outlets	32	14 535	529	44 131	3 083
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**23 700**	**38 175**	**858**	**62 707**	**4 647**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	22 460	22 460	114	5 263	333
Small multiple retailers: 2-9 outlets	1 120	2 865	36	1 978	188
Large multiple retailers: 10-99 outlets	93	2 924	131	8 713	804
100 or more outlets	26	9 926	576	46 753	3 322
SPECIALISED STORES					
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**47 098**	**63 183**	**281**	**13 293**	**913**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	42 989	42 989	170	7 074	363
Small multiple retailers: 2-9 outlets	3 989	10 371	51	1 982	78
Large multiple retailers: 10-99 outlets	108	2 183	17	769	51
100 or more outlets	12	7 640	44	3 468	421
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**7 063**	**12 333**	**86**	**5 533**	**359**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	5 941	5 941	33	2 354	118
Small multiple retailers: 2-9 outlets	1 074	2 810	17	1 158	60
Large multiple retailers: 10-99 outlets	42	806	6	347	15
100 or more outlets	5	2 776	30	1 675	165

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

11.1

continued

Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

	Retail turnover (a)	Purchases (b)	Stocks (b)		Total turnover (b) divided by end-year stocks	Gross margin(b)		Net capital expenditure (b)
			Beginning of year	End of year		Amount	As a percentage total turnover (b)	
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	Quotient	£ million	%	£ million
TOTAL RETAIL BUSINESSES (Excluding Retail Hire)	**141 887**	**94 403**	**13 277**	**13 726**	**9.8**	**40 900**	**30.3**	**4 588**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	34 416	22 753	3 852	4 041	8.1	10 104	30.9	383
Small multiple retailers:								
2-9 outlets	15 579	9 839	2 019	2 096	6.9	4 762	32.8	173
Large multiple retailers:								
10-99 outlets	16 967	11 055	1 692	1 827	8.8	5 088	31.8	620
100 or more outlets	74 925	50 755	5 714	5 761	12.4	20 947	29.2	3 413
of which co-operative societies accounted for	4 170	3 448	328	331	13.2	934	21.3	144
Total businesses selling food, drinks or tobacco	**62 672**	**46 859**	**2 949**	**3 029**	**20.1**	**14 252**	**23.4**	**2 878**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	11 146	8 508	544	560	19.3	2302	21.3	110
Small multiple retailers:								
2-9 outlets	2 861	2 132	137	138	21.0	777	26.7	35
Large multiple retailers:								
10-99 outlets	6 203	4 974	328	339	18.5	1 320	21.0	303
100 or more outlets	42 462	31 245	1 941	1 992	20.6	9 853	24.0	2 429
Retail sales in non-specialised stores	**59 471**	**43 371**	**3 358**	**3 429**	**16.9**	**14 759**	**25.4**	**2 966**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	5 182	3 858	336	346	14.3	1 082	22.0	61
Small multiple retailers:								
2-9 outlets	1 882	1 303	172	173	10.3	488	27.3	37
Large multiple retailers:								
10-99 outlets	8 131	6 039	612	631	12.5	1 889	23.9	335
100 or more outlets	44 277	32 172	2 238	2 280	19.1	11 300	26.0	2 533
SPECIALISED STORES								
Retail sales of food, drinks or tobacco	**12 887**	**9 392**	**714**	**725**	**17.1**	**2 998**	**24.2**	**145**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	6 895	5 222	298	306	21.9	1 498	22.3	61
Small multiple retailers:								
2-9 outlets	1 838	1 333	76	76	25.2	571	30.0	27
Large multiple retailers:								
10-99 outlets	687	472	37	38	19.1	246	34.3	12
100 or more outlets	3 466	2 366	303	305	10.0	683	22.4	45
Retail sales of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toilet articles	**5 494**	**3 852**	**551**	**577**	**9.0**	**1 348**	**26.1**	**54**
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	2 345	1 731	221	231	9.7	515	23.0	11
Small multiple retailers:								
2-9 outlets	1 137	824	117	120	9.2	276	25.1	-1
Large multiple retailers:								
10-99 outlets	343	250	36	36	9.3	81	24.4	7
100 or more outlets	1 670	1 047	177	190	7.9	477	31.6	37

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

11.1 Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

continued

	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged	Total turnover(a)	Value added tax in total turnover
	Number	Number	Thousand	£ million	£ million
Other retail sales of new goods in specialised stores	**86 611**	**143 673**	**948**	**55 315**	**6 834**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	75 142	75 142	316	12 694	1 420
2-9 outlets	10 786	29 186	140	8 180	1 065
10-99 outlets)	883	39 345	492	34 441	4 349
100 or more outlets)					
Retail sales of second-hand goods in stores	**5 013**	**5 917**	**18**	**1 084**	**57**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet)	(	4 400	11	863	46
2-9 outlets)	5 013()	1 518	4	202	10
10-99 outlets)	()				
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sales not in stores	**31 683**	**41 762**	**147**	**10 583**	**857**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	27 189	27 044	104	7 225	576
2-9 outlets	4 396	12 890	36	2 891	264
10-99 outlets)	109	2 028	7	617	16
100 or more outlets)					
Repair of personal and household goods	**672**	**785**	**3**	**84**	**9**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet)	**(**	**624**	**2**	**59**	**6**
2-9 outlets)	**672()**	**161**	**1**	**24**	**3**
10-99 outlets)	**()**				
100 or more outlets	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Retail hire	**1 154**	**4 359**	**30**	**1 472**	**228**
Businesses having:					
1 outlet	981	980	4	115	13
2-9 outlets	157	467	2	40	5
10-99 outlets	11	179	1	42	6
100 or more outlets	4	2733	23	1 276	204

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

11.1 Retail Businesses, 1993[1]

continued

By class level of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC 92)

			Stocks (b)			Gross margin(b)		
	Retail turnover (a)	Purchases (b)	Beginning of year	End of year	Total turnover (b) divided by end-year stocks	Amount	As a percentage total turnover (b)	Net capital expenditure (b)
	£ million	£ million	£ million	£ million	Quotient	£ million	%	£ million
Other retail sales of new goods in specialised stores	83 109	31 257	7 384	7 597	6.4	17 447	36.0	1 294
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	12 175	7 576	2 050	2 117	5.3	3 764	33.4	156
2-9 outlets	7 877	4 664	1 342	1 393	5.1	2 523	35.5	94
10-99 outlets)	33 058	19 037	3 972	4 077	7.4	11 161	37.1	1 044
100 or more outlets)								
Retail sales of second-hand goods in stores	985	626	479	487	2.1	390	38.7	12
Businesses having:								
1 outlet)	807)				(	315	38.6	12
2-9 outlets)	178()	626	479	487	2.1()	75	39.4	1
10-99 outlets)	()				()			
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sales not in stores	9 860	5 5651	797	908	10.7	3 918	40.5	117
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	6 956	3 835	544	635	10.5	2 902	43.7	82
2-9 outlets	2 667	1 619	225	244	10.0	827	34.1	16
10-99 outlets)	237	414	28	29	20.9	189	31.4	19
100 or more outlets)								
Repair of personal and household goods	81	36	13	13	5.7	39	51.8	1
Businesses having:								
1 outlet)	58)				(	27	49.8	1
2-9 outlets)	24()	36	13	13	5.7()	12	56.8	-
10-99 outlets)	()				()			
100 or more outlets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail hire	466	302	89	117	10.6	970	78.0	62
Businesses having:								
1 outlet	17	34	13	15	6.7	70	68.3	3
2-9 outlets	5	11	4	4	8.8	24	67.9	2
10-99 outlets)	434(	7	3	2	14.3	28	79.0)	57
100 or more outlets)	(	260	69	96	11.2	849	79.2)	

(a) Inclusive of VAT (b) Exclusive of VAT

[1] The 1993 Retail Inquiry was based on the Standard Industrial Classification of economic Activities, revised 1992, commonly known as SIC (92). The 1993 inquiry was directed to 12 000 businesses and collected commodity sales information under 42 headings.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812509

11.2 Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume of sales[1]

Weekly average 1990 = 100, not seasonally adjusted

Value		Sales in 1990 £m	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All retailing:total	EAFY	127 999	79.6	87.5	93.5	100.0	104.5	108.6	114.3	119.6
All retailing:large	EAFZ	86 612	80	88	94	100	106	112	120	128
All retailing:small	EAGA	41 387	79	86	93	100	101	100	102	103
Predominantly food stores:total	EAFS	53 805	78.5	84.9	91.6	100.0	108.2	115.6	121.5	127.3
Predominantly food stores:large	EAGK	39 812	78	86	92	100	110	120	128	137
Predominantly food stores:small	EAGL	13 993	83	87	93	100	102	103	102	100
Non specialised food stores:total	EAGB	40 382	76	84	91	100	110	120	128	136
Non specialised food stores:large	EAGC	35 518	77	84	91	100	111	122	131	140
Non specialised food stores:small	EAGD	4 864	84	88	93	100	105	106	106	108
Specialised food stores	EAPP	13 423	85	89	94	100	102	103	103	101
Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	EAOZ	1 157	86	86	94	100	99	93	88	84
Retail sale of meat and meat products	EAPA	2 489	95	94	100	100	98	92	88	81
Retail sale of fish crustaceans	EAPB	161	85	84	92	100	94	81	78	69
Retail sale of bread cakes and confectionary	EAPC	1 738	83	86	92	100	104	108	112	111
Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	EAPD	3 485	83	88	93	100	101	107	107	108
Retail sale of tobacco products	EAPE	3 656	81	88	93	100	105	111	113	109
Other specialised food stores	EAPF	737	86	90	94	100	101	98	102	98
Predominantly non-food stores:total	EAFT	63 895	79.4	88.8	94.6	100.0	101.9	103.7	109.7	115.2
Predominantly non-food stores.large	EAGM	40 295	80	90	95	100	103	106	114	121
Predominantly non-food stores:small	EAGN	23 600	76	85	93	100	100	99	103	105
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:total	EAGE	8 900	81.6	89.0	94.3	100.0	104.8	109.2	115.7	119.4
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:large	EAGF	7 876	83	91	96	100	104	108	114	119
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores:small	EAGG	1 024	75	80	89	100	110	118	128	125
Pharmaceutical,medical,cosmetic and toilet goods	EAPQ	2 411	72	83	93	100	110	121	131	131
Textiles,clothing,footwear and leather:total	EAFU	19 280	81.7	88.5	94.0	100.0	101.4	103.0	107.7	114.3
Textiles clothing footwear and leather:large	EAGO	14 482	82	89	95	100	103	109	115	123
Textiles clothing footwear and leather:small	EAGP	4 798	79	85	91	100	94	85	87	88
Retail sale of textiles	EAPG	392	73	79	90	100	100	101	121	112
Retail sale of clothing:total	EAGH	15 991	82	89	94	100	103	105	110	116
Retail sale of clothing:large	EAGI	12 406	81	89	95	100	104	110	115	123
Retail sale of clothing:small	EAGJ	3 585	83	89	94	100	96	90	90	92
Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	EAPH	2 897	82	86	92	100	95	91	96	104
Household goods stores:total	EAFV	16 290	81.3	93.7	97.5	100.0	102.1	103.3	110.5	115.4
Household goods stores:large	EAGQ	9 249	83	96	99	100	108	115	125	134
Household goods stores:small	EAGR	7 041	78	89	95	100	94	88	92	91
Retail sale of furniture,lighting etc	EAPI	4 964	82	95	98	100	98	97	104	107

---

[1] Please see notes on page 247.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812822

11.2 Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume of sales[1]

continued

Weekly average 1990 = 100, not seasonally adjusted

		Sales in 1990 £m *UNDL	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Retail sale of electrical household appliances	EAPJ	6 274	85	96	98	100	101	101	109	115
Retail sale of hardware paint and glass	EAPK	5 052	76	89	96	100	108	113	118	124
Other specialised non-food stores total	EAFW	19 425	74.4	84.8	93.0	100.0	101.1	102.0	108.3	114.0
Other specialised non-food stores large	EAGS	8 689	71	83	92	100	96	92	101	106
Other specialised non-food stores small	EAGT	10 736	74	84	93	100	105	110	115	120
Retail sale of books newspapers and prediocals	EAPL	4 761	75	82	90	100	104	110	116	118
Retail sale of floor covering	EAPM	1 547	84	99	101	100	97	98	105	106
Photo optical and precision equipment office supplies and equipment	EAWH	1 020	62	70	87	100	99	98	86	86
Other retail sale in specialised stores nes	EAWK	8 614	74	84	93	100	98	94	101	106
Second-hand goods stores	EAQA	1 072	82	96	99	100	98	100	109	153
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair total	EAFX	10 299	86.8	93.1	96.7	100.0	101.6	102.0	104.8	107.1
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair large	EAGU	6 504	89	95	97	100	101	102	108	114
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair small	EAGV	3 795	79	88	94	100	103	102	99	95
Retail sale via mail order houses	EAPN	5 355	87	91	95	100	103	106	113	119
Non-store retail exc mail order	EAPO	4 866	87	96	98	100	100	97	95	94
Repair of personal and household goods	EAPR	78	99	95	95	100	118	126	136	125
Volume										
All retailing	EAHC	127 999	91.5	97.3	99.3	100.0	98.7	99.4	102.4	106.2
Predominantly food stores	EAGW	53 805	92.1	96.2	98.5	100.0	101.2	104.1	106.2	109.7
Predominantly non-food stores	EAGX	63 895	89.7	97.3	99.5	100.0	96.8	96.1	100.2	104.7
Non specialised predominantly non-food stores	EAHI	8 900	93.4	98.6	99.6	100.0	98.5	99.2	102.9	104.9
Textiles,clothing, footwear and leather	EAGY	19 280	92.8	97.3	98.5	100.0	98.0	99.1	102.7	108.5
Household goods stores	EAGZ	16 290	88.8	100.5	101.8	100.0	97.1	96.5	102.8	108.5
Other specialised non-food stores	EAHA	19 425	85.8	94.1	98.5	100.0	94.8	91.6	94.3	97.6
Other retail sale (non-store) and repair	EAHB	10 299	99.7	103.6	102.2	100.0	96.7	94.9	96.0	97.1

[1] Please see notes on page 247.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.3 Motor trades[1]

Great Britain

6148, 6510, 6520 and 6710 *SIC 1980*

£m exclusive of VAT

			Stocks		Capital expenditure (acquisitions *less* disposals)				
	Number of businesses	Total turnover	Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
All kinds of business									
	KDHR	KDHS	KDHT	KDHU	KDHV	KDIA	KDHX	KDHY	KDHZ
1989	74 225	73 630	6 385	7 283	279	193	172	285	929
1990	76 733	73 999	6 981	7 376	281	190	142	281	894
1991	74 142	69 956	7 023	6 764	215	142	107	249	713
1992	71 546	71 341	6 261	6 543	..	..	..	..	595
1993	69 801	81 300	6 569	7 697	..	..	..	..	718
Retail distributors									
	KDIB	KDID	KDIE	KDIF	KDIG	KDIO	KDII	KDIM	KDIN
1989	29 540	44 650	3 750	4 134	197	84	96	175	552
1990	28 060	42 869	3 831	3 960	177	97	62	166	502
1991	27 865	39 913	3 724	3 640	102	117	55	131	405
1992	25 270	38 641	3 514	3 604	..	..	..	..	270
1993	21 759	43 214	3 625	4 118	..	..	..	..	359
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIR	KDIS	KDIT	KDIU	KDIV	KDIZ	KDIW	KDIX	KDIY
1989	3 272	16 523	2 200	2 651	22	34	23	34	113
1990	3 687	16 709	2 634	2 840	18	28	20	32	98
1991	4 028	15 231	2 788	2 614	32	–2	14	37	81
1992	4 089	16 969	2 183	2 333	..	..	..	..	130
1993	5 159	21 429	2 343	2 963	..	..	..	..	98
Repair and servicing									
	KEKT	KEKU	KEKV	KEKW	KEKX	KEKY	KEKZ	KEMQ	KEMR
1989	32 569	3 898	193	217	27	30	33	40	130
1990	36 468	4 758	231	261	26	23	39	36	124
1991	34 458	4 833	204	217	22	17	29	44	112
1992	33 976	5 095	253	261	..	..	..	..	85
1993	34 755	5 290	254	259	..	..	..	..	98
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMS	KEMT	KEMU	KEMV	KEMW	KEMX	KEMY	KEMZ	KENQ
1989	8 844	8 559	242	281	33	45	20	36	134
1990	8 518	9 663	285	315	60	42	21	47	170
1991	7 791	9 979	307	294	59	10	9	37	115
1992	8 211	10 637	311	344	..	..	..	..	109
1993	8 129	11 367	347	357	..	..	..	..	164

Commodity analysis of 1988 - 1993 sales

			Retail sales		Sales to other dealers				
	Total turnover	*of which* Motor trades turnover	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	Used motor vehicles and motor cycles	Petrol and oil	Other sales and receipts
All kinds of business									
	KDHS	KDKX	KDKY	KDKZ	KDLC	KDLD	KDLY	KDLZ	KDMN
1989	73 630	*72 740*	14 958	3 080	10 275	1 636	16 335	9 251	17 205
1990	73 999	*72 659*	13 642	2 518	10 233	1 248	15 819	10 201	18 998
1991	69 956	*68 843*	12 148	1 800	8 672	937	15 145	10 609	19 532
1992	71 341	*69 924*	12 155	1 719	9 245	1 277	14 526	10 736	20 266
1993	81 300	*78 944*	14 589	1 958	11 445	2 272	16 809	11 060	20 810
Retail distributors									
	KDID	KDMP	KDMQ	KDMR	KDMS	KDMT	KDMU	KDMV	KDMW
1989	44 650	*44 360*	14 664	3 000	1 018	135	15 173	1 892	8 478
1990	42 869	*42 464*	13 380	2 468	844	107	14 643	1 859	9 163
1991	39 913	*39 558*	11 858	1 753	599	67	13 848	1 872	9 561
1992	38 641	*38 274*	11 733	1 685	530	69	13 087	1 654	9 516
1993	43 214	*42 669*	13 954	1 850	646	71	14 751	1 614	9 783
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIS	KDMZ	KDNG	KDNH	KDNO	KDNP	KDNQ	KDNR	KDNS
1989	16 523	*16 415*	180	61	9 252	1 501	843	19	4 559
1990	16 709	*16 488*	165	36	9 385	1 141	886	21	4 854
1991	15 231	*15 035*	170	22	8 069	870	1 014	20	4 869
1992	16 969	*16 715*	312	21	8 711	1 208	1 096	23	5 344
1993	21 429	*21 152*	551	103	10 797	2 201	1 706	41	5 753
Repair and servicing									
	KEKU	KENS	KENT	KENU	KENV	KENW	KENX	KENY	KENZ
1989	3 898	*3 881*	17	13	–	–	121	89	3 641
1990	4 758	*4 695*	15	10	–	–	113	106	4 450
1991	4 833	*4 792*	21	23	–	–	94	107	4 547
1992	5 095	*5 037*	19	10	–	–	130	131	4 747
1993	5 290	*5 244*	17	4	–	–	148	172	4 902
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMT	KEOR	KEOS	KEOT	KEOU	KEOV	KEOW	KEOX	KEOY
1989	8 559	*8 084*	97	6	5	–	198	7 251	527
1990	9 663	*9 012*	82	4	4	–	177	8 214	532
1991	9 979	*9 458*	99	2	3	–	190	8 609	555
1992	10 637	*9 898*	91	4	4	–	212	8 928	659
1993	11 367	*9 879*	67	1	2	–	205	9 233	372

[1] Businesses are now classified on a 'kind of business' basis.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812180

11.4 Catering and allied trades 1989 - 1993
Great Britain

£m exclusive of VAT

	Number of businesses	Turnover (inclusive of VAT)	Stocks		Capital Expenditure				
			Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
Total catering and allied trades									
	KDNT	KDNU	KDNV	KDNW	KDNX	KDNZ	KDOO	KDOR	KDOU
1989	124 313	27 288	589	644	1 177	700	104	726	2 707
1990	124 900	30 178	645	710	1 161	637	95	699	2 593
1991	120 305	31 102	695	721	899	533	80	676	2 189
1992	114 050	32 495	728	741	..	..	..	..	2 264
1993	112 268	34 510	760	754	..	..	..	..	1 526
Hotels and other residential establishments									
	KDOZ	KDPO	KDPP	KDPQ	KDPR	KDPS	KDPT	KDPU	KDPV
1989	13 979	5 892	95	106	507	273	21	250	1 050
1990	14 444	6 370	103	113	679	296	18	238	1 231
1991	13 633	6 406	125	124	413	104	7	172	696
1992	12 619	6 281	115	112	..	..	..	..	1 258
1993	11 703	6 467	114	113	..	..	..	..	391
Holiday camps, camping and holiday caravan sites									
	KDPW	KDPY	KDPZ	KDQQ	KDQV	KDQW	KDQX	KDQY	KDQZ
1989	1 889	843	27	34	77	28	3	44	152
1990	2 027	939	41	44	32	49	4	41	125
1991	1 949	1 115	48	52	25	31	3	34	93
1992	1 910	1 082	52	52	..	..	..	..	90
1993	1 827	1 457	57	55	..	..	..	..	144
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars, etc selling food for consumption on the premises only									
	KDRA	KDRB	KDRC	KDRD	KDRK	KDRL	KDRM	KDRN	KDRO
1989	17 327	3 588	87	95	95	44	17	104	260
1990	17 842	3 906	98	98	134	47	15	93	289
1991	17 288	3 841	82	84	60	81	14	87	241
1992	16 539	4 011	83	89	..	..	..	..	195
1993	16 245	4 082	79	82	..	..	..	..	125
Fish and chip shops, sandwich and snack bars and other establishments selling food partly or wholly for consumption off the premises									
	KDRP	KDRQ	KDRR	KDRS	KDRT	KDRU	KDUB	KDUM	KDUN
1989	29 928	3 682	40	47	115	82	22	89	308
1990	30 921	4 162	44	53	44	46	16	92	198
1991	29 319	4 264	50	53	43	37	14	111	204
1992	28 185	4 229	48	49	..	..	..	..	129
1993	27 687	4 312	52	61	..	..	..	..	140
Public Houses[1]									
	KDUO	KDUP	KDUQ	KDUR	KDUS	KDUT	KDUU	KDUV	KDUW
1989	41 339	9 240	217	235	338	235	33	203	808
1990	40 155	10 154	242	269	223	157	31	177	588
1991	39 169	10 447	247	256	293	244	33	209	779
1992	36 630	11 731	300	308	..	..	..	..	472
1993	36 681	12 802	319	305	..	..	..	..	592
Clubs (excluding sports clubs and gaming clubs)									
	KDUX	KDUY	KDUZ	KDVA	KDVB	KDVC	KDVD	KDVE	KDVF
1989	17 342	2 401	96	96	38	32	2	23	95
1990	16 806	2 587	94	104	46	34	2	37	118
1991	16 489	2 855	112	116	56	25	3	47	130
1992	15 801	2 836	97	98	..	..	..	..	98
1993	15 805	3 008	105	104	..	..	..	..	100
Catering contractors									
	KDVG	KDVH	KDVI	KDVJ	KDVK	KDVL	KDVM	KDVN	KDVO
1989	2 509	1 642	27	30	6	6	8	14	34
1990	2 704	2 059	24	30	3	9	9	21	43
1991	2 459	2 175	31	34	9	11	7	17	44
1992	2 366	2 325	32	33	..	..	..	..	23
1993	2 320	2 382	33	34	..	..	..	..	34

---

[1] The figures include, besides those businesses registered as public houses, brewers known to operate managed public houses. These businesses account for about one-third of the total activity of public houses.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812264

11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector

	Work performed within each sector							
	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector carrying out the work (£m cash terms)								
Government	1 566	*13*	1 757	*14*	1 846	*14*	1 893	*14*
Higher education	1 873	*16*	2 020	*16*	2 129	*16*	2 266	*16*
Business Enterprise[1]	8 318	*68*	8 135	*66*	8 489	*65*	9069	*66*
Other	480	*4*	494	*4*	516	*4*	524	*4*
Total	12 238	*100*	12 406	*100*	12 981	*100*	13 752	*100*

	Finance provided by each sector							
	1990		1991		1992		1993	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector providing the funds (£m cash terms)								
Government	4 262	*35*	4 248	*34*	4 355	*34*	4 446	*32*
Higher education	84	*1*	90	*1*	98	*1*	104	*1*
Business Enterprise[1]	6 156	*50*	6 248	*50*	6 666	*51*	7 161	*52*
Other	1 737	*14*	1 819	*15*	1 862	*14*	2041	*15*
Total	12 238	*100*	12 406	*100*	12 981	*100*	13 752	*100*

[1] Including research associations and public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812478

11.6 Gross Central Goverment expenditure on research and development

£ million

	1990 - 91		1991 - 92		1992 - 93		1993 - 94	
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]
Defence	825	1 427	725	1 579	681	1478	695	
Research councils	497	465	498	482	534	591	569	
Higher Education Institutes	-	863	-	950	-	963	-	
Other programmes	293	802	321	707	402	641	426	
Total	1 616	3 557	1 544	3 718	1 617	3 673	1690	

[1] Including work performed overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812478

11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Community objectives for R&D expenditure

£ million

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	KDVP	77.1	79.4	85.2	95.5	119.9	138.8	130.7	115.9	97.9
Infrastructure and general planning of land-use	KDVQ	54.1	65.5	66.8	66.8	71.6	74.1	64.2	85.5	96.6
Control of environmental pollution	KDVR	53.3	48.7	56.1	58.2	53.0	70.2	71.7	69.0	111.6
Protection and promotion of human health	KDVS	163.0	190.0	203.9	217.7	257.9	286.9	292.0	330.7	383.7
Production, distribution and rational utilization of energy	KDVT	204.9	187.6	170.4	177.3	157.7	141.7	133.0	119.9	96.7
Agricultural production and technology	KDVU	203.5	198.1	196.1	206.3	194.9	196.8	210.5	256.2	276.8
Industrial production and technology	KDVV	435.3	443.6	411.8	394.8	451.6	475.0	399.0	391.6	460.6
Social structures and relationships	KDVW	55.8	62.3	70.5	95.5	100.4	110.9	115.6	142.0	152.6
Exploration and exploitation of space	KDVX	127.9	123.9	129.8	146.4	145.1	154.2	133.1	148.3	184.3
Research financed from General University Funds	KDVY	669.0	720.0	760.0	800.0	799.0	835.0	919.1	963.3	923.8
Non-oriented research	KDVZ	183.8	192.8	244.9	246.3	253.7	284.3	281.3	332.8	278.9
Other civil research	KDWA	12.4	14.2	13.6	13.8	11.9	11.0	35.5	23.8	34.0
Defence	KDWB	1 898.3	1 919.9	1 990.3	1 957.2	2 132.7	2 154.7	2 208.8	2 065.2	2 289.2
Total	KDWC	4 138.6	4 246.2	4 399.2	4 475.8	4 749.4	4 933.6	4 994.5	5 044.3	5 386.6

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813109

11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D
At Current Prices and Constant Prices

£ million

(i) Current Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Total	KDWD	8 135	8 489	9 069	KDWN	6 669	7 092	7 710	KDWX	1 466	1 397	1 359
Manufacturing Total	KDWE	6 273	6 583	6 986	KDWO	4 969	5 326	5 799	KDWY	1 304	1 256	1 187
Chemicals	KDWF	2 003	2 262	2 489	KDWP	1 986	2 242	2 463	KDWZ	17	20	26
Mechanical engineering	KDWG	400	433	560	KDWQ	263	326	396	KDXA	137	107	164
Electrical machinery	KJRT	1 454	1 511	1 642	KJTC	1 099	1 153	1 268	KJUL	355	358	375
Aerospace	KDWJ	1 125	1 027	863	KDWT	478	404	372	KDXD	647	623	491
Transport	KDWK	609	640	677	KDWU	550	575	619	KDXE	59	64	59
Other manufacturing	KDWL	682	711	755	KDWV	592	626	681	KDXF	90	84	73
Services	KDWM	1 861	1 907	2 083	KDWW	1 700	1 766	1 911	KDXG	162	141	172

(ii) 1990 Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Total	KDXH	7 654	7 681	7 963	KDXR	6 274	6 417	6 769	KDYB	1 379	1 264	1 193
Manufacturing Total	KDXI	5 902	5 956	6 133	KDXS	4 675	4 819	5 091	KDYC	1 227	1 137	1 042
Chemicals	KDXJ	1 885	2 046	2 185	KDXT	1 869	2 028	2 163	KDYD	16	18	22
Mechanical engineering	KDXK	377	392	492	KDXU	248	295	347	KDYE	129	96	144
Electrical machinery	KKKJ	1 368	1 367	1 442	KKKK	1 034	1 043	1 113	KKKX	334	324	329
Aerospace	KDXN	1 058	929	758	KDXX	449	365	327	KDYH	609	564	431
Transport	KDXO	573	579	595	KDXY	518	521	543	KDYI	56	58	51
Other manufacturing	KDXP	642	643	662	KDXZ	557	567	598	KDYJ	85	76	65
Services	KDXQ	1 751	1 725	1 829	KDYA	1 599	1 598	1 678	KDYK	152	127	151

Including office machinery and electronic data equipment

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813109

11.9 Sources of funds for R&D within Business Enterprises in the UK

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D £m cash terms												
Total	KDYL	8 135	8 489	9 069	KDYT	6 669	7 092	7 710	KDZB	1 466	1 397	1 359
Government funds	KDYM	1 189	1 171	1 129	KDYU	479	478	390	KDZC	710	693	739
Overseas funds	KDYN	1 299	1 270	1 398	KDYV	950	981	1 103	KDZD	349	289	295
Mainly own funds	KDYO	5 647	6 048	6 542	KDYW	5 240	5 633	6 217	KDZE	407	415	324
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D Percentage												
Total	KDYP	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDYX	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDZF	*100*	*100*	*100*
Government funds	KDYQ	*15*	*14*	*12*	KDYY	*7*	*5*	*5*	KDZG	*48*	*50*	*54*
Overseas funds	KDYR	*16*	*15*	*15*	KDYZ	*14*	*14*	*14*	KDZH	*24*	*21*	*22*
Mainly own funds	KDYS	*69*	*72*	*72*	KDZA	*79*	*81*	*81*	KDZI	*28*	*29*	*24*

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 813109

External Trade

12

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1996, © Crown copyright 1996

The tables covering external trade are consistent with the monthly *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* published by HMSO as Business Monitor MM20 and MM20A. Trade with EC member states includes estimates for below threshold trade and non-response under the Intrastat system. United Kingdom is defined as Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands and the Continental Shelf (United Kingdom part). Commodities are grouped according to the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3) or SITC (R3) which replaced SITC (R2) from 1 January 1988. The statistics in Table 12.1 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the annual publication *United Kingdom Balance of Payments* (the CSO Pink Book) and *Monthly Digest of Statistics, Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.*

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in these tables have been adjusted to the current basis.

Import penetration and export sales ratios *(Table 12.2)*

The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries'. The article described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as import penetration. The industries are currently grouped according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 activity headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12, *'Import Penetration and Export Sales Ratios for Manufacturing Industry'.*

12.1 Visible trade of the United Kingdom
On a balance of payments basis[1]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Value (£ million)												
Exports	CGKG	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 409	134 611
Imports (fob)	CGHK	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 787	145 349
Visible balance	AIMA	-5 336	-3 345	-9 559	-11 582	-21 480	-24 683	-18 809	-10 284	-13 104	-13 378	-10 738
Unit value index numbers 1990=100												
Exports (fob)	CGTO	93.2	98.1	88.3	91.4	92.4	96.5	100.0	101.4	103.5	116.1	118.6
Imports (fob)	CGTP	91.8	96.3	91.9	94.5	93.7	97.7	100.0	101.2	102.1	112.3	116.1
Terms of trade[2]	CGTQ	101.5	101.9	96.1	96.7	98.6	98.8	100.0	100.2	101.4	103.4	102.2
Volume index numbers 1990= 100												
Exports	CGTR	74.7	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	107.4	118.6
Imports	CGTS	68.2	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.8	109.1

[1] Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *The Pink Book 1995*.

[2] Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6072

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry [1,2,3]

United Kingdom: SIC 92

		SIC Division	1993	1994
Ratio 1:Imports/Home Demand				
Description				
Total of divisions below	BAZI		52	48
Textiles[2]	BAZJ	*17*	46	44
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	*18*	59	58
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZL	*24*	51	47
Ratio 2:Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description				
Total of divisions below	BAZM		35	33
Textiles[2]	BAZN	*17*	37	35
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	*18*	47	45
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZP	*24*	31	30
Ratio 3:Exports/Sales				
Description				
Total of divisions below	BAZQ		50	47
Textiles[2]	BAZR	*17*	31	32
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	*18*	38	41
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZT	*24*	56	51
Ratio 4:Exports/Sales plus Imports				
Description				
Total of division below	BAZU		32	32
Textiles[2]	BAZV	*17*	19	20
Wearing Apparel:Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	*18*	20	22
Chemicals and Chemical products	BAZX	*24*	38	36

[1] The ratios were re-instated in the July 1995 edition of Monthly Digest of Statistics after a gap of seven years. They contained figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993 and the data was regarded as provisional. Please note that the current tables have been calculated using revised data for 1993.

[2] Previously included duplicate trade data for certain headings.

[3] Division 23 (Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel) and SIC 24610 (manufacture of explosives, are excluded from the analysis), SIC 27100 (Basic Iron and Steel and of ferro-alloys) is not incorporated in PRODCOM and therefore also does not form part of the analysis.

Source: Central Statistical Office:01633 812029

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry[1,2,3]

continued

United Kingdom: SIC 92

			1993	1994
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description		*SIC Division*		
Total of divisions below	BAZY		43	43
Mining of Metal Ores	BAZZ	*13*	101	101
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBAM	*14*	102	91
Food products and beverages	BBAN	*15*	20	19
Tobacco products	BBAO	*16*	1	2
Textiles	BAZJ	*17*	46	44
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	*18*	59	58
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBAP	*19*	65	68
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBAQ	*20*	38	40
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR	*21*	32	36
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBAS	*22*	6	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	*24*	51	47
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBAT	*25*	26	26
Other non metallic mineral products	BBAU	*26*	17	17
Basic metals [2]	BBAV	*27*	109	90
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBAW	*28*	17	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX	*29*	58	59
Office machinery and computers	BBAY	*30*	111	120
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBAZ	*31*	45	50
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA	*32*	87	93
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB	*33*	62	67
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC	*34*	54	54
Other transport equipment	BBBD	*35*	47	53
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE	*36*	45	47
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description		*SIC Division*		
Total of divisions below	BBBF		31	31
Mining of Metal Ores	BBBG	*13*	98	98
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBBH	*14*	47	44
Food products and beverages	BBBI	*15*	17	17
Tobacco products	BBBJ	*16*	1	2
Textiles	BAZN	*17*	37	35
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	*18*	47	45
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footware	BBBK	*19*	50	52
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBBL	*20*	37	39
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM	*21*	28	31
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBBN	*22*	5	5
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	*24*	31	30
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBBO	*25*	21	21
Other non metallic mineral products	BBBP	*26*	15	15
Basic metals[2]	BBBQ	*27*	61	54
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBBR	*28*	15	15
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS	*29*	35	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT	*30*	56	58
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBBU	*31*	31	34
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV	*32*	48	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW	*33*	37	39
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX	*34*	41	40
Other transport equipment	BBBY	*35*	28	32
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ	*36*	35	35

Footnote as page 263

Source: Central Statistical Office:01633 812029

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry [1,2,3]

continued

United Kingdom: SIC 92

Ratio 3 Exports/Sales

Description		SIC Division	1993	1994
Total of divisions below	BBCK		39	39
Mining of Metal Ores	BBCL	*13*	155	151
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBCM	*14*	101	92
Food products and beverages	BBCN	*15*	14	15
Tobacco products	BBCO	*16*	7	11
Textiles	BAZR	*17*	31	32
Wearing Apparel:Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	*18*	38	41
Tanning and dressing of leather:luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	*19*	45	47
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles of straw and plaiting materials	BBCQ	*20*	5	5
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	*21*	16	19
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBCS	*22*	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	*24*	56	51
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBCT	*25*	23	23
Other non metallic mineral products	BBCU	*26*	18	17
Basic metals[2]	BBCV	*27*	112	87
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBCW	*28*	17	17
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	*29*	61	62
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	*30*	113	123
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBDK	*31*	43	47
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	*32*	85	93
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	*33*	62	69
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	*34*	42	42
Other transport equipment	BBDO	*35*	55	58
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	*36*	33	38

Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports

Description		SIC Division	1993	1994
Total of divisions below	BBDQ		27	27
Mining of Metal Ores	BBDR	*13*	3	2
Other Mining and Quarrying	BBDS	*14*	53	51
Food products and beverages	BBDT	*15*	12	12
Tobacco products	BBDU	*16*	7	10
Textiles	BAZV	*17*	19	20
Wearing Apparel: Dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	*18*	20	22
Tanning and dressing of leather: luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	*19*	22	22
Wood products of wood and cork (except furniture) articles and straw and plaiting materials	BBDW	*20*	3	3
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	*21*	12	13
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media[2]	BBDY	*22*	9	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	*24*	38	36
Rubber and plastic products[2]	BBDZ	*25*	18	18
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	*26*	15	15
Basic metals	BBEB	*27*	44	40
Fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)[2]	BBEC	*28*	14	14
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	*29*	40	39
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	*30*	48	51
Electrical machinery not elsewhere classified	BBEF	*31*	29	30
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	*32*	44	48
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	*33*	39	41
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	*34*	24	24
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	*35*	39	39
Furniture and manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	*36*	22	24

Footnotes as page 263

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812029

12.3 United Kingdom exports, by commodity [1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
0. Food and live animals	BAPI	3 259	3 752	3 738	3 459	4 228	4 343	4 718	5 292	5 717	6 344
Of which:											
01. Meat and meat preparations	EPAB	497	522	626	590	698	613	673	828	965	1 237
02. Dairy products and eggs	EPAC	281	332	314	392	501	459	453	535	641	699
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	EPAD	955	1 317	987	853	1 181	1 303	1 407	1 538	1 562	1 524
05. Vegetables and fruit	EPAE	205	252	300	223	283	264	299	331	309	396
1. Beverages and tobacco	BAPJ	1 718	1 737	1 860	2 077	2 327	2 770	3 032	3 419	3 271	3 743
11. Beverages	BAPK	1 253	1 329	1 409	1 577	1 804	2 115	2 255	2 448	2 623	2 873
12. Tobacco	EPAF	465	406	450	501	526	656	783	970	651	871
2. Crude materials	BAPL	2 085	1 994	1 979	2 031	2 267	2 161	1 921	1 880	2 106	2 404
Of which:											
24. Wood, lumber and cork	EPAG	26	23	26	29	26	26	25	25	25	42
25. Pulp and waste paper	EPAH	25	25	34	44	49	52	37	38	23	47
26. Textile fibres	BAPM	470	425	446	440	498	495	466	490	498	569
28. Metal ores	EPAI	646	539	452	594	711	633	531	459	621	666
3. Fuels	BOCD	16 776	8 653	8 747	6 260	6 177	7 869	7 146	6 966	8 237	8 935
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	EPBF	16 114	8 189	8 444	6 020	5 918	7 545	6 793	6 659	7 798	8 522
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	EPBG	662	464	302	243	258	325	353	308	436	414
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BAPN	98	105	263	89	86	88	94	87	117	172
5. Chemicals	BOCH	9 432	9 697	10 541	11 332	12 352	13 183	13 783	14 977	17 348	18 847
Of which:											
51. Organic chemicals	BAPO	2 743	2 570	2 832	3 137	3 373	3 353	3 468	3 701	4 378	4 748
52. Inorganic chemicals	BAPP	980	1 122	1 102	1 106	1 023	952	997	1 185	1 219	1 126
57 & 58. Plastics	BOCO	1 330	1 400	1 548	1 730	1 932	2 125	2 123	2 136	2 464	2 810
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BAPQ	10 281	10 848	11 750	12 713	14 517	15 821	15 574	15 480	17 362	19 616
Of which:											
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EPAJ	84	77	86	83	93	116	116	131	131	172
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EPAK	768	824	971	1 094	1 244	1 538	1 625	1 732	1 837	2 043
65. Textile manufactures	BAPR	1 659	1 659	1 834	1 934	2 205	2 449	2 351	2 459	2 595	2 962
67. Iron and steel	BAPS	1 818	1 829	2 154	2 393	2 892	3 035	3 012	3 005	3 149	3 674
68. Non-ferrous metals	BAPT	1 382	1 554	1 505	1 650	1 968	2 192	1 971	1 750	1 916	2 236
69. Metal manufactures	BAPU	1 577	1 440	1 516	1 561	1 786	2 116	2 181	2 212	2 282	2 654
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BAPV	24 683	25 367	28 819	32 079	37 749	41 850	43 601	44 421	48 488	56 157
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BOCS	9 245	9 538	9 941	11 080	12 866	14 426	13 779	14 264	15 073	16 433
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BOCT	8 790	8 793	10 242	11 834	13 818	15 196	15 798	16 430	20 738	25 142
78. Road vehicles	BAPW	3 911	3 954	4 877	4 995	6 072	7 296	8 554	8 894	8 338	9 736
79. Other transport equipment	EPBH	2 738	3 082	3 759	4 172	4 993	4 937	5 471	4 837	4 343	4 848
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BAPX	8 077	8 634	9 896	10 049	11 743	13 312	13 104	13 924	14 892	17 458
Of which:											
84 & 85. Clothing and footwear	BOCU	1 342	1 406	1 628	1 625	1 674	1 975	2 238	2 425	2 723	3 218
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BOCV	2 987	3 148	3 326	3 537	3 926	4 113	4 261	4 455	4 771	5 401
9. Other commodities and transactions	BONF	1 855	1 995	2 164	1 987	2 289	2 297	1 848	2 069	1 606	1 460
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	CGKI	78 263	72 782	79 760	82 073	93 725	103 691	104 819	108 507	119 141	135 133

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988. More commodity detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table B5 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6072

12.4 United Kingdom imports, by commodity [1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
0. Food and live animals	BAFY	8 047	8 687	8 702	9 095	9 761	10 410	10 389	11 402	11 625	12 379
Of which:											
01. Meat and meat preparations	BAFZ	1 401	1 466	1 563	1 647	1 826	1 888	1 844	2 030	1 956	1 976
02. Dairy products and eggs	BAGA	632	691	665	760	785	916	870	1 113	1 023	1 140
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BAGB	1 204	1 297	1 248	1 307	1 308	1 411	1 439	1 722	1 817	1 778
05. Vegetables and fruit	BAGC	2 058	2 200	2 415	2 461	2 728	2 964	3 005	3 119	3 137	3 478
1. Beverages and tobacco	BAGD	1 227	1 343	1 430	1 523	1 671	1 908	1 936	2 027	2 124	2 265
11. Beverages	BAGE	841	1 005	1 101	1 196	1 323	1 531	1 465	1 563	1 690	1 883
12. Tobacco	BAGF	387	340	328	327	348	377	469	462	434	382
2. Crude materials	BAGG	4 898	4 664	5 230	5 613	6 106	5 724	4 681	4 668	4 959	5 549
Of which:											
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BAGH	908	1 017	1 220	1 353	1 432	1 407	1 043	1 026	1 112	1 399
25. Pulp and waste paper	BAGI	506	524	658	723	898	778	609	629	539	642
26. Textile fibres	BAGJ	692	571	659	689	682	549	452	480	483	634
28. Metal ores	BAGK	1 372	1 141	1 222	1 370	1 576	1 478	1 233	1 163	1 162	1 162
3. Fuels	BODD	10 648	6 385	6 099	5 036	6 429	7 864	7 580	7 018	7 303	6 153
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	EPBI	8 302	4 446	4 474	3 486	4 863	6 286	5 843	5 324	5 750	4 843
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	EPBJ	2 346	1 939	1 625	1 555	1 565	1 577	1 741	1 689	1 555	1 312
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BAGL	597	403	458	372	388	376	387	421	477	537
5. Chemicals	BODH	6 915	7 361	8 347	9 310	10 439	10 832	10 978	11 618	13 029	14 614
Of which:											
51. Organic chemicals	BAGM	1 893	1 828	2 088	2 399	2 682	2 629	2 621	2 793	3 121	3 544
52. Inorganic chemicals	BAGN	897	954	923	864	954	962	1 033	951	998	1 100
57 & 58. Plastics	BOEX	1 751	1 967	2 394	2 848	3 058	3 228	3 030	3 037	3 299	3 771
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BAGO	14 210	15 195	16 829	19 670	21 740	21 903	20 523	20 670	21 803	24 538
Of which:											
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BAFG	665	721	823	966	969	949	822	847	889	1 038
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BAGP	2 479	2 645	3 165	3 623	4 015	4 016	3 870	3 803	3 744	4 287
65. Textile manufactures	BAGQ	3 001	3 136	3 471	3 636	3 772	3 937	3 738	3 943	4 015	4 550
67. Iron and steel	BAGR	1 695	1 776	1 867	2 370	2 803	2 685	2 621	2 515	2 555	2 970
68. Non-ferrous metals	BAGS	1 908	1 839	1 946	2 507	3 069	3 003	2 555	2 591	2 914	3 030
69. Metal manufactures	BAGT	1 463	1 601	1 854	2 150	2 482	2 592	2 524	2 579	2 567	2 928
7. Machinery and transport equipment[2]	BAGU	26 970	28 804	32 834	40 094	46 733	47 161	43 125	47 316	53 424	60 917
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BOMY	7 303	7 846	8 746	10 578	12 136	12 068	11 072	11 663	11 879	13 423
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BOMZ	11 100	11 579	13 508	15 599	18 249	18 449	18 360	20 125	23 890	26 940
78. Road vehicles	BAGV	6 802	7 942	8 812	11 255	13 004	12 595	10 219	12 120	14 420	16 275
79. Other transport equipment	EPBK	1 765	1 437	1 768	2 660	3 346	4 050	3 477	3 409	3 237	4 278
8. Miscellaneous manufactures[2]	BAGW	10 188	11 441	12 958	14 395	17 005	18 172	17 484	19 050	20 184	21 916
Of which:											
84 & 85. Clothing and footwear	BOKM	2 778	3 137	3 602	4 020	4 514	5 074	5 299	5 629	5 984	6 369
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BOKN	2 944	3 085	3 272	3 493	3 995	4 072	4 091	4 256	4 689	4 988
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOMD	1 200	1 378	1 159	1 450	1 564	1 740	1 793	1 678	1 257	990
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	CGHM	84 906	85 658	94 043	106 559	121 826	126 087	118 872	125 870	136 177	149 848

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification*, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988. More commodity detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table C5 of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.*

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6072

12.5 United Kingdom exports, by area[1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
European Community:[2]	BOGB	42 329	38 393	43 079	45 324	52 007	59 789	63 823	65 465	66 550	77 090
Germany	EQBK	9 020	8 622	9 486	9 800	11 367	13 272	14 713	15 337	15 472	17 649
France	BAGX	7 755	6 207	7 781	8 410	9 636	10 933	11 856	11 576	11 690	13 638
Italy	BAHB	3 462	3 456	4 146	4 173	4 674	5 637	6 193	6 196	5 859	6 945
Netherlands	BAGZ	7 338	5 441	5 856	5 679	6 738	7 548	8 278	8 573	7 804	9 745
Belgium & Luxembourg	BAGY	3 322	3 804	3 857	4 320	4 936	5 673	5 898	5 761	6 876	7 699
Denmark	BAHD	1 371	1 212	1 230	1 189	1 226	1 419	1 413	1 573	1 554	1 765
Irish Republic	BAHC	3 629	3 551	3 832	4 124	4 763	5 332	5 303	5 788	6 123	6 707
Greece	BAHE	335	354	445	476	577	684	671	777	887	931
Portugal	BAHF	440	472	700	823	925	1 038	1 087	1 176	1 322	1 251
Spain	BAHG	1 552	1 905	2 164	2 737	3 169	3 767	4 307	4 439	4 217	5 073
Sweden	BAHI	3 023	2 306	2 322	2 232	2 455	2 724	2 476	2 459	2 787	3 347
Finland	BAHJ	704	662	797	839	937	1 054	855	1 007	1 078	1 306
Austria	BAHL	378	401	464	522	604	708	773	803	881	1 034
Other Western Europe:	BOGC	3 128	3 361	3 833	3 678	4 028	4 580	4 529	4 318	5 310	5 690
Of which:											
Norway	BAHH	1 141	1 146	1 219	1 054	1 057	1 291	1 323	1 421	1 502	2 011
Switzerland	BAHK	1 285	1 540	1 836	1 854	2 247	2 359	2 105	1 845	2 275	2 460
Turkey	BQPE	460	432	513	476	435	609	741	691	1 047	810
Iceland	BOLB	77	73	85	88	71	89	95	93	148	111
North America:	BOGD	13 515	12 229	13 192	12 984	14 641	15 235	13 409	14 262	17 721	19 436
Of which:											
USA	BOGA	11 498	10 317	11 014	10 716	12 185	12 999	11 347	12 231	15 350	16 807
Canada	BAHM	1 693	1 700	1 939	2 037	2 168	1 902	1 701	1 584	1 842	1 916
Mexico	EQBR	204	165	199	189	204	262	274	292	336	391
Other OECD countries:	BOGE	3 789	2 829	3 195	3 518	4 521	4 826	3 984	3 990	4 699	5 452
Of which:											
Japan	BAHN	1 011	1 182	1 495	1 741	2 308	2 632	2 257	2 233	2 655	2 990
Australia	BAHO	1 372	1 227	1 223	1 378	1 712	1 646	1 356	1 377	1 600	1 917
New Zealand	BAHP	397	342	379	299	400	440	260	263	332	411
Oil exporting countries:	BOGF	5 950	5 494	5 220	5 022	5 830	5 574	5 718	6 014	6 527	5 659
Of which:											
Saudi Arabia	BAHR	1 249	1 509	1 980	1 714	2 433	2 013	2 228	1 966	1 826	1 516
Kuwait	EPBL	346	300	225	238	229	181	178	263	310	311
Iran	BAHS	527	399	307	247	257	385	516	583	497	289
Nigeria	BAHQ	961	566	481	392	389	501	545	622	634	456
Rest of the World	EQBI	10 362	10 037	10 828	11 292	12 557	13 653	13 318	14 180	18 199	21 547
Of which:											
Newly Industrial Asia	EQAH	2 410	2 361	2 799	3 062	3 656	4 346	4 771	5 088	6 655	7 962
Hong Kong	EPBQ	943	946	1 014	1 029	1 113	1 237	1 387	1 612	2 134	2 307
Malaysia	EPBN	283	228	256	311	441	602	591	636	966	1 307
Singapore	EPBO	614	546	603	632	773	1 041	1 020	1 147	1 429	1 836
South Korea	EPBP	247	289	428	452	494	621	787	660	797	1 024
Taiwan	EQBQ	166	191	292	356	410	431	518	559	668	743
Thailand	EPBM	159	158	207	281	429	417	466	475	664	746
Eastern Europe	EPBR	1 299	1 275	1 241	1 285	1 473	1 480	1 255	1 705	2 322	2 820
Other America	BPCY	864	929	992	912	951	1 041	1 442	1 484	1 894	2 412
China	BQPC	397	536	416	412	419	471	322	428	739	833
India	ELBV	893	941	1 090	1 114	1 383	1 264	1 017	946	1 130	1 313
Israel	BAHT	433	463	525	492	503	568	529	587	877	1 029
Pakistan	BQPG	255	228	256	265	233	253	273	312	329	354
South Africa	BAFH	1 008	848	948	1 075	1 039	1 112	1 024	1 079	1 127	1 413

[1] More country detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] In Business Monitor MM20A, estimates of non-response and below threshold trade with EC member states are not allocated to individual countries. For the purposes of this table, data for the individual EC countries have been adjusted to include these estimates so that comparisons with non-EC countries are more meaningful.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6072.

12.6 United Kingdom imports, by area[1]

£ million OTS basis seasonally adjusted

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
European Community:	BOGJ	46 059	49 532	55 021	62 020	70 674	72 802	67 471	71 931	72 758	83 492
Germany	EQBL	12 852	14 320	15 962	17 832	20 257	20 151	17 871	19 153	19 454	22 534
France	BAHV	6 625	7 365	8 382	9 399	10 885	11 844	11 114	12 299	13 124	15 557
Italy	BAHZ	4 292	4 666	5 217	5 818	6 734	6 783	6 438	6 808	6 514	7 303
Netherlands	BAHX	6 552	6 622	7 147	8 281	9 661	10 559	10 115	9 969	8 778	10 079
Belgium & Luxembourg	BAHW	4 010	4 076	4 361	4 957	5 723	5 773	5 524	5 771	6 534	7 279
Denmark	BAIB	1 713	1 758	1 873	2 031	2 244	2 294	2 246	2 397	2 087	2 095
Irish Republic	BAIA	2 815	3 052	3 488	3 881	4 298	4 531	4 450	5 095	5 338	5 820
Greece	BAIC	320	309	356	360	398	403	382	372	312	357
Portugal	BAID	696	770	848	926	1 047	1 184	1 051	1 177	1 205	1 261
Spain	BAIE	1 773	1 790	2 099	2 482	2 825	2 906	2 647	2 954	3 140	3 773
Sweden	BAIG	2 459	2 756	2 952	3 368	3 766	3 620	3 172	3 300	3 495	4 162
Finland	BAIH	1 321	1 341	1 551	1 813	1 899	1 788	1 536	1 687	1 839	2 254
Austria	BAIJ	630	705	783	872	937	966	925	949	938	1 018
Other Western Europe:	BOGK	7 544	6 916	7 423	7 778	8 579	9 388	8 726	8 602	9 800	9 548
Of which:											
Norway	BAIF	4 444	3 253	3 290	3 079	3 637	4 235	4 254	3 885	4 158	3 712
Switzerland	BAII	2 355	3 006	3 298	3 922	4 134	4 254	3 754	3 919	4 738	4 819
Turkey	BQPF	538	408	580	510	536	551	403	456	533	631
Iceland	BPFZ	128	173	180	200	197	258	237	241	252	240
North America:	BOGL	11 931	10 112	11 024	13 046	16 094	16 924	15 887	15 872	18 464	19 892
Of which:											
USA	BOGI	9 916	8 449	9 132	10 768	13 521	14 357	13 705	13 715	16 329	17 681
Canada	BAIK	1 651	1 459	1 568	2 043	2 285	2 258	1 919	1 898	1 854	1 882
Mexico	EQBS	235	117	243	144	166	173	149	154	166	240
Other OECD countries:	BOGM	6 352	6 100	6 722	7 819	8 516	8 415	8 103	8 969	10 063	10 592
Of which:											
Japan	BAIM	4 115	4 936	5 464	6 531	7 104	6 760	6 753	7 443	8 517	8 898
Australia	BAIN	719	619	675	741	866	1 036	867	1 014	997	1 064
New Zealand	BAIO	533	454	487	441	437	485	391	429	496	538
Oil exporting countries:	BOGN	2 810	2 061	1 699	2 085	2 313	2 974	2 786	3 078	3 801	3 196
Of which:											
Saudi Arabia	BAIQ	496	647	384	613	502	795	955	964	1 275	740
Kuwait	EPBS	158	61	82	74	151	108	36	128	215	238
Iran	BAIR	63	101	188	142	251	279	158	163	244	132
Nigeria	BAIP	663	331	159	129	129	298	248	166	114	124
Rest of the World	EQBJ	10 961	10 204	11 696	13 290	15 442	15 543	15 857	17 111	20 996	22 776
Of which:											
Newly Industrial Asia	EQAP	3 194	3 660	4 587	5 502	6 588	6 430	7 027	7 663	9 476	9 776
Hong Kong	EPBU	1 169	1 296	1 530	1 792	2 049	1 970	2 148	2 398	2 997	3 082
Malaysia	EQBM	385	351	398	526	676	776	914	1 104	1 396	1 205
Singapore	EPBT	442	462	474	580	902	1 024	1 135	1 193	1 618	1 896
South Korea	EQBN	483	662	936	1 135	1 165	963	925	932	1 075	1 096
Taiwan	EQBO	584	706	1 008	1 149	1 353	1 210	1 270	1 395	1 617	1 581
Thailand	EQBP	131	181	238	321	444	484	635	643	771	912
Eastern Europe	EPBV	1 496	1 477	1 696	1 628	1 782	1 796	1 692	1 643	2 290	2 831
Other America	BPGY	1 345	1 108	1 192	1 365	1 610	1 589	1 999	2 232	2 430	2 486
China	BQPD	308	327	392	445	529	585	708	953	1 328	1 652
India	EQAR	434	441	536	567	702	800	777	864	1 090	1 290
Israel	BAIS	404	386	437	460	479	506	457	486	550	573
Pakistan	BQPH	119	133	167	176	212	237	321	273	324	360
South Africa	BAIL	985	828	656	800	866	1 079	965	866	998	973

[1] More country detail, *not* seasonally adjusted, is available from Business Monitor series MM20 and MM20A: *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom*, and from the Marketing Agents listed therein.

[2] In Business Monitor MM20A, estimates of non-response and below-threshold trade with EC member states are not allocated to individual countries. For the purpose of this table, data for the individual EC countries have been adjusted to include these estimates so that comparisons with non-EC countries are more meaningful.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6072.

Balance of Payments

13

Balance of Payments

Tables 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1994 Edition* - the CSO Pink Book and Tables 13.4 and 13.5 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics*, the latest edition of which covers the period 1987/88 - 1991/92.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, with certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage.

Invisibles: Services

General government covers all UK government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport - sea transport covers both dry and wet cargo transactions of UK operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with UK residents. The figures relate to freight, charter hire, port disbursements and passage money.

Transport - civil aviation covers overseas transactions of British airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with UK residents. Figures relate to passenger fares, freight, charter hire and airport disbursements.

Travel covers personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by UK residents in overseas countries.

Financial and other services comprises the earnings, net of expenses, of UK financial and allied institutions for services and all services transactions not included elsewhere.

Invisibles: Investment income

Includes all interest, profits and dividends accruing to UK residents from non-residents or payable overseas by UK residents (after deduction of local taxes and depreciation) and includes profits retained for re-investment.

Invisibles: Transfers

General government transfers includes principally grants to overseas countries and contributions and subscriptions to and grants from international organisations (including European Union institutions).

Private transfers. Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo* including transfers of assets by migrants other than their personal or household belongings.

TRANSACTIONS IN EXTERNAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Overseas investment by and in the United Kingdom

Direct investment

Comprises mainly net investment by overseas companies in their UK affiliates, including the re-investment of retained profits, and by UK companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates. Government departments are excluded but public corporations' outward investment is included.

Also included are identified transactions in real estate; and outward investment includes transactions in non-bank financial institutions' loans and mortgages.

Portfolio investment

UK portfolio investment overseas consists of purchases (net of sales) of overseas government, municipal and company securities.

Overseas investment in the United Kingdom comprises net investment by overseas residents in:

UK company securities, including securities issued abroad;
British government stocks;
British government foreign currency bonds and notes; and local authorities' and public corporations' securities.

Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks

This item consists of changes in deposits of foreign currencies made with UK resident banks by non-residents and loans by the banks in those currencies to non-residents.

Net sterling transactions of UK banks

This item consists of sterling advances and overdrafts (net of repayments) provided to overseas residents (including banks abroad) by UK banks, sterling commercial bills discounted, acceptances, and sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad.

Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by UK non-bank private sector

This item consists of UK residents' deposits with banks in the International Monetary Fund (IMF) reporting area supplemented by fiduciary accounts with Swiss banks and deposits with branches of US banks in Panama.

Borrowing from banks abroad

Covers predominately borrowing from commercial banks in the IMF reporting area, the European Investment Bank and the United States Export-Import Bank.

Official reserves

Consists of the sterling equivalent, at current rates of exchange, of drawings on or additions to the gold, convertible currencies and special drawing rights held in the reserves and of changes in the reserve position with the IMF.

Other external assets

Includes lending and identified trade credit (advance and progress payments on imports and until end-1982 export credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans by the United Kingdom; subscriptions to international lending bodies; and short-term assets.

Other external liabilities

Includes borrowing and identified trade credit (advance on progress payments on exports and import credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans to the United Kingdom, transactions with the IMF and overseas banks by general government; overseas holdings of Treasury bills and non-interest-bearing notes; and short-term liabilities.

Allocation of special drawing rights

The distribution of reserve assets created by the IMF.

Balancing item

Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items in the current and capital account.

LEVELS OF UK EXTERNAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(Table 13.3)

The figures in this table show the levels of the stocks of identified external financial assets and liabilities at the end of each calendar year. Changes in these levels reflect not only the capital transactions during the year but also, in many instances, revaluations and other changes. In particular some items may be valued in foreign currency terms and most investments are recorded at either book or market values; in such instances revaluations will usually occur regardless of whether transactions take place.

Because of the very varied data sources used to derive the estimates there are many inconsistencies in the figures resulting particularly from different methods of valuation, which wherever possible, are at market value. The balance between the estimates of identified external assets and liabilities has always been an imperfect measure of the UK's debtor/creditor position with the rest of the world and the persistence of a substantial positive balancing item in the balance of payments accounts in recent years has undoubtedly increased the uncertainty of the estimates. To the extent that the balancing item reflects unrecorded or misrecorded capital transactions, the external balance sheet will tend to fail to capture the corresponding levels of assets and liabilities concerned.

Identified assets include direct and portfolio investment overseas by UK residents, lending to overseas residents by UK banks, deposits and lending overseas by other UK residents and the official reserves. Identified liabilities include overseas residents' direct and portfolio investment in the United Kingdom, borrowing, etc from overseas residents by UK banks and borrowing from overseas by other UK residents.

General government comprises UK central government and local authorities.

For a more detailed explanation and analysis of the figures see Section 8 of the 1994 Pink Book.

OVERSEAS AID

(Tables 13.4 and 13.5)

The UK aid programme is administered by the Overseas Development Administration (ODA) to promote the economic development of developing countries. It is managed within financial years, the money being voted annually by Parliament. Since 1992 the statistics relating to the programme are also published on a financial year basis and on a calendar year basis for both international aid comparisons and for national purposes such as the balance of payments.

Aid flows can be measured before (gross) or after (net) deduction of repayments of principal on past loans. These tables show only the gross figures. This has been particularly true in the case of India, the largest bilateral recipient, where aid receipts in 1976, 1979 and 1981 were abnormally high, while its receipts in 1980 and 1982 were abnormally low.

Aid is provided in two main ways: *bilateral*, that is directly to governments of developing countries or to institutions in the United Kingdom for work on behalf of such countries, or *multilateral*, that is to international institutions for their economic development programmes. Table 13.4 shows the three main groups of multilateral agencies, the International Development Association being the largest in the World Bank Group.

Bilateral aid takes various forms, *Project aid* is finance for the establishment of new, or expansion of existing, production and infrastructure facilities. The bulk is provided by the ODA, either from country programmes or from the Aid and Trade Provision (a special allocation to soften the terms of credits to developing countries by mixing aid funds with private export credits). The Commonwealth Development Corporation invests in productive public or private sector projects in developing countries. *Non-project aid* includes programme aid (for import finance not related to specific projects), debt relief, budgetary aid, food aid and disaster relief. *Technical co-operation* is used to provide experts to work overseas, training for developing country nationals, consultancies, small items of equipment, to fund research and development in the United Kingdom of benefit to developing countries and support to voluntary organisations. Most of the aid not allocable by country in Table 13.5 is for technical co-operation provided through organisations in the United Kingdom.

Fuller statistics of Britain's aid effort are published annually in *British Aid Statistics* (obtainable from the Library, ODA, Abercrombie House, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8EA). International comparisons are available in the OECD Development Assistance Committee's annual report. The latest is *1992 Report: Development co-operation* (available from HMSO).

13.1 Balance of Payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Current account												
Visible trade												
Exports (fob)	CGJP	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 409	134 611
Imports (fob)	CGGL	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 787	145 349
Visible balance	HCHL	–5 336	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 378	–10 738
Invisibles												
Credits	CGJY	77 031	79 593	76 469	79 194	87 307	107 203	114 504	114 555	108 421	116 713	123 046
Debits	CGGY	70 213	74 010	67 774	72 425	82 302	104 918	114 988	112 804	104 785	114 377	114 136
Invisibles balance	CGIK	6 817	5 583	8 695	6 769	5 005	2 285	–484	1 751	3 636	2 336	8 910
of which												
Services balance	CGIN	4 205	6 398	6 223	6 242	3 957	3 361	3 689	3 708	5 051	5 685	3 790
Investment income	CGOA	4 344	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	723	–574	3 694	1 890	10 519
Transfers balance	CGIO	–1 732	–3 111	–2 157	–3 400	–3 518	–4 578	–4 896	–1 383	–5 109	–5 239	–5 399
Current balance	AIMG	1 482	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–19 293	–8 533	–9 468	–11 042	–1 828
Transactions in external assets and liabilities[1]												
Investment overseas by UK residents												
Direct	HHBV	–6 042	–8 430	–11 649	–19 147	–20 863	–21 503	–10 492	–9 054	–10 845	–17 135	–16 412
Portfolio	CGOS	–9 755	–16 754	–22 288	5 324	–11 209	–36 524	–17 207	–29 157	–27 337	–84 500	18 552
Total UK investment overseas	AINC	–15 797	–25 184	–33 937	–13 823	–32 072	–58 027	–27 699	–38 211	–38 182	–101 635	2 140
Investment in the United Kingdom by overseas residents												
Direct	HHBU	–181	4 504	5 837	9 449	12 006	18 567	18 516	9 055	8 513	9 625	6 677
Portfolio	HEYR	1 288	9 676	11 982	22 233	16 533	16 079	12 413	17 599	26 714	46 818	31 836
Total overseas investment in the UK	HCAM	1 107	14 180	17 819	31 682	28 539	34 646	30 929	26 654	35 227	56 443	38 513
Foreign currency lending abroad by UK banks	HEZZ	–9 427	–20 209	–47 288	–45 909	–14 176	–26 217	–35 980	27 729	–16 066	12 939	–49 967
Foreign currency borrowing abroad by UK banks	HCAF	17 984	24 894	59 811	43 668	19 570	33 369	34 318	–13 590	18 598	23 244	41 121
Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks	HCAG	8 557	4 685	12 523	–2 241	5 394	7 152	–1 662	14 139	2 532	36 183	–8 846
Sterling lending abroad by UK banks	HCAD	–4 932	–1 815	–5 822	–4 613	–4 609	–2 909	–3 805	4 840	–10 767	–8 263	339
Sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad of UK banks	HEPD	6 155	4 148	5 317	8 784	13 724	12 152	12 658	–9 412	2 610	390	6 214
Net sterling transactions of UK banks	HCAH	1 223	2 333	–505	4 171	9 115	9 243	8 853	–4 572	–8 157	–7 873	6 553
Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by the UK non-bank private sector	HESZ	–3 213	–1 305	–3 094	–5 291	–4 026	–9 466	–8 491	–4 661	–6 151	–9 412	–10 686
Borrowing from banks abroad by												
UK non-bank private sector	HCAN	–2 215	2 618	3 816	2 613	3 977	7 931	10 338	13 566	9 987	12 213	–1 867
Public corporations	HETH	–47	64	–31	–166	–253	–1 726	–124	–53	–440	–24	–118
General government	HCAP	49	87	100	105	–10	529	–496	–65	1 221	–2 944	–133
Official reserves (additions to -, drawings on +)	AIPA	908	–1 758	–2 891	–12 012	–2 761	5 440	–76	–2 679	1 407	–698	–1 045
Other external assets of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETE	1 015	384	1 848	–278	1 036	1 384	–3 363	–4 996	–10 944	–48 139	20 475
General government	HEUJ	–743	–730	–509	–796	–887	–873	–1 025	–894	–682	–610	–619
Other external liabilities of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETQ	712	967	871	1 627	1 823	21 175	9 758	12 589	21 624	80 132	–48 600
General government	HCAR	–90	–63	171	1 818	974	2 198	1 180	–2 292	–2 383	–125	674
Net transactions in assets and liabilities	HEQU	–8 534	–3 720	–3 820	7 410	10 847	19 605	18 121	8 527	5 059	13 512	–3 561
Allocation of special drawing rights	HBUN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Balancing item	AASA	7 052	1 482	4 684	–2 597	5 628	2 793	1 172	6	4 409	–2 470	5 389

---

[1] Assets: increase-/decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 5303

13.2 Balance of Payments Current Account

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Credits												
Exports (f.o.b.)	CGJP	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 409	134 611
Services												
General government	CGJR	474	483	511	521	550	445	425	457	441	520	467
Private sector and public corporations[1]												
Sea transport	CGJW	2 987	2 986	2 859	2 932	3 276	3 522	3 444	3 351	3 525	3 914	4 140
Civil aviation	CGJO	2 931	3 078	2 786	3 159	3 292	3 869	4 474	4 039	4 512	5 145	5 457
Travel	CGKA	4 614	5 442	5 553	6 260	6 184	6 945	7 785	7 168	8 076	9 375	10 127
Financial and other services	HHDE	10 361	12 061	13 549	14 372	13 625	14 551	15 319	15 806	17 919	19 024	19 269
Investment income												
General government	CGNR	817	738	765	949	1 460	1 949	1 812	1 754	1 566	1 413	1 438
Private sector and public corporations	CGNT	50 804	51 270	46 576	47 053	55 090	72 029	77 213	75 181	67 519	71 947	76 745
Transfers												
General government	HDKD	2 392	1 760	2 138	2 282	2 115	2 143	2 232	4 899	2 888	3 325	3 283
Private sector	CGJV	1 652	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 975	2 050	2 120
Total invisibles	CGJY	77 031	79 593	76 469	79 194	87 307	107 203	114 504	114 555	108 421	116 713	123 046
Total credits	CGPZ	147 296	157 584	149 096	158 347	167 653	199 357	216 222	217 968	215 764	238 122	257 657
Debits												
Imports (f.o.b.)	CGGL	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 787	145 349
Services												
General government	CGGI	1 655	1 781	1 920	2 141	2 351	2 699	2 784	2 808	2 546	2 332	2 523
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	CGGW	3 610	3 515	3 323	3 219	3 517	3 779	3 756	3 634	3 821	4 240	4 539
Civil aviation	CGGG	2 676	2 877	3 194	3 775	4 203	4 397	4 769	4 423	5 048	5 409	6 081
Travel	CGHA	4 663	4 871	6 083	7 280	8 216	9 357	9 916	9 834	11 283	12 707	14 501
Financial and other services	HBVH	4 558	4 608	4 515	4 587	4 683	5 739	6 533	6 414	6 724	7 605	8 026
Investment income												
General government	HERS	1 344	1 490	1 670	1 875	2 180	2 540	2 766	2 621	3 176	3 389	4 097
Private sector and public corporations[1]	HHII	45 933	48 222	41 042	42 200	49 804	67 936	75 536	74 888	62 215	68 081	63 567
Transfers												
General government	CGGJ	4 491	5 187	4 371	5 559	5 363	6 421	6 828	5 982	7 722	8 294	8 422
Private sector	CGGV	1 283	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 250	2 320	2 380
Total invisibles	CGGY	70 213	74 010	67 774	72 425	82 302	104 918	114 988	112 804	104 785	114 377	114 136
Total debits	CGQB	145 814	155 346	149 960	163 160	184 128	221 755	235 515	226 501	225 232	249 164	259 485
Balances												
Visible balance	HCHL	–5 336	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 378	–10 738
Services												
General government	CGIG	–1 181	–1 298	–1 409	–1 620	–1 801	–2 254	–2 359	–2 351	–2 105	–1 812	–2 056
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	HBTO	–623	–529	–464	–287	–241	–257	–312	–283	–296	–326	–399
Civil aviation	HDJA	255	201	–408	–616	–911	–528	–295	–384	–536	–264	–624
Travel	HBYE	–49	571	–530	–1 020	–2 032	–2 412	–2 131	–2 666	–3 207	–3 332	–4 374
Financial and other services	HHCW	5 803	7 453	9 034	9 785	8 942	8 812	8 786	9 392	11 195	11 419	11 243
Investment income												
General government	HERV	–527	–752	–905	–926	–720	–591	–954	–867	–1 610	–1 976	–2 659
Private sector and public corporations	CGQD	4 871	3 048	5 534	4 853	5 286	4 093	1 677	293	5 304	3 866	13 178
Transfers												
General government	HDKH	–2 099	–3 427	–2 233	–3 277	–3 248	–4 278	–4 596	–1 083	–4 834	–4 969	–5 139
Private sector	CGIM	368	316	76	–123	–270	–300	–300	–300	–275	–270	–260
Invisibles balance	CGIK	6 817	5 583	8 695	6 769	5 005	2 285	–484	1 751	3 636	2 336	8 910
Of which: Private sector and public corporations: Services and investment income	HBZC	10 257	10 744	13 166	12 715	11 044	9 708	7 725	6 352	12 460	11 363	19 024
Current balance	AIMG	1 482	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–19 293	–8 533	–9 468	–11 042	–1 828

[1] See notes on page 272

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 5303

13.3 Balance of payments Levels of UK external assets and liabilities

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Assets												
General government	HCDP	21 267	21 630	26 427	35 696	38 005	36 008	33 550	38 253	41 192	42 752	44 168
Public corporations	HEUZ	1 234	827	926	828	726	786	838	881	959	1 036	1 075
Private sector	HCAJ	601 264	571 172	693 472	658 596	735 898	920 233	874 568	910 307	1 133 418	1 341 484	1 360 127
Total	HCAK	623 765	593 629	720 825	695 120	774 629	957 027	908 956	949 441	1 175 569	1 385 272	1 405 370
Liabilities												
General government	HEVH	13 659	16 213	20 168	25 183	26 916	28 054	28 152	34 621	47 448	65 779	63 813
Public corporations	HEVI	4 767	3 990	4 114	3 090	2 751	1 218	898	853	366	301	530
Private sector	HEVJ	527 036	502 472	596 853	605 689	681 656	874 054	885 520	915 960	1 120 444	1 305 985	1 323 346
Total	HCAL	545 463	522 675	621 135	633 961	711 323	903 326	914 570	951 434	1 168 258	1 372 067	1 387 690
Net												
General government	HEVL	7 608	5 417	6 259	10 513	11 089	7 954	5 398	3 632	–6 256	–23 027	–19 645
Public corporations	HEVM	-3 533	-3 163	-3 188	-2 262	-2 025	-432	–60	28	593	735	545
Private sector	HEVN	74 228	68 700	96 619	52 907	54 242	46 179	–10 952	–5 653	12 974	35 499	36 781
Total	HEVO	78 302	70 954	99 690	61 159	63 306	53 701	–5 614	–1 993	7 311	13 205	17 680

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 5303

13.4 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid
Gross aid - analysis by major components[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total public expenditure on overseas aid	KGXG	1 174.3	1 315.5	1 299.7	1 307.6	1 183.2	1 675.7	1 800.9	1 833.5	2 157.6	2 381.6	2 352.6
Bilateral: total	KGXH	693.5	784.2	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 036.5	1 135.8	1 148.8	1 313.8	1 390.7	1 322.3
Project aid: total	KGXI	325.6	399.7	357.3	391.1	250.8	328.3	390.5	381.8	424.6	380.1	394.7
Overseas Development Administration excluding ATP	KGXJ	236.9	239.8	238.1	249.2	158.4	160.8	188.7	170.8	153.5	135.9	95.2
Aid and Trade Provision (ATP)	KGXK	32.6	51.5	42.4	78.2	29.6	55.9	51.0	74.2	111.4	75.8	81.7
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KGXL	56.0	108.4	76.7	63.7	62.8	111.6	150.7	136.8	159.7	168.4	217.8
Non-project aid	KGXM	103.7	109.9	157.0	120.0	135.2	255.4	277.5	256.8	286.9	402.3	291.7
Technical co-operation	KGXN	231.2	239.5	278.1	293.3	330.5	405.9	418.2	452.3	544.9	546.4	564.5
Administrative costs	KGXO	33.0	35.0	36.0	36.0	45.0	46.9	49.6	57.9	57.4	61.9	71.4
Multilateral: total	KGXP	480.8	531.3	471.2	467.2	421.7	639.2	665.1	684.6	843.8	990.9	1 030.3
European Community	KGXQ	188.7	225.6	234.1	223.3	222.0	273.8	305.1	338.0	436.4	462.6	553.5
World Bank Group	KGXR	205.5	197.4	124.3	126.8	137.2	228.8	202.9	183.5	204.3	293.6	234.8
UN Agencies	KGXS	57.3	65.8	64.9	65.5	20.7	90.0	108.6	108.5	121.2	135.8	130.0
Other multilateral	KGXT	29.3	42.6	47.9	51.6	41.8	46.6	48.5	54.6	81.9	98.9	112.0

[1] See notes on page 272.

Source: Overseas Development Administration: 0131 7243 3360

13.5 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid
Gross bilateral aid-analysis by main recipient countries[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total bilateral aid	KGXU	693.5	784.2	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 036.5	1 135.8	1 148.8	1 313.8	1 390.7	1 322.3
Africa: total	KGXV	236.8	268.0	315.5	285.4	298.1	438.8	518.0	399.3	537.2	513.6	402.1
Botswana	KGXW	8.7	12.3	8.7	12.3	11.9	8.0	7.8	8.3	12.2	7.1	9.7
Egypt	KIMH	10.6	15.4	19.1	15.7	7.9	18.7	10.9	8.6	14.6	10.7	7.7
Ethiopia	KGXX	3.4	7.0	28.1	9.6	8.1	21.0	11.8	20.6	27.1	19.3	12.4
Ghana	KGXZ	6.7	3.8	11.7	19.5	20.2	33.0	50.2	19.9	43.2	44.0	32.8
Kenya	KGZF	31.9	38.3	34.4	33.8	28.5	49.8	53.9	44.4	50.0	33.2	31.1
Malawi	KGZH	14.6	13.0	22.2	15.3	24.9	49.2	46.4	41.2	40.2	31.1	18.3
Mozambique	KGZI	1.8	4.2	8.4	7.4	19.2	30.8	22.4	25.4	22.6	24.4	33.7
Nigeria	KGZJ	5.5	5.6	6.2	5.6	6.6	8.2	63.0	14.0	38.6	12.1	15.7
St Helena and Depend	KGZL	6.5	7.5	9.4	9.2	12.2	15.2	28.7	13.1	8.4	9.3	9.4
Sudan	KGZM	32.2	27.4	42.3	26.0	20.4	26.0	31.4	21.4	25.9	7.8	12.4
Tanzania	KGZN	30.4	33.0	18.0	12.7	28.8	33.9	38.1	23.2	40.3	62.3	30.4
Uganda	KGZO	6.1	7.1	9.2	8.6	12.1	29.0	28.4	24.0	32.3	25.0	36.4
Zambia	KGZP	15.5	32.9	25.6	35.4	25.3	17.9	19.7	29.4	41.8	59.5	32.1
Zimbabwe	KGZQ	19.5	15.1	23.6	12.5	12.5	24.0	21.4	20.7	53.4	50.4	28.8
Other Countries	KGZR	43.5	45.5	48.7	61.9	59.5	74.1	83.9	85.1	86.6	117.4	91.2
America: Total	KGZS	67.9	58.4	58.0	58.0	58.8	69.4	91.3	112.0	111.4	99.1	122.5
Belize	KGZU	6.1	6.0	5.7	3.2	2.1	3.1	3.8	5.5	4.4	4.0	5.4
Bolivia	KGZV	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	4.5	8.2	5.9
Brazil	KGZW	5.6	7.8	4.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	2.4	1.4	3.7	3.8	5.3
Costa Rica	KGZY	1.8	1.7	12.7	10.0	2.8	1.6	5.8	4.9	9.5	8.8	15.3
Guyana	KHAS	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	6.6	28.8	6.2	2.4	6.1
Jamaica	KHAT	8.9	15.2	8.0	3.8	13.5	20.0	20.3	20.0	28.2	5.8	7.8
Montserrat	KHAU	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	2.6	3.9
Turks and Caicos	KHAV	4.2	3.9	3.6	5.4	5.4	4.2	5.2	4.9	8.9	8.0	6.7
Other Countries	KHAW	37.5	21.0	21.1	30.3	30.6	33.1	39.2	38.2	41.4	55.5	66.1
Asia: Total	KHAX	244.8	306.2	253.1	315.4	212.0	317.4	327.1	336.9	380.9	418.0	408.5
Bangladesh	KHAY	24.7	35.7	41.2	38.3	31.6	44.9	54.8	55.8	56.4	63.0	58.3
China	KHAZ	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.2	3.8	28.9	17.0	18.7	20.5	33.4	28.2
India	KHBK	127.6	146.5	106.5	143.5	78.2	104.1	99.2	87.8	114.0	126.2	112.1
Indonesia	KHBL	12.4	28.3	33.6	8.9	12.2	17.3	20.8	22.7	33.0	30.4	36.3
Malaysia	KHBN	3.9	5.0	7.5	55.5	9.8	10.7	8.7	20.6	21.2	16.7	28.2
Nepal	KHBO	7.4	8.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	11.0	17.3	15.2	19.1	14.5	11.8
Pakistan	KHBP	16.6	18.0	16.6	20.7	22.5	31.1	35.1	50.1	41.1	37.3	43.6
Sri Lanka	KHBR	29.5	26.2	17.3	16.0	18.7	22.2	23.9	17.1	14.1	10.8	19.6
Thailand	KHBS	5.6	20.0	5.4	4.2	5.4	23.5	10.5	10.9	3.8	30.3	21.2
Other Countries	KHBU	17.0	17.4	14.2	16.2	19.8	23.6	39.8	37.9	57.7	55.4	49.2
Europe: Total	KHBV	8.8	9.6	33.5	19.4	13.1	12.5	4.9	4.5	16.9	49.0	77.5
Former Yugoslavia	KJDE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	37.6	60.4
Turkey	KHBY	5.4	0.4	10.3	4.6	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.8	14.1	7.7	13.6
Cyprus	KHBW	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.0
Other Countries	KHBZ	3.0	8.8	22.6	14.4	9.2	9.3	0.5	0.5	1.8	3.0	2.5
Oceania: Total	KHCK	24.7	27.2	22.2	26.0	28.2	35.8	30.7	28.3	29.3	26.8	17.4
Papua New Guinea	KHCN	0.1	–	2.3	4.9	6.6	14.6	11.5	9.0	10.7	11.1	2.7
Solomon Islands	KHCO	6.8	7.3	4.1	3.7	4.2	5.3	5.6	5.3	6.9	4.4	5.6
Vanuatu	KHCP	5.9	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.4	5.0	3.7
Other Countries	KHCQ	11.9	11.8	9.8	12.0	12.1	10.4	7.8	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.4
CEE/FSU : Total	KJDF	–	–	–	–	–	0.8	0.7	69.5	23.1	57.5	55.0
Russian Federation	KJDG	–	–	–	–	–	0.8	0.6	–	4.2	28.1	15.2
Poland	KJDH	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	67.9	10.0	8.8	12.7
Hungary	KJDI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	3.4	5.7	5.6
Czechoslovakia	KJDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	3.7	6.7	4.4
Other Countries	KJDK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.8	8.2	17.1
World Unallocated	KHCR	77.5	79.8	110.2	100.0	106.3	114.9	113.6	140.5	157.6	164.8	167.9
Administrative costs	KHCS	33.0	35.0	36.0	36.0	45.0	46.9	49.6	57.9	57.4	61.9	71.4

---

[1] See introductory notes on page 272.

Source: Overseas Development Administration: 0131 7243 3360

National Income and Expenditure

14

National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition*, (the *CSO Blue Book*) published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (August 1995). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1993 and 1994. The 1983 and earlier editions were called *National Income and Expenditure.*

The *Blue Book* contains a brief introduction to the UK system of national accounts outlining some of the main concepts and principles of measurement used. This shows how the aggregate figures describing the whole economy are related to one another and to figures in the sector accounts. A more detailed description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods Third Edition* (HMSO 1985). Further information on the structure and inter-relationships of the tables in the national accounts is given in *The National Accounts - A short guide* (HMSO 1981).

In the tables in this section, analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992. The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **Gross domestic product** (GDP).

This is a concept of the value of the total economic activity taking place in UK territory. It can be viewed as incomes earned, as expenditures incurred, or as production. Adding net property income from abroad produces **Gross national product** (GNP). This is a concept of the value of all incomes earned by UK residents. **National income**, or Net national product, is GNP net of depreciation (that is, after deducting what is required to keep real capital intact).

The level of GDP is derived from the levels of the two broadly independent analyses of GDP based on income and expenditure. Account is taken also of the changes in volume of value added derived from the output analysis of GDP, which is compiled only in index number format. Such measures as GNP, National income, and Gross national disposable income (GNDI), can then be derived from GDP.

Gross national product *(Table 14.1)*. The upper half of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross domestic product and the gross national product. These include expenditure by UK final buyers - that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and resale - and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted to produce gross domestic product at market prices. Deducting taxes on expenditure and adding subsidies produces the total of the expenditure-based components at factor cost, which is equivalent to the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation (capital consumption).

The lower half of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table–income from self-employment, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises–are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits.) This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure *(Table 14.2)*. 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions (but not the surcharge) are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal income also includes employers' contributions to pension funds. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate sector appropriation account *(Table 14.3)*. This table covers companies and public corporations. Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown both before and after providing for stock appreciation but before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income.

Current account of general government *(Table 14.4)*. This table is a consolidation of central government and local authorities' transactions on current account.

Summary capital account *(Table 14.5).* This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

The index of output of the production industries *(Table 14.6)* (index of production), which accounts for 28 per cent of gross domestic product shown in the same table, provides a general measure of changes in the volume of industrial production in the United Kingdom. Production industries comprise Section C, mining and quarrying (coal, oil and gas extraction, other mining and quarrying), Section D, manufacturing and Section E electricity, gas and water supply. The index of production is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of other government departments and is published monthly, approximately six weeks after the end of the month to which it relates. The indices are calculated currently with 1990 as the base year, with the volume of production in other periods expressed as a percentage of the average monthly production in 1990. Annual series for broad industry groups from 1948, and quarterly series from 1952, are published in *Economic Trends Annual Supplement* (HMSO) and for more recent periods, along with monthly data, in *Economic Trends* (HMSO). More detailed monthly index of production series are published in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* (HMSO).

The index of production is a weighted average of around 280 indicators, each representing the 'value added' by an individual industry or part of an industry as its contribution to total output of the United Kingdom. The weight given to each industry is proportional to its contribution to gross domestic product at factor cost in 1990; that is to say, the value the industry adds to its purchased materials, fuels and services. This is equal to the sum of income from employment *plus* profits after the deduction of stock appreciation. The weights are derived from the Annual Census of Production for that year, constrained to the aggregates shown in Table 2.5 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition* (HMSO). The weights shown in the table are those used in the compilation of the index from 1986 onwards. The 1990-based data were linked to the figures for earlier years on the basis of the annual figures for 1986 (see notes on rebasing below).

The gross output (that is, the total production) of an industry is the most frequently used proxy indicator for assessing change in value added, since the latter is difficult to measure in the short-term. In some cases the volume of production can be measured and such indicators make up about two-fifths of the index of production. About three-fifths of the index of production is derived from the volume of sales or deliveries or their value deflated by the relevant producer prices indices: however, adjustments for changes to stocks and work done in the industries represented by these indicators are made at a more aggregate level. A very small proportion of the index of production is derived from work done or input of labour or materials indicators. Further notes on the general method of constructing the index on the 1990 base are available from the IOP Branch , Central Statistical Office, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG.

The index of production along with the national accounts is rebased at five-yearly intervals. Regular rebasing is required because the rate of growth in relative prices of net output of the various sectors may vary over time. In addition, the relative importance of each sector may change because of advances of technology, or variations in the pattern of demand for its goods. Index numbers for 1986 onwards were recalculated when the index was rebased onto 1990 = 100 in August 1990. The index numbers up to 1986 (on a 1985 = 100 base) were linked to the later figures by a simple rescaling of series, using the two sets of index numbers for 1986. An article describing the effect of rebasing appeared in *Economic Trends* in February 1993.

Industrial classification. The industrial analysis of the index of production is in conformity with the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992 (HMSO) to which reference should be made for the details of the composition of each industrial group.

Market sector classification. These groupings combine the output of industries which meet broadly similar categories of demand: consumer goods, investment goods and intermediate goods (materials and fuels). Because the index of production measures the output of an industry and not of commodities, each market sector group will include some output from the other sector.

Gross domestic product by industry *(Table 14.7).* This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of incomes, before providing for depreciation, arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

Expenditure and output at constant prices *(Tables 14.6 and 14.8).* These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1990 prices. The estimates in Table 14.6 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 14.8 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1990 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Table 14.8 is expressed in £ million at 1990 prices, whereas Table 14.6 is expressed in index form, taking 1990 = 100. For a general account of the methods of compiling the output index numbers, see *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods, Third Edition.* Detailed notes on the construction of the output index are in preparation. For further information contact OE Branch, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ.

Consumers' expenditure at current and constant prices *(Table 14.9).* Consumers' expenditure is a major component of final expenditure contributing to gross domestic product at current prices *(Table 14.1)* and at constant prices *(Table 14.8).*

Consumers' expenditure consists of personal expenditure on goods and services for current use. It is now classified in two ways, first in certain commodity groups which are also available on a quarterly basis in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and secondly (in more detail) according to purpose. It includes the value of income-in-kind; imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings; and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. It excludes business expenditure allowed as deductions in computing income for tax purposes of both employed and self-employed persons.

It includes expenditure on durable goods, for instance motor cars, which from the point of view of the individual might more appropriately be treated as capital expenditure. The only exceptions are the purchase of land and dwellings and costs incurred in connection with the transfer of their ownership and expenditure on major improvements by occupiers, which are treated as personal capital expenditure.

The estimates of consumers' expenditure include purchases of second-hand as well as new goods, *less* the proceeds of sales of used goods.

National accounts aggregates *(Table 14.12)* gives two different kinds of information. The first part deals with National disposable income, which measures the total disposable income of the country's residents, that is, the command they have over resources. The second part gives volume indices at 1990 prices for the main estimates of total UK economic activity, and for the expenditure components.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress *(Table 14.13).* This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. For most industries, the physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation *(Table 14.14).* Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of UK ownership.

Gross capital stock *(Table 14.15).* The table shows estimates of the value of the reproducible capital assets (buildings, plant and machinery, vehicles, ships and aircraft) owned by various industry groups, without allowance for depreciation during the expended proportions of asset lives. The estimates are expressed at 1990 replacement cost. Leased assets are included on a 'user' basis. A rough analysis of these assets, which still constitute only a small proportion of total gross capital stock, appears in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1995 Edition.*

14.1 National product: by category of expenditure and factor incomes

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Categories of expenditure at current market prices												
Consumers' expenditure[1]	AIIK	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	381 715	405 462	428 084
General government final consumption	AAXI	71 201	75 267	80 911	87 045	93 641	101 796	112 934	124 105	131 875	137 965	144 084
of which: Central Government	ACHC	*44 583*	*47 341*	*50 331*	*53 736*	*57 522*	*63 294*	*70 108*	*76 985*	*82 259*	*89 118*	*93 414*
Local authorities	CSBA	*26 618*	*27 926*	*30 580*	*33 309*	*36 119*	*38 502*	*42 826*	*47 120*	*49 616*	*48 847*	*50 670*
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDC	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 644	100 075
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBF	1 296	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 937	329	3 303
Total domestic expenditure[1]	CTGQ	326 498	354 291	388 179	428 721	488 953	537 279	566 238	581 897	605 295	638 400	675 546
Exports of goods and services	DJAD	91 632	102 041	97 885	106 397	107 273	121 486	133 165	134 234	141 816	159 387	173 925
of which: Goods	CGJP	*70 265*	*77 991*	*72 627*	*79 153*	*80 346*	*92 154*	*101 718*	*103 413*	*107 343*	*121 409*	*134 611*
Services	CGJZ	*21 367*	*24 050*	*25 258*	*27 244*	*26 927*	*29 332*	*31 447*	*30 821*	*34 473*	*37 978*	*39 460*
Total final expenditure[1]	DJAK	418 130	456 332	486 064	535 118	596 226	658 765	699 403	716 131	747 111	797 787	849 471
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJAG	–92 763	–98 988	–101 221	–111 737	–124 796	–142 808	–148 285	–140 810	–149 869	–167 080	–180 729
of which: Goods	-CGGL	–75 601	–81 336	–82 186	–90 735	–101 826	–116 837	–120 527	–113 697	–120 447	–134 787	–145 349
Services	-CGGZ	–17 162	–17 652	–19 035	–21 002	–22 970	–25 971	–27 758	–27 113	–29 422	–32 293	–35 670
Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment)[3]	GIXM	485	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	124
Gross domestic product[1,4]	CAOB	325 852	357 344	384 843	423 381	471 430	515 957	551 118	575 321	597 242	630 707	668 866
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	4 344	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	723	–574	3 694	1 890	10 519
Gross national product[1,4]	GIBF	330 196	359 640	389 472	427 308	475 996	519 459	551 841	574 747	600 936	632 597	679 385
Factor cost adjustment:												
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	52 736	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 521	91 426	96 950
Subsidies	AAXJ	7 537	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 737	7 452	7 224
Factor cost adjustment (taxes *less* subsidies)	CTGV	45 199	49 442	56 571	62 706	70 002	74 198	72 232	79 421	80 784	83 974	89 726
Factor incomes												
Income from employment	DJAO	181 406	196 858	212 380	230 193	256 257	284 087	313 041	330 459	342 515	352 007	362 758
Income from self employment[5]	CFAN	27 909	30 404	35 104	39 761	46 389	53 356	59 692	57 153	57 449	60 285	63 655
Gross trading profits of companies[5,6]	CIAC	43 852	51 146	47 339	59 068	64 097	66 915	65 511	59 455	61 528	75 554	91 189
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[5]	ADRD	8 511	7 262	8 213	6 993	7 554	6 528	3 801	1 809	2 361	3 485	4 529
Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises[5]	DJAQ	–117	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	206	193	486
Rent[6]	DIDS	19 816	21 875	23 848	26 155	29 904	33 730	38 569	44 707	49 970	53 337	56 793
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	DIDT	2 619	2 830	3 068	3 307	3 634	4 005	4 391	4 363	4 207	4 222	4 051
Total domestic income[5]	DJAU	283 996	310 640	330 107	365 402	407 803	448 820	485 017	497 910	518 236	549 083	583 461
less Stock appreciation	-DJAT	–4 513	–2 738	–1 835	–4 727	–6 375	–7 061	–6 131	–2 010	–1 778	–2 350	–3 880
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)[3]	GIXQ	1 170	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–441
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOM	280 653	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	495 900	516 458	546 733	579 140
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	4 344	2 296	4 629	3 927	4 566	3 502	723	–574	3 694	1 890	10 519
Gross national product	GIBD	284 997	310 198	332 901	364 602	405 994	445 261	479 609	495 326	520 152	548 623	589 659
less Capital consumption	-EXCH	–38 758	–41 883	–45 085	–48 164	–52 636	–56 716	–61 261	–63 356	–62 485	–65 069	–68 150
Net national product at factor cost "National income"	GIBE	246 239	268 315	287 816	316 438	353 358	388 545	418 348	431 970	457 667	483 554	521 509

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

[1] This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge/council tax.
[2] Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[3] The Statistical discrepancies (expenditure adjustment and income adjustment) are each part of the Residual error.
[4] Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[5] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
[6] Including financial institutions.

14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Income Before Tax												
Income from employment:												
Wages and salaries	CFAJ	152 779	166 774	180 754	196 677	220 048	245 197	270 885	284 797	295 287	301 681	311 946
Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces	CFAK	3 288	3 590	3 833	4 093	4 337	4 539	4 814	5 459	5 952	6 651	6 467
Total	AIJA	156 067	170 364	184 587	200 770	224 385	249 736	275 699	290 256	301 239	308 332	318 413
Employers' contributions:												
Social security	CEAN	11 269	12 245	13 540	14 878	16 817	17 912	20 076	21 267	21 651	22 827	23 381
Other	CFAL	14 070	14 249	14 253	14 545	15 055	16 439	17 266	18 936	19 625	20 848	20 964
Total income from employment	DJAO	181 406	196 858	212 380	230 193	256 257	284 087	313 041	330 459	342 515	352 007	362 758
Income from self-employment:												
After deducting stock appreciation	CEAP	27 584	29 929	34 932	39 270	45 639	52 553	58 997	56 759	57 410	60 275	63 320
Stock appreciation	DDAD	325	475	172	491	750	803	695	394	39	10	335
Total[1]	CFAN	27 909	30 404	35 104	39 761	46 389	53 356	59 692	57 153	57 449	60 285	63 655
Rent, dividends and net interest:												
Receipts by life assurance & pension schemes	CFBH	12 840	14 932	17 008	18 981	23 798	28 884	30 397	28 177	29 977	30 685	32 868
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	11 863	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 882	30 332	32 707	35 115
Other receipts, net	CFBJ	4 412	4 372	3 011	2 180	1 778	–805	–2 281	1 754	4 474	3 834	4 345
Total	CFAM	29 115	32 184	34 012	36 442	42 848	47 712	51 373	56 813	64 783	67 226	72 328
Social security benefits and other current grants from general government	AIIE	41 579	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 052	88 399	92 420
Current transfers from overseas	CGJV	1 652	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 975	2 050	2 120
Current transfers to charities from companies	CIBA	105	119	145	160	200	284	287	258	278	326	390
Imputed charge for capital consumption of private non-profit making bodies	CFBM	432	458	485	503	524	557	585	600	604	654	700
Total personal income[1]	AIIA	282 198	307 149	333 312	359 523	400 108	441 779	485 717	516 470	547 656	570 947	594 371
Deductions from income												
UK taxes on income	AIIG	34 736	37 774	40 805	43 459	48 274	53 589	61 543	63 419	65 178	63 828	68 336
Social security contributions	AIIH	22 322	24 210	26 165	28 642	32 106	32 902	34 651	36 373	37 085	38 753	41 977
Current transfers abroad	CGGV	1 283	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 250	2 320	2 380
Community charge/council tax	ADBH	–	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 907	8 038	8 465
Miscellaneous current transfers	CIJR	215	225	253	339	362	391	469	519	382	558	639
Personal disposable income[2]	AIIJ	223 642	243 481	264 433	285 294	317 381	352 261	378 325	405 831	434 854	457 450	472 574
Expenditure												
Consumers' expenditure	AIIK	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	381 715	405 462	428 084
Balance: saving[2]	AAAU	24 822	25 996	22 879	20 004	17 932	24 898	30 798	40 859	53 139	51 988	44 490
Total	AIIJ	223 642	243 481	264 433	285 294	317 381	352 261	378 325	405 831	434 854	457 450	472 574
Memorandum Items												
Saving ratio (per cent)[3]	AIIM	11.1	10.7	8.7	7.0	5.6	7.1	8.1	10.1	12.2	11.4	9.4
Real personal disposable income[4]:												
At 1990 prices	CECO	299 756	309 821	323 622	334 702	354 627	371 676	378 325	377 969	386 804	393 125	396 181
1990=100	CECQ	79.2	81.9	85.5	88.5	93.7	98.2	100.0	99.9	102.2	103.9	104.7

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

[2] Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

[3] Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income.

[4] Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1990=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.3 Corporate sector: current income and expenditure[1]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Income												
Income arising in the United Kingdom:												
Gross trading profits and trading surplus:												
After deducting stock appreciation	GIBY	48 175	56 145	53 889	61 825	66 026	67 185	63 876	59 648	62 150	76 699	92 173
Stock appreciation	GIBZ	4 188	2 263	1 663	4 236	5 625	6 258	5 436	1 616	1 739	2 340	3 545
Total[2]	GICA	52 363	58 408	55 552	66 061	71 651	73 443	69 312	61 264	63 889	79 039	95 718
Rent and non-trading income	GICB	23 564	29 558	31 618	34 861	39 416	53 565	64 900	61 609	58 501	49 786	51 544
Total	GICC	75 927	87 966	87 170	100 922	111 067	127 008	134 212	122 873	122 390	128 825	147 262
Income from abroad[3,4]	GICD	13 992	14 861	15 071	17 527	21 420	26 598	28 114	24 767	28 027	31 930	39 961
Total income	GICE	89 919	102 827	102 241	118 449	132 487	153 606	162 326	147 640	150 417	160 755	187 223
Allocation Of Income												
Dividends and interest payments[5]	GICF	26 370	33 948	35 551	39 212	47 263	67 413	83 501	81 233	77 880	68 155	68 355
Current transfers to charities and central government from companies	EAEI	107	123	158	184	232	324	322	284	315	391	457
Profits due abroad, net of UK tax[3]	CIBU	6 271	7 563	5 285	7 014	8 611	9 157	6 917	4 432	5 106	10 259	9 312
UK taxes on income[6]	GICI	14 124	16 511	14 277	15 705	17 901	21 794	21 220	17 772	15 404	15 138	18 156
Royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production	GICJ	2 459	2 366	941	1 151	823	556	654	579	601	641	601
Balance: undistributed income after taxation[7]	GICK	40 588	42 316	46 029	55 183	57 657	54 362	49 712	43 340	51 111	65 821	89 962
Total	GICE	89 919	102 827	102 241	118 449	132 487	153 606	162 326	147 640	150 417	160 755	187 223

1 The sum of two subsectors, namely public corporations *plus* companies and financial institutions. Flows between the two constituent subsectors are not netted out.
2 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
3 After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.
4 Includes net receipts of interest by UK banks and other financial institutions on their foreign currency lending to and borrowing from overseas residents.
5 Excludes dividends and debenture interest payments by UK subsidiaries to their overseas parents.
6 From April 1973 figures are net of advance corporation tax.
7 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.4 General government: summary account

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Current Receipts												
Taxes on income	ACGB	46 658	51 598	51 973	55 658	61 723	70 000	76 875	75 178	73 731	73 257	80 554
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	52 736	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 521	91 426	96 950
Social security contributions	AIIH	22 322	24 210	26 165	28 642	32 106	32 902	34 651	36 373	37 085	38 753	41 977
Community charge/council tax	ADBH	–	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 907	8 038	8 465
Gross trading surplus[1]	DJAQ	–117	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	206	193	486
Rent, etc.[2]	CTGA	5 373	5 510	4 101	4 347	4 117	3 902	4 255	4 565	4 701	5 352	5 397
Interest and dividends, etc.	ATAC	5 088	6 208	5 712	5 724	6 015	6 891	6 356	5 640	5 228	4 557	4 837
Miscellaneous current transfers	ACGX	217	229	266	363	394	431	504	545	419	623	706
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	AAXG	2 187	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 568	3 351
Total	AAXA	134 464	147 059	153 827	166 434	183 472	198 339	213 386	219 572	220 401	225 767	242 723
Current Expenditure												
Current expenditure on goods and services	CTGD	69 014	72 895	78 328	84 241	90 531	98 348	109 128	120 342	128 272	134 397	140 733
Non-trading capital consumption	AAXG	2 187	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 568	3 351
Subsidies	AAXJ	7 537	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 737	7 452	7 224
Current grants to personal sector	AIIE	41 579	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 052	88 399	92 420
Current grants paid abroad (net)	-HDKH	2 099	3 427	2 233	3 277	3 248	4 278	4 596	1 083	4 834	4 969	5 139
Debt interest	AAXL	15 670	17 586	17 151	17 936	18 197	18 927	18 746	17 004	17 138	18 510	22 169
Total current expenditure	AAXH	138 086	148 856	156 050	165 321	173 298	184 816	201 281	217 474	240 636	257 295	271 036
Balance: current surplus[1]	AAXM	–3 622	–1 797	–2 223	1 113	10 174	13 523	12 105	2 098	–20 235	–31 528	–28 313
Total	AAXA	134 464	147 059	153 827	166 434	183 472	198 339	213 386	219 572	220 401	225 767	242 723

Source: Central Statistical Office:0171 270 6189

1 Before providing for depreciation.
2 Includes royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production.

14.5 Summary capital account[1]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Receipts												
Saving[2]												
Personal sector	AAAU	24 822	25 996	22 879	20 004	17 932	24 898	30 798	40 859	53 139	51 988	44 490
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAQ	31 767	34 697	34 401	42 629	46 187	41 451	37 795	37 228	39 217	54 008	68 493
Financial companies and institutions	AAAM	2 659	2 378	5 637	7 531	5 617	7 873	9 041	5 054	10 006	8 999	18 302
Public corporations	AAAI	6 162	5 241	5 991	5 023	5 853	5 038	2 876	1 058	1 888	2 814	3 167
Central government	AAAA	–5 686	–3 623	–4 450	–1 324	8 610	11 946	7 548	41	–23 212	–35 608	–30 724
Local authorities	AAAE	2 064	1 826	2 227	2 437	1 564	1 577	4 557	2 057	2 977	4 080	2 411
Total saving	GIGV	61 788	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	92 615	86 297	84 015	86 281	106 139
Capital transfers (net receipts):												
Personal sector	AAAV	1 245	320	–150	–266	–1 224	–681	80	1 644	1 997	3 299	2 225
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAR	217	112	–289	–398	–19	–871	–774	–416	34	35	66
Financial companies and institutions	AAAN	–64	–118	–196	–120	–140	–152	–36	–36	–36	–44	–36
Public corporations[3]	AAAJ	568	634	456	714	805	1 230	6 438	3 189	2 856	2 812	2 643
Central government[3]	AAAB	–1 352	–978	–344	–358	180	–1 039	–6 883	–5 938	–11 727	–8 183	–7 009
Local authorities	AAAF	–614	30	523	428	398	1 513	1 175	1 557	6 876	2 081	2 111
Total transfers[4]	AAAZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Residual error[5]	DJAS	685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–565
Total	GIHN	62 472	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	92 615	86 297	84 015	86 281	105 574
Expenditure												
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:												
Personal sector[6]	AAAW	14 998	16 026	18 690	22 826	30 290	29 986	28 333	25 398	23 765	25 873	27 445
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAS	22 304	28 558	29 511	36 017	43 627	52 535	54 837	49 863	47 615	48 109	46 857
Financial companies and institutions	AAAO	3 719	3 331	3 801	4 177	6 527	7 873	6 793	6 564	5 029	4 290	8 331
Public corporations	AAAK	7 441	5 931	5 521	4 561	4 580	5 467	4 955	3 779	4 727	4 885	4 817
Central government	AAAC	2 728	3 126	3 351	3 358	3 709	4 951	6 415	6 876	6 855	6 542	6 110
Local authorities	AAAG	3 991	3 746	4 158	4 219	2 797	4 631	6 244	5 267	5 651	4 945	6 515
Total	DFDC	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 644	100 075
Increase in book value of stocks and work in progress[7]:												
Personal sector	AAAX	513	430	519	784	1 287	1 107	671	–55	17	459	846
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAT	5 370	2 575	2 557	5 821	9 460	8 520	3 638	–3 101	–212	2 444	6 891
Financial companies and institutions	AAAP	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public corporations	AAAL	–378	104	–322	–152	283	274	–134	88	53	–200	–304
Central government	AAAD	280	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24	–250
Total	DHHY	5 809	3 559	2 517	5 955	10 708	9 738	4 331	–2 917	–159	2 679	7 183
Net investment abroad[8]	-AABI	1 482	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–19 293	–8 533	–9 468	–11 042	–1 684
Total investment	GIHN	62 472	66 515	66 685	76 300	85 763	92 783	92 615	86 297	84 015	86 281	105 574
Financial surplus or deficit												
Personal sector	AABH	10 556	9 860	3 520	–3 872	–14 869	–6 876	1 874	17 160	31 354	28 955	18 424
Industrial & commercial companies	AABG	4 310	3 676	2 044	393	–6 919	–20 475	–21 454	–9 950	–8 152	3 490	14 811
Financial companies and institutions	AABF	–1 148	–1 071	1 640	3 234	–1 050	–152	2 212	–1 546	4 941	4 665	9 935
Public corporations	AABD	–333	–160	1 248	1 328	1 795	527	4 493	380	–36	941	1 297
Central government	AABA	–10 046	–8 177	–7 908	–4 542	5 403	6 119	–5 906	–12 924	–41 777	–50 309	–43 593
Local authorities	AABB	–2 541	–1 890	–1 408	–1 354	–835	–1 541	–512	–1 653	4 202	1 216	–1 993
Total	GIHZ	798	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–19 293	–8 533	–9 468	–11 042	–1 119
Net investment abroad[8]	·AABI	1 482	2 238	–864	–4 813	–16 475	–22 398	–19 293	–8 533	–9 468	–11 042	–1 684
less Residual error[5]	DJAS	–685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	565

---

1 Figures for companies and public corporations are affected by privatisation.

2 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

3 Excluding financial transactions on writing-off debt.

4 'Total capital transfers for the domestic sectors' *equals* capital transfers paid abroad.

5 Residual error is the difference between the expenditure-based and the income-based estimates of Gross domestic product.

6 Gross and net fixed capital formation by the personal sector excludes that by Life assurance and pension funds: this is included with that of Financial companies and institutions.

7 *Equal* to stock appreciation *plus* value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress.

8 Net investment abroad is *equal*, but opposite in sign, to the Overseas sector's financial surplus or deficit.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

1990 = 100

	Weight per 1000[1] 1990	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	19	100.6	95.3	95.5	93.5	92.1	96.7	100.0	101.8	106.8	103.5	..
PRODUCTION:												
Mining and quarrying												
Mining of coal and nuclear fuel	5	57.4	106.6	123.8	118.1	115.6	110.2	100.0	102.4	92.2	72.2	..
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	17	132.4	136.0	137.6	139.4	126.0	102.6	100.0	102.3	110.9	127.4	..
Other mining and quarrying[2]	2	98.1	100.2	100.2	102.7	109.2	108.3	100.0	94.9	88.3	89.2	..
Total mining and quarrying	24	117.7	129.4	133.8	134.1	123.4	104.3	100.0	102.1	106.5	115.0	..
Manufacturing:												
Food and drink	29	92.3	92.6	94.1	96.5	98.3	98.9	100.0	99.4	100.5	101.2	..
Tobacco products	2	106.4	97.2	87.6	95.8	98.7	96.3	100.0	101.8	107.4	100.3	..
Textiles and leather products	14	99.6	103.7	104.4	107.7	106.1	102.5	100.0	89.8	89.6	89.8	..
Wood and wood products	4	81.5	80.8	83.9	91.1	102.1	101.5	100.0	87.1	86.1	87.2	..
Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	26	73.0	74.7	77.8	85.1	93.0	97.8	100.0	95.1	95.8	98.9	..
Solid and nuclear fuels, oil refining	7	92.9	103.4	105.2	96.5	99.3	103.0	100.0	106.8	110.7	112.8	..
Chemicals and man-made fibres	24	79.9	82.7	84.1	90.9	95.6	100.3	100.0	102.6	104.8	107.4	..
Rubber and plastic products	10	69.1	70.7	75.7	84.6	92.5	97.2	100.0	94.6	96.7	100.8	..
Other non-metallic mineral products	9	87.6	86.8	88.0	93.2	102.6	105.2	100.0	90.5	86.6	89.7	..
Basic metals and metal products	27	86.1	86.5	86.4	91.7	100.8	102.8	100.0	90.1	86.4	86.1	..
Machinery and equipment	21	86.7	90.4	87.2	86.4	93.9	97.8	100.0	89.7	84.8	84.0	..
Electrical and optical equipment	27	74.9	79.5	80.0	84.2	93.1	99.8	100.0	95.5	95.6	101.5	..
Transport equipment	27	73.6	76.3	79.5	82.9	89.0	101.7	100.0	93.0	91.1	88.2	..
Other manufacturing	4	79.4	79.9	80.6	84.8	93.3	98.5	100.0	87.1	84.7	80.3	..
Total manufacturing (Revised definition)	232	82.2	84.5	85.6	89.6	95.9	100.2	100.0	94.6	94.0	95.3	..
Electricity, gas and water supply	22	71.3	86.5	95.1	97.6	97.7	97.3	100.0	105.6	105.6	109.9	..
Total production	278	83.4	88.0	90.1	93.7	98.2	100.3	100.0	96.1	95.9	97.9	..
CONSTRUCTION	72	72.8	73.0	76.0	84.9	92.3	97.6	100.0	91.9	88.2	87.2	..
SERVICE INDUSTRIES:												
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs;	115	78.3	81.2	85.5	91.7	97.3	101.4	100.0	96.9	97.6	101.5	..
Hotels and restaurants	28	76.9	81.5	86.8	90.5	95.1	98.0	100.0	93.4	89.6	89.7	..
Transport and storage	54	79.7	83.7	85.5	92.4	96.5	100.7	100.0	96.7	99.2	101.6	..
Post and telecommunication	30	72.8	74.6	80.3	84.2	89.9	95.9	100.0	100.8	101.2	106.3	..
Financial intermediation	72	75.0	75.7	77.2	85.2	93.1	96.2	100.0	99.6	94.7	95.9	..
Real estate, renting and business activities	111	69.8	75.7	82.4	88.1	95.8	97.7	100.0	98.1	96.3	99.8	..
Ownership of dwellings	62	96.5	97.6	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.7	100.0	101.3	101.7	102.8	..
Public administration, defence, social security	66	100.3	100.2	100.2	98.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	100.6	100.8	100.2	..
Education	49	94.0	94.4	96.0	98.7	101.3	101.3	100.0	99.6	98.3	98.9	..
Health and social work	59	91.0	91.4	92.3	93.6	96.8	99.3	100.0	101.8	104.1	104.8	..
Other services[3]	37	77.8	82.0	86.3	94.7	99.9	99.5	100.0	100.8	102.8	107.3	..
Adjustment for financial services	51	63.8	67.7	77.4	86.4	92.4	96.5	100.0	97.6	95.0	95.8	..
Total services	631	82.7	85.2	88.8	92.8	97.2	99.3	100.0	99.1	99.0	101.3	..
Gross domestic product		81.9	85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.6	103.5

1 The weights are proportional to the distribution of net output in 1990 and are used to combine the indices from 1986 onwards. For the method of calculation in earlier years see paragraph 5.19 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods*, Third edition.

2 Comprising sub-section CB of the SIC (92).

3 Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

continued

1990=100

	Weights per 1000[1] 1990		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Consumer goods industries:													
Cars, etc.	27	DVJQ	82.3	85.8	81.5	88.6	101.7	107.7	100.0	88.6	90.6	90.9	97.6
Other durables	32	DVJR	80 9	84.1	86.8	92.4	103.0	101.6	100.0	90.8	87.4	88.4	93.4
Clothing and footwear, etc.	26	DVJS	102 8	107.0	107.3	108.3	105.7	102.2	100.0	89.5	89.5	89.0	91.3
Food, drink and tobacco[2]	101	DVJT	93.2	92.7	93.3	96.5	98.0	98.8	100.0	99.7	101.0	100.9	103.3
Other	111	DVJU	75.2	77.2	79.5	86.1	93.0	98.2	100.0	95.3	97.5	100.9	105.7
Total	298	DVJP	85.0	86.7	87.7	92.6	97.7	100.0	100.0	95.2	96.2	97.6	101.5
Investment goods industries:													
Electrical	63	DVJW	75.1	80.5	79.2	82.6	92.0	99.6	100.0	97.7	99.2	108.7	118.6
Transport	73	DVJX	71.3	73.6	78.8	80.9	84.7	99.5	100.0	94.2	91.1	87.1	87.5
Other	94	DVJY	83.9	87.8	85.8	85.1	92.8	97.3	100.0	91.2	86.7	86.1	88.6
Total	229	DVJV	77.4	81.3	81.8	83.1	90.0	98.6	100.0	93.9	91.5	92.6	96.5
Intermediate goods industries:													
Fuels	165	DVKA	96.0	108.5	114.0	114.0	109.5	101.2	100.0	104.4	107.4	114.8	126.4
Materials	309	DVKB	83.0	84.3	85.9	91.9	98.6	101.3	100.0	94.1	92.6	93.7	97.4
Total	473	DVJZ	86.0	92.3	95.7	99.5	102.4	101.2	100.0	97.7	97.7	101.0	107.5

1 These sum to the total of 1000 for the production industries.

2 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries : materials.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.7 Gross domestic product by industry[1]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	CFLO	6 623	6 110	6 680	7 120	7 153	8 324	8 923	8 964	9 727	10 719	11 548
Mining & quarrying including oil & gas extraction	CFLS	21 595	22 690	13 043	13 590	10 866	11 259	11 319	11 203	11 578	12 542	13 078
Manufacturing (revised definition)	CFLV	68 634	76 801	82 422	89 902	100 232	107 166	111 315	106 896	109 071	113 940	121 272
Electricity, gas and water supply[2]	CFLZ	7 258	8 204	9 407	9 918	10 263	10 583	10 583	13 388	13 375	14 404	15 458
Construction	CFMC	17 287	18 402	19 892	23 133	28 093	32 911	34 568	31 506	29 796	28 851	31 035
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	CFMF	36 768	40 600	45 466	49 286	55 862	62 197	68 273	71 755	74 795	78 924	83 472
Transport, storage and communication	CFMI	22 204	24 129	27 112	29 889	34 072	37 155	40 200	42 191	43 651	45 990	49 039
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	CFMM	52 989	60 347	69 391	77 890	88 269	105 520	117 414	120 212	131 264	140 248	154 550
Public administration, national defence and compulsory social security	CAJH	20 207	21 516	22 604	24 368	26 000	28 028	31 676	34 257	36 747	38 140	38 797
Education, health social work	CFMO	28 989	31 718	35 466	38 786	44 099	46 633	51 744	58 371	62 827	66 523	69 116
Other services including sewage and refuse disposal[2]	CFMT	9 617	10 212	11 680	12 809	14 460	15 878	17 927	18 387	19 448	20 876	22 044
Total		292 171	320 729	343 163	376 691	419 369	465 654	503 941	517 130	542 279	571 157	609 409
less Adjustment for financial services	GIJI	12 688	12 827	14 891	16 016	17 941	23 898	25 053	21 230	25 821	24 423	29 828
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)	GIXQ	1 170	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–441
Gross domestic product	CAOM	280 653	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	495 900	516 458	546 733	579 140

1 The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

2 Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
At 1990 market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	CCBH	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 537	348 447	358 883
General government final consumption	DJCZ	105 177	105 097	106 824	107 858	108 612	110 139	112 934	115 845	115 732	116 049	118 375
of which: Central Government	DJDK	66 146	66 241	67 277	67 122	67 588	68 836	70 108	71 811	72 039	74 325	75 929
Local authorities	DJDL	39 030	38 856	39 547	40 736	41 024	41 303	42 826	44 034	43 693	41 724	42 446
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDM	78 270	81 575	83 685	92 339	105 164	111 470	107 577	97 403	95 973	96 538	100 081
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBK	1 307	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	−1 800	−4 631	−1 699	312	2 753
Total domestic expenditure	DIEL	450 949	464 316	487 330	513 083	553 461	569 719	566 238	548 532	549 543	561 346	580 092
Exports of goods and services	DJCV	103 019	109 163	114 047	120 607	121 197	126 836	133 165	132 183	137 445	142 009	153 679
of which: Goods	CGTG	76 028	80 250	83 644	88 611	90 508	95 786	101 718	102 898	105 457	109 257	120 126
Services	CGTH	26 925	28 883	30 403	31 996	30 689	31 050	31 447	29 285	31 988	32 752	33 553
Total final expenditure	DJDA	553 528	573 567	601 377	633 690	674 658	696 555	699 403	680 715	686 988	703 355	733 771
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJCY	−103 282	−105 957	−113 255	−122 075	−137 443	−147 615	−148 285	−140 407	−149 540	−153 766	−163 155
of which: Goods	-CGTC	−82 221	−84 825	−91 072	−98 128	−111 360	−120 441	−120 527	−114 101	−121 629	−126 286	−132 898
Services	-CGTD	−21 187	−21 189	−22 183	−23 947	−26 083	−27 174	−27 758	−26 306	−27 911	−27 480	−30 257
Statistical discrepancy[3] (expenditure adjustment)	GIXS	677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	106
Gross domestic product[4]	CAOO	451 131	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 448	549 589	570 722
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	4 837	2 458	5 179	4 290	5 029	3 620	723	−572	3 686	1 739	9 496
Gross national product (average estimate)[4]	GIXX	455 980	469 976	493 301	515 905	542 244	552 560	551 841	539 736	541 134	551 328	580 218
At 1990 factor cost												
Gross domestic product at market prices	CAOO	451 131	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 448	549 589	570 722
less Factor cost adjustment[5]	-DJCU	−59 064	−60 310	−63 908	−67 798	−71 469	−72 712	−72 232	−71 395	−70 992	−72 643	−75 003
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOP	392 067	407 844	424 214	443 817	465 746	476 228	478 886	468 913	466 456	476 946	495 719
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	4 837	2 458	5 179	4 290	5 029	3 620	723	−572	3 686	1 739	9 496
Gross national product at factor cost	GIXY	396 917	409 714	429 393	448 107	470 775	479 848	479 609	468 341	470 142	478 685	505 215
less Capital consumption	-EXDI	−54 916	−56 214	−57 112	−58 077	−59 790	−59 756	−61 261	−62 316	−62 970	−64 365	−65 766
Net national product at factor cost "National income"	GIXZ	341 848	353 208	372 281	390 030	410 985	420 092	418 348	406 025	407 172	414 320	439 449

1 For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.
2 Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
3 The difference between Gross domestic product and the total of its expenditure components at 1990 prices.
4 Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
5 This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXU	1 466	1 542	1 711	1 752	1 875	1 939	1 966	1 976	2 018	2 012	1 991
Cakes and biscuits	CCXV	1 350	1 420	1 453	1 534	1 637	1 741	1 886	1 942	2 069	2 146	2 181
Other cereals	CCXW	1 137	1 203	1 391	1 506	1 646	1 821	2 019	2 292	2 295	2 467	2 572
Meat and bacon	CDCJ	7 554	7 898	8 084	8 455	8 797	9 508	9 832	9 938	10 012	10 680	10 558
Fish	CDCK	946	1 055	1 179	1 229	1 373	1 519	1 594	1 678	1 672	1 735	1 706
Milk, cheese and eggs	CDCL	4 229	4 385	4 519	4 737	4 955	5 210	5 505	5 803	6 144	6 227	6 082
Oils and fats	CDCM	1 003	1 041	1 011	949	985	1 031	1 036	1 048	1 087	1 069	1 056
Fruit	CDCN	1 572	1 666	1 897	2 031	2 182	2 328	2 711	2 930	2 926	2 887	3 021
Potatoes	CDCO	1 356	1 211	1 349	1 553	1 539	1 709	1 885	2 043	2 207	2 189	2 356
Vegetables	CDCP	2 146	2 328	2 560	2 753	3 022	3 229	3 497	3 823	3 873	3 985	4 019
Sugar	CDCQ	358	331	315	317	323	317	319	335	309	317	288
Confectionery	CCIH	2 460	2 691	2 790	2 956	3 161	3 328	3 573	3 886	4 085	4 304	4 624
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CDCU	1 085	1 179	1 217	1 190	1 208	1 234	1 239	1 321	1 251	1 217	1 268
Soft drinks	CDCV	1 580	1 697	1 962	2 222	2 499	2 838	3 198	3 360	3 507	3 396	3 316
Other manufactured food	CDCW	1 032	1 010	1 136	1 218	1 289	1 391	1 557	1 672	1 788	1 767	2 343
Total	CCDW	29 274	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 817	44 047	45 243	46 398	47 381
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCDX	7 734	8 416	8 902	9 533	10 204	10 857	11 904	12 888	12 927	13 135	13 811
Spirits	CDCX	3 471	3 831	3 947	4 145	4 550	4 611	4 985	5 296	5 243	5 524	5 945
Wine, cider and perry	CDCY	3 111	3 404	3 555	3 773	3 894	4 117	4 470	4 848	5 311	5 655	6 018
Total	CDCZ	14 316	15 651	16 404	17 451	18 648	19 585	21 359	23 032	23 481	24 314	25 774
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CDDA	5 739	6 112	6 552	6 730	7 001	7 224	7 703	8 632	9 034	9 431	10 017
Other	CDDB	883	894	933	935	935	946	946	1 016	1 038	1 035	989
Total	CCDZ	6 622	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 072	10 466	11 006
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CDDC	3 605	4 108	4 687	5 021	5 318	5 444	5 635	5 835	6 013	6 361	6 596
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CDDD	7 051	8 024	8 962	9 694	10 518	11 032	11 610	11 986	12 371	12 983	13 764
Footwear	CCEB	2 512	2 780	2 997	3 133	3 187	3 371	3 631	3 591	3 713	3 984	4 333
Total	CDDE	13 168	14 912	16 646	17 848	19 023	19 847	20 876	21 412	22 097	23 328	24 693
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	11 863	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 882	30 332	32 707	35 115
Other rents	CDDG	6 663	7 154	7 669	8 230	8 664	9 396	10 748	12 260	13 358	14 639	15 960
Rates, sewerage and water charges[1]	CDDH	6 688	7 348	8 309	9 204	10 508	11 180	4 911	3 109	3 424	3 771	4 076
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CDDI	2 459	2 822	3 416	3 848	4 470	4 688	4 759	5 041	5 318	5 675	6 068
Contractors' charges and insurance	CDDJ	1 930	2 395	2 968	3 193	3 823	4 272	4 640	4 938	5 164	5 534	5 399
Total	CDDK	29 603	32 599	36 355	39 756	44 737	49 169	48 315	52 230	57 596	62 326	66 618
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CDDL	4 564	4 910	5 180	5 210	5 412	5 878	6 278	7 179	7 671	7 837	8 082
Gas	CDDM	3 664	4 034	4 385	4 465	4 562	4 454	4 864	5 804	5 684	5 718	5 747
Coal and coke	CDDN	759	1 016	883	829	799	750	660	736	596	592	568
Other	CDDO	505	600	417	351	291	319	448	478	429	471	461
Total	CDDP	9 492	10 560	10 865	10 855	11 064	11 401	12 250	14 197	14 380	14 618	14 858
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CDDQ	2 697	2 847	3 147	3 521	4 135	4 356	4 476	4 524	4 871	5 473	5 944
Carpets and other floor coverings	CDDR	1 274	1 346	1 540	1 739	2 061	2 030	1 946	1 891	1 824	1 884	1 985
Major appliances	CDDS	2 947	3 180	3 573	4 001	4 464	4 462	4 491	4 701	4 831	5 162	5 437
Textiles and soft furnishings	CDDT	1 227	1 414	1 621	1 766	1 973	2 061	2 105	2 269	2 556	2 758	2 910
Hardware	CDDU	1 639	1 882	2 164	2 340	2 566	2 874	3 211	3 253	3 163	3 217	3 338
Cleaning materials; matches	CDDV	1 142	1 243	1 333	1 410	1 529	1 756	1 961	2 087	2 260	2 367	2 260
Household and domestic services	CDDW	1 935	2 196	2 466	2 871	3 268	3 709	3 927	4 371	4 674	5 056	5 368
Total	CDDX	12 861	14 108	15 844	17 648	19 996	21 248	22 117	23 096	24 179	25 917	27 242

[1] Rates, sewerage and water charges are affected by the introduction of the community charge in Scotland from April 1989 and in England and Wales from April 1990. The community charge is not classified as a tax on expenditure and is not therefore part of consumers' expenditure.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

continued

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	8 978	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 449	16 120	18 158	21 301
Petrol and oil	CDDY	7 481	8 018	7 354	7 773	8 227	9 059	10 172	10 758	11 019	11 518	11 971
Vehicle excise duty	CDDZ	1 289	1 482	1 566	1 612	1 693	1 793	1 837	1 879	1 963	2 301	2 546
Other running costs of vehicles	CDEA	6 103	7 142	8 352	9 577	10 762	11 654	13 137	14 160	15 174	16 662	17 108
Rail travel	CDEB	1 348	1 474	1 637	1 757	1 932	2 002	2 242	2 282	2 345	2 442	2 482
Buses and coaches	CDEC	1 833	1 971	1 992	2 074	2 181	2 338	2 464	2 566	2 635	2 708	2 782
Air travel	CDED	2 688	2 784	3 179	3 692	4 097	4 272	4 543	4 824	5 362	5 413	5 800
Other travel	CDEE	1 063	1 252	1 513	1 799	2 038	2 245	2 533	2 652	2 813	2 872	2 937
Postal services	CDEF	474	488	518	559	549	633	719	787	833	916	994
Telecommunications	CDEG	3 108	3 495	3 979	4 313	4 761	5 070	5 568	6 055	6 282	6 677	6 875
Total	CDEH	34 365	37 959	41 592	46 616	53 696	59 101	62 249	62 412	64 546	69 667	74 796
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CDEI	2 742	2 940	3 210	3 702	4 272	4 531	4 729	4 775	5 072	5 425	5 770
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CDEJ	2 353	2 550	2 824	2 811	2 971	3 143	3 204	3 283	3 245	3 377	3 472
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CDEK	1 833	2 053	2 203	2 441	2 659	2 992	3 443	3 367	3 613	3 851	4 044
Other recreational goods	CDEL	3 061	3 418	3 826	4 437	5 016	5 851	6 510	6 714	7 082	7 653	8 273
Betting and gaming	CDEM	1 972	2 120	2 254	2 492	2 646	2 896	3 116	3 113	3 219	3 424	3 741
Other recreational and entertainment services	CDEN	2 117	2 347	2 739	3 091	3 800	4 316	4 890	5 341	5 496	5 881	6 193
Books	CDEO	645	755	854	999	1 127	1 228	1 422	1 501	1 593	1 713	1 673
Newspapers and magazines	CDEP	2 118	2 309	2 450	2 659	2 787	2 978	3 286	3 336	3 428	3 608	3 705
Education	CDEQ	1 524	1 638	1 785	1 959	2 185	2 620	3 221	4 028	4 788	5 385	5 677
Total	CDER	18 365	20 130	22 145	24 591	27 463	30 555	33 821	35 458	37 536	40 317	42 548
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CDES	1 080	1 190	1 364	1 433	1 595	1 786	1 919	2 299	2 731	2 966	3 185
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CDET	1 259	1 427	1 583	1 861	2 139	2 395	2 757	3 218	3 361	3 445	3 715
Toilet articles; perfumery	CDEU	2 240	2 488	2 868	3 231	3 810	4 245	4 594	4 984	5 139	5 556	5 788
Hairdressing and beauty care	CDEV	1 153	1 300	1 444	1 603	1 743	1 848	2 014	2 126	2 205	2 275	2 286
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CDEW	1 398	1 502	1 628	1 820	2 064	2 339	2 385	2 437	2 313	2 372	2 294
Other goods	CDEX	1 795	1 978	2 194	2 551	3 040	3 473	3 971	4 010	3 965	4 003	4 060
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CDEY	12 509	13 875	16 186	17 869	23 603	27 195	29 823	30 387	32 433	34 831	36 875
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CDEZ	3 407	3 806	4 884	5 691	6 880	7 789	9 262	10 009	9 853	10 452	10 506
Other services	CDFA	3 727	4 286	5 607	7 634	8 781	10 623	11 337	11 277	11 520	12 819	14 286
Total	CDFB	28 568	31 852	37 758	43 693	53 655	61 693	68 062	70 747	73 520	78 719	82 995
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CDFC	196 634	215 434	237 668	260 525	292 709	319 912	339 515	356 279	372 650	396 070	417 911
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CDFD	−5 336	−6 276	−6 455	−7 217	−7 173	−8 026	−8 878	−8 287	−9 192	−10 545	−11 309
Household expenditure abroad	CDFE	4 275	4 440	5 651	6 702	7 605	8 668	9 052	9 044	10 450	12 137	13 756
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CDFF	195 573	213 598	236 864	260 010	293 141	320 554	339 689	357 036	373 908	397 662	420 358
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CDFG	3 247	3 887	4 690	5 280	6 308	6 809	7 838	7 936	7 807	7 800	7 726
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	381 715	405 462	428 084

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXX	2 027	2 074	2 119	2 074	2 102	2 054	1 966	1 833	1 812	1 756	1 773
Cakes and biscuits	CCXY	1 787	1 780	1 781	1 806	1 883	1 879	1 886	1 805	1 838	1 831	1 819
Other cereals	CCXZ	1 578	1 560	1 730	1 798	1 879	1 956	2 019	2 134	2 039	2 132	2 289
Meat and bacon	CCFG	9 589	9 720	9 814	10 063	10 226	10 344	9 832	9 814	9 745	10 176	10 200
Fish	CCFH	1 414	1 441	1 492	1 419	1 555	1 679	1 594	1 570	1 554	1 634	1 639
Milk, cheese and eggs	CCFI	5 747	5 685	5 659	5 682	5 669	5 595	5 505	5 536	5 586	5 442	5 215
Oils and fats	CCFJ	1 129	1 118	1 134	1 134	1 124	1 094	1 036	1 005	1 008	971	950
Fruit	CCFK	1 978	1 943	2 182	2 368	2 456	2 622	2 711	2 641	2 806	2 918	2 989
Potatoes	CCFL	1 726	1 882	1 729	1 838	1 844	1 848	1 885	1 917	2 054	2 077	1 994
Vegetables	CCFM	2 699	2 819	3 117	3 161	3 382	3 490	3 497	3 704	4 033	4 168	4 118
Sugar	CCFN	462	427	404	390	373	343	319	309	285	276	258
Confectionery	CCIJ	3 144	3 213	3 148	3 258	3 399	3 454	3 573	3 579	3 559	3 592	3 785
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CCFP	1 336	1 313	1 326	1 315	1 324	1 290	1 239	1 257	1 178	1 158	1 112
Soft drinks	CCFQ	2 084	2 199	2 592	2 869	2 856	3 098	3 198	3 223	3 243	3 269	3 410
Other manufactured food	CCFR	1 225	1 263	1 383	1 446	1 470	1 501	1 557	1 542	1 644	1 591	1 886
Total	CCBM	37 925	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 247	41 817	41 869	42 384	42 991	43 437
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCBN	11 651	11 609	11 595	11 822	11 960	11 956	11 904	11 438	10 724	10 375	10 533
Spirits	CCFS	4 679	4 922	4 902	4 976	5 248	5 066	4 985	4 678	4 351	4 423	4 762
Wine, cider and perry	CCFT	4 134	4 296	4 391	4 467	4 452	4 484	4 470	4 451	4 632	4 847	5 085
Total	CCFU	20 439	20 822	20 888	21 265	21 660	21 506	21 359	20 567	19 707	19 645	20 380
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CCFV	8 113	7 923	7 700	7 648	7 690	7 716	7 703	7 533	7 128	6 783	6 737
Other	CCFW	1 124	1 067	1 071	1 058	1 039	1 014	946	904	841	779	694
Total	CCBP	9 238	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	7 969	7 562	7 431
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CCFX	4 568	4 949	5 518	5 771	5 834	5 699	5 635	5 556	5 734	6 034	6 180
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CCFY	8 453	9 255	10 100	10 811	11 400	11 397	11 610	11 831	12 172	12 706	13 509
Footwear	CCBR	3 250	3 415	3 551	3 622	3 546	3 566	3 631	3 430	3 549	3 729	4 018
Total	FCCB	16 261	17 615	19 169	20 204	20 780	20 662	20 876	20 817	21 455	22 469	23 707
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CCFZ	19 802	20 170	20 667	21 182	21 981	22 647	23 257	23 734	24 114	24 320	24 738
Other rents	CCGA	11 473	11 512	11 470	11 408	11 078	10 880	10 748	10 638	10 568	10 664	10 563
Rates, sewerage and water charges	CCGB	4 647	4 707	4 759	4 817	4 900	4 901	4 911	4 952	4 965	5 015	5 069
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CCGC	3 307	3 592	4 176	4 571	5 079	5 076	4 759	4 548	4 608	4 841	5 150
Contractors' charges and insurance	CCGD	2 649	3 126	3 667	3 888	4 410	4 600	4 640	4 504	4 503	4 755	4 540
Total	CCGE	41 847	43 092	44 739	45 866	47 448	48 104	48 315	48 376	48 758	49 595	50 060
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CCGF	5 857	6 107	6 301	6 365	6 278	6 350	6 278	6 566	6 626	6 789	6 814
Gas	CCGG	4 309	4 563	4 852	4 979	5 090	4 746	4 864	5 413	5 309	5 540	5 315
Coal and coke	CCGH	874	1 118	966	884	835	774	660	696	538	516	445
Other	CCGI	432	480	471	445	432	426	448	500	486	516	516
Total	CCGJ	11 079	11 875	12 590	12 673	12 635	12 296	12 250	13 175	12 959	13 361	13 090
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CCGK	3 358	3 430	3 689	4 017	4 555	4 607	4 476	4 295	4 467	4 998	5 401
Carpets and other floor coverings	CCGL	1 680	1 715	1 884	2 026	2 303	2 141	1 946	1 775	1 670	1 682	1 747
Major appliances	CCGM	3 270	3 442	3 845	4 304	4 590	4 546	4 491	4 519	4 582	4 893	5 296
Textiles and soft furnishings	CCGN	1 514	1 634	1 804	1 935	2 106	2 118	2 105	2 243	2 560	2 790	2 924
Hardware	CCGO	2 191	2 381	2 634	2 743	2 880	3 061	3 211	3 022	2 864	2 871	2 944
Cleaning materials; matches	CCGP	1 548	1 588	1 664	1 718	1 776	1 912	1 961	1 835	1 820	1 818	1 755
Household and domestic services	CCGQ	2 883	3 078	3 268	3 587	3 840	4 041	3 927	4 015	4 097	4 294	4 458
Total	CCGR	16 424	17 245	18 788	20 330	22 050	22 426	22 117	21 704	22 060	23 346	24 525

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

continued

£ million at 1990 prices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	13 453	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 415	14 634	16 460	18 865
Petrol and oil	CCGS	8 200	8 317	8 830	9 198	9 847	10 039	10 172	9 976	9 930	9 660	9 604
Vehicle excise duty	CCGT	1 451	1 526	1 570	1 615	1 691	1 792	1 837	1 891	1 829	1 890	1 939
Other running costs of vehicles	CCGU	8 577	9 570	10 635	11 561	12 194	12 573	13 137	12 910	12 994	13 981	14 040
Rail travel	CCGV	2 033	2 061	2 198	2 242	2 305	2 176	2 242	2 112	2 078	2 021	1 948
Buses and coaches	CCGW	2 636	2 709	2 635	2 580	2 555	2 546	2 464	2 326	2 253	2 211	2 167
Air travel	CCGX	2 601	2 713	3 131	3 699	4 166	4 476	4 543	4 486	5 047	5 208	5 625
Other travel	CCGY	1 509	1 666	1 929	2 203	2 360	2 443	2 533	2 455	2 489	2 436	2 411
Postal services	CCGZ	616	595	634	654	623	681	719	703	708	761	800
Telecommunications	CCHA	3 847	4 061	4 389	4 656	5 095	5 363	5 568	5 582	5 637	5 955	6 414
Total	CCHB	45 026	47 389	51 503	54 933	60 246	63 120	62 249	57 856	57 599	60 583	63 813
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CCHC	2 396	2 542	2 957	3 525	4 195	4 544	4 729	4 836	5 324	5 742	6 403
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CCHD	2 878	2 908	3 145	3 093	3 197	3 271	3 204	3 117	2 991	3 036	3 126
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CCHE	2 218	2 411	2 506	2 660	2 838	3 100	3 443	3 238	3 398	3 612	3 815
Other recreational goods	CCHF	3 689	3 959	4 279	4 922	5 460	6 127	6 510	6 291	6 400	6 825	7 229
Betting and gaming	CCHG	2 828	2 858	2 924	3 092	3 121	3 166	3 116	2 933	2 914	3 035	3 222
Other recreational and entertainment services	CCHH	3 507	3 674	3 830	4 126	4 586	4 765	4 890	4 716	4 428	4 501	4 421
Books	CCHI	983	1 035	1 139	1 221	1 315	1 318	1 422	1 403	1 439	1 519	1 465
Newspapers and magazines	CCHJ	3 138	3 127	3 197	3 271	3 219	3 222	3 286	3 091	2 964	2 972	3 094
Education	CCHK	2 546	2 570	2 573	2 597	2 626	2 889	3 221	3 675	3 967	4 141	4 295
Total	CCHL	23 948	24 896	26 550	28 507	30 557	32 402	33 821	33 300	33 825	35 383	37 070
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CCHM	1 567	1 621	1 746	1 758	1 851	1 929	1 919	2 101	2 342	2 496	2 598
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CCHN	1 778	1 910	2 055	2 273	2 454	2 573	2 757	2 881	2 715	2 567	2 522
Toilet articles; perfumery	CCHO	3 179	3 249	3 572	3 898	4 368	4 607	4 594	4 592	4 500	4 723	4 840
Hairdressing and beauty care	CCHP	1 776	1 869	1 951	2 033	2 054	2 017	2 014	1 922	1 871	1 829	1 745
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CCHQ	1 612	1 620	1 703	1 862	2 106	2 367	2 385	2 388	2 184	2 080	1 915
Other goods	CCHR	2 457	2 489	2 615	2 931	3 310	3 649	3 971	3 798	3 661	3 632	3 651
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CCHS	18 958	19 768	21 682	22 422	27 303	29 514	29 823	27 714	27 660	28 328	28 727
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CCHT	5 189	5 510	6 549	7 036	8 017	8 423	9 262	9 561	9 113	9 520	9 418
Other services	CCHU	5 260	5 757	6 783	8 440	9 670	10 932	11 337	10 342	10 162	10 433	11 006
Total	CCHV	41 830	43 825	48 656	52 653	61 133	66 011	68 062	65 299	64 208	65 608	66 422
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CCHW	263 923	274 170	291 264	305 758	326 780	337 504	339 515	331 400	330 924	340 543	349 935
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CCHX	–7 877	–8 640	–8 333	–8 789	–8 354	–8 711	–8 878	–7 639	–8 082	–8 956	–9 220
Household expenditure abroad	CCHY	6 038	6 157	7 022	8 065	9 042	9 302	9 052	8 798	9 692	10 132	11 733
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CCHZ	262 135	271 783	289 953	305 034	327 468	338 095	339 689	332 559	332 534	341 719	352 448
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CCIA	4 349	4 959	5 669	6 200	7 123	7 311	7 838	7 356	7 003	6 728	6 435
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 537	348 447	358 883

[1] See footnote on previous page.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.11

Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	8 978	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 449	16 120	18 158	21 301
Furniture and floor coverings	CCDU	3 971	4 193	4 687	5 260	6 196	6 386	6 422	6 415	6 695	7 357	7 929
Other durable goods	CCDV	5 689	6 120	6 783	7 703	8 736	8 993	9 220	9 476	9 903	10 587	11 207
Total	AIIL	18 638	20 166	22 972	26 423	32 388	35 414	34 676	32 340	32 718	36 102	40 437
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCDW	29 274	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 817	44 047	45 243	46 398	47 381
Beer	CCDX	7 734	8 416	8 902	9 533	10 204	10 857	11 904	12 888	12 927	13 135	13 811
Other alcoholic drink	CCDY	6 582	7 235	7 502	7 918	8 444	8 728	9 455	10 144	10 554	11 179	11 963
Tobacco	CCDZ	6 622	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 072	10 466	11 006
Clothing other than footwear	CCEA	10 656	12 132	13 649	14 715	15 836	16 476	17 245	17 821	18 384	19 344	20 360
Footwear	CCEB	2 512	2 780	2 997	3 133	3 187	3 371	3 631	3 591	3 713	3 984	4 333
Energy products	CCEC	16 973	18 578	18 219	18 628	19 291	20 460	22 422	24 955	25 399	26 136	26 829
Other goods	CCED	20 637	23 054	25 921	28 935	32 636	36 271	39 566	41 298	43 161	45 739	47 598
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges[1]	CCEE	25 214	27 382	29 971	32 715	36 444	40 209	38 916	42 251	47 114	51 117	55 151
Other services[2]	CCEF	53 978	60 079	71 362	81 223	96 592	108 264	119 246	125 992	132 430	141 862	149 215
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	381 715	405 462	428 084

[1] See footnote on page 242.

[2] Including the adjustments for international travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.12

Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	13 453	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 415	14 634	16 460	18 865
Furniture and floor coverings	CCBK	5 039	5 145	5 573	6 043	6 858	6 748	6 422	6 070	6 137	6 680	7 148
Other durable goods	CCBL	5 647	5 966	6 802	7 829	8 785	9 090	9 220	9 355	9 906	10 635	11 699
Total	CCBI	24 059	25 192	27 927	30 397	35 053	36 869	34 676	30 840	30 677	33 775	37 712
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCBM	37 925	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 247	41 817	41 869	42 384	42 991	43 437
Beer	CCBN	11 651	11 609	11 595	11 822	11 960	11 956	11 904	11 438	10 724	10 375	10 533
Other alcoholic drink	CCBO	8 812	9 217	9 293	9 443	9 700	9 550	9 455	9 129	8 983	9 270	9 847
Tobacco	CCBP	9 238	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	7 969	7 562	7 431
Clothing other than footwear	CCBQ	13 022	14 207	15 618	16 582	17 234	17 096	17 245	17 387	17 906	18 740	19 689
Footwear	CCBR	3 250	3 415	3 551	3 622	3 546	3 566	3 631	3 430	3 549	3 729	4 018
Energy products	CCBS	19 299	20 191	21 420	21 871	22 482	22 335	22 422	23 151	22 889	23 021	22 694
Other goods	CCCK	27 387	28 712	31 035	33 490	36 308	38 486	39 566	38 550	38 740	40 179	41 380
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges	CCCL	35 932	36 401	36 896	37 407	37 959	38 428	38 916	39 324	39 647	39 999	40 370
Other services[2]	CCBV	75 796	80 334	89 906	97 273	110 078	116 143	119 246	116 360	116 069	118 806	121 772
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 537	348 447	358 883

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

[2] Including the adjustments for international travel, etc. and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
National disposable income (£ million)												
Gross national disposable income at current market prices[1]	GIBG	328 464	356 529	387 315	423 908	472 478	514 881	546 945	573 364	595 827	627 358	673 986
Real national disposable income at 1990 market prices	GIGS	453 843	467 459	486 363	507 825	535 316	546 567	546 945	540 023	540 096	551 184	578 678
Volume indices at 1990 prices (1990=100)												
At market prices												
Gross domestic product	FNAO	81.9	84.9	88.6	92.8	97.5	99.6	100.0	98.0	97.5	99.7	103.6
Gross national product	GIBJ	82.6	85.1	89.4	93.5	98.3	100.1	100.0	97.8	98.1	99.9	105.1
Gross national disposable income ("RNDI")	DJCR	82.9	85.4	88.9	92.8	97.9	99.9	100.0	98.7	98.7	100.8	105.8
At factor cost												
Gross domestic product	DJDD	81.9	85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.6	103.5
Gross national product	GIBH	82.7	85.4	89.5	93.4	98.2	100.0	100.0	97.7	98.0	99.8	105.3
Net national product ("National income")	GIBI	81.7	84.4	89.0	93.2	98.2	100.4	100.0	97.1	97.3	99.0	105.0
Categories of expenditure:												
At market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	GIBK	76.7	79.6	85.1	89.6	96.3	99.4	100.0	97.8	97.7	100.3	103.3
General government final consumption	GIBL	93.1	93.1	94.6	95.5	96.2	97.5	100.0	102.6	102.5	102.8	104.8
of which: Central Government	GIBM	94.3	94.5	96.0	95.7	96.4	98.2	100.0	102.4	102.8	106.0	108.3
Local authorities	GIBN	91.1	90.7	92.3	95.1	95.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	102.0	97.4	99.1
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	GIBO	72.8	75.8	77.8	85.8	97.8	103.6	100.0	90.5	89.2	89.7	93.0
Total domestic expenditure	GIBP	79.6	82.0	86.1	90.6	97.7	100.6	100.0	96.9	97.1	99.1	102.4
Exports of goods and services	HHCX	77.3	81.9	85.6	90.6	91.0	95.2	100.0	99.3	103.2	106.6	115.4
of which: Goods	CGTR	74.7	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	107.4	118.6
Services	CGSI	85.3	91.5	96.7	101.7	97.6	98.7	100.0	93.1	101.7	104.1	106.7
Total final expenditure	GIBT	79.1	82.0	86.0	90.6	96.5	99.6	100.0	97.3	98.2	100.6	104.9
Imports of goods and services	HHCY	69.7	71.5	76.4	82.3	92.7	99.5	100.0	94.7	100.8	103.7	110.0
of which: Goods	CGTS	68.2	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.8	109.1
Services	CGSP	76.3	76.3	79.9	86.3	94.0	97.9	100.0	94.8	100.6	99.0	109.0
Factor cost adjustment	GIBX	81.8	83.5	88.5	93.9	98.9	100.7	100.0	98.8	98.3	100.6	103.8

[1] This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
At current prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHFB	94	–242	39	–183	–137	–88	–41	–71	30	30	–74
Mining & quarrying	DGGW	–41	–314	–115	–34	24	214	–103	172	74	–71	–210
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBA	836	–493	–555	–335	873	164	–1 913	–3 769	–1 544	–1 514	1 231
Materials and fuels	DHCO	154	217	–11	77	327	–46	–266	–870	–235	–19	247
Work in progress	DHDE	299	–657	–159	–284	177	–368	–1 511	–1 434	–1 275	–1 107	677
Finished goods	DHCT	389	–55	–384	–126	368	581	–136	–1 467	–34	–388	307
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGE	–445	373	–28	–93	37	113	–129	177	–136	–253	–533
Construction	DHFX	–8	441	287	593	1 003	328	263	–69	–821	–227	664
Wholesale and retail trade; repairing etc.	DGGX	513	281	1 272	1 721	2 545	1 723	–420	–1 759	446	2 244	2 222
Other industries	DHGA	68	325	19	57	310	386	388	241	35	143	254
Central government	AAAD	280	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24	–250
Total	DHBF	1 296	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 937	329	3 303
Revalued at 1990 prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHJJ	118	–266	48	–206	–143	–86	–41	–71	51	27	–76
Mining & quarrying	DGGV	–31	–174	–95	12	17	215	–103	170	66	–43	–232
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBH	1 131	–612	–686	–486	991	199	–1 913	–3 565	–1 382	–1 281	1 083
Materials and fuel	DHCU	242	172	–66	74	349	–51	–266	–861	–211	21	251
Work in progress	DHCW	481	–796	–199	–342	249	–370	–1 511	–1 358	–1 124	–981	599
Finished goods	DHCX	360	–45	–420	–221	393	620	–136	–1 346	–47	–321	233
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGF	–676	321	195	–132	104	–62	–129	200	–100	–270	–584
Construction	DHKF	–1	589	385	803	1 208	347	263	–61	–868	–138	582
Wholesale and retail trade repairing etc.	DGGQ	680	340	1 532	1 980	2 734	1 841	–420	–1 687	444	2 064	2 002
Other industries	DHKI	68	320	73	122	393	401	387	246	87	1	233
Central government	DGAG	62	288	–253	–441	–210	–151	156	136	3	–48	–255
Total	DHBK	1 307	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	–1 800	–4 631	–1 699	312	2 753

[1] Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing at 1990 prices for 1986 onwards and for all current prices are due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
At current prices												
By type of asset												
Buses and coaches	DFKA	117	122	125	166	199	179	164	139	116	149	138
Other road vehicles	DFKB	4 302	4 970	5 329	6 754	7 677	8 603	8 013	6 532	6 807	7 395	7 960
Railway rolling stock	DFKC	75	106	95	126	187	242	377	363	504	591	523
Ships	GGBU	502	332	162	239	116	122	234	500	119	366	500
Aircraft	GGBV	668	909	511	520	670	1 178	1 478	1 113	1 164	1 338	1 734
Plant and machinery[1]	DFCX	20 266	23 870	24 690	27 073	31 504	36 382	36 762	34 677	33 854	35 088	37 836
Dwellings	DFDK	11 932	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 734	19 581	20 950
Other new buildings and works	DFJL	14 646	15 218	16 514	19 874	24 794	31 368	34 855	31 759	29 398	26 661	26 658
By industry group												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing[1]	DFKI	1 464	1 181	1 196	1 265	1 420	1 485	1 368	1 063	1 070	1 174	943
Mining and quarrying including oil extraction	DFTO	3 932	3 968	3 636	3 226	3 536	4 055	4 700	5 958	5 743	4 884	3 839
Manufacturing (revised definition)	DFDD	8 380	10 283	10 105	11 040	12 415	14 248	14 227	13 183	12 433	12 269	13 353
Electricity, gas and water supply	DFTP	2 779	2 660	2 792	2 798	3 119	3 943	4 742	5 608	6 365	6 087	5 372
Construction	DFKK	573	626	609	763	1 142	1 111	965	585	563	650	727
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	DFDJ	4 929	5 739	6 269	7 687	9 456	9 468	9 136	8 352	8 225	7 578	7 924
Transport, storage and communication	DFDI	5 142	5 867	5 683	6 840	7 875	9 604	9 453	9 279	9 175	9 997	11 410
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	DFEL	6 023	7 133	8 197	11 534	15 532	20 372	21 170	15 360	12 675	12 396	14 312
Other services[3]	DFKP	7 354	8 070	8 939	9 599	10 652	13 788	16 122	15 695	15 713	16 553	17 469
Dwellings	DFDK	11 932	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 734	19 581	20 950
Transfer costs of land and buildings	DFBH	2 673	2 972	3 466	4 051	5 456	4 381	4 255	4 163	2 946	3 475	3 776
Total	DFDC	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 642	94 644	100 075

14.16 Gross capital stock by industry at 1990 replacement cost[1]

£ billion at 1990 prices

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	EXED	37.7	37.7	37.8	37.9	38.0	38.2	38.1	35.5	35.0	34.6	34.0
Mining and quarrying	EZAS	58.7	60.8	62.9	62.9	64.0	64.0	65.0	66.8	69.7	71.8	72.6
Manufacturing (Revised definition)	EXEG	349.2	353.9	359.3	364.6	371.2	379.0	385.6	390.0	389.3	389.8	389.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	EZAV	141.0	141.5	143.2	145.5	147.8	152.0	156.0	157.8	161.7	165.2	167.8
Construction	EXEH	20.1	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.7	21.1	21.3	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.0
Wolesale and retail; repairs hotels and restaurants	EXEI	108.8	113.6	119.0	125.6	133.7	141.1	147.6	155.5	161.4	166.5	171.6
Transport and storage	EXEJ	94.9	94.4	93.6	92.6	92.7	93.1	92.8	97.0	100.1	102.4	106.2
Post and telecommunications	EXEK	48.1	50.4	51.6	54.4	57.2	60.6	64.2	64.0	64.6	64.7	65.3
Finance intermediation, real estate and business activities business, services	EXEL	114.4	119.7	126.5	136.5	153.4	174.5	195.2	210.8	221.6	232.5	243.9
Other services[2]	EXEM	292.1	300.4	309.8	319.5	329.6	341.6	355.2	375.6	390.2	406.2	422.9
Dwellings	EXEO	775.1	790.1	807.5	826.5	848.7	870.4	888.8	903.6	918.7	934.8	951.7
Total[3]	EXEP	2 040.1	2 082.5	2 131.0	2 186.1	2 257.0	2 335.6	2 409.8	2 477.4	2 532.9	2 588.9	2 646.1

[1] For an account of the principles of valuation, see paragraphs 12.104-124 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods*, Third edition. Figures relate to end of year. Assets are classified to industry on the basis of ownership, not use.

[2] Comprising sections L, M, N, O, P and Q of the SIC (92)

[3] Differences between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6189

Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

15

Family Expenditure Survey *(Tables 15.1,15.3-15.5)*

The Family Expenditure Survey introduced in 1957, covers all types of private households in the United Kingdom. It is a continuous enquiry in which a total set sample of about 13 000 addresses is selected annually, from which an effective sample of some 10 400 households is obtained, of which about 70 per cent co-operate. The main purpose of the survey is to provide a source of the weighting pattern for the Index of Retail Prices and so it is primarily concerned with household expenditure on a wide range of goods and services. However, it does have several other important uses.

The income information the survey collects is basically to enable households to be classified into income groups and although most of the income information obtained is on a current basis, incomes from investment and self-employment are estimated over a twelve-month period. As income and expenditure figures relate to different periods, the difference between expenditure and income as measured in the survey should not be regarded as savings or dis-savings.

Although the survey is primarily concerned with the expenditure of private households, much additional information is collected about the characteristics of co-operating households. Consequently the survey provides a unique fund of important economic and social data.

Like all surveys based on a sample of the population, its results are subject to sampling error, and to some bias due to non-response. The sampling error is smallest in relation to the average expenditure of large groups of households or items purchased frequently when expenditure does not vary greatly between households. Conversely, it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently for which expenditure varies considerably between households. However, comparison of the survey results over successive years justifies confidence in their reliability.

The results of the survey are published in an annual report, the latest being *Family Spending 1994-95* (HMSO). This includes a list of definitions used in the survey, items on which information is collected and a brief account of the field-work procedure.

15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits[1], 1993

United Kingdom

Source: 1993 Roi[2] Article - Tables 8 Appendix 1 and Table 1, Appendix 3

	Retired households [3]		Non-retired households								
	1 adult	2 or more adults	1 adult	2 adults	3 or more adults	1 adult with children [4]	2 adults with 1 child [4]	2 adults with 2 children [4]	2 adults with 3 or more children [4]	3 or more adults with children [4]	All households
Number of households in sample	951	896	870	1 400	542	428	516	744	345	287	6 979
Average per household (£ per year)											
Original income	2 672	7 002	12 147	22 862	26 946	4 358	22 158	24 267	20 226	25 681	16 005
Standard error [5]	278	425	618	706	1 090	596	1 001	1 084	1 324	1 578	264
Disposable income	5 730	11 002	10 563	19 099	23 965	8 535	19 154	20 630	19 089	23 964	15 271
Standard error [5]	190	315	427	482	749	420	714	772	931	1 167	186
Post-tax income	4 729	8 602	8 434	15 377	18 525	6 736	15 482	16 645	15 208	18 766	12 179
Standard error [5]	179	289	402	447	681	381	667	719	842	1 035	165

[1] Original income is the total income in cash and kind of the household before the deduction of taxes or the addition of state benefits. The addition of cash benefits (retirement pensions, child benefit, etc) and the deduction of income tax, domestic rates, community charges and employees' national insurance contributions give disposable income. By further allowing for taxes paid on goods and services purchased, such as VAT, an estimate of 'post-tax' income is derived. These income figures are derived from estimates made by the Central Statistical Office, based largely on information from the Family Expenditure Survey, and published each year in *Economic Trends*.

[2] Redistribution of Income, included in the Effects of taxes and benefits upon household income, 1993, article published in the December 1994 edition of *Economic Trends*.

[3] A retired household is defined as one where the combined income of retired members amounts to at least half the total gross income of the household, where a retired person is defined as anyone who describes themselves as 'retired' or anyone over the minimum NI pension age describing themselves as 'unoccupied' or 'sick or injured but not intending to seek work'.

[4] Children are defined as persons aged under 16 or aged between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving non-advanced further education.

[5] Standard error is a measure of the reliability of the average (or mean) of the sample. It can be used when drawing conclusions about the mean incomes of households in the whole country, eg it is likely that disposable income for 1 adult retired households in the country as a whole is in the range £5 730 +/- (1.96 * £190) or £5 258 to £6 102. Standard errors in the table are the product of the design factor and the simple standard errors for the household groups. The design factor takes account of the complexity of the multi-stage design of the FES sample. The formula for the simple standard error is based on the assumption that the co-operating households form a simple random sample.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4252

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

	1990/91 Annual Survey					1991/92 Annual Survey			
		£ million					£ million		
	Number of incomes (000s)	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax		Number of incomes (000s)	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax
Lower limit of range of income					**Lower limit of range of income**				
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	26 300	358 000	60 400	298 000	All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 900	374 000	63 500	310 000
Income before tax £					Income before tax £				
3 005	675	2 200	41	2 160					
	3 295	258	870	6	870				
3 500	834	3 130	124	3 000	3 500	621	2 330	67	2 260
4 000	880	3 730	225	3 510	4 000	813	3 450	150	3 310
4 500	841	3 990	297	3 690	4 500	838	3 970	250	3 720
5 000	876	4 600	405	4 190	5 000	945	4 950	360	4 590
5 500	871	5 010	499	4 510	5 500	776	4 460	370	4 090
6 000	1 820	11 800	1 250	10 600	6 000	1 650	10 700	1 030	9 680
7 000	1 650	12 400	1 470	10 900	7 000	1 710	12 800	1 400	11 400
8 000	3 420	30 700	3 980	26 700	8 000	3 330	29 900	3 610	26 200
10 000	2 960	32 400	4 300	28 100	10 000	2 990	32 800	4 360	28 500
12 000	3 650	49 000	7 030	42 000	12 000	3 570	47 900	6 880	41 000
15 000	3 810	65 600	10 300	55 300	15 000	3 920	67 600	10 600	57 000
20 000	2 650	63 100	11 500	51 500	20 000	2 900	69 300	12 100	57 200
30 000	992	36 500	8 290	28 200	30 000	1 140	41 800	9 370	32 500
50 000	288	19 000	5 510	13 500	50 000	326	21 500	6 210	15 300
100 000 and over	80	15 100	5 180	9 930	100 000 and over	104	19 400	6 730	12 700
Income after tax £					Income after tax £				
3 005	920	3 070	75	3 000	3 295	342	1 170	11	1 160
3 500	1 050	4 160	213	3 950	3 500	840	3 280	120	3 150
4 000	1 100	5 060	365	4 690	4 000	1 070	4 820	260	4 560
4 500	1 080	5 670	523	5 150	4 500	1 080	5 570	430	5 140
5 000	1 140	6 710	707	6 000	5 000	1 030	5 920	510	5 410
5 500	1 060	6 860	792	6 070	5 500	1 030	6 600	600	5 940
6 000	2 140	15 800	1 910	13 900	6 000	2 090	15 400	1 750	13 600
7 000	2 100	18 100	2 410	15 700	7 000	2 120	18 100	2 220	15 900
8 000	3 600	37 500	5 210	32 300	8 000	3 730	38 700	5 170	33 500
10 000	3 230	41 100	5 750	35 400	10 000	3 120	39 800	5 580	34 200
12 000	3 500	55 000	8 150	46 900	12 000	3 520	55 500	8 300	47 200
15 000	3 050	62 700	10 600	52 100	15 000	3 160	64 800	10 600	54 200
20 000	1 640	48 700	9 760	39 000	20 000	1 980	58 700	11 400	47 300
30 000	510	25 100	6 490	18 600	30 000	561	27 800	7 250	20 600
50 000	135	12 800	3 990	8 770	50 000	164	15 800	4 990	10 800
100 000 and over	36	9 860	3 450	6 410	100 000 and over	41	11 900	4 210	7 670

See footnotes on page 305.

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

continued

Lower limit of range of income	1992/93 Annual Survey				1993/94 Annual Survey			
		£ million				£ million		
	Number of incomes (000s)	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax	Number of incomes (000s)	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 400	373 700	60 700	312 900	25 000	374 600	65 100	309 500
Income before tax £								
3 445	716	2 670	37	2 630	650	2 420	33	2 380
4 000	699	2 990	95	2 890	721	3 070	94	2 980
4 500	829	3 930	170	3 760	788	3 730	150	3 580
5 000	851	4 460	240	4 230	820	4 310	220	4 080
5 500	814	4 670	300	4 380	760	4 370	260	4 110
6 000	1 710	11 100	870	10 200	1 710	11 100	820	10 300
7 000	1 800	13 500	1 220	12 200	1 670	12 500	1 100	11 400
8 000	3 130	28 100	2 890	25 200	3 070	27 600	3 040	24 600
10 000	2 800	30 700	3 710	27 000	2 730	30 000	3 950	26 000
12 000	3 420	45 800	6 210	39 600	3 290	44 300	6 630	37 600
15 000	3 810	65 900	10 100	55 800	3 860	66 800	11 200	55 600
20 000	3 140	75 100	12 900	62 200	3 210	76 400	14 100	62 300
30 000	1 230	45 400	9 950	35 500	1 240	45 600	10 400	35 200
50 000	335	22 100	6 220	15 800	350	22 800	6 500	16 300
100 000 and over	95	17 200	5 850	11 400	103	19 670	6 710	13 000
Income after tax £								
3 445	848	3 200	53	3 150	882	3 120	53	3 060
4 000	899	3 980	150	3 830	857	3 800	140	3 660
4 500	991	4 950	250	4 700	959	4 780	240	4 540
5 000	1 050	5 890	380	5 510	894	5 000	300	4 700
5 500	1 040	6 480	490	5 980	1 050	6 520	460	6 050
6 000	2 130	15 300	1 430	13 900	2 070	14 700	1 300	13 400
7 000	1 960	16 300	1 670	14 600	2 020	16 900	1 730	15 100
8 000	3 680	37 400	4 340	33 100	3 720	38 000	4 720	33 300
10 000	3 040	38 400	5 060	33 300	2 990	38 300	5 570	32 700
12 000	3 440	53 800	7 750	46 100	3 450	55 200	8 940	46 200
15 000	3 310	67 900	11 000	56 900	3 300	68 700	12 200	56 500
20 000	2 140	62 700	11 800	51 000	2 020	60 400	12 200	48 200
30 000	643	31 300	7 950	23 300	635	31 600	8 260	23 200
50 000	160	15 200	4 640	10 500	152	14 600	4 510	10 100
100 000 and over	41	10 800	3 750	7 040	48	13 000	4 500	8 470

[1] These tables relate only to those individuals who have some tax liability. The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above a level which for each year corresponds approximately to the single person's allowance. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

[2] All figures have been independently rounded.

[3] Investment income from which tax has been deducted at source is not always known to local tax offices. Estimates of missing bank and building society interest and dividends from United Kingdom companies are included in these tables. The missing investment income is distributed in a manner consistent with information from the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Accounts, to individuals where there is no investment income already reported by the tax office.

[4] Superannuation contributions are estimated and included in total income. They have been distributed among earners in the Survey of Personal Incomes sample by a method consistent with information about the number of employees who are contracted in or out of the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme and the proportion of their earnings contributed.

[5] Estimates of tax liability allow for interest relief at source at basic rate (eg MIRAS) and, for relief at higher rate in 1990/91 (abolished from 1991/92).

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 6736

15.3 Sources of gross household income[1]
United Kingdom

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[6]
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853
Average weekly household income[3] by source (£)												
Wages and salaries	KPCB	131 00	141.26	150 32	162 70	176.78	189.36	212.54	222.04	222.74	228.30	237.94
Self-employment	KPCC	12.07	14.65	17.96	21.53	29.59	28.51	32.09	29.73	29.57	29.23	35.25
Investments	KPCD	7.07	8.42	9.78	12.44	13.26	13.98	18.95	23.65	20.80	18.00	16.23
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCE	7 72	9 58	10 14	11.87	13.78	14.43	15.51	17.31	19.58	21.89	23.48
Social security benefits[3]	KPCF	27.45	28.90	30.30	31.09	31.58	32.65	35.34	40.14	45.04	48.91	49.86
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[4]	KPCG	10.23	11.86	12.57	12.95	15.83	16.56	18.59	24.48	..	..	..
Other sources[5]	KPCH	1.84	2.21	2.61	3.72	3.04	4.46	4.53	5.30	5.20	6.70	6.49
Total	KPCI	197.37	216.86	233.68	256.31	283.86	299.95	337.55	362.65	342.93	353.03	359.25
Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income[3]												
Wages and salaries	KPCJ	*66.4*	*65.1*	*64.3*	*63.5*	*62.3*	*62.3*	*63.0*	*61.2*	*65.0*	*64.7*	*64.4*
Self-employment	KPCK	*6.1*	*6.8*	*7.7*	*8.4*	*10.4*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*8.2*	*8.6*	*8.3*	*9.5*
Investments	KPCL	*3.6*	*3.9*	*4.2*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*5.6*	*6.5*	*6.1*	*5.1*	*4.4*
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCM	*3.9*	*4.4*	*4.3*	*4.6*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.7*	*6.2*	*6.4*
Social security benefits[3]	KPCN	*13.9*	*13.3*	*13.0*	*12.1*	*11.1*	*10.7*	*10.5*	*11.1*	*13.1*	*13.9*	*13.5*
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[4]	KPCO	*5.2*	*5.5*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*5.6*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*6.8*	..	..	..
Other sources[5]	KPCP	*0.9*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.9*	*1.8*
Total	KPCQ	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

---

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

[2] In 1983 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

[3] Because of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme figures for 1983 and 1984 are not on a comparable basis, nor are those for 1983 consistent with earlier years.

[4] Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value: this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is included in income of households living rent-free. From 1976 the method of calculating this adjustment is changed. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). From 1992 imputed rent for owner occupied and rent-free households are not included. For owner occupied, mortgage interest payments are included.

[5] From 1982 'Other sources' includes very small amounts of income previously classified under self-employment.

[6] A new classification system for expenditure was introduced in April 1994. There have been some minor adjustments to the coverage of the following expenditure groups. leisure goods and services, motoring expenditure and fares, household goods and services, personal goods and services. As a result, figures for these expenditure groups, and for total expenditure, are not readily comparable with Survey published in earlier years.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4206

15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods[1]
United Kingdom

Percentage

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[3]
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853
Car	KPDB	61.3	62.8	62.4	63.4	66.0	66.1	66.8	67.8	67.6	68.6	69.0
One	KPDC	44.8	45.2	44.3	44.8	45.0	44.5	43.9	44.7	45.1	45.6	45.0
Two	KPDD	13.5	14.6	14.9	15.5	17.5	18.0	19.1	18.9	18.7	19.1	20.0
Three or more	KPDE	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.9	4.0
Central heating, full or partial	KPDF	66.4	69.0	70.1	74.4	76.5	77.5	79.3	80.5	81.8	82.5	84.3
Washing machine	KPDG	81.9	83.0	82.9	84.6	84.6	85.7	86.3	87.2	87.9	89.3	89.0
Refrigerator or Fridge/Freezer	KPDH	..	97.6	96.9	97.6	98.0	98.0	98.1	98.2	99.2	99.1	98.5
Freezer or Fridge/ Freezer	KPDI	..	67.3	69.2	72.6	75.2	78.5	80.1	81.7	83.5	86.6	85.7
Refrigerator	KPDJ	97.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Television	KPDK	97.2	97.6	97.1	97.9	98.0	98.0	98.1	97.9	98.3	..	..
Telephone	KPDL	78.3	80.5	80.9	82.5	84.7	86.2	87.4	88.0	88.4	89.6	91.1
Home computer	KPDM	..	12.6	15.1	16.6	16.9	16.6	16.8	18.1	19.1	..	..
Video recorder	KPDN	..	30.1	36.3	43.5	50.2	56.6	61.2	64.6	69.3	73.4	76.4

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4206

---

1 Information derived from Family Expenditure Survey.

2 In 1983 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

3 A new classification system for expenditure was introduced in April 1994. There have been some minor adjustments to the coverage of the following expenditure groups: leisure goods and services, motoring expenditure and fares, household goods and services, personal goods and services. As a result, figures for these expenditure groups, and for total expenditure, are not readily comparable with Survey published in earlier years.

15.5 Households and their expenditure[1]
United Kingdom

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[8]
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979	6 853
Total number of persons	KPEA	18 557	18 206	18 330	18 735	18 280	18 590	17 437	17 089	18 174	17 291	16 617
Total number of adults[3]	KPEB	13 618	13 401	13 554	13 902	13 640	13 850	12 939	12 934	13 563	12 792	12 365
Household percentage distribution by tenure												
Rented unfurnished	KPED	*35.4*	*34.9*	*33.9*	*32.5*	*30.3*	*30.3*	*29.2*	*27.7*	*28.4*	*27.9*	*27.9*
Rented furnished	KPEE	*2.7*	*2.5*	*3.0*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*3.9*
Rent-free	KPEF	*1.8*	*2.1*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*1.5*	*1.3*
Owner-occupied	KPEG	*60.1*	*60.5*	*61.1*	*62.2*	*65.1*	*65.3*	*66.1*	*67.0*	*65.8*	*66.9*	*67.4*
Average number of persons per household												
All persons	KPEH	2.621	2.596	2.554	2.533	2.516	2.509	2.475	2.422	2.450	2.478	2.425
Males	KPEI	1.266	1.258	1.236	1.223	1.229	1.217	1.193	1.169	1.182	1.201	1.162
Females	KPEJ	1.355	1.339	1.317	1.310	1.288	1.292	1.281	1.253	1.268	1.276	1.263
Adults[3]	KPEK	1.923	1.911	1.888	1.880	1.877	1.869	1.836	1.833	1.828	1.833	1.804
Persons under 65	KPEL	1.572	1.552	1.526	1.512	1.504	1.500	1.459	1.455	1.460	1.466	1.444
Persons 65 and over	KPEM	0.351	0.359	0.362	0.368	0.374	0.369	0.378	0.378	0.369	0.367	0.360
Children[3]	KPEN	0.698	0.685	0.665	0.653	0.639	0.640	0.638	0.589	0.621	0.645	0.621
Children under 2	KPEO	0.068	0.077	0.073	0.078	0.073	0.084	0.075	0.077	0.071	0.076	0.073
Children 2 and under 5	KPEP	0.114	0.114	0.118	0.118	0.111	0.117	0.119	0.112	0.111	0.123	0.113
Children 5 and under 18	KPEQ	0.516	0.495	0.474	0.457	0.455	0.439	0.444	0.400	0.439	0.446	0.435
Persons economically active[4]	KPER	1.179	1.164	1.160	1.161	1.168	1.167	1.195	1.171	1.169	1.153	1.150
Persons not economically active[4]	KPES	1.442	1.433	1.394	1.372	1.348	1.342	1.280	1.251	1.281	1.324	1.275
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	KPET	0.399	0.407	0.403	0.408	0.406	0.401	0.405	0.408	0.399	0.400	0.391
Others	KPEU	1.043	1.026	0.991	0.965	0.942	0.940	0.875	0.843	0.882	0.925	0.883
Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)[5]												
Housing[6,7]	KPEV	24.06	26.63	29.92	30.42	35.81	38.44	44.42	50.24	47.36	44.85	46.42
Fuel and power	KPEW	9.42	9.95	10.43	10.55	10.48	10.58	11.11	12.25	13.02	13.24	12.95
Food	KPEX	31.43	32.70	34.97	35.79	38.28	41.67	44.81	46.13	47.66	49.96	30.43
Alcoholic drink	KPEY	7.25	7.95	8.21	8.70	9.19	9.53	10.01	10.83	11.06	11.95	12.32
Tobacco	KPEZ	4.37	4.42	4.55	4.67	4.45	4.77	4.82	5.15	5.38	5.59	5.61
Clothing and footwear	KCWC	11.10	11.92	13.46	13.32	14.52	15.25	16.03	15.80	16.39	17.40	17.13
Durable household goods	KCWD	11.57	11.61	13.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KCWE	11.89	12.59	13.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KCWF	22.77	24.56	25.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KCWG	17.41	19.48	22.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[7]	KCWH	..	..	13.67	13.48	15.01	19.17	20.00	20.13	21.90	23.05	22.66
Household services[7]	KCWI	..	..	8.50	8.23	9.80	9.73	12.28	13.00	13.40	15.44	15.08
Personal goods and services	KCWJ	..	..	6.48	7.02	8.13	8.48	9.47	9.97	10.18	11.04	10.78
Motoring expenditure	KCWK	..	..	21.22	23.80	25.31	30.42	33.83	34.12	35.66	36.28	36.17
Fares and other travel costs	KCWL	..	..	4.21	4.60	4.88	5.35	6.19	5.58	7.20	6.95	6.64
Leisure goods	KCWM	..	..	8.54	9.03	9.65	10.97	11.28	12.06	13.32	13.26	13.89
Leisure services[7]	KCWN	..	..	13.18	18.11	18.13	19.02	21.54	22.20	27.56	25.56	31.20
Miscellaneous	KCWO	0.64	0.68	0.74	0.88	0.78	0.93	1.37	1.59	1.75	2.10	2.30
Total	KCWP	151.92	162.50	178.10	188.62	204.41	224.32	247.16	259.04	271.83	276.68	283.58

---

[1] Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

[2] In 1983 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

[3] Adults and children are:
Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18
Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

[4] Definitions of economic activity changed in 1982 and 1990 see Family Expenditure Survey Report for 1982 and Family Spending 1990 for details

[5] The commodity/service groupings used to categorise FES expenditure have been revised to align with the categories recommended for the Retail Price Index (RPI) by the RPI Advisory Committee The 11 commodity groups have been extended to 14. Both old and new versions are shown for 1986.

[6] Excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed expenditure from owner-occupancy and from rent free occupancy Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value which is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation. From 1976 the method of calculating this adjustment is changed Because of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme, figures for expenditure on housing for 1983 and 1984 are not on a comparable basis. Nor are those for 1983 consistent with earlier years. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). In 1992 imputed values of income and expenditure pertaining to households in owner-occupied and rent free housing were no longer recorded. The interest element of mortgage payments is now recorded as part of housing expenditure.

[7] Expenditure on certain items was recorded on a retrospective basis from 1989 and 1990.

[8] A new classification system for expenditure was introduced in April 1994. There have been some minor adjustments to the coverage of the following expenditure groups leisure goods and services, motoring expenditure and fares, household goods and services, personal goods and services. As a result, figures for these expenditure groups, and for total expenditure, are not readily comparable with Survey published in earlier years.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4206

15.5 Households and their expenditure[1]
United Kingdom

continued

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994[8]
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure[5]												
Housing[6,7]	KPFH	15.8	16.4	16.8	16.1	17.5	17.1	18.0	19.4	17.4	16.2	16.4
Fuel and power	KPFI	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6
Food	KPFJ	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.7	18.6	18.1	17.8	17.5	18.1	17.8
Alcoholic drink	KPFK	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3
Tobacco	KPFL	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Clothing and footwear	KPFM	7.3	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.0
Durable household goods	KPFN	7.6	7.2	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KPFO	7.9	7.8	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KPFP	15.0	15.1	14.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KPFQ	11.5	12.0	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[7]	KCWQ	..	..	7.7	7.1	7.3	8.5	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.0
Household services[7]	KCWR	..	..	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.3
Personal goods and services	KCWS	..	..	3.6	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.8
Motoring expenditure	KCWT	..	..	11.9	12.6	12.4	13.6	13.7	13.2	13.1	13.1	12.8
Fares and other travel costs	KCWU	..	..	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3
Leisure goods	KCWV	..	..	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9
Leisure services [7]	KCWW	..	..	7.4	9.6	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.6	10.1	9.2	11.0
Miscellaneous	KPFR	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
Total	KPFS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

See footnotes on page 306

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4206

Home Finance

16

Public sector

In Table 16.1 the term public sector describes the consolidation of central government, local authorities and public corporations. The table sets out the relationship between the public sector financial surplus or deficit and the public sector borrowing requirement, (PSBR). A financial surplus or deficit represents the extent to which a sector's gross savings - that is, the balance of receipts and expenditure on current transactions - *plus* net capital transfers are more than sufficient or insufficient to finance the sector's expenditure on physical assets.

The surplus or deficit is not a complete indication of the borrowing requirement because it does not take into account lending to the private sector and overseas and other non-borrowing financial transactions. The borrowing requirement equals the financial deficit *plus* the net increase in these financial assets. A revised definition of the PSBR was announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 10 February 1984. Under this definition changes in public sector bank deposits and holdings of other liquid assets are regarded as financing the PSBR rather than contributing to it.

Details of public sector borrowing and the contributions to the PSBR are given in Table 16.2. The PSBR indicates the extent to which the public sector borrows from other sectors of the economy and overseas to finance the balance of expenditure and receipts arising from its various activities. Part of the central government borrowing requirement is needed to finance central government on-lending to local authorities and public corporations. Their additional 'contributions' to the PSBR are therefore equal to their borrowing requirements *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

General government borrowing requirement (GGBR) is the sum of the borrowing requirements of central government and local authorities *less* direct borrowing by local authorities from central government. The PSBR is the GGBR *plus* public corporations' borrowing requirement *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

The borrowing requirements for local authorities and public corporations are measured from the financing items rather than as the difference between receipts and payments because this information comes to hand more quickly.

Rateable values *(Table 16.12)*

Major changes to local authority finance in England and Wales took effect from 1 April 1990. These included the abolition of domestic rating - replaced by the community charge (replaced in 1993 by the council tax), the revaluation of all non-domestic properties, and the introduction of the Uniform Business Rate. As a result the analysis presented here for 1990 differs substantially from that shown for earlier years. Rateable values in 1990 are about eight times those for 1989, on average, but there are wide variations about this average both for individual properties and for classes of property. Also in 1990, a new classification scheme was introduced. While the new classifications have been matched as far as possible to those used in earlier years there are differences in coverage. Further differences are caused by legislative changes which have changed the treatment of certain types of property. Comparisons between 1990 and earlier years should therefore be made with caution. With effect from 1 April 1995 all non-domestic properties were revalued. Although overall there was little change in rateable values, those for offices fell and there was a rise for all other main property types.

Central government

The central government embraces all bodies for whose activities a Minister of the Crown, or other responsible person, is accountable to Parliament. It includes, in addition to the ordinary government departments, a number of bodies administering public policy but without the substantial degree of financial independence which characterises the public corporations; it also includes certain extra-budgetary funds and accounts controlled by departments.

The government's financial transactions are handled through a number of statutory funds, or accounts. The most important of these is the Consolidated Fund which is the government's main account with the Bank of England. Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the government's domestic lending and the whole of the government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund. After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services, the surplus or deficit of the Consolidated Fund (Table 16.4), is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 16.4 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne by the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 16.7.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans from the National Loans Fund, are shown in Table 16.6.

16.1 Public sector financial account

£ million

		1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Financial Surplus or deficit												
Public sector total	AABE	–13 709	–8 094	–8 194	–1 909	8 295	2 444	–3 101	–18 578	–45 008	–49 864	–40 510
Transactions in financial liabilities												
Total	AAZC	13 519	6 531	4 931	–1 917	–12 289	–5 036	1 363	14 194	37 447	46 418	35 523
Public sector borrowing requirement: total	ABEN	10 134	5 622	3 566	–3 504	–14 652	–7 956	–606	13 757	36 282	45 419	35 898
Contributions by:-												
Central Government	ABEA	10 164	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 950	38 345
Local authorities	AAZK	–909	–4 078	–5 609	–2 875	–4 601	–930	1 860	951	1 532	–2 126	–572
Public corporations	AAZL	879	–1 262	–1 276	–1 468	–2 909	–1 398	–9	–118	–1 565	–1 405	–1 874
Other financial liabilities	AAZD	..	..	1 346	1 599	2 365	2 948	1 978	351	1 243	1 020	394
Transactions in financial assets												
Total	AAZH	161	–1 645	–4 019	–3 879	–6 284	–1 058	–2 228	–4 865	–6 556	–2 325	–3 740
Net lending, etc to private sector and overseas												
Central government	AAZN	..	..	–3 599	–5 109	–6 136	–3 602	–5 435	–8 125	–7 781	–5 018	–5 703
Local authorities	AQYD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public corporations	AAZG	..	..	88	–182	–98	121	–9	5	109	139	–258
Other financial assets	AAZJ	..	..	–141	1 544	76	2 461	3 442	3 678	1 397	2 918	2 376
Total financial transactions	AAHD	–13 358	–8 176	–8 950	–1 962	6 005	3 978	–3 591	–19 059	–44 003	–48 743	–39 263
Balancing item	AAHE	–351	82	756	53	2 290	–1 534	490	481	–1 005	–1 121	–1 247

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6176

16.2 Public sector borrowing and contributions to the public sector borrowing requirement

£ million

		1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Central government borrowing requirment	ABEA	10 164	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 950	38 345
of which: own account	ABEB	6 533	4 261	4 662	–3 282	–13 067	–5 367	–2 914	11 734	42 397	48 101	38 278
Local authorities												
Direct borrowing from central government[1]	ABEC	3 296	5 752	5 723	4 092	4 941	2 262	1 472	639	–7 267	–655	–392
Net borrowing from other sources	ABEF	–874	–4 070	–5 606	–2 846	–4 553	–967	1 817	973	1 506	–2 025	–613
less Transactions in other public sector dept:												
Central government	ABEE	9	3	–	30	11	32	–33	19	–12	43	25
Public corporations	AAEJ	26	5	3	–1	37	–69	–10	3	–14	58	–66
Borrowing requirement	ABEG	2 387	1 674	114	1 217	340	1 332	3 332	1 590	–5 735	–2 781	–964
General government borrowing requirement	ABEH	9 255	6 884	4 842	–2 036	–11 743	–6 558	–597	13 875	37 847	46 824	37 773
Public corporations:												
Direct borrowing from central government	ABEI	335	949	66	29	984	–2 523	–1 015	551	1 185	1 504	458
Net borrowing from other sources	ABES	620	–978	–1 625	–940	–2 489	–1 779	–216	–357	–579	–838	–639
less Transactions in other public sector debt:												
Central government	ABEK	–171	180	–124	472	428	–239	–221	–222	868	532	1 269
Local authorities	ABEL	–88	104	–225	56	–8	–142	14	–17	118	35	–34
Borrowing requirement	ABEM	1 214	–313	–1 210	–1 439	–1 925	–3 921	–1 024	433	–380	99	–1 416
Public sector borrowing requirement	ABEN	10 134	5 622	3 566	–3 504	–14 652	–7 956	–606	13 757	36 282	45 419	35 898
PSBR excluding privatisation proceeds	ABII	12 184	8 328	8 024	1 636	–7 583	–3 737	4 739	21 680	44 466	50 849	42 331

[1] Excluding market transactions of central government in public sector debt: these transactions are included in 'Net borrowing from other sources.'

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6176

16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Central government												
Sterling national debt:												
Sterling debt[1]	ABSY	140 553	155 343	167 730	179 909	192 716	192 051	185 870	190 475	205 359	224 211	283 559
less official holdings[2][3]	RZVX	12 201	11 568	13 159	16 483	19 364	30 146	32 293	34 646	33 644	22 039	31 207
Foreign currency national debt:												
Foreign currency debt	AKRB	2 555	2 909	3 861	5 915	4 724	5 272	6 675	8 255	9 399	20 178	18 308
less official holdings[2]	RZVZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	221	371	752	1 285	1 447
Total market holdings of national debt[4]	ABSZ	130 907	146 684	158 432	169 341	178 076	167 177	160 031	163 713	180 362	221 065	269 213
Other liabilities:												
Net indebtedness to Banking Department	AKRE	474	–	–	319	583	969	1 451	1 223	1 258	437	729
Deposits with NSB ordinary account	AKRF	1 758	1 734	1 686	1 668	1 657	1 632	1 555	1 474	1 435	1 438	1 444
Liability to Trustee savings banks	AKRH	638	318	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accrued interest, etc. on national savings	AKRI	3 795	4 629	5 229	5 754	6 109	5 440	4 645	3 897	3 525	3 478	3 103
Notes and coin in circulation	AKRJ	12 895	13 794	14 539	14 232	16 105	16 907	17 678	18 670	17 582	18 520	21 448
Northern Ireland government debt	AKRK	280	235	255	231	168	165	172	155	150	154	128
Public corporations' balances with the PMG	ALKA	150	134	72	53	79	77	44	40	24	23	15
Total held by other sectors[4]	AKRP	150 897	167 528	180 318	191 598	202 777	192 367	185 576	189 172	204 336	245 159	296 109
of which:												
Local authorities	AKRQ	86	96	96	98	120	147	181	83	93	81	124
Public corporations	AKRR	1 850	1 561	1 740	1 181	1 669	2 088	1 883	1 563	1 347	2 588	2 745
Domestic private sector[4]	AKRS	133 693	149 715	159 871	168 311	176 824	162 618	156 444	159 251	167 429	201 079	234 524
Overseas	AKRT	15 268	16 156	18 611	22 008	24 164	27 514	27 068	28 275	35 467	41 411	58 716
Local authorities												
Sterling debt	AKRW	36 876	39 730	42 041	44 287	46 989	50 101	50 986	53 088	53 644	48 287	48 715
Foreign currency debt	AKRX	444	504	614	719	768	742	733	642	599	621	525
Total held by other sectors	AKRY	37 320	40 234	42 655	45 006	47 757	50 843	51 719	53 730	54 243	48 908	49 240
of which:												
Central government	AKRZ	20 740	23 986	29 660	35 560	39 677	44 404	47 124	48 814	49 173	41 527	40 977
Public corporations	AKSA	768	897	1 004	876	965	960	821	838	808	910	945
Domestic private sector	AKSB	14 983	14 445	11 120	7 767	6 264	4 692	3 081	3 411	3 575	5 769	6 478
Overseas	AKSC	829	906	871	803	851	787	693	667	687	702	841
Public corporations												
Sterling debt	AKSD	27 842	26 061	25 574	23 180	23 397	19 580	13 340	9 279	10 719	15 618	23 354
Foreign currency debt	AKSE	5 609	5 498	5 149	4 548	3 001	2 276	1 421	1 160	790	576	514
Total held by other sectors	AKSF	33 451	31 559	30 723	27 728	26 398	21 856	14 761	10 439	11 509	16 194	23 868
of which:												
Central government	AKSG	25 551	22 796	23 838	22 069	22 182	18 598	12 787	8 842	10 312	15 227	22 951
Local authorities	AKSZ	1 108	1 006	804	454	291	247	36	26	29	11	69
Domestic private sector	AKSH	2 332	3 704	2 218	1 713	1 026	769	566	460	414	396	340
Overseas	AKSI	4 460	4 053	3 863	3 492	2 899	2 242	1 372	1 111	754	560	508
Public sector debt held outside the public sector												
Total	AKSJ	171 565	188 979	196 554	204 094	212 028	198 622	189 224	193 175	208 326	249 917	301 407
Sterling debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSK	149 657	166 251	170 492	173 663	181 271	167 229	158 895	162 144	170 557	204 366	240 262
Overseas	AKSL	13 300	13 817	16 438	19 249	22 264	23 103	21 721	21 340	27 721	25 462	44 016
Foreign currency debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSM	1 351	1 613	2 717	4 128	2 843	850	1 196	978	861	2 878	1 080
Overseas	AKSN	7 257	7 298	6 907	7 054	5 650	7 440	7 412	8 713	9 187	17 211	16 049
Debt excluded from PSBR financing[5]												
Central government[6]	ABSX	369	503	497	537	636	764	843	877	1 006	1 263	1 608
Contingent liabilities of central government												
Export credit guarantees	AKSO	42 790	42 298	38 389	37 213	36 128	36 552	40 106	41 818	38 291	29 350	32 964
Assistance to industry, guaranteed loans	AKSP	2 140	2 536	2 053	1 801	1 788	1 947	2 490	2 395	1 937	1 862	1 466
Overseas development, guaranteed loans	AKSQ	56	66	40	32	5	5	4	5	5	5	4
National heritage acts, guaranteed loans	AROY	–	139	209	301	881	1 172	1 629	2 043	2 696	2 031	2 733
Other identified	AKSR	63	63	63	64	65	23	19	21	16	16	20
Total	AKSS	45 049	45 102	40 754	39 411	38 867	39 699	44 248	46 282	42 945	33 264	37 187
Percentage of total debt held outside public sector	AKST	*77.4*	*79.0*	*77.5*	*77.2*	*76.6*	*74.9*	*75.1*	*76.3*	*77.1*	*80.6*	*81.6*
Debt held outside public sector as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSU	*53.5*	*54.2*	*52.0*	*49.5*	*46.3*	*39.2*	*34.7*	*34.7*	*35.9*	*41.3*	*47.1*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSV	*12.0*	*11.2*	*11.9*	*12.9*	*13.2*	*15.4*	*15.4*	*15.6*	*17.7*	*17.1*	*19.9*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSW	*6.4*	*6.1*	*6.2*	*6.4*	*6.1*	*6.0*	*5.3*	*5.4*	*6.4*	*7.1*	*9.4*
Foreign currency debt as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSX	*5.0*	*4.7*	*4.9*	*5.5*	*4.0*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*5.0*	*4.8*	*8.0*	*5.9*

[1] Includes British government guaranteed stocks of nationalised industries.

[2] At 31 March 1994 official holdings comprised:

British Government Stocks	7 992
NILO Stocks	1 300
Sterling Treasury Bills	722
Ways and Means advances	20 960
Debt to Bank of England Issue Department	11
Temporary Deposit	222
ECU Treasury Bills	233
ECU 10yr Bond	195
ECU Treasury Notes	817
DM Bond	202

[3] Excludes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[4] Includes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[5] Not included in the main body of the table, which is confined to liabilities which finance the public sector borrowing requirement.

[6] Comprises liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund and court funds.

[7] GDP (average measure) at current market prices for the twelve months centred on 31 March.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6176

16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Revenue												
Inland Revenue	KCWZ	50 350.1	55 438.1	57 114.9	64 508.5	68 812.7	76 674.3	82 320.7	79 509.6	76 345.9	77 270.6	87 230.4
Customs and Excise	KCXA	35 502.2	37 397.9	41 094.0	44 737.5	49 565.3	52 190.2	55 336.9	61 826.9	63 398.0	66 885.5	72 485.6
Motor vehicle duties	KCXB	2 219.4	2 432.3	2 576.3	2 644.7	2 810.8	2 920.0	2 971.4	2 945.3	3 196.0	3 752.3	3 805.9
National Non-Domestic Rates	KPOI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 469.8
Miscellaneous receipts	KCXE	9 250.9	10 828 8	10 424.7	11 078.0	12 402.5	13 136.5	21 736.6	27 193.0	30 101.2	22 150.2	16 280.3
Total revenue	KCXF	98 246.7	106 131.8	111 210.9	122 968.7	133 592.8	144 921.6	162 366.1	171 474.8	173 041.2	170 058.6	191 272.0
Expenditure												
Supply services	KCXG	93 412.1	97 961.7	102 358.7	104 875.5	110 713.9	122 548.8	145 763.1	168 702.6	189 961.6	204 376.1	207 465.8
Debt interest[1]	KCXH	7 520.1	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 343.3	10 229.2	8 943.0	10 675.1	13 459.6	16 039.8
Payments to Northern Ireland	KCXI	1 647.5	1 808.2	2 030.8	2 218.7	2 383.3	2 683.1	2 927.7	2 944.9	2 632.1	3 090.3	4 052.6
Payments to the European Union, etc	KCXJ	2 915.9	2 587.4	3 327.3	3 789.3	3 899.5	4 537.7	4 806.1	3 323.3	4 867.1	6 079.5	5 258.2
Other expenditure[2]	KCXL	121.4	201.8	–149.7	79.0	177.8	380.7	503.7	276.3	117.7	–453.3	271.6
Total expenditure	KCXM	105 617.0	110 126 6	116 460.5	120 561.0	128 002.2	141 493.6	164 229.8	184 189.7	208 253.6	226 552.2	233 088.0
Deficit met from the National Loans fund	KCXN	7 370.3	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 428.0	1 863.7	12 715.5	35 212.4	56 493.6	41 816.0

National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments (£ million)

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Receipts												
Profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England and other miscellaneous receipts	KPOJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	955.2
Interest on loans	KCXO	5 405.0	6 645.0	6 721.1	6 807.0	7 411.1	7 523.4	7 676.3	7 747.8	6 518.2	5 798.4	4 569.3
Service of the National Debt - balance met from the Consolidated Fund	KCXP	7 520.1	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 335.5	10 229.3	8 943.1	10 675.1	13 459.6	16 039.8
Gilt Edged Official Operations Account Net Income	KJDO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0	–
Total	KCXQ	12 925.1	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0	21 564.3
Exchange Equalisation Account-sterling capital	KCXR	1 000.0	–2 300.0	–3 650.0	–10 250.0	–	6 175.0	–1 050.0	300.0	3 574.5	400.0	1 250.0
Net borrowing[4]	KCXS	13 964.8	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5	39 848.1
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of sterling holdings	KCXT	–	–	151.3	–	234.7	–	–	59.8	47.6	–	–
Reduction of National Debt Commissioners' Liability in respect of the National Savings Bank Investment Account	KCXU	19.5	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Change in balances and other items	KCXV	–4 929.2	3 840.9	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0
NILO Gilt-Edged operations A/C	KJDL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0	65 162.4
Total	KCXW	22 980.2	24 755.6	26 491.9	18 277.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5	21 334.7
Payments												
Service of the National Debt:												
Interest	KJDM	12 773.2	14 046.4	15 441.1	16 232.9	18 065.8	18 679.9	17 730.6	16 516.3	17 009.5	19 107.0	21 334.7
Management and expenses	KCXY	151.9	166.1	173.4	172.6	173.0	179.0	175.0	174.6	183.8	153.0	229.6
Total	KCXZ	12 925.1	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0	21 564.3
Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund	KCYA	7 370.3	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 435.7	1 863.7	12 714.9	35 212.4	56 493.6	41 816.0
Net repayment[4]	KCYB	–	–	–	–	1 846.8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–	–
Net lending[3]	KCYC	2 501.1	6 378.6	5 627.8	4 132.0	3 978.5	1 538.3	623.9	–243.1	–6 787.0	–286.6	–974.8
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of value of sterling holding	KCYD	183.7	189.7	–	97.5	–	149.1	147.1	–	1 104.3	632.5	226.2
International Monetary Fund-additional subscription	KCYE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NILO Gilt-Edged Operations A/C	KJDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0
Discharge of Treasury Liability to the Bank of England Issue Department	KPUK	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	30.7
Total	KCYF	22 980.2	24 775.6	26 491.9	18 227.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5	65 162.4

1 Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc.

2 Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.

3 Minus sign indicates a net issue repayment.

4 See Table 16.6.

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1585

16.5 Central government borrowing requirement[1]

United Kingdom

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
National Loans Fund:												
Net lending	ACAW	2 501	6 378	5 628	4 132	3 979	1 537	627	–242	–6 786	–287	–975
less Surplus from Consolidated fund[2]	ACAP	–7 370	–3 995	–5 325	2 275	5 591	3 428	–1 658	–12 715	–35 213	–56 494	–41 817
Other items	ACAX	9 871	10 373	10 953	1 856	–1 612	–1 890	2 259	12 471	28 426	56 205	40 841
Borrowing required												
Surplus of National Insurance Funds[2]	ACAY	203	396	410	1 385	3 162	31	306	–3 121	–6 033	903	2 304
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	ACAZ	–537	–1 000	85	–428	2 270	3 659	4 414	2 618	–1 700	6 335	208
Northern Ireland central government debt	ACBA	–41	–15	–7	–60	–98	–50	2	–50	156	–20	15
Central government borrowing requirement	ABEA	10 164	10 962	10 451	839	–7 142	–5 628	–2 457	12 924	36 315	48 950	38 345
Borrowing requirement analysed by investment												
Liabilities												
Notes and coin	AACB	–900	–744	290	–1 873	–802	–771	–1 053	1 082	–949	–2 927	–383
Marketable debt:												
Treasury bills[3]	AACC	185	–124	–670	–789	–460	–5 733	–1 029	1 683	4 374	2 014	–5 913
British government securities	AACD	–10 223	–5 675	–6 138	–7 073	13 328	15 792	2 955	–11 997	–28 079	–46 858	–23 963
Non-marketable debt:												
National savings	AACE	–3 113	–2 135	–3 275	–2 281	–622	1 720	–1 387	–3 136	–4 353	–4 110	–3 571
Tax instruments[4]	AACF	–771	–376	682	22	635	–268	–149	–22	329	252	521
Other	AADP	498	201	440	–323	29	–436	354	148	–809	–570	–691
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	AACG	4 855	–3 803	–805	–230	–371	–443	190	–36	793	–283	–137
Northern Ireland central government debt[5]	AACH	38	14	5	10	1	14	–5	32	–6	27	3
Exchange cover scheme: payment of claims	AACI	356	168	229	–64	–136	20	28	18	50	43	24
Government foreign currency debt	AACL	–73	–1 568	–2 682	274	–65	–880	–1 886	–695	–6 982	1 638	23
Other government overseas financing	AACM	105	86	86	69	73	83	73	74	100	95	95
Assets												
Overseas official financing:												
Net change in official reserves[6]	AIPA	921	–2 428	–3 834	–11 142	–1 606	5 066	–2 350	–847	2 184	–1 442	63
Public sector debt and commercial bills[6] and government guaranteed stock	ACMO	–118	568	–2 519	268	–6 296	1 580	1 808	–1 280	1 458	169	–4 344
Bank deposits	AADM	–80	–3	72	9	224	16	209	358	–51	115	54

---

1 This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from other central government funds, etc.

2 A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

3 Excluding bills held as the sterling counterpart of assistance from overseas central banks, which are part of Overseas official financing.

4 Includes tax reserve certificates, tax deposit accounts, and certificates of tax deposit from October 1975.

5 Excluding foreign currency borrowed under the exchange cover scheme which is included in Overseas official financing: net official financing.

6 Market transactions by the Issue department, Bank of England and by the National Debt Commissioners.

Sources: HM Treasury;
Central Statistical Office: 0171 270 6176

16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Borrowing												
Government securities: new issues	KQGA	16 057.3	11 897.6	15 182.7	16 735.6	4 045.6	–	3 269.3	15 920.7	33 601.1	55 959.2	32 137.5
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	KQGB	2 208 1	961.8	1 303.7	395.5	2 139.4	1 256.2	2 658.1	3 549.1	3 453.4	3 381.5	2 187.9
Capital bonds	KQGC	–	–	–	–	190.1	288.0	188.7	282.1	524.8	556.2	521.5
Income bonds	KQGD	1 073.0	1 209.9	2 206.0	2 109.9	1 741.9	1 482.9	1 629.1	1 329.1	1 251.2	1 940.8	1 255.7
Deposit bonds	KQGE	137.1	130.2	236.0	230.2	143.7	2.4	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQGF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQGG	207.9	186.4	211.7	290 3	320.0	256.5	185.9	246.5	378.6	931.5	1 837.2
Save As You Earn	KQGH	116.9	91.5	66.5	62.0	66.9	76.4	88.2	94.3	85.3	76.4	66.5
Yearly plan	KQGI	28.6	106.0	126.1	132.3	114.2	88.8	71.0	87.0	109.9	112.4	116.5
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQGJ	1.2	1.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	0.5	11.4	–	–	–	–
National Savings Bank Investments	KQGK	1 261 0	1 225 5	1 408 3	1 811 1	1 596.7	1 434 7	1 491 2	1 215.1	1 227.9	1 370.5	1 368.1
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	127.0	95.5	91.2	118.9
First Option Bonds	KIAR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	859.4	1 026.0	812.0
Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond	KJDW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786.1	1 190.3
Certificate of tax deposit	KQGL	4 523.2	4 413.0	3 339.6	2 060.8	891.1	1 065.9	1 343.1	1 137.7	607.2	470.6	91.2
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQGM	4 297.0	8 319.0	7 076.0	11 087.0	12 708.0	29 728.0	25 855.0	20 709.0	19 350.0	28 700.9	29 294.0
British Gas corporation deposits	KQGN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGO	–	358.8	358.7	1 122.0	588.4	7 282.5	–	–	–	–	5 196.1
ECU Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGP	–	–	–	–	1 562.1	625.3	429.2	–	–	–	–
ECU Treasury notes (net receipt)	KDZZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 066.4	1 396.0	2 073.2	429.8
Ways and means (net receipt)	KQGQ	555.6	–	3 319.2	1 214.7	2 329.6	1 753.9	4 107.5	2 530.5	–	9 007.0	8 891.7
Other debt : payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQGR	313.8	368.2	259.2	373.0	142.2	323.6	319.1	161.2	1 045.6	796.6	382.6
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KHCY	236.7	1 743.0	2 720.7	–	–	588.1	1 939.8	40.0	33 147.7	9 243.9	–
Total receipts	KHCZ	31 017.4	31 012.1	37 817.6	37 627.4	28 582.7	46 253.7	43 586.6	48 495.7	97 133.6	116 524.0	85 897.5
Repayment of debt												
Marketable securities : redemptions	KQGS	4 666.8	6 097.7	9 299.1	8 295.3	8 537.0	17 068.4	6 806.0	7 841.5	8 351.8	7 390.5	9 333.3
Statutory sinking funds	KQGT	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
Terminable annuities:												
National Debt Commissioners	KQGU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	KQGV	1 298.5	1 220.7	1 495.9	1 483.8	2 514.3	2 879.1	2 187.4	1 653.6	1 092.5	2 208.0	1 612.6
Capital bonds	KQGW	–	–	–	–	–	5.9	23.5	14.6	21.1	398.0	647.7
Income bonds	KQGX	233.0	305.7	382.2	626.6	940.3	1 094.9	831.3	729.0	955.2	1 000.7	1 181.8
Deposit bonds	KQGY	16.6	43.6	66.2	105.3	135.3	202.5	138.4	86.8	80.9	71.8	72.3
Yearly Plan	KQGZ	–	2.2	8.4	10.9	17.0	81.0	127.5	107.1	99.8	88.9	77.0
British savings bonds	KQHA	82.1	18.7	0.7	2.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQHB	110.1	117.0	125.8	130.9	134.0	185.7	194.0	154.3	153.4	181.0	333.0
Save As You Earn	KQHC	117.6	159.1	130.0	86.9	94.1	87.9	89.6	103.6	116.9	96.3	92.3
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQHD	1.2	1.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	11.1	–	–	0.7	–
National Savings Bank Investments (repayments)	KQHE	1 367.4	1 315.2	1 344.2	1 509.5	1 858.4	2 056.6	1 775.3	1 796.1	2 039.0	1 646.3	1 745.3
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	1.0	1.2	4.3
First Option Bonds	KIAS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.6	1 085.1	969.9
Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond	KPOB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57.0
Certificates of tax deposit	KQHF	3 802.2	3 987.3	4 022.0	2 082.1	1 526.3	797.1	1 192.3	1 116.5	936.9	722.6	612.1
Tax reserve certificates	KQHG	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQHH	4 554.0	8 187.0	6 987.0	10 776.0	12 770.0	29 314.0	25 833.0	21 186.0	18 477.0	28 098.5	28 557.8
Debt to the Bank of England	KPOC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11.0
British Gas Corporation (Repayment of Deposits)	KQHI	–	–	300.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net repayment)	KQHJ	291.9	–	–	–	–	–	140.3	1 191.0	4 882.1	1 547.5	–
ECU Treasury Bills (net repayment)	KJEG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.3	–
Ways and means (net repayment)	KQHK	–	226.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 786.3	–	–
Other debt: payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQHL	61.1	39.4	205.6	97.2	330.0	170.8	169.6	268.3	155.8	101.3	225.2
Other	KQHM	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KQHN	446.6	279.3	165.1	342.3	1 567.6	229.3	379.7	132.5	27 068.7	12 870.4	514.5
Total payments	KQHO	17 052.6	22 004.0	24 537.9	25 555.6	30 429.5	54 177.0	39 901.9	36 383.7	71 226.0	57 584.5	46 049.4
Net borrowing	KQHP	13 964.8	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5	39 848.1
Net repayment	KHDD	–	–	–	–	1 846.8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury:0171 270 1585

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Consolidated Fund												
Total estimated assets	KQIA	7 924.8	8 719.4	9 477.1	9 879.8	9 918.3	8 654.9	6 820.0	14 951.0	19 852.9	18 872.0	26 913.8
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	KQIB	1 491.9	1 715.6	1 899.7	2 176.3	2 378.0	2 619.8	2 866.1	4 329.6	4 315.2	5 009.2	5 437.5
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQIC	150.2	157.3	180.0	197.7	193.2	202.8	215.7	224.8	236.3	259.8	274.5
International Finance Corporation	KQID	26.3	30.8	25.6	31.2	29.8	37.0	41.6	39.3	39.4	53.1	60.9
International Development Association	KQIE	1 046.4	1 199.2	1 312.1	1 475.2	1 629.4	1 811.9	1 979.5	2 127.3	2 343.3	2 576.0	2 785.4
African Development Fund	KQIF	14.4	25.1	30.3	40.5	52.1	59.0	65.9	80.8	91.2	108.1	127.9
Asian Development Bank	KQIG	53.4	66.2	81.7	92.2	105.0	123.2	142.3	155.8	173.0	180.9	188.9
Caribbean Development Bank	KQIH	12.7	12.9	13.1	15.3	17.8	19.5	20.9	24.6	27.5	29.4	31.2
European Investment Bank	KQII	136.5	157.6	175.0	227.5	242.6	249.4	277.7	1 550.3	1 252.8	1 588.9	1 713.7
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KPOD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.3	61.3	99.4
Inter-American Development Bank	KQIJ	41.5	50.8	62.0	73.5	82.1	85.2	87.5	89.9	89.4	109.8	112.5
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQIK	10.5	15.7	19.9	23.2	26.0	28.7	31.8	34.7	36.9	38.5	39.5
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	KQIL	–	–	–	–	–	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5
Amounts due from overseas governments	KQIM	81.6	79.1	29.2	26.6	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–	–
War of 1939-45	KQIN	64.6	64.8	17.4	17.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KQIO	17.0	14.4	11.8	9.1	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–	–
Loans from Votes	KQIP	1 953.1	1 942.1	1 794.9	1 845.3	1 816.2	3 850.4	2 257.1	2 420.3	4 047.3	6 709.2	11 057.4
Issues of public divided capital:	KQIQ	4 053.5	4 532.6	5 134.0	5 388.9	5 502.3	1 641.7	1 629.0	1 617.9	1 642.7	4 920.0	7 979.2
British Airways Board	KQIR	180.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQIS	2 757.0	3 424.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQIT	35.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQIU	232.0	64.0	32.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Mint	KQIV	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Post Office	KQIW	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	–	–	–	–
Scottish Development Agency	KQIX	15.2	16.3	17.1	19.2	21.5	21.5	7.9	–	–	–	–
Welsh Development Agency	KQIY	7.4	12.4	14.0	14.3	17.2	18.6	15.5	15.5	13.5	12.6	11.6
British Aerospace	KQIZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQJA	797.9	986.9	1 061.9	1 346.4	1 454.6	1 572.6	1 576.6	1 595.4	1 597.4	1 598.3	1 598.3
Patent Office	KIAT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.3	6.3	6.3
NHS Trusts	KIAU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 325.8	3 279.6	6 336.2
Companies House	KIAV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.9	15.9	15.9
Central Office of Information	KIAW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.3
Chessington Computer Centre	KPOE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5
Contingencies Fund - capital	KQJB	277.0	337.0	482.0	222.0	202.0	307.0	0.6	942.0	1 097.0	947.0	347.0
Balance on revenue accounts	KQJC	67.7	112.9	137.1	220.7	13.3	232.1	66.3	237.2	725.2	477.6	358.7
Privatisation receipts	KIAX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 403.9	6 701.0	809.0	1 734.0
Total liabilities	KQJD	96 534.7	108 238.6	113 431.4	121 862.8	121 344.1	118 005.6	123 397.0	128 386.2	–	–	–
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	KQJE	94 623.3	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.2	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2	240 351.0
Payment from Votes:	KQJF	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KQJG	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2
Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund	KQJH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due - estimated	KQJI	47.0	46.9	46.8	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.0	46.0
Revenue paid over in advance of collection	KQJJ	85.4	69.1	39.7	–	74.2	10.3	0.5	–	8.3	–	83.7
Inland Revenue	KQJK	85.0	23.0	–	–	51.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Customs and Excise	KQJL	–	–	0.8	–	23.0	–	0.5	–	–	–	–
Broadcast receiving licences	KQJM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle Excise Duty	KQJN	–	–	–	–	–	10.3	–	–	8.3	–	83.7
National insurance surcharge - Great Britain	KQJO	–	46.1	38.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National insurance surcharge - Northern Ireland	KQJP	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1585

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

continued

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Consolidated Fund (*continued*)												
Promissory notes issued by Minister of Overseas Development	KQJQ	1 707.1	1 966.7	1 825.5	1 769.6	2 375.3	2 334.8	2 111.1	2 465.1	770.3	979.5	999.5
International Development Association	KQJR	673.0	610.0	629.9	630.3	475.3	642.7	650.0	705.3	489.4	673.1	670.5
African Development Fund	KQJS	34.9	34.5	41.9	44.1	45.1	57.4	71.2	77.1	92.1	100.7	106.6
Asian Development Bank	KQJT	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.1	1.4	0.1	–	–
Asian Development Fund	KQJU	79.0	85.4	89.0	87.5	99.8	109.8	119.9	108.7	92.1	108.7	131.8
Caribbean Development Bank	KQJV	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	1.2
European Community/International Development Association Special Action Account	KQJW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
European Investment Bank	KQJX	70.6	51.7	149.1	147.8	117.7	96.0	86.6	61.2	–	–	–
Inter-American Development Bank	KQJY	7.9	8.8	7.7	5.5	3.9	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.2
Fund for special operations	KQJZ	49.4	48.4	38.5	30.5	24.5	24.2	23.4	22.5	22.5	15.4	16.4
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQKA	16.1	15.3	11.0	17.8	21.1	18.5	15.3	16.2	17.8	16.1	15.1
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQKB	27.6	25.8	20.2	–	–	58.9	48.2	34.2	31.9	30.2	24.2
Special Development Fund	KQKC	–	–	1.7	1.7	6.6	6.2	9.5	8.1	8.3	6.9	8.0
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KIAY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.3	20.4	19.9
United Nations Environment Programme	KJEH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.3	3.6
Other contributions and instalments due in respect of international subscriptions, etc	KQYX	744.3	1 082.3	832.2	800.2	1 576.8	1 315.5	1 083.3	1 429.0	2 125.1	1 520.7	2 165.8
National Loans Fund												
Total assets	KQKD	142 885.2	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5	306 872.6
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	KQKE	42 794.7	42 503.8	48 861.2	52 804.9	56 936.8	60 915.3	56 154.1	56 777.9	55 492.8	48 705.9	48 470.8
Loans to nationalised industries:												
Post Office	KQKF	174.4	172.3	170.1	170.1	170.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Coal	KQKG	3 407.8	3 531.8	3 243.1	3 276.5	3 374.3	1 908.6	1 145.9	387.4	257.7	180.0	–
Electricity Council	KQKH	3 276.3	2 578.5	3 275.4	2 617.5	1 698.5	1 335.4	–	–	–	–	–
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	KQKI	393.8	373.7	339.5	329.7	394.9	416.7	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Hydro-Electric	KQKJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	527.8	534.9	–	–	–
South of Scotland Electricity Board	KQKK	843.6	768.1	732.4	638.4	881.0	1 189.1	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Power	KQKL	–	–	–	–	–	–	548.8	508.6	–	–	–
Scottish Nuclear Ltd	KQKM	–	–	–	–	–	–	205.0	203.2	201.3	199.2	196.8
British Gas Corporation	KQKN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQKO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Airways Board	KQKP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	KQKQ	69.3	59.5	78.7	78.0	69.4	93.2	146.9	216.3	271.2	311.9	403.7
British Airports Authority	KQKR	52.9	48.2	43.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	KQKS	427.6	406.3	437.0	365.9	254.4	233.0	202.8	938.5	1 040.8	1 923.9	2 445.6
British Transport Docks Board	KQKT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Waterways Board	KQKU	22.3	23.0	23.3	24.6	25.0	24.2	22.8	21.6	20.0	19.2	18.6
National Freight Corporation	KQKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Bus Company	KQKW	143.3	128.3	96.4	79.4	23.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Transport Group	KQKX	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British National Oil Corporation	KQKY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Aerospace	KQKZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQLA	–	17.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Telecommunications	KQLB	2 789.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Regional Water Authorities	KQLC	2 959.9	2 829.9	2 709.5	3 103.6	3 858.6	4 526.1	–	–	–	–	–
Loans to other public corporations:												
New Towns - Development Corporations and Commission	KQLD	4 453.8	4 653.3	4 742.3	3 057.3	2 975.0	2 731.6	2 481.0	1 714.6	1 441.5	1 303.9	1 130.1
Scottish Special Housing Association	KQLE	503.4	533.3	558.1	571.5	606.7	596.2	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Homes	KQLF	–	–	–	–	–	–	796.1	786.4	654.5	401.2	399.4
Housing Corporation (Scotland)	KQLG	1 591.7	1 414.4	1 619.0	1 680.2	1 756.2	1 967.8	–	–	–	–	–
Housing Corporation (England)	KQLH	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 744.1	1 611.3	1 021.4	986.0	899.0
Housing for Wales	KQLI	–	–	–	–	–	–	139.9	125.8	96.6	86.7	86.4
Covent Garden Market Authority	KQLJ	19.7	18.9	18.3	17.6	2.0	1.0	0.4	–	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQLK	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land Authority for Wales	KQLL	7.3	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.5	6.1	7.6	6.8	8.8	10.3	6.2
Scottish Enterprise	KQLM	9.7	9.6	9.5	8.7	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.6	2.7	1.9
Welsh Development Agency	KQLN	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.9	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.2
Land Registry Trading Fund	KPOF	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	54.9
Development Board for Rural Wales	KQLO	29.3	34.6	41.0	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
Royal Mint	KQLP	2.7	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	–	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQLQ	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
The Crown Suppliers	KQLR	12.0	20.0	20.3	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	–	–	–	–
Crown Agents	KQLS	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1
Her Majesty's Stationery Office	KQLT	63.0	56.3	49.6	41.2	34.4	27.7	22.6	16.8	10.6	6.7	3.3
Urban Development Corporations	KQLU	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.0
Harbour Authorities	KQLV	120.5	112.5	80.7	69.9	60.4	52.4	42.3	36.3	33.4	7.1	1.5
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KQLW	15.0	29.7	35.1	28.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
UK Atomic Energy Authority	KQLX	–	–	–	85.0	79.0	68.0	64.0	106.7	111.0	149.8	125.0
Central Office of Information	KJEI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	1.0	0.8

Source: HM Treasury: 0171 270 1585

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

continued

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
National Loans Fund (*continued*)												
Loans to local authorities	KQLY	20 294.3	23 612.8	29 374.3	35 305.1	39 368.4	44 333.0	46 567.0	48 087.1	48 742.3	41 464.6	40 979.2
Loans to private sector:												
Shipbuilding Industry Board	KQLZ	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	KGVR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing associations	KGVS	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.5	17.8	16.5	15.8	14.9	14.6	14.1	13.8
Building societies	KGVT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd	KGVU	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.3	–	–	–	–
British Aerospace plc	KGVV	20.6	16.6	12.6	8.6	5.5	3.3	1.1	–	–	–	–
Loans within central government:												
Northern Ireland Exchequer	KGVW	798.5	924.7	1 024.1	1 091.4	1 141.4	1 268.6	1 357.6	1 373.1	1 480.3	1 558.3	1 626.2
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KGVX	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1	65.2
Redundancy Fund	KGVY	161.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets:												
Exchange Equalisation Account - capital	KGVZ	–	–	2 300.0	5 950.0	16 200.0	16 200.0	10 025.0	11 075.0	10 774.5	7 200.0	6 800.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:												
International Monetary Fund	KGXE	4 311.8	4 495.5	4 685.3	4 533.9	4 631.4	4 396.8	4 904.6	4 785.5	4 885.3	6 893.0	7 066.4
Gilt-Edged Official Operations Account												
-advances outstanding	KPUF	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	2 500.0
-surplus not paid to the National Loans Fund	KPUH	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–	2.0
Borrowing included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	KGXF	1 113.7	–6.1	2 975.6	2 549.3	883.7	262.6	726.7	257.8	1 068.2	3 742.5	1 682.4
National Debt Commissioners' liability in respect of the National Savings Bank's Investment Fund	KCYG	33.6	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KCYH	8.1	4 937.2	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Consolidated Fund liability	KCYI	94 623.3	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.1	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2	240 351.0
Total liabilities												
National Loans Fund - national debt outstanding	KCYJ	142 885.2	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5	306 872.6

Source: HM Treasury:0171 270 1585

16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities[1] Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity[2]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total holdings	KQMO	108 364	119 834	129 849	136 509	144 096	139 464	125 018	122 436	133 122	162 641	209 507
Up to 5 years	KQMP	34 513	41 753	43 666	40 678	41 470	41 242	36 523	34 933	40 363	46 019	58 436
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMQ	46 892	47 648	50 477	56 279	64 533	61 577	53 395	56 309	61 239	72 612	94 309
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMR	26 959	30 433	35 706	39 552	38 093	36 645	35 100	31 194	31 520	44 010	56 762
Official holdings:												
Total	KQMS	7 994	6 861	8 312	9 590	9 544	17 266	17 005	15 441	12 408	8 630	7 992
Up to 5 years	KQMT	2 749	2 483	4 293	3 979	3 770	6 343	5 308	4 981	4 477	3 441	2 246
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMU	4 324	3 581	3 122	3 353	4 527	6 604	6 866	7 263	6 034	4 001	4 139
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMV	921	797	897	2 258	1 247	4 319	4 831	3 197	1 897	1 188	1 607
Market holdings:												
Total	KQMW	100 370	112 973	121 537	126 919	134 552	122 198	108 013	106 995	120 714	154 011	201 515
Up to 5 years	KQMX	31 764	39 270	39 373	36 699	37 700	34 899	31 215	29 952	35 886	42 578	56 190
Over 5 and up tp 15 years	KQMY	42 568	44 067	47 355	52 926	60 006	54 973	46 529	49 046	55 205	68 611	90 170
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMZ	26 038	29 636	34 809	37 294	36 846	32 326	30 269	27 997	29 623	42 822	55 155

[1] The government guaranteed securities of nationalised industries only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

[2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5948

16.9 National savings

Year ended 31 March

£ million

		1984/85	1985/86	1986[7]/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Department for National Savings												
Receipts												
Total[1]	KQNA	5 701.2	4 517.3	6 521.8	6 069.7	6 995.0	5 559.7	6 406.5	7 702.3	8 483.0	10 332.8	9 244.4
Capital bonds	KQNB	–	–	–	–	199.5	284.0	185.6	338.3	476.6	566.4	511.2
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQNC	2 107.8	731.0	1 309.6	457.8	1 383.1	632.6	696.7	2 119.6	1 894.7	1 929.1	1 083.6
Index-linked	KQND	106.5	217.7	171.1	253.7	785.2	634.6	1 503.2	1 500.8	1 600.0	1 434.9	1 083.2
Yearly plan	KQNE	27.7	106.9	126.9	128.8	115.8	86.9	71.8	86.9	113.2	114.8	115.0
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQNF	23.7	34.4	42.0	52.6	63.3	76.2	83.2	94.1	85.5	76.9	66.7
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQNG	90.2	56.4	23.8	8.8	2.9	0.2	–	–	–	–	–
Income bonds	KQNH	1 081.1	1 201.5	2 202.3	2 102.2	1 729.7	1 512.1	1 605.6	1 355.9	1 241.2	1 948.9	1 228.9
First Option bonds	KHYZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	885.0	247.0	95.6
Investment account[2]	KQNI	1 255.8	1 204.2	1 517.4	1 886.9	1 629.6	1 491.5	1 515.7	1 247.7	1 107.4	1 392.9	1 393.1
Premium savings bonds	KQNJ	204.3	184.9	216.9	298.0	313.5	249.4	185.7	257.5	384.5	998.2	1 826.2
Ordinary account	KQNK	667.0	645.1	645.2	649.7	637.6	592.2	559.0	566.0	604.4	636.1	635.6
Children's bonus bonds	KHCU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.5	90.5	92.6	116.8
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRB		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	895.0	1 088.5
Deposit bonds	KQNL	137.1	130.3	247.2	225.8	134.8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Indexed-income bonds	KQNM	–	4.9	19.4	6.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQNN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Repayments												
Total[1]	KQNO	4 649.3	4 718.2	5 341.2	6 044.9	8 488.0	9 432.0	7 339.8	6 495.7	5 853.8	8 051.0	7 759.8
Capital bonds	KQNP	–	–	–	–	–	5.0	23.6	14.9	21.8	345.3	678.3
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNQ	776.6	713.7	971.7	1 296.9	2 117.3	2 498.2	1 455.3	1 193.4	647.9	1 292.6	843.0
- Accrued interest	KQNR	341.1	371.3	563.7	842.5	1 578.5	1 642.6	991.0	738.7	417.4	670.9	437.2
Index-linked - Principal	KQNS	527.6	521.8	618.6	369.4	409.4	394.4	412.9	418.8	448.2	913.5	761.7
- Accrued interest/ index-linking, bonuses and supplements	KQNT	216.9	283.4	350.6	246.7	329.0	370.6	403.3	396.6	378.5	598.1	425.8
Yearly plan:												
Principal	KQNU	0.1	3.3	7.6	10.8	16.6	82.4	124.2	106.5	98.4	89.5	77.0
Interest	KQNV	–	–	0.2	0.5	1.3	23.6	43.2	40.9	35.7	30.3	26.2
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNW	4.7	7.5	26.5	20.8	38.3	40.9	59.3	74.4	88.7	86.1	85.0
- Accrued interest	KQNX	0.6	1.3	6.6	4.5	10.8	9.7	13.3	16.0	18.2	18.1	19.2
Index-linked - Principal	KQNY	120.3	155.4	99.5	65.7	51.3	45.0	24.2	29.4	26.5	9.3	7.4
- Accrued interest/ index-linking	KQNZ	49.7	51.2	33.4	27.4	28.5	33.7	27.1	38.5	38.9	14.3	12.2
Income bonds	KQOA	243.2	311.6	381.9	621.6	943.0	1 091.2	824.2	719.9	956.0	1 000.3	1 180.1
First Option bonds	KHYY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.8	375.8	288.4
Investment account[2]	KQOB	1 391.1	1 343.8	1 349.0	1 560.2	1 957.3	2 074.3	1 904.0	1 803.9	1 780.0	1 677.1	1 777.2
Premium savings bonds	KQOC	110.5	119.6	124.2	131.1	133.5	186.4	193.4	153.7	153.4	181.0	333.0
Ordinary account	KQOD	770.1	772.1	741.8	737.5	727.8	733.2	700.9	663.7	658.1	674.7	676.8
Children's bonus bonds	KHCV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.9	1.2	1.8
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56.7
Deposit bonds	KQOE	17.3	44.3	63.2	104.0	142.4	197.6	137.7	85.3	79.8	72.4	72.2
Indexed-income bonds	KQOF	–	–	1.3	4.1	3.0	3.2	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6
British savings bonds:												
Before maturity	KQOG	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On maturity	KQOH	77.5	17.9	1.4	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

1 Excludes Ulster Savings Certificates.

2 Investment Account contributes to the funding of PSBR/CGBR from January 1981.

3 Including National Savings stamps and gift tokens and securities on the National Savings register, which (except for British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table.

4 Nominal value held in National Savings section.

5 Including accrued interest to date.

6 From September 1979 excludes £7.7 million deemed to be outstanding National Savings stamps written off on 15 August 1979.

7 From 1 April 1986 onwards the data series have been revised. The revisions, notably those for the estimates of accrued interest, coincided with the adoption of an improved transaction accounting system for National Savings.

Source: Department for National Savings: 0171 605 9314

16.9 National savings

Year ended 31 March

continued

£ million

		1984/85	1985/86	1986[7]/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Department for National savings Interest accruing												
Capital bonds	KQOO	–	–	–	–	–	12.2	42.0	76.8	130.8	223.1	218.8
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQOP	1 000.4	1 137.8	1 095.3	1 124.9	810.0	675.0	525.7	443.3	521.2	604.2	622.2
Index-linking (including bonuses and supplements)	KQOQ	361.3	389.3	314.4	267.5	365.8	422.0	477.0	351.7	267.8	303.9	458.5
Yearly plan	KQOR	–	3.9	12.0	23.2	33.1	46.0	43.3	39.1	35.0	33.9	36.6
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQOS	3.7	5.5	8.7	9.3	11.5	13.6	14.4	18.3	18.8	18.3	18.0
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQOT	46.1	44.1	28.3	31.2	33.7	26.3	21.1	8.8	1.1	0.3	0.9
First Option bonds	KIAJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70.7	40.4
Investment account[2]	KQOU	509.7	608.1	640.0	655.1	700.8	831.2	1 007.8	864.4	657.7	541.8	529.1
Ordinary account	KQOV	79.6	78.8	78.7	77.0	65.2	64.0	60.9	58.2	57.3	44.6	42.8
Childrens bonus bonds	KHCW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.3	14.4	19.2
Deposit bonds	KQOW	17.8	37.8	49.7	73.7	87.0	97.4	95.4	77.9	59.8	46.4	41.4
Total[1]	KQOX	2 018.6	2 305.3	2 227.1	2 261.9	2 107.1	2 187.7	2 287.6	1 938.5	1 758.8	1 901.6	2 027.9
Amounts remaining invested												
Capital bonds[5]	KQOY	–	–	–	–	199.5	490.7	694.7	1 094.9	1 680.5	2 124.7	2 176.4
National savings certificates												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQOZ	9 028.8	9 046.1	9 318.1	8 479.0	7 744.8	5 879.2	5 120.6	6 046.8	7 293.6	7 930.1	8 170.7
- Accrued interest	KQPA	3 078.9	3 845.4	4 112.4	4 394.8	3 626.3	2 658.7	2 193.4	1 898.0	2 001.8	1 935.1	2 120.1
Index-linked - Principal	KQPB	3 146.2	2 842.1	2 422.9	2 307.2	2 683.0	2 923.2	4 013.5	5 095.5	6 247.3	6 768.7	7 090.2
- Bonuses and supplements/ index-linking	KQPC	1 260.3	1 366.2	1 317.4	1 338.2	1 375.0	1 426.4	1 500.1	1 455.2	1 344.5	1 050.3	1 083.0
Yearly plan:												
Principal	KQPD	27.6	133.9	258.5	380.7	483.4	491.1	441.1	423.9	441.2	469.9	510.4
Interest	KQPE	–	1.2	9.4	27.9	56.2	75.4	73.1	68.9	65.7	65.9	73.8
Save As You Earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQPF	51.6	78.5	92.8	124.6	149.6	184.9	208.8	228.5	225.3	216.1	197.8
- Accrued interest	KQPG	5.8	10.0	12.0	16.8	17.5	21.4	22.5	24.8	25.4	25.6	24.4
Index-linked - Principal	KQPH	446.1	347.1	266.3	209.4	161.0	116.2	92.0	62.6	36.1	26.8	19.4
- Accrued interest/ index-linking	KQPI	126.4	119.3	112.4	116.2	121.4	114.0	108.0	78.3	40.5	26.5	15.2
Stock on the National savings register (DNS only)[4]	KQPJ	891.7	872.3	836.0	811.2	846.4	868.4	963.1	1 026.2	1 180.3	1 198.6	..
Income bonds	KQPK	2 794.9	3 684.8	5 494.6	6 974.2	7 760.9	8 181.8	8 963.2	9 599.2	9 884.4	10 833.0	10 881.8
First Option bonds	KIAK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	880.2	822.1	669.7
Investment account[5]	KQPL	5 126.8	5 595.3	6 403.7	7 385.5	7 758.6	8 007.0	8 626.5	8 934.7	8 919.8	9 177.4	9 322.4
Premium savings bonds	KQPM	1 767.5	1 832.8	1 924.1	2 091.0	2 271.0	2 334.0	2 326.3	2 430.1	2 661.2	3 478.4	4 971.6
Ordinary account[5]	KQPN	1 734.2	1 686.0	1 668.1	1 657.3	1 632.3	1 555.3	1 474.3	1 434.8	1 438.4	1 444.4	1 446.0
Children's bonus bonds[5]	KHCX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.4	234.3	340.1	474.3
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRG	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	895.0	1 926.8
Deposit bonds[5]	KQPO	247.3	371.1	605.0	800.5	879.9	779.7	737.4	730.0	710.0	684.0	653.2
Indexed-income bonds	KQPP	–	4.9	23.0	25.3	22.3	19.1	16.9	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2
British saving bonds	KQPQ	20.5	2.6	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
National savings stamps and gift tokens[6]	KQPR	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Total administered by DNS[3]	KQPS	29 755.9	31 840.9	34 879.7	37 141.9	37 791.5	36 128.6	37 577.4	40 785.5	45 327.6	49 529.2	53 235.8

See footnotes on page 322.

Source: Department for National Savings: 0171 605 9314

16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs

£

		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95	1995 /96
Personal allowances												
Personal allowance	KDZP	2 205	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	3 005	3 295	3 445	3 445	3 445	3 525
Married man's allowance[1]	KDZQ	3 455	3 655	3 795	4 095	4 375	–	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2]	KDZR	–	–	–	–	–	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	3 440	–
Wife's earned income allowance[3]	KEBW	2 205	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	–	–	–	–	–	–
Age allowance[4]:												
Married (either partner over 65 but neither partner over 75)	KEBX	4 255	4 505	4 675	5 035	5 385	–	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2] (either partner over 65 but neither partner over 75)	KEDI	–	–	–	–	–	2 145	2 355	2 465	2 465	2 665	2 995
Married (either partner over 75)	KEIX	4 255	4 505	4 845	5 205	5 565	–	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2] (either partner over 75)	KEIY			..	..	2 185	2 185	2 395	2 505	2 505	2 705	3 035
Personal (over 65 but under 75)	KEJI	2 690	2 850	2 960	3 180	3 400	3 670	4 020	4 200	4 200	4 200	4 630
Personal (over 75)	KEKI	2 690	2 850	3 070	3 310	3 540	3 820	4 180	4 370	4 370	4 370	4 800
Income limit	KEOO	8 800	9 400	9 800	10 600	11 400	12 300	13 500	14 200	14 200	14 200	14 600
Marginal fraction		2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Additional personal allowance[5]	KEPG	1 250	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720
Widow's bereavement allowance[6]	KEPH	1 250	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720
Dependent relative allowance[7]:												
Maintained by single woman	KEPJ	145	145	145	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Other cases	KEPK	100	100	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Limit of relative's income	KETX	1 901	1 901	1 901	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Daughter's or son's services allowance[8]	KEUA	55	55	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Housekeeper allowance[9]	KEUK	100	100	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Blind person's allowance[10]	KEUW	360	360	540	540	540	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 200	..
Life assurance relief[11]												
(Percentage of gross premium)	KPDR	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*.. or Nil*

---

[1] The married man's allowance was that for a full year, payable instead of the personal allowance. In the year of marriage the allowance is reduced by one twelfth of the difference between the married and single personal allowances for each complete month (beginning on the sixth day of each calendar month) prior to the date of marriage.

[2] Following the introduction of Independent Taxation from 1990-91 the married couple's allowance was introduced. It is payable in addition to the personal allowance and between 1990-91 and 1992-93 went to the husband unless the transfer condition was met. This was that a husband could only transfer part or all of the married couple's allowance to his wife if he was unable to make full use of the allowance himself. In 1993-94 all or half of the allowance may be transferred to the wife if the couple have agreed beforehand. The wife has the right to claim half the allowance. The married couple's allowance and allowances linked to it, are restricted to 20 per cent in 1994-95 and to 15 per cent from 1995-96.

[3] The wife's earned income allowance has as its maximum value the amount shown. Where the earned income was less, the allowance is reduced to the actual amount of earned income. From 1990-91, under Independent Taxation, the allowance is abolished and wives obtain a personal allowance.

[4] The age allowance replaces the single or married allowances, provided the taxpayer's income is below the limit shown. For incomes in excess of the limit, the allowance is reduced by £2 for each additional £3 of income until the ordinary single or married allowance is reached. From 1989-90 the allowance was reduced by £1 for each additional £2 of income. The relief was due where the taxpayer (or, prior to 1990-91, wife living with him) was aged 65 or over in the year of assessment. For 1987-88 *et seq* there is additional relief at a higher age. For 1987-88 and 1988-89 the increased relief was available to those aged 80 or over in the year of assessment. From 1989-90 the increased level of relief was made available to those aged 75 and over. The married age allowances were abolished in 1990-91, under Independent Taxation and replaced by age-related married couple's allowances.

[5] The additional personal allowance may be claimed by a single parent (or by a married man if his wife is totally incapacitated) who maintains a resident child at his or her own expense.

[6] Widow's bereavement allowance is due to a widow in the year of her husband's death and in the following year provided the widow has not remarried before the beginning of that year.

[7] The dependent relative allowance was due to a taxpayer who maintained, wholly or partially, either (a) an aged or infirm relative, or (b) his or his wife's separated, divorced or widowed mother. The relative's income had to be below the limits shown in order for the full allowances to be given (the limit was equal to the basic National Insurance Retirement Pension). The allowance was reduced by the excess of the relative's income over the income limit.

[8] The daughter's or son's services allowance could be claimed by an aged or infirm taxpayer who maintained a daughter or son on whose services the taxpayer or his wife were dependent.

[9] The housekeeper allowance could be claimed by a widow or widower who had a resident housekeeper.

[10] The blind person's allowance is due to a registered blind taxpayer. Prior to 1990-91 where both spouses were blind the married man received two blind person's allowance.

[11] Relief on life assurance premiums is given by deduction from the premium payable. From 1984-85, it is confined to policies made before 14 March 1984.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 6736

16.11 Rates of Income tax

	1986/87		1987/88		1988/89		1989/90		1990/91	
	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent
Lower rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic rate	1 - 17 200	*29*	1 - 17 900	*27*	1 - 19 300	*25*	1 - 20 700	*25*	1 - 20 700	*25*
Higher rate	17 201 - 20 200	*40*	17 901 - 20 400	*40*	over 19 300	*40*	over 20 700	*40*	over 20 700	*40*
	20 201 - 25 400	*45*	20 401 - 25 400	*45*						
	25 401 - 33 300	*50*	25 401 - 33 300	*50*						
	33 301 - 41 200	*55*	33 301 - 41 200	*55*						
	over 41 200	*60*	over 41 200	*60*						

16.12 Rateable values
England and Wales
At April in each year

			Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994[2]	1995[2]
Number of properties			Thousands											
Total-all classes	KMIH		"	23 032	23 243	23 456	23 668	23 916	1 685	1 709	1 734	1 737	1 734	1 723
Domestic: total	KMII		"	19 238	19 429	19 621	19 818	20 058	..	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)	KMIJ		"	1 234										
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KMIK	KHDG	"	1 296	19 103[1]	19 302[1]	19 503[1]	19 748[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)	KMIL		"	16 376										
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMIM		"	332	327	319	315	310	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMIN		"	3 156	3 172	3 187	3 200	3 210	1 190	1 211	1 227	1 230	1 227	1 223
Shops and cafes	KMIO		"	567	568	569	569	569	576	572	570	567	565	562
Offices	KMIP		"	191	197	203	209	214	223	234	243	248	251	252
Other	KMIQ		"	2 397	2 407	2 415	2 422	2 427	392	405	413	415	411	409
On-licensed premises: total	KMIR		"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	60
Entertainment and recreational: total	KMIS		"	77	78	78	79	79	95	95	94	93	92	87
Cinemas	KMIT		"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Theatres and music-halls	KMIU		"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	KMIV		"	76	77	77	77	78	94	94	93	92	91	86
Public utility: total	KMIW		"	39	39	39	38	38	15	15	15	15	15	9
Educational and cultural: total	KMIX		"	41	41	41	41	40	42	42	42	42	41	41
Miscellaneous: total	KMIY		"	314	317	321	323	323	53	53	59	58	58	56
Industrial: total	KMIZ		"	112	114	115	115	114	234	237	241	244	247	248
Value of assessments			£ million											
Total-all classes	KMHA		"	7 822	7 915	8 025	8 121	8 231	32 916	34 214	35 608	35 263	34 129	33 912
Domestic: total	KMHB		"	3 815	3 865	3 916	3 969	4 032	..	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)	KMHC		"	71										
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KMHD	KHDH	"	115	3 793[1]	3 845[1]	3 900[1]	3 963[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)	KMHE		"	3 557										
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMHF		"	72	71	71	70	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMHG		"	1 989	2 038	2 079	2 121	2 166	19 566	20 659	21 440	21 336	20 662	19 626
Shops and cafes	KMHH		"	634	639	645	649	656	7 229	7 382	7 472	7 335	7 068	7 780
Offices	KMHI		"	722	748	768	790	815	6 787	7 545	8 093	8 239	8 027	5 587
Other	KMHJ		"	633	651	666	682	696	5 550	5 732	5 876	5 762	5 568	6 260
On-licensed premises: total	KMHK		"	64	64	65	65	66	679	691	698	679	642	968
Entertainment and recreational: total	KMHL		"	85	86	88	90	91	951	994	1 025	1 022	988	1 009
Cinemas	KMHM		"	3	3	3	3	3	18	21	24	25	24	32
Theatres and music-halls	KMHN		"	2	2	2	2	2	21	21	22	21	19	21
Other	KMHO		"	80	81	83	84	86	912	951	979	975	946	956
Public utility: total	KMHP		"	413	410	423	428	435	3 485	3 493	3 518	3 505	3 424	3 455
Educational and cultural: total	KMHQ		"	240	239	238	236	235	1 981	1 994	1 970	1 883	1 813	1 873
Miscellaneous: total	KMHR		"	462	469	478	480	480	806	823	1 375	1 367	1 319	1 429
Industrial: total	KMHS		"	755	745	739	732	726	5 448	5 559	5 583	5 470	5 280	5 550

---

[1] The detailed breakdown of the various rateable value bands for houses and flats is not available after 1985.

[2] See introduction to this chapter on page 261.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue: 0171 438 6314

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
United Kingdom												
Total debt[2]	KQBR	49 343	49 972	53 412	53 484	58 834	59 982	57 985	56 331	55 943	55 869	..
Public Works Loan Board	KQBS	23 527	29 288	35 252	39 356	44 324	46 499	48 001	48 717	41 447	40 803	40 388
Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund[2]	KQBT	199	198	195	190	197	208	239	93	109	126	..
Other debt	KQBU	25 579	20 490	17 972	13 945	14 313	13 275	9 745	..	..	..	..
England and Wales												
Total debt	KQBV	42 266	42 540	45 548	45 176	50 091	51 689	49 914	48 187	47 357	46 695	..
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBW	*20 141*	*24 887*	*29 901*	*33 379*	*37 563*	*39 969*	*41 025*	*41 501*	*34 082*	*33 132*	*32 448*
Scotland												
Total debt[3]	KQBX	7 003	7 357	7 782	8 224	8 650	8 192	7 948	8 005	8 429	8 999	9 272
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBY	*3 386*	*4 401*	*5 351*	*5 977*	*6 761*	*6 530*	*6 976*	*7 206*	*7 365*	*7 655*	*7 925*
Northern Ireland												
Total debt[2]	KQBZ	74	75	82	84	93	101	123	139	157	175	..

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

[2] The Northern Ireland Loans Fund was abolished on 1 April 1983 and its functions transferred to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund.

[3] The data for 1991 is taken from information supplied by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy.

Sources: Department of the Environment (1981 to 1990);
The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit 0131 244 7030;
Public Works Loan Board;
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland;
Welsh Office (1981 to 1990);
Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (England and Wales,1991)

16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1991	1992	1993	"1993"	1994
England		1991/92 outturn	1992/93 outturn	1993/94 provision	1993/94 provision adj.[9]	1994/95 budget
Education	KRRB	19 021	20 878	18 443		18 541
School catering	KRRC	434	18	402		393
Careers service	KRRD	127	138	140		123
PSS (including port health)	KRRE	4 622	4 968	5 724	6 406	6 600
Police	KRRF	4 796	5 208	5 520		5 763
Highway maintenance	KRRG	1 687	1 710	1 733		1 759
Fire	KRRH	1 045	1 116	1 178		1 206
Civil defence	KRRI	24	25	21		17
Magistrates courts	KRRJ	263	274	299		317
Other Home Office	KRRK	427	458	478		500
Parking and public transport	KRRL	585	578	580		589
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KRRM	664	688	717		735
Swimming pools, etc	KRRN	1 074	541	484		489
Local environmental services	KRRO	3 599	4 373	4 860		4 980
Sheltered employment	KRRP	38	37	44		45
Housing benefit[1]	KRRQ	2 520	3 305	3 844		4 264
Agricultural services	KRRR	26	28	35		40
Consumer protection	KRRS	112	127	136		140
Port health	KRRT	5	5	4		4
Non-HRA housing	KRRU	329	324	371		373
Parish precepts	KRRV	87	98	108		116
Net current expenditure	KRRW	41 486	44 894	45 121	45 803	46 995
Capital charges[2]	KRRX	3 252	2 886	2 505		2 520
CERA	KRRY	593	546	644		691
Interest receipts	KRRZ	–1 257	–1 101	–729		–605
Other non-current[3]	KRSA	2 560	3 135	3 159		3 301
Gross revenue expenditure[4]	KRSB	46 633	50 361	50 701	51 383	52 902
Specific grants outside AEF[2]	KRSC	–7 133	–8 300	–8 045		–8 418
Other income[5]	KRSD	–28	–38	–51		–50
Revenue expenditure	KRSE	39 472	42 023	42 605	43 287	44 434
Specific grants inside AEF[6]	KRSF	–3 608	–3 948	–4 661		–4 877
Net revenue expenditure	KRSG	35 864	38 075	37 945	38 627	39 557
Other adjustments	KRSH	49	52	20		–1
Use of reserves	KRSI	–171	276	457	–457	–772
Demands and precepts	KRSJ	35 742	38 404	37 508	38 190	38 784
1990-91 budget requirement (1993-94 to 1994-95)[7]						
Scotland						
Total expenditure[8]						
Capital	KQEU	1 276.0	1 344.3	1 427.6		..
Other	KQEV	7 985.1	8 560.1	9 075.3		..
Total income	KQEW	..	..	..		..

[1] Administration and payment of benefit.

[2] On 1st October 1992, a one off lump sum payment of £4.5 billion was made to the Public Works Loan Board to redeem long term debt of local authorities which were previously receiving certain specific capital financing grants. This process is known as 'commutation'. As a result, levels of capital financing grants and debt charges were reduced.

[3] Includes (i) Gross expenditure on community charge benefit, (ii) by community charge reduction scheme grant (1991-2 and 1992-3) or council tax transitional relief (1993-94 and 1994-95), (iii) discretionary (non- domestic) rate relief, (iv) flood defence payments to the National Rivers Authority, (v) payments in respect common police services, (vi) payments in respect of grant maintained schools.

[4] This measure of expenditure is referred to as 'Gross Revenue Expenditure' on local authority returns, but is actually net of expenditur met by sales, fees, charges and interest receipts and excludes most expenditure on the housing revenue account and on trading services.

[5] From licence fees, etc.

[6] Includes community care and ILEA special grants for 1993-94 and 1994-95.

[7] Reported figures for local authorities including parish precepts and population loss special grant in 1993-94. Includes special grants for 1992-93.

[8] 'Capital' and 'Other' figures cannot be added to give a 'Total' figure because of double counting of loan charges, which are recorded as both 'Capital' and 'Other' expenditure.

[9] The adjustments, made to allow for additional community care responsibilities, result in figures on a comparable basis to those for 1994/95.

Sources: Department of the Environment; 0171 276 3496; The Scottish Office, Central Statistical Unit; 0131 244 7030

16.14 Revenue expenditure of local authorities

Years ended 31 March

continued

£ million

		1992	1993	"1993"	1994	"1994"	1995	"1995"
Wales[1]				1993/94 provision	1993/94 outturn	1994/95 budget[3]	1994/95 provision	1995/96 budget[4]
Education	KRSK	..	1 042.1	1 075.2	1 099.1		1 128.1	
School catering	KRSL	..	32.6	34.9	35.9		35.4	
Careers service	KRSM	..	7.3	7.2	7.3		0.1	
PSS (including port health)	KRSN	..	301.2	304.2	365.6		415.5	
Police	KRSO	..	275.2	275.8	281.2		308.9	
Highway maintenance	KRSP	..	149.4	146.1	141.9		141.5	
Fire service and civil defence	KRSQ	..	66.5	69.8	71.7		74.0	
Magistrates courts and other Home Office services	KRSR	..	43.4	44.7	48.9		48.5	
All Home Office services	KRSS	..	385.1	390.2	401.8		431.4	
Other transport	KRST	..	23.6	14.8	23.1		24.6	
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KRSU	..	31.2	34.9	35.5		35.8	
Local environmental services	KRSV	..	324.1	352.2	386.2		409.0	
Sheltered employment	KRSW	..	4.1	3.9	3.3		3.7	
Housing benefit[2]	KRSX	..	14.5	18.2	19.9		23.3	
Council Tax collection costs[5]	KRSY	..	23.3	18.3	24.2		20.2	
Council Tax benefit association	KRSZ	..	5.7	7.8	8.3		8.4	
Consumer protection	KRTA	..	10.2	10.7	10.3		10.4	
Non-HRA housing	KRTB	..	10.9	15.1	15.5		14.7	
Urban programme/SDS[6]	KRTC	..	5.6		5.8		..	
Community council precepts	KRTD	..	11.6		12.2		12.9	
All non-Home Office services	KRTE	..	1 985.8	2 055.1	2 194.1		2 283.6	
Net current expenditure	KRTF	..	2 370.9	2 445.4	2 468.4	2 595.5	2 522.5	2 715.1
Non-current expenditure								
Capital charges (excluding leasing)	KRTG	..	210.3	177.9	224.2	194.2	236.7	207.0
Leasing payments	KRTH	..	11.5	5.2	7.3	5.2	4.4	3.5
Capital expenditure charged to revenue	KRTI	..	42.8	37.4	34.1	44.6	41.2	54.6
Interest receipts and dividends	KRTJ	..	–35.8	–38.9	–29.2	–24.0	–22.8	–27.9
All non-current expenditure	KRTK	..	228.9	181.5	236.4	219.9	259.6	237.3
All revenue expenditure[7]	KRTL	..	2 599.8	2 626.9	2 704.8	2 815.9	2 782.1	2 592.3
Northern Ireland								
Total expenditure[8]								
Capital	KQEX	56.4	65.3		..		..	
Other	KQEY	214.1	227.8		..		..	
Total income	KQEZ	235.0	251.3		..		..	

[1] Local authority outturn and budgetted expenditure figures in this table are on a definition consistent with Total Standard Spending. Specific grants outside AEF have been deducted. 'Provision' by service for 1993-94 is the indicative breakdown of Total Standard Spending produced by the Welsh Office: this is not available for 1994-95 or 1995-96.

[2] Administration and payment of benefit.

[3] Local authority budget as reported on RA 95.

[4] Local authority budget as reported on RA 96.

[5] Collection costs in 1994-95 include collection of community charge arrears.

[6] Urban programme for 1993-94, Strategic Development Scheme for 1994-95.

[7] The sum of net current and non-current expenditure.

[8] 'Capital' and 'Other' figures cannot be added to give a 'Total' figure because of double counting of loan charges, which are recorded as both 'Capital' and 'Other' expenditure.

Sources: Welsh Office; 01222 825069; Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

16.15 Funding of revenue expenditure[10]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1985[1]/86	1986[1]/87	1987[1]/88	1988[1]/89	1989[1]/90	1990[2]/91	1991[2]/92	1992[2]/93	1993[3,8]/94	1994[3,9]/95	1995[3,15]/96
England												
Revenue expenditure[4]												
1994/95 prices £m	KRTM	37 740	40 174	41 509	41 940	41 794	41 650	43 146	44 172	43 457	44 434	..
Cash £m	KRTN	24 284	26 630	28 980	31 240	33 282	35 851	39 472	42 020	42 605	44 434	..
Government grants[5]												
Cash £m	KRTO	13 069	13 402	14 274	14 469	14 707	14 988	20 772	23 276	23 593	25 376	..
Per cent	KRTP	54	50	49	46	44	42	53	55	55	57	..
Non- domestic rates[6]												
Cash £m	KRTQ	6 740	7 566	8 088	8 819	9 595	10 429	12 408	12 306	11 559	10 685	..
Per cent	KRTR	28	28	28	28	29	29	31	29	27	24	..
Domestic rates, community charges & council taxes												
Cash £m	KRTS	5 094	5 912	6 539	7 689	8 487	10 191	6 381	7 213	7 013	7 499	..
Per cent	KRTT	21	22	23	25	26	28	16	17	16	17	..
Wales												
Source of financing												
Revenue expenditure[11]	KRTU	1 543	1 665	1 797	1 956	2 122	2 228	2 484	2 656	2 627	2 813	2 952
Government grants[12]	KRTV	1 084	1 149	1 241	1 305	1 385	1 400	1 812	1 902	1 930	2 011	2 004
Non- domestic rates[13]	KRTW	276	308	338	369	407	443	525	536	470	464	520
Domestic rates, community charge & council tax[14]	KRTX	185	214	237	281	317	396	154	230	273	296	332
Source of financing as percentage of expenditure												
Government grants[12]	KRTY	70	69	69	67	65	63	73	72	73	72	68
Non- domestic rates[13]	KRTZ	18	19	19	19	19	20	21	20	18	16	18
Domestic rates, community charge & council tax[14]	KRUA	12	13	13	14	15	18	6	9	10	11	11

---

1 Domestic rating system.

2 Community charge system.

3 Council tax system.

4 1981/82 to 1989/90: net expenditure financed from rate support grant, relevant specific grants, rates and balances. This measure is net of expenditure financed from sales, fees and charges and interest receipts. 1990/91 onwards: 'Revenue Expenditure to compare with TSS' (ie expenditure financed from revenue support grant, specific grants within AEF, special grants, non-domestic rates, community charges and balances. Also includes spending met by community charge grant in 1991/92 and additional grant for teachers' pay in 1992/93).

5 1981/82 to 1989/90: Aggregate exchequer grant (equals rate support grant and RSG specific and supplementary grants) and rate rebate grants. 1990/91 onwards: revenue support grant, special grants, specific grants within AEF, community charge grant (1991/92 only), additional grant for teachers' pay (1992/93 only), community charge/council tax benefit grant and transitional relief/reduction scheme grant.

6 1981/82 to 1989/90: net of rate relief. 1990/91 onwards: distributable amount from non-domestic rate pool.

7 1981/82 to 1989/90: net of domestic rate rebates. 1990/91 to 1992/93: net of community charge benefit and community charge transitional relief/ community charge reduction scheme grant but gross of income support. 1993/94 and 1994/95: net of council tax benefit and council tax transitional reduction scheme.

8 Estimated outturn.

9 Budgets.

10 This table provides a general indication of the trend in the financing of revenue expenditure. Comparisons between the rates (prior to 1990-91), Community Charge (1990-91 to 1992-93) and Council Tax systems must be made with caution since expenditure definitions and categories differ. The components do not add to the totals for technical reasons; these include rounding and authorities use of balances.

11 Local authority revenue is defined here (i) prior to 1990-91 as relevant expenditure plus expenditure on certain non-relevant items such as net expenditure on mandatory student awards (ii) for 1990-91 onwards as revenue expenditure on a Total Standard Spending basis.

12 Prior to 1990-91 comprises Rate Support Grant, specific and supplementary grants within Aggregate Exchequer Grant, domestic rate relief grant and rate rebate grants. For 1990-91 onwards comprises Revenue Support Grant, specific and supplementary grants within Aggregate External Finance, Community Charge/Council Tax Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief/Community Charge Reduction Scheme grants and Community Charge grant (1991-92).

13 Prior to 1990-91 estimated non-domestic rate income, net of rebates. For 1990-91 onwards, the Distributable Amount.

14 Prior to 1990-91, estimated domestic rate income, net of domestic rate relief grant and rate rebates. For 1990-91 to 1992-93, Community Charge, net of Community Charge Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief/Community Charge Reduction Scheme grants and Community Charge Grant (1991-92) but including community council precepts. For 1993-94 onwards, Council Tax, net of Council Tax Benefit Grant but including community council precepts.

15 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment; 0171 276 3496;
Welsh Office; 01222 825069

16.16 Local authority capital expenditure and receipts

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
England		1988/89 outturn	1989/90 outturn	1990/91 outturn	1991/92 outturn	1992/93 outturn	1993/94 est. outturn
Expenditure							
Housing	KRUB	3 262	4 594	2 661	2 092	1 855	1 903
Transport	KRUC	961	1 134	964	1 087	1 261	1 447
Education	KRUD	766	890	813	798	767	853
PSS (including port health)	KRUE	171	218	168	160	160	198
Home Office (fire services)	KRUF	60	69	48	51	57	72
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	KRUG	39	47	48	44	22	27
Sport and recreation	KRUH	209	347	291	235	175	233
Protective services[2]	KRUI	197	242	226	262	280	292
Urban and regeneration programmes	KRUJ	397	440	417	529	668	721
Single regeneration budget; environment	KRUK	346	390	393	496	639	663
Single regeneration budget; environment	KRUL	30	30	17	29	28	41
Other environment[4]	KRUM	22	20	7	4	1	16
Other services							
Environment	KRUN	1 204	1 670	938	839	758	895
Other departments	KRUO	78	113	69	62	63	88
Housing Association grant	KRUP	169	314	278	429	391	375
Memo item not included above[5]	KRUQ	6	5	3	4	3	2
Total	KRUR	7 518	10 183	6 922	6 593	6 460	7 106
Receipts							
Housing	KRUS	3 423	3 318	2 396	1 549	1 370	1 450
Transport	KRUT	161	109	52	81	65	61
Education	KRUU	284	194	141	107	74	91
PSS (including port health)	KRUV	68	67	27	34	32	36
Home Office (fire services)	KRUW	5	1	2	3	2	2
Sport and recreation	KRUX	15	22	11	6	12	8
Protective services[6]	KRUY	56	35	29	25	26	35
Other services							
Environment	KRUZ	1 359	1 289	580	453	469	460
Other departments	KRVA	46	43	22	33	31	24
Total	KRVB	5 418	5 079	3 259	2 291	2 080	2 167

---

1 Includes flood and coast protection and harbour improvements. Other expenditure on agriculture, fisheries and food is included in 'Other services'.
2 Includes police, probation and aftercare, civil defence and magistrates' courts.
3 Includes expenditure on Estate Action schemes, which was previously included under Housing.
4 Includes environmental services, employment, trade and industry, agriculture, fisheries and food (other than flood and coast protection and harbour improvements) and national heritage (other than sport and recreation).
5 Expenditure by internal drainage boards.
6 Includes police, probation and aftercare.

Source: Department of the Environment; 0171 276 2496

16.17 Water industry expenditure[1,2,3,4]

England and Wales

£ million

		1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Operating expenditure						
Water supply	KQQX	1 629.1	1 853.4	1 421.8	1 484.4	1 537.0
Sewerage services	KQQY	1 071.8	1 410.1	955.9	984.4	1 050.9
Capital expenditure						
Water supply	KQSX	632.9	986.4	1 307.0	1 358.2	1 386.7
Sewerage	KQSY	269.3	475.8	559.0	455.3	410.7
Sewage treatment and disposal	KQSZ	470.9	759.2	968.0	906.0	735.3

---

1 Data is taken from the annual and regulatory accounts of the water and sewerage companies and water companies of England and Wales.
2 Figures are given based on current cost rather than historical cost accounting principles.
3 The elements which make up operating expenditure are as follows:
Manpower costs
Other costs of employment
Power
Local Authority rates
Water charges
Local Authority sewerage agencies
Materials and consumables
Hired and contracted services
Charge for bad and doubtful debts
Depreciation
Infrastructure renewals expenditure
Infrastructure renewals accrual
Exceptional items
Other operating costs.
4 Capital Expenditure is the addition to tangible fixed assets.

Source: Ofwat: 0121 625 1317

16.18 Capital expenditure and income

£ million

	Expenditure			Income				
	Expenditure on land works, etc	Capital assigned to repayment of debt	All expenditure	Loans	Government grants	Miscellaneous	All income	Gross debt at end of year
Financial year	KRVC	KRVD	KRVE	KRVF	KRVG	KRVH	KRVI	KRVJ
1970/71	1 792	150	1 942	1 516	106	349	1 970	13 384
1971/72	1 938	170	2 109	1 605	116	421	2 143	14 450
1972/73	2 418	213	2 631	2 030	122	531	2 682	16 105
1973/74	3 286	225	3 511	2 781	143	619	3 544	18 300
1974/75[1]	3 712	127	3 839	3 209	128	498	3 835	18 884
1975/76	3 917	198	4 115	3 285	177	647	4 109	21 930
1976/77	3 783	312	4 095	3 097	249	803	4 149	24 534
1977/78	3 487	352	3 839	2 677	255	981	3 913	26 282
1978/79	3 621	390	4 011	2 627	351	1 139	4 117	27 103
1979/80	4 249	331	4 580	2 992	385	1 367	4 745	30 187
1980/81	4 476	413	4 889	2 900	492	1 864	5 256	32 076
1981/82	4 061	563	4 623	2 527	470	2 177	5 174	34 069
1982/83	5 090	634	5 724	3 358	416	3 100	6 874	36 231
1983/84	5 890	562	6 452	3 538	379	3 294	7 211	38 698
1984/85	6 352	515	6 867	3 381	327	3 283	6 991	40 554
1985/86	5 748	348	6 096	3 008	360	3 239	6 607	40 138
1986/87	5 899	328	6 227	2 814	388	3 878	7 081	43 033
1987/88	6 091	486	6 577	2 953	297	4 286	7 536	44 904
1988/89	7 166	658	7 824	2 985	270	6 122	9 376	47 295
1989/90	9 590	474	10 064	2 919	440	6 110	9 469	48 695

		Income							
	Gross capital expenditure	Credit approvals used	Grants	Capital receipts	Other income	Total income	Capital receipts set aside[2,4]	Credit ceiling[3]	Provision for credit liabilities[3]
Financial year	KRVK	KRVL	KRVM	KRVN	KRVO	KRVP	KRVQ	KRVR	KRVS
1990/91	6 869	2 786	907	3 165	542	7 400	2 022	41 351	5 677
1991/92	6 572	3 140	1 041	2 251	674	7 106	1 353	..	6 502
1992/93	6 567	2 230	1 358	2 070	973	6 631	856	..	6 282

[1] Reorganisation of local government in April 1974 transferred responsibility for various services to regional health and water authorities.

[2] Excluding Housing Association Grant (HAG) and European Regional Development Fund (ERDF) grants.

[3] At end of year.

[4] Gross receipts *less* usable part of receipts received in-year.

Source: Department of the Environment; 0171 276 3496

16.19 Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants. England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987[1]/88	1988[1,2]/89	1989[1,2]/90	1990[3,4]/91
Allocated to specific services: Education	KQQA	665.3	769.8	694.0	752.1	783.1	775.4	1 000.6	1 140.8	1 280.9	1 468.8	1 948.1
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQQB	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.0	4.8	5.2	6.5	4.7
Personal social services[5]	KQQC	27.4	29.2	33.8	40.8	40.6	37.6	46.0	52.8	48.5	62.5	71.1
Sheltered employment and workshops[1]	KQQD	6.8	7.7	9.3	8.8	11.2	12.7	13.8	12.3	12.7	13.4	15.8
Police including school crossing patrols[2]	KQQE	860.0	1 033.6	1 130.1	1 227.9	1 504.5	1 400.2	1 598.6	1 691.8	1 863.2	2 097.9	2 367.3
Fire service[2]	KQQF	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
Administration of justice[2]	KQQG	172.9	197.0	216.1	228.7	249.2	270.5	271.4	322.8	357.4	448.4	485.5
Refuse collection and disposal[1]	KQQH	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Agriculture and fisheries	KQQI	65.0	73.6	66.1	14.2	10.7	15.4	17.5	13.5	15.4	18.8	0.5
Local transport[6]	KQQJ	458.8	436.3	515.4	468.5	328.0	227.0	133.4	151.7	153.3	167.5	6.9
Parks and open spaces[1,7]	KQQK	22.2	24.0	27.1	29.8	33.0	41.1	47.6	36.5	39.1	37.1	38.4
Environmental health[1,7]	KQQL	4.3	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.7	3.0	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.9
Cemeteries and crematoria[1]	KQQM	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
Town and country planning[1]	KQQN	43.3	43.4	68.8	91.8	112.9	132.1	120.5	48.5	54.1	57.5	60.3
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates[8]	KQQO	1 868.0	1 273.4	1 058.4	2 000.9	2 105.5	2 057.4	2 528.4	2 491.0	2 772.9	3 057.2	3 582.5
Other housing	KQQP	483.5	461.6	520.5	1 042.0	1 427.6	1 630.4	1 661.2	1 819.3	1 753.6	2 055.9	2 347.5
Trading services:												
Passenger transport[1,9]	KQQQ	8.3	7.4	4.1	4.4	3.9	9.8	–	–	–	–	–
Harbours, docks and piers[10]	KQQR	0.8	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	–	–
Other trading services[10]	KQQS	16.7	24.3	37.1	25.1	21.6	20.3	18.1	20.4	17.7	23.1	10.8
Other services[1]	KQQT	31.1	39.9	48.5	76.7	68.2	57.5	86.3	263.7	257.9	365.2	233.2
Not allocated to specific services:												
Local Government Acts grants[11]	KQQU	9 571.6	10 079.1	10 265.9	10 853.7	10 830.9	10 088.9	11 677.7	11 874.3	11 986.5	11 967.0	12 946.2
Local taxation licence duties	KQQV	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	5.7	12.1	40.1
Capital grants[3]	KHWO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 024.2
Total	KQQW	14 309.2	14 507.6	14 703.3	16 875.6	17 539.7	16 787.2	19 231.9	19 947.8	20 626.9	21 862.3	25 187.2

---

[1] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data supplied for each of these services is grouped as one total (of 84.4, 79.1 and 94.9 respectively) in the 'Other services' row total.

[2] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data for police including school crossing patrols, fire service and administration of justice has been grouped as one total (of 1.8, 2.2 and 44.1 respectively) in the 'Administration of justice' row. This total also includes civil defence.

[3] Figures for capital grants cannot be broken down by service for 1990/91. Instead, a single capital grants figure is given, so that the 1990/91 total is comparable with earlier years.

[4] Later figures not available.

[5] Includes Local authority port health.

[6] Includes Public Transport Companies.

[7] Baths and laundries are included with parks and open spaces; swimming baths are included with parks and open spaces; and other public baths and public laundries are included with environmental health.

[8] Includes the rent rebate subsidy.

[9] Due to deregulation of Passenger Transport Services this information has not been supplied since 1985/86.

[10] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data for 'Harbours, docks and piers' and 'Other trading services' is grouped as one total (8.1, 5.0 and 12.1 respectively) in the 'Other trading services' row total.

[11] Up to and including 1989/90, comprises Rate Support Grant and Rate Rebate Grant. For 1990/91, comprises Revenue Support Grant, Community Charge Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief Grant and special grants to ease the transition into the community charge system.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

16.20 Expenditure of local authorities

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue[1]										
		1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989[8]/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Total	KQTA	4 566 462	4 794 090	5 048 188	5 351 981	5 721 849	6 198 024	6 794 154	7 429 771	7 985 137	8 560 071	8 713 471
General Fund Services:	KQTB	3 580 249	3 744 950	3 862 915	4 097 987	4 380 607	4 771 959	5 212 273	5 650 719	6 093 642	6 542 916	6 589 420
Education[2]	KQTC	1 487 339	1 535 138	1 588 425	1 691 333	1 817 823	1 977 117	2 174 652	2 390 134	2 564 363	2 757 058	2 537 582
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQTD	53 745	57 390	61 907	64 161	69 410	74 991	83 712	103 489	109 181	117 243	125 791
Social work[2]	KQTE	319 029	338 848	369 017	383 840	433 590	483 888	559 013	668 792	733 067	806 613	914 436
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQTF	359 383	388 309	402 458	437 168	480 487	514 793	580 977	653 197	704 943	763 917	804 616
Roads[3]	KQTG	368 793	385 018	404 427	425 932	439 473	467 912	506 562	561 522	589 564	633 874	650 555
Environmental services[4]	KQTH	261 484	274 190	289 276	297 278	317 334	336 953	221 857	264 507	283 968	305 645	322 534
Planning	KQTI	71 706	72 907	79 500	92 444	111 731	127 816	125 298	162 566	174 380	188 753	202 027
Leisure and recreation	KQTJ	167 269	173 643	182 057	195 626	217 527	237 221	276 331	338 532	362 560	383 081	396 874
Central administration[9]	KQTK	172 563	170 818	178 696	207 347	205 176	226 432	305 743	–	–	–	–
Other services[2,4]	KQTL	131 925	142 681	152 215	160 991	170 891	219 355	258 196	383 221	445 968	456 198	516 842
Other general fund expenditure[5]	KQTM	187 013	206 008	154 937	141 867	117 165	105 481	119 932	124 759	125 648	130 534	118 163
Housing	KQTN	941 484	1 025 160	1 098 802	1 166 619	1 257 988	1 325 226	1 330 796	1 473 950	1 573 590	1 672 566	1 738 427
Trading services	KQTO	231 742	229 988	241 408	229 242	200 419	206 320	371 017	429 861	443 553	475 123	503 787
Water supply	KQTP	122 508	127 685	134 660	135 237	142 223	151 002	168 347	188 478	203 847	218 864	239 291
Sewerage[6]	KQTQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	154 436	176 449	185 216	194 576	200 036
Passenger transport	KQTR	43 488	45 876	47 017	27 833	149	188	263	560	603	859	681
Ferries	KQTS	2 890	3 037	3 542	3 594	3 577	4 158	5 358	6 596	4 508	8 336	7 203
Harbours, docks and piers	KQTT	37 332	41 291	43 433	47 689	38 879	36 967	25 757	23 428	28 008	27 811	16 215
Airports	KQTU	1 793	1 543	1 366	1 315	951	1 142	–	–	–	–	–
Road bridges	KQTV	4 873	4 819	5 057	5 179	7 378	8 459	7 942	9 277	9 629	9 508	10 948
Slaughterhouses	KQTW	10 608	4 068	3 789	4 438	3 169	3 121	3 366	2 737	1 427	1 282	985
Markets	KQTX	1 777	1 717	1 744	1 878	2 193	2 184	..	..	6 086	8 145	8 462
Other trading services	KQTY	6 473	–48	800	2 079	1 900	–901	5 548	22 336	4 229	5 742	19 966
Loan charges (included above) : total	KQTZ	940 254	1 011 951	1 093 108	1 105 995	1 132 636	1 215 398	1 199 706	1 267 466	1 327 639	1 343 768	1 346 433
Allocated to :												
General Fund services	KMHV	393 532	423 245	466 597	478 185	502 383	538 518	538 693	567 143	607 867	631 479	649 212
Housing	KMHW	470 701	513 030	544 053	541 880	558 172	602 914	504 201	530 566	542 248	528 488	505 407
Trading services	KMHX	76 021	75 676	82 458	85 930	72 081	73 966	156 812	169 757	177 524	183 801	191 814

		On capital works[7]										
		1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989[8]/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Total	KQUA	929 438	839 994	891 479	912 229	1 079 366	1 142 074	1 262 076	1 249 744	1 276 006	1 344 250	1 428 545
General Fund Services:	KQUB	358 684	360 236	402 025	401 338	424 624	450 701	617 013	589 921	620 287	650 779	699 250
Education[2]	KQUC	55 282	53 274	58 612	54 226	60 201	72 144	81 643	75 166	81 007	92 584	85 619
Libraries, museums & galleries	KQUD	4 894	4 330	4 834	4 518	3 555	6 031	5 389	7 223	9 225	15 319	11 077
Social work[2]	KQUE	18 959	22 471	21 827	18 028	18 846	23 448	24 801	25 797	26 017	32 940	29 040
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQUF	15 485	15 723	20 324	21 286	27 121	27 257	29 789	23 378	19 903	28 230	32 951
Roads	KQUG	112 128	111 310	134 684	144 324	127 768	125 870	167 797	159 467	164 333	179 275	189 525
Environmental services[4]	KQUH	64 576	64 637	64 285	68 858	67 476	70 541	15 708	12 738	12 798	13 239	18 905
Planning	KQUI	29 687	24 528	32 873	26 762	34 600	30 076	30 897	55 899	84 900	69 065	76 477
Leisure and recreation	KQUJ	25 433	22 748	28 188	26 104	29 032	33 714	55 885	43 872	51 490	44 774	74 563
Administrative buildings & equipment[10]	KQUK	16 374	23 088	21 346	22 788	39 239	42 919	22 857	32 251	29 996	24 980	17 888
Other services[2,4]	KQUL	15 866	18 127	15 052	14 444	16 786	18 701	182 247	154 130	140 618	150 373	163 205
Housing	KQUM	519 266	431 703	439 843	461 099	603 511	629 816	501 082	504 378	485 131	460 140	467 811
Trading Services:	KQUN	51 488	48 055	49 611	49 792	51 231	61 557	143 981	155 445	170 588	233 331	261 484
Water supply	KQUO	39 422	37 412	38 352	41 583	42 989	51 470	61 991	63 872	77 000	109 655	128 081
Sewerage[6]	KQUP	–	–	–	–	–	–	65 417	77 096	88 035	113 998	127 047
Passenger transport	KQUQ	5 636	4 489	1 160	1 414	–	24	–	–	–	–	–
Ferries	KQUR	745	1 999	1 841	639	564	1 573	3 422	846	773	18	–
Harbours, docks and piers	KQUS	3 334	2 159	6 701	3 917	4 155	5 703	3 222	8 444	336	5 020	2 300
Airports	KQUT	314	455	193	123	86	262	59	14	2	2	184
Road bridges	KQUU	878	478	962	1 633	998	1 440	2 276	237	380	694	799
Slaughterhouses	KQUV	380	342	127	17	85	67	170	73	56	87	1 068
Markets	KQUW	81	216	2	171	171	313	–	–	–	–	–
Other trading services	KMHY	698	505	273	295	2 183	705	7 424	4 863	4 006	3 857	2 005

1 Gross expenditure less inter-authority and inter-account transfers.

2 From 1989/90 Education includes careers service (previously Other Services); Social work includes sheltered employment (previously Other Services); Other services includes district courts (previously Law, order and protective services), public analyst (previously Environmental services) and Housing loans and grants (previously Housing).

3 Including general fund support for transport (LA and NON-LA).

4 From 1989/90 onwards burial grounds and crematoria are included within Environmental services. From 1981/82 to 1988/89 (inclusive) they were included within Other services.

5 General fund contributions to Housing and Trading services (excluding transport), are also included in the expenditure figures for these services.

6 From 1989/90 onwards Sewerage is shown as a trading service (previously included in Environmental services).

7 Expenditure out of loans, government grants and other capital receipts.

8 From 1980/81 to 1988/89 inclusive, revenue contributions to capital are recorded as expenditure in both the revenue and capital summaries. Table 16.21 details the amount of these contributions. From 1989/90 revenue contributions to capital are excluded from the capital summary and shown only in the revenue summary.

9 From 1990/91 Central Administration expenditure is included in the relevant service expenditure.

10 Prior to 1990-91 was called Central Administration.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.21 Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Revenue account												
Rates[1,2,3]	KQXA	1 377 275	1 420 354	1 609 148	1 717 558	1 942 864	2 050 666	1 265 922	1 351 627	1 414 346	1 336 395	1 258 863
Community charges	KQXB	–	–	–	–	–	–	867 519	890 645	802 005	932 994	–
Council tax	KPUC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	822 830
Government grants												
RSG[4]:	KQXC	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 346 281	2 495 840	2 706 629	3 546 958	3 582 127
Needs element	KQXD	1 493 150	1 442 300	1 391 300	1 380 800	1 509 400	1 690 000	–	–	–	–	–
Resources element	KQXE	210 800	215 000	205 900	184 200	196 200	215 800	–	–	–	–	–
Domestic element	KQXF	14 300	14 400	102 900	91 300	90 800	91 900	–	–	–	–	–
Rate rebate grant[2]	KQXG	145 550	160 820	223 129	220 527	248 045	189 632	24 164	30 941	37 304	33 741	41 772
Community charge grant[5]	KIMJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	437 105	15 512	–
Community charge rebate grants	KQXH	–	–	–	–	–	–	187 182	192 378	112 904	153 231	–
Council tax rebate grants	KPUD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	166 015
Other grants and subsidies[6]	KQXI	471 892	518 950	582 653	631 343	750 741	796 789	808 535	882 296	951 871	1 049 899	1 118 978
Sales	KQXJ	41 931	44 185	42 190	49 327	60 769	55 881	49 439	50 001	45 134	54 399	61 970
Fees and charges[7]	KQXK	255 272	768 420	823 112	882 645	936 928	1 070 254	1 185 303	1 288 728	1 410 355	1 435 951	1 421 565
Other income[6,7]	KQXL	617 713	155 742	173 616	163 927	110 219	126 990	123 212	132 009	161 791	184 581	194 151
Changes in revenue balances	KHYJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–548	–10 546	–1 557	–25 765
Capital account												
Sale of fixed assets	KQXM	144 213	137 269	130 653	133 791	190 363	295 736	446 097	416 838	415 475	413 083	441 600
Loans	KQXN	693 851	608 797	656 826	694 587	790 368	774 490	682 767	..	..	..	..
Government grants	KQXO	35 518	37 236	36 437	47 577	44 974	25 134	..	..	..	..	..
Revenue contributions to capital	KQXP	17 407	9 314	6 527	10 726	18 665	14 391	11 812	48 997	73 896	111 710	163 228
Transfer from special funds	KMHZ	3 442	945	1 473	1 881	6 184	1 904	1 513	2 196	1 218	1 751	7 902
Other receipts	KMGV	36 351	48 078	60 577	25 560	26 004	38 715	23 156	24 649	23 110	42 631	32 554
Total income	KMGW	5 558 665	5 581 810	6 046 441	6 235 119	6 922 524	7 438 282	..	..	..	..	..

---

1 Excluding government grants towards rate rebates and domestic element of rate support grant (RSG). Including domestic water rate receipts.

2 Until 1982/83, certificated rate rebates paid in respect of supplementary benefit recipients were included with rate income. From 1983/84 onwards, they are included as part of rate rebate grant.

3 From 1989/90 rates refer to non-domestic rates only.

4 From 1989/90 onwards, RSG is not broken down into the three elements.

5 Payment to local authorities in respect of the £140 reduction in community charge awarded.

6 Until 1986/87, government grants not specific to service, eg grants towards job creation, were included under other income. From 1987/88, these are included under other grants and subsidies.

7 Prior to 1984/85 rents are treated as other income. From 1984/85 onwards rents are included with fees and charges.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.22 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]
Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
General fund services[2]	KQYA	182 062	190 594	202 313	223 462	278 888	274 707	295 169	339 619	368 717	403 437	428 927
Education	KQYB	3 208	4 170	4 365	5 235	13 323	15 801	11 510	17 809	17 699	20 439	21 791
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQYC	39	150	286	94	233	664	57	80	106	154	108
Social work	KQYD	2 295	2 968	3 427	2 166	3 228	4 434	8 311	10 561	24 817	32 626	36 734
Law, order and protective services	KQYE	125 194	137 232	140 796	155 876	173 228	185 772	211 304	235 477	253 548	274 149	288 835
Roads	KQYF	18 302	11 200	17 261	27 169	30 178	12 641	4 127	4 580	3 325	3 540	1 993
Environmental services	KQYG	6 270	6 233	6 615	5 370	5 615	4 491	150	50	56	50	84
Planning	KQYH	7 323	8 223	7 173	2 859	4 555	770	4 144	971	947	785	1 310
Leisure and recreation	KQYI	1 025	582	1 321	769	2 960	2 606	1 522	1 739	1 503	1 396	1 476
Central administration[3]	KQYJ	10	28	15	107	357	1 344	867	–	–	–	–
Other services	KQYK	18 396	19 808	21 054	23 817	45 221	46 184	53 177	68 352	66 716	70 298	76 596
Housing	KQYL	317 241	360 162	408 637	444 131	506 342	537 496	510 201	538 042	577 321	640 127	684 519
Trading services	KQYM	8 107	7 812	8 140	11 327	10 485	9 720	3 165	4 024	4 739	5 405	4 954
Water supply	KQYN	5 714	6 336	4 981	7 737	8 001	7 363	3 132	3 998	4 139	4 255	4 823
Ferries	KQYO	264	690	953	597	213	213	–	–	1	46	47
Other trading services	KQYP	2 129	786	2 206	2 993	2 271	2 144	33	26	599	1 104	84
Capital grants[4,5]	KQYQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
General fund services	KQYR	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
Other services	KMGX	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
Grants not allocated to specific services[6]	KMGY	1 863 800	1 832 520	1 923 229	1 876 827	2 044 445	2 187 332	2 557 627	2 719 159	3 293 942	3 749 442	3 789 914
Total	KMGZ	2 371 210	2 391 088	2 542 319	2 555 747	2 840 160	3 009 255	..	3 600 844	4 244 719	4 798 411	4 908 314

[1] Including grants for capital works.

[2] Until 1986/87, excludes government grants not specific to services, eg grants towards job creation. From 1987/88 includes such grants.

[3] From 1990/91 Central Administration income is included in the relevant service income.

[4] From 1989/90 service breakdown no longer includes capital grants.

[5] From 1990-91, the total income from government grants does not include capital grants.

[6] Revenue support grant, community charge grant and rate and community charge rebate grants.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit: 0131 244 7030

16.23 Expenditure of local authorities

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue and special funds										
		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Total	KQVA	133 056	143 346	153 223	154 142	166 911	167 303	179 404	193 450	203 650	214 107	230 666
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVB	321	493	485	517	678	683	3 606	3 881	4 030	4 644	5 647
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVC	19 463	20 360	21 854	22 733	25 599	26 418	26 366	29 363	32 131	33 582	39 952
Public baths	KQVD	3 980	3 705	3 503	3 649	3 145	3 105	1 457	1 571	1 808	1 505	1 562
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVE	35 397	40 059	45 336	49 491	56 478	59 871	63 284	68 593	74 439	80 601	91 258
Other sanitary services	KQVF	14 053	15 389	16 834	18 210	19 758	21 543	24 990	24 237	26 251	27 593	32 074
Housing (grants and small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVG	1 825	1 593	1 498	1 354	1 265	1 092	1 008	1 130	860	792	873
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVH	25 338	26 105	24 613	18 896	15 529	6 631	7 997	3 472	–	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVI	2 622	2 816	3 089	3 221	3 674	3 846	4 335	4 492	4 908	5 044	5 352
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVJ	5 024	5 570	6 051	5 589	5 242	5 348	6 491	7 340	7 778	7 335	7 123
Miscellaneous	KQVK	25 033	27 256	29 960	30 482	35 543	38 768	39 870	49 371	51 445	53 011	46 825
Total loan charges	KQVL	11 257	12 111	13 836	12 484	12 583	13 588	18 154	19 430	20 226	21 693	19 194
Loan charges included in terms of expenditure above:												
Allocated to rate fund services	KQVM	7 484	8 749	10 628	9 869	10 001	11 221	13 216	15 155	16 777	18 785	..
Allocated to trading services	KQVN	2 519	2 335	2 280	1 825	1 820	1 969	4 513	3 904	3 102	2 689	..
Not allocated	KQVO	1 254	1 027	928	790	762	398	425	371	347	219	..

		On capital works[1]										
		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Total	KQVP	29 192	25 176	33 102	24 226	28 958	33 943	34 955	37 800	42 005	52 908	63 870
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVQ	88	232	585	411	129	343	683	997	919	2 008	3 833
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVR	2 801	1 231	1 954	1 490	3 551	5 107	3 917	7 254	6 363	4 629	7 013
Public baths	KQVS	1 249	596	556	359	75	271	73	189	225	156	35
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVT	16 155	16 103	21 443	15 406	8 986	8 951	14 343	18 654	19 239	29 205	26 736
Other sanitary services	KQVU	829	739	766	499	891	1 333	1 666	1 844	2 053	2 094	1 657
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVV	484	262	242	264	438	104	84	254	441	164	–
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVW	646	391	214	4	112	86	22	–	–	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVX	343	470	402	388	645	1 161	597	795	690	673	267
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVY	2 864	1 403	2 204	1 506	2 520	4 125	4 493	2 762	4 738	3 043	4 231
Miscellaneous	KQVZ	3 733	3 749	4 736	3 907	11 835	12 462	9 077	5 051	7 337	10 936	20 098

---

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts.

Sources: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707;

16.24 Income of local authorities

Northern Ireland

Classified according to source, Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Total income	KQWA	168 786	190 145	179 700	203 851	201 189	216 779	234 037	224 082	284 923	..	..
Capital receipts: total	KQWB	22 114	29 701	23 656	27 308	26 421	30 127	33 860	36 022	53 523	63 151	..
Loans	KQWC	8 028	11 724	11 124	8 815	11 012	15 557	20 417	19 166	25 736	..	..
Government grants	KQWD	8 854	11 073	6 407	7 534	4 366	5 638	5 607	8 945	16 140	..	..
Other sources	KQWE	5 232	6 904	6 125	10 959	11 043	8 932	7 836	7 911	11 647	..	..
Other income: total	KQWF	98 374	103 047	112 368	130 110	130 646	135 587	145 168	163 500	178 834	..	..
Rates	KQWG	68 353	71 453	79 882	96 475	97 564	101 883	108 829	124 106	136 460	145 306	..
Government grants	KQWH	28 993	30 711	31 499	32 950	32 541	33 311	36 005	39 095	42 002	..	..
Housing[1]												
Grants and small dwellings acquisition	KQWI	1 028	883	987	685	541	393	334	299	372	..	..
Miscellaneous income	KQWJ	15 228	17 521	18 652	21 871	26 454	30 515	36 903	37 619	40 360	..	..
Trading services												
Total (capital and revenue)	KQWK	33 070	39 876	25 024	24 562	17 668	20 550	18 106	16 967	12 206	..	..
Gas: total	KQWL	25 604	31 840	18 110	16 564	7 954	7 599	6 362	–	–	..	..
Loans	KQWM	9	150	4	9	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Government grants	KQWN	11 419	17 537	6 358	9 954	2 216	5 742	4 883	–	–	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWO	14 176	14 153	11 756	6 601	5 738	1 857	1 479	–	–	..	..
Cemeteries: total	KQWP	1 049	1 046	1 023	1 507	1 833	2 122	2 427	2 507	2 796	..	..
Loans	KQWQ	150	173	284	497	904	866	1 216	1 063	1 241	..	..
Government grants	KQWR	50	42	33	16	11	99	116	123	243	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWS	849	831	706	994	918	1 157	1 095	1 321	1 312	..	..
Other trading: total	KQWT	6 417	6 990	5 891	6 491	7 881	10 829	9 317	14 460	9 410	..	..
Loans	KQWU	307	598	343	674	2 739	4 662	4 670	6 365	2 751	..	..
Government grants	KQWV	755	189	257	916	1 330	1 857	23	1 288	1 420	..	..
Miscellaneous	KQWW	5 355	6 203	5 291	4 901	3 812	4 310	4 624	6 807	5 239	..	..

---

[1] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707

16.25 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]

Northern Ireland

Classified according to services, Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Total	KQXV	49 334	50 071	59 552	44 554	51 372	40 464	46 648	46 634	49 450	59 807	..
Allocated to specific services:												
Environmental health services	KQXW	11 838	11 820	14 123	9 225	6 537	6 500	7 596	8 355	11 179	18 945	..
Housing	KQXX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	KQXY	15 051	14 013	19 670	8 536	16 015	4 958	9 017	6 012	4 300	4 960	..
Not allocated to specific services[2]	KQXZ	22 445	24 238	25 759	26 793	28 820	29 006	30 035	32 267	33 974	35 902	36 139

---

[1] Including grants for capital works.

[2] Assistance to local authorities under various Local Government Acts.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland: 01232 540707

Banking, Insurance, etc

17

Public sector borrowing requirement
Table 17.6

Net non-deposit sterling liabilities
This comprises changes in the sterling component of capital and internal funds and reserves of all UK banks and building societies, *less* their sterling investments in UK banks and building societies and other non-financial sterling assets, together with residual errors arising from the exclusion of sterling transactions between institutions within the sector.

External and foreign currency counterparts
These comprise net sterling deposits from banks abroad, other overseas sterling deposits, sterling lending to overseas non-banks, external finance of the public sector, and banks' and building societies' net foreign currency liabilities. Changes in items denominated in foreign currency are calculated in transaction terms, ie after an adjustment has been made for the estimated effect of changes in the sterling value of foreign currencies.

17.1 Bank of England

£ million

		December										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Issue Department												
Liabilities:												
Notes in circulation	AEFA	12 610	12 612	14 119	14 654	16 071	16 849	17 283	17 466	17 542	18 218	20 055
Notes in Banking Department	AEFB	10	8	11	6	9	11	7	4	8	12	5
Assets:												
Government securities[1]	AEFC	1 888	938	2 718	9 783	10 339	13 946	14 672	11 791	7 808	6 816	11 468
Other securities	AEFD	10 732	11 682	11 412	4 877	5 741	2 914	2 618	5 679	9 742	11 414	8 592
Banking Department												
Liabilities:												
Total[2]	AEFE	2 595	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 613	5 825	5 623	11 095	6 192
Public deposits[3]	AEFF	99	83	86	100	94	69	44	104	97	6 205	938
Special deposits[4]	AEFG	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bankers' deposits[5]	AEFH	787	848	932	1 064	1 310	1 750	1 842	1 813	1 553	1 700	1 855
Reserves and other accounts	AEFI	1 694	1 382	1 574	1 880	1 784	3 565	6 713	3 894	3 959	3 175	3 385
Assets:												
Total	KCYT	2 595	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 615	5 825	5 623	11 095	..
Government securities	AEFJ	460	579	474	559	882	1 354	1 432	1 346	1 237	1 174	1 050
Advances and other accounts	AEFK	894	719	701	1 064	661	726	2 146	2 443	3 935	9 411	4 696
Premises, equipment and other securities	AEFL	1 231	1 022	1 420	1 430	1 651	3 307	5 030	2 031	443	498	441
Notes and coin	AEFM	10	8	11	6	9	11	7	5	8	12	5

---

[1] Including the historic liability of the Treasury of £11 million.

[2] The only liability not shown separately is the Bank's capital (held by the Treasury) which has been constant at £14.6 million.

[3] Excluding local authorities' and public corporations' deposits which are included under Reserves and other accounts.

[4] Deposits called from institutions are not at their free disposal. Until 19 August 1981, all banks and finance houses which observed the common ratio were liable for calls to lodge special deposits. With effect from 20 August 1981 only reporting institutions with eligible liabilities of £10 million or more are liable for special deposit calls. This item also includes deposits under the supplementary special deposits scheme which was in force on three occasions before 1980.

[5] Up to 19 August 1981 these constituted the current accounts held at the Bank by the banks and discount houses. From the introduction of new arrangements for monetary control on 20 August, they consist of operational deposits held mainly by the clearing banks and non-operational cash ratio deposits for which institutions authorised under the Banking Act are liable.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings[1]

£ billion

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Bulk paper clearings												
Cheque (formerly general)	KCYY	622	680	766	855	953	1 030	1 089	1 084	1 052	1 065	1 075
Credit (formerly credit clearing)	KCYZ	69	73	80	91	103	107	109	104	101	97	93
High-value clearings												
Town	KCZA	6 922	7 464	8 173	8 343	7 693	6 754	4 776	2 228	1 387	1 069	681
CHAPS	KCZB	741	2 356	4 144	7 332	11 289	14 733	18 880	19 050	20 929	23 545	25 052
Electronic clearing	KCZC	190	253	301	356	423	526	668	772	803	836	941

---

[1] Excludes inter-branch clearings and clearings in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Association of Payment Clearing Services (APACS): 0171 601 5948

17.3 UK Banks: liabilities and assets outstanding[1]

End-year

£ million

		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Liabilities										
Total	AEAA	704 968	729 246	817 116	1 014 187	1 031 245	999 317	1 143 084	1 198 933	1 279 659
Public sector deposits										
Sterling	KPSH	5 065	7 160	10 137	10 199	8 883	6 348	6 672	8 191	8 706
Other currencies	AEAP	306	304	191	193	224	238	391	344	340
Private sector deposits										
Sterling[2]	AEAS	137 644	171 882	209 164	280 782	313 291	323 392	328 163	345 237	354 561
Other currencies	AGAK	31 225	33 518	36 873	50 182	53 664	38 216	53 253	58 490	70 358
Overseas sector deposits										
Sterling	AEBD	39 269	48 195	61 995	73 405	85 836	74 925	76 459	77 850	84 088
Other currencies	AEBG	451 000	423 294	446 550	532 480	501 723	485 983	600 953	624 000	667 829
Non-deposit liabilities (net)	AEBJ	40 459	44 893	52 206	66 946	67 624	70 217	77 192	84 822	93 777
Assets										
Total	AEAA	704 968	729 246	817 116	1 014 187	1 031 245	999 317	1 143 084	1 198 933	1 279 659
Lending to public sector										
Sterling	AEBP	16 117	15 836	14 551	14 579	14 463	14 276	14 358	17 708	25 887
Other currencies	AECB	1 860	1 037	443	449	447	441	5 437	5 900	1 732
Lending to private sector										
Sterling[2]	AECE	162 732	204 896	261 473	353 002	398 806	406 052	407 529	416 677	432 181
Other currencies	AECK	44 540	46 829	56 697	80 212	72 558	62 015	69 018	76 743	83 207
Lending to overseas sector										
Sterling	AECP	31 494	37 253	41 537	44 860	48 004	41 977	50 948	61 599	62 377
Other currencies	AECS	448 225	423 395	442 414	521 086	496 966	474 556	595 793	620 306	674 275

[1] At end-1981,the old banking sector was replaced by the monetary sector. The UK monetary sector comprised the UK offices of institutions either recognised as banks or licensed to take deposits under the Banking Act 1979, together with Girobank, the Banking Department of the Bank of England, and those institutions (including branches of mainland banks) in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man which opted to participate in the new monetary control arrangements introduced in August 1981. In 1989, the term 'monetary sector' was replaced with UK banks - the definition of these institutions however remained the same. From 1986 Inter-bank items are netted with the resulting differences allocated to appropriate sectors and adjustments (to deposits and loans) are made to allow for transit items. Figures for other currencies are affected by changes in exchange rates.

[2] Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing by £2.5 bn at end-December 1993. Re-netting during 1994 amounted to £1.7 bn.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5467

17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions[1]

£ million

		Sec Weds in Dec		End Dec								
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991[3]	1992	1993	1994
Liabilities												
Notes outstanding	ATFA	917	995	1 145	1 266	1 407	1 560	1 678	1 840	2 084	2 186	2 456
Sterling deposits: total	ATFB	180 119	208 572	253 557	304 220	369 418	470 124	528 604	511 641	529 575	541 260	574 224
Sight deposits												
UK banks	ATFC	7 789	9 746	11 286	9 294	9 648	12 928	12 893	10 229	14 243	14 768	16 222
UK public sector	ATFD	1 078	1 244	1 927	2 314	2 913	3 049	3 697	2 953	2 952	3 335	3 301
UK private sector	ATFE	39 318	48 471	63 604	79 726	91 779	127 698	138 310	144 516	148 011	161 907	164 451
Overseas	ATFF	5 392	6 770	8 094	10 574	10 707	13 113	14 760	14 466	15 094	15 075	16 425
Time deposits												
UK banks	ATFG	35 450	40 540	45 838	52 588	63 322	76 888	84 736	72 344	78 640	68 531	75 629
UK public sector	ATFH	1 237	1 790	2 718	4 167	6 704	6 671	4 699	2 885	3 193	4 223	4 908
UK private sector	ATFI	55 735	61 491	70 081	79 988	98 040	130 547	148 934	154 223	157 979	162 053	166 505
Overseas	ATFJ	22 890	25 703	30 179	35 887	48 605	56 464	67 349	57 718	58 550	58 583	62 905
CDs etc	ATFK	11 230	12 818	19 829	29 682	37 700	42 767	53 225	52 307	50 912	52 783	63 880
Other currency deposits:total	ATFN	534 136	499 530	591 173	543 860	568 204	666 716	637 509	608 685	754 851	790 361	851 856
Sight and time deposits												
UK banks	ATFO	98 692	92 656	101 033	85 669	83 549	79 675	75 833	76 901	89 532	95 921	105 813
Other United Kingdom	ATFP	19 041	19 019	27 889	30 263	33 086	45 512	50 397	34 135	47 621	52 472	59 405
Overseas	ATFQ	336 754	323 730	384 878	356 653	373 747	457 618	440 307	432 000	543 883	580 951	618 769
CDs etc	ATFR	79 648	64 125	77 373	71 276	77 822	83 911	70 973	65 648	73 814	61 017	67 869

[1] The table aggregates the balance sheets of the banks within the UK which report on a monthly basis, other than the discount houses. For a description of the background of the reporting population see the December 1981 *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin, page 531.*

[2] *From 1989,Abbey National's data have been included.*

[3] *From 1991 all banks exclude national principal amounts associated with cross-currency interest rate swaps from their reported balance sheets.*

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.4 Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions[1]

continued

£ million

		Sec Weds in Dec		End Dec								
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991[3]	1992	1993	1994
Sterling and other currencies												
Items in suspense and transmission	KDAX	10 702	10 738	12 107	14 200	13 994	15 042	16 899	16 986	21 578	31 725	..
Capital and other funds	KDAY	33 749	41 916	49 151	54 859	64 404	80 224	81 741	84 605	89 473	93 414	..
Total liabilities/assets	ATFU	759 622	761 751	907 133	918 404	1 017 428	1 233 666	1 266 430	1 223 757	1 397 561	1 458 946	1 551 584
of which Sterling Liabilities	ATFV	213 369	242 912	295 802	352 826	425 689	537 193	604 222	590 738	610 616	626 290	663 868
Sterling Assets	ATFW	215 322	242 348	296 703	353 493	426 871	541 933	609 785	597 389	617 158	630 527	668 960
Sterling assets: notes and coin	ATFY	2 006	2 313	2 608	2 994	3 405	3 890	3 956	3 920	4 454	4 711	4 983
Balances with Bank of England:												
Cash ratio deposits	KDDI	577	667	732	906	1 124	1 477	1 690	1 576	1 402	..	..
Special deposits	KDDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
Other	ATGA	187	83	281	159	154	164	3	27	–42	183	103
Market Loans[3]												
Discount houses-secured	ATGB	6 070	6 367	6 823	7 947	7 992	10 077	10 466	8 577	7 255	7 083	7 724
Discount houses-unsecured	ATGC	45	47	53	50	75	139	260	162	201	266	73
Other UK banks	ATGD	39 099	45 517	54 863	58 388	68 317	83 018	91 047	77 568	87 691	79 281	88 582
UK banks CDs	ATHJ	5 847	6 210	7 735	10 409	12 609	14 423	20 271	19 661	20 620	19 028	23 632
Building society CDs and time deposits	ATHK	775	766	1 401	1 407	1 660	2 114	3 357	3 673	4 433	5 360	5 358
UK local authorities	ATGE	4 824	3 565	2 514	1 780	1 452	856	625	520	1 095	1 632	1 749
UK public corporations	KDDR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
UK private sector	KDDS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..
Overseas	ATGF	6 837	8 891	14 019	19 199	24 248	25 575	28 707	23 978	33 734	43 571	44 582
Bills:												
Treasury bills	ATGG	286	300	291	776	1 632	1 898	3 242	4 045	1 952	1 561	4 166
Eligible local authority	ATGH	413	581	462	433	388	67	36	21	24	–	–
Eligible bank bills	ATGI	2 848	2 806	4 079	5 741	6 856	9 895	10 628	8 687	8 565	7 340	7 346
Other	ATGJ	275	297	428	665	566	762	502	393	481	606	891
Advances: total	ATGK	114 369	131 994	158 983	197 630	251 171	335 007	376 150	382 072	380 829	386 663	396 304
UK public sector	ATGL	2 616	2 067	1 366	1 670	1 907	1 761	1 701	1 788	2 397	3 309	3 526
UK private sector	ATGM	100 723	117 658	144 792	182 813	235 742	318 294	359 586	366 459	366 096	371 086	380 615
Overseas	ATGN	11 031	12 269	12 826	13 147	13 522	14 952	14 863	13 825	12 336	12 268	12 163
Banking Dept. lending to central government (net)	ATHL	461	574	525	3 468	8 196	14 118	16 440	15 866	13 043	–18 103	–13 864
Investments:												
British government stocks												
Up to 1 year	ATGO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 1 year and up to 5	KDFP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 5 years and undated	KDFQ	6 696	7 171	8 618	7 702	5 371	5 190	4 201	3 873	4 848	..	..
Other												
Public Sector	ATGP	442	425	403	501	207	262	306	334	236	..	..
Other	KDFS	7 688	7 573	11 512	13 402	14 308	18 969	21 556	26 293	29 062	34 164	..
Sterling												
Miscellaneous assets												
Items in suspense and collections	ATGR	8 879	8 870	12 614	13 967	14 583	15 383	18 070	17 356	16 426	17 135	16 477
Assets leased	ATGS	1 302	1 426	1 432	1 278	1 065	943	995	782	890	831	758
Other	ATGT	5 396	5 904	6 325	7 339	8 731	10 506	12 045	12 346	11 724	11 146	10 242
Other currency												
Items in suspense and collections	ATGU	3 567	5 086	3 564	4 179	4 042	5 049	3 753	4 557	9 981	19 371	15 572
Assets leased	ATGV	16	10	10	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	29
Other	ATGW	1 930	1 589	2 414	2 732	2 163	2 538	1 510	1 369	1 585	2 790	1 839
Other currency assets												
Market loans and advances:												
Total	ATGX	513 290	478 474	558 587	520 210	544 208	635 008	598 889	556 214	673 299	668 958	718 266
of which Advances	ATGY	134 784	120 287	128 030	118 295	129 411	165 569	152 556	139 110	173 096	170 760	167 683
UK banks	ATGZ	95 010	89 171	97 225	78 827	78 139	75 596	72 229	72 961	87 596	96 129	99 885
UK bank CDs	ATHM	11 621	11 610	12 999	9 252	7 392	8 220	10 161	11 081	11 239	8 642	7 226
UK public sector	ATHA	1 864	1 632	1 526	925	70	50	39	29	4 061	3 421	28
UK private sector	ATHB	35 762	33 837	42 878	45 238	54 815	77 923	70 419	59 592	65 836	71 326	76 538
Overseas	ATHC	369 033	342 225	403 959	385 968	403 793	473 219	446 041	412 552	504 567	489 439	534 589
Bills	ATHD	1 562	1 717	3 143	2 399	3 837	4 556	5 562	7 835	11 784	13 908	10 490
Investments:total	ATHE	23 935	32 527	42 711	35 390	36 306	44 581	46 931	56 391	83 753	123 392	136 427
United Kingdom	KDHW	617	1 949	3 923	2 678	2 397	2 300	2 369	2 451	4 207	7 001	..
Overseas	ATHG	23 318	30 578	38 788	32 712	33 909	42 281	44 562	53 940	79 547	116 394	128 507
Acceptances												
Sterling	ATHH	16 335	18 251	20 926	18 303	18 743	20 643	20 286	19 081	21 988	21 814	18 274
Other currencies	ATHI	2 718	2 987	3 308	3 172	3 514	4 529	4 824	5 474	1 439	914	640

See footnotes on page 342

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.5 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents[1,5]

Amounts outstanding

£ million

			Third Weds in Nov		End November						
			1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total to UK residents	AFTA		203 069	242 899	304 996	413 663	451 611	476 677	467 639	479 415	487 443
Loans and advances	AFNA		189 671	230 752	289 518	395 971	433 619	459 577	447 856	460 849	471 768
of which in sterling	AFNB		*144 492*	*181 771*	*236 679*	*317 233*	*363 395*	*376 036*	*376 360*	*385 188*	*394 210*
Acceptances	KROC		13 398	12 147	15 478	17 692	17 992	17 099	19 783	18 567	..
of which in sterling	KROD		*12 768*	*11 706*	*15 016*	*17 062*	*17 545*	*16 759*	*19 436*	*18 284*	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing											
Total	AFTV		6 088	6 080	6 530	6 836	7 118	7 124	6 811	6 333	6 240
of which in sterling	KROE		*6 048*	*6 041*	*6 461*	*6 697*	*6 990*	*7 018*	*6 694*	*6 270*	..
Energy and water supply											
Total	KROF		4 421	4 197	3 983	4 682	4 997	6 745	10 307	10 433	..
of which in sterling	KROG		*1 416*	*1 804*	*1 960*	*2 174*	*2 913*	*3 711*	*5 448*	*6 408*	..
Oil and extraction of natural gas	AFTW		2 723	2 731	3 161	3 797	3 792	5 224	7 599	7 089	5 676
Other energy industries	KROH		1 090	988	723	701	1 027	1 285	2 424	2 918	..
Water supply	KROI		608	478	99	185	178	235	284	427	..
Manufacturing industry											
Total	AFTG		29 648	29 900	40 688	51 175	54 291	51 586	50 196	44 215	40 873
of which in sterling	KROJ		*23 289*	*23 396*	*31 204*	*35 280*	*39 136*	*37 391*	*36 984*	*34 399*	..
Extraction of minerals and ores	KROK		644	650	719	1 252	1 019	1 410	906	794	..
Metal manufacturing	AFTI		1 106	1 118	1 456	1 803	2 123	1 816	1 950	1 647	1 786
Mineral products	KROL		1 072	930	1 100	1 471	1 922	1 926	1 684	1 586	..
Chemical industry	AFTJ		2 124	2 074	2 107	3 003	3 334	2 978	3 531	3 122	3 090
Mechanical engineering	AFTK		2 158	2 136	2 603	3 404	3 751	3 463	3 345	3 003	2 855
Electrical engineering	AFTL		3 548	3 460	4 604	5 916	5 586	5 733	5 559	4 956	4 725
Motor vehicles	AFTM		1 742	952	1 274	1 480	1 797	1 775	1 774	2 044	2 104
Other transport equipment	AFTN		1 515	1 444	1 585	1 390	1 604	1 678	1 424	1 234	1 169
Other engineering and metal goods	AFTO		1 982	1 811	2 527	3 263	3 299	2 966	3 373	2 915	2 570
Food, drink and tobacco	AFTP		6 029	6 039	9 328	9 542	10 796	10 359	10 458	9 227	8 012
Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear	AFTQ		1 720	2 041	2 500	3 347	3 220	3 056	2 820	2 524	2 419
Other manufacturing	AFTR		6 009	7 246	10 885	15 304	15 841	14 425	13 372	11 164	10 033
Construction											
Total	AFTY		5 675	7 203	10 751	15 135	17 335	16 411	15 488	13 114	11 455
of which in sterling	KROM		*5 253*	*6 677*	*9 841*	*13 682*	*15 729*	*14 452*	*13 393*	*11 309*	..
Garages, distribution, hotels and catering											
Total	KRON		24 362	27 525	32 832	42 010	44 648	45 068	45 474	42 264	..
of which in sterling	KROO		*18 572*	*20 812*	*25 388*	*32 320*	*36 710*	*36 684*	*36 616*	*33 784*	..
Retail motor trades	AFUB		2 486	2 794	3 172	4 302	4 869	5 125	5 059	5 215	5 385
Other retail distribution	AFUC		7 215	8 365	10 118	13 832	14 602	13 510	13 160	11 092	10 215
Wholesale distribution	AFUA		10 600	10 654	12 358	14 016	13 258	13 730	14 397	14 621	14 597
Hotels and catering	AFUD		4 060	5 712	7 184	9 859	11 919	12 703	12 859	11 336	10 596
Transport											
Total	KROP		3 559	3 402	4 221	5 298	6 758	7 115	7 498	7 693	..
of which in sterling	KROQ		*2 396*	*3 144*	*2 953*	*3 884*	*5 035*	*5 253*	*4 852*	*5 053*	..
Air transport	KROR		456	418	548	1 010	1 535	1 854	1 812	1 902	..
Other transport	KROS		3 103	2 984	3 673	4 289	5 223	5 261	5 687	5 792	..
Postal services and telecommunications											
Total	KROT		304	441	997	1 455	809	914	1 076	1 278	..
of which in sterling	KROU		*162*	*252*	*681*	*1 135*	*589*	*774*	*959*	*1 231*	..
Financial											
Total	KROV		55 504	69 532	80 754	103 654	111 396	130 296	113 035	132 767	..
of which in sterling	KROW		*30 032*	*41 175*	*53 698*	*63 970*	*76 554*	*82 626*	*82 978*	*91 779*	..
Building societies	AFUP		3 362	4 015	6 759	6 317	7 704	9 725	11 817	14 908	15 215
Investments and unit trusts	AFUQ		3 725	6 483	6 777	7 928	5 387	6 759	7 461	9 063	9 236
Insurance companies and pension funds	AFUR		2 906	3 928	3 336	4 356	4 257	3 723	3 207	3 718	4 303
Leasing companies	AFUS		7 799	10 181	11 283	16 003	22 125	24 639	26 432	25 504	25 734
Other financial	AFUT		25 050	30 137	37 361	48 830	49 768	49 910	48 670	48 806	55 459
Securities dealers, stockbrokers, jobbers, etc[3]	AFUU		13 706	62 536	57 670	73 627	84 336	120 345	51 225	99 401	129 194
Business and other services											
Total	KROY		25 185	31 764	46 119	66 489	77 028	77 759	78 698	72 788	..
of which in sterling	KROZ		*21 905*	*28 667*	*41 646*	*58 849*	*70 726*	*71 862*	*69 302*	*65 094*	..
Central and local government	AFUI		1 380	1 300	1 554	1 952	1 768	2 038	6 750	7 041	3 836
Property companies	AFUJ		9 349	13 360	21 348	31 963	38 996	39 670	37 944	34 249	32 181
Hiring of movables	KRPA		918	1 064	1 070	1 740	1 706	1 423	1 370	1 118	..
Other services	KRPB		13 538	16 040	22 146	30 834	34 557	34 628	32 634	30 391	..
Persons											
Total (loans and advances only)	AFOX		48 323	62 854	78 120	116 929	127 232	133 659	139 055	148 530	158 331
of which in sterling	KRPC		*48 145*	*62 629*	*77 879*	*116 306*	*126 560*	*133 022*	*138 571*	*148 145*	..
Bridging finance for house purchase Other house purchase	AFOY	KRPD KRPE	25 296	34 861	44 596	78 289	85 539	90 193	95 957	107 175	114 265
Other advances to persons	AFOZ		23 027	27 994	33 525	38 639	41 692	43 466	43 098	41 355	44 065

1 This is a series of statistics based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 and comprises loans, advances and acceptances by all monthly reporting institutions other Discount Houses. The table includes lending under the Department of Trade and Industry special scheme for domestic shipbuilding, secured money placed with Stock Exchange money brokers and gilt-edged market makers, time deposits placed with and certificates of deposit issued by building societies.

2 From 1989, Abbey National's data have been included.

3 From end November 1986 lending to securities dealers, stockbrokers and stock jobbers (including money placed with the Stock Exchange money brokers and gilt-edged market makers) is shown separately within the Financial sector. Such lending was previously included in the Other services line of Business and other services.

4 Now published as House Purchase.

5 During 1993 this analysis moved on to an end-calendar quarter basis. Therefore, the data for end-1993 is for end-December. Also in 1993, the definition of 'house purchase' changed to become 'lending secured on residential property'. This involved a small reclassification of lending from 'other advances to persons' to 'lending secured on residential property'.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.6 Discount houses[1,2]

£ million

		December										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Assets												
Total	ATKE	8 096	8 713	9 539	11 608	12 027	15 276	15 193	11 857	9 743	10 551	10 581
Treasury bills	ATJN	222	50	240	261	647	940	415	158	248	91	1
Other bills[3]:												
Sterling	KDIC	3 589	3 474	4 073	5 351	4 205	6 006	5 384	3 851	2 902	1 953	..
Other currencies	ATKC	77	135	30	25	51	45	80	13	–	–	–
British government securities	ATJW	401	292	21	33	8	4	13	61	72	187	292
UK banks CDs:												
Sterling	ATJS	2 179	2 729	3 022	3 705	4 304	4 338	5 753	5 408	4 546	5 251	4 753
Other currencies	ATKB	4	57	124	38	33	137	138	134	63	51	6
Building Society CDs and time deposits	KDIH	522	550	348	747	897	1 270	1 768	978	510	569	..
Local authority securities	ATJX	127	37	13	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets[4]:												
Sterling	KDIJ	673	1 241	1 428	1 417	1 738	2 307	1 399	1 136	1 291	2 248	..
Other currencies	ATKD	4	57	168	119	136	218	244	116	110	202	202
Borrowed funds[5]												
Total	KDIL	7 818	8 457	9 246	11 312	11 727	14 926	14 911	11 604	9 482	10 338	..
Bank of England, banking department	ATJD	48	80	–	45	35	113	43	–	–	332	–
Other UK banks:												
Sterling	ATJE	6 124	6 409	6 983	8 064	8 182	10 192	10 861	8 871	7 571	7 049	7 939
Other currencies	ATJI	293	121	129	59	68	145	92	66	52	94	82
Other sources:												
Sterling	KDIP	1 263	1 632	1 988	3 019	3 294	4 219	3 559	2 472	1 743	2 710	..
Other currencies	KDIQ	90	215	146	125	148	258	357	196	115	152	..

---

1 Comprises money market dealing counterparties of the Bank of England which are authorised under the Banking Act.

2 Securities,etc, are generally reported at the value standing in the reporting institution's books.

3 Including local authority and public corporation bills.

4 Including funds lent to UK banks and in the local authority market.

5 Excluding capital and reserves.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 3236

17.7 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year

£ million

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus-)	ABEN	–1 424	–12 131	–9 280	–2 186	7 611	28 484	42 691	37 889
Sales(-) of public sector debt to UK private sector (other than banks and building societies)	KHGZ	–4 230	3 813	12 737	–651	–5 543	–20 092	–30 195	–22 969
Sterling lending to the private sector[1]	AVBS	53 951	83 030	88 520	71 656	36 762	25 757	22 636	31 131
External and foreign currency finance of the public sector	KHJP	7 158	3 462	–3 385	3 382	–3 734	–1 289	–10 809	1 310
External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks and building societies[2]	AVBW	–5 203	–11 928	–13 738	–12 350	1 208	9 192	13 981	–8 087
Net non-deposit liabilities (increase-)	AVBX	–6 653	–13 030	–10 342	–8 435	–8 620	–12 335	–14 082	–14 607
Money stock (M4)	AUZI	43 600	53 216	64 510	51 413	27 682	18 112	24 221	24 671

---

1 Bank and building society lending, plus holdings of commercial bills by the Issue Department of the Bank of England.

2 Including sterling lending to overseas sector.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5467

17.8 Money stock and liquidity

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Amounts outstanding at end-year												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector[1]	VQKT	11 469	11 966	12 692	13 403	14 446	15 355	15 253	15 690	16 770	17 795	18 752
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUYA	23 921	24 339	27 370	30 750	34 829	31 240	29 282	29 388	28 659	34 515	33 487
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	VQXV	157 774	177 164	199 957	220 542	256 317	279 953	309 810	335 928	373 243	394 510	410 472
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUYM	199 004	224 899	257 177	303 671	357 604	425 326	477 170	503 824	519 364	545 794	568 266
Changes during the year[4]												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector[1]	VQLU	319	497	741	711	1 043	898	–102	437	1 087	1 025	957
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUZA	2 195	418	3 446	3 379	4 064	–3 930	–2 063	–778	–320	4 203	1 096
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	AUZE	15 271	12 493	21 022	17 637	30 979	21 062	18 332	22 990	9 809	18 854	17 630
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUZI	23 232	25 874	35 108	43 600	53 216	64 510	51 413	27 682	18 112	24 221	24 671

[1] The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc.

[2] Non-interest bearing deposits are confined to those with institutions included in the United Kingdom banks sector (See Table 17.3).

[3] Banks' data from 1986 onwards are adjusted by a proportion of sterling items in transit and suspense.

[4] As far as possible the changes exclude the effect of changes in the number of contributors to the series, and also of the introduction of new statistical returns.

[5] With effect from the flow for December 1992, M2 comprises the UK non-bank non-building society (ie M4) private sector's holdings of notes and coin together with its sterling denominated retail deposits with UK banks and building societies.

[6] Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing by £2.5 bn at end-December 1993. Within retail deposits, £1.7 bn of the increase was in NIB bank deposits. Re-netting during 1994 amounted to £1.76 bn. Changes data have been adjusted to exclude these effects.

[7] Building societies' data from 1992 onwards are affected by the revised treatment of building society transit items within M4.

[8] From end-1986, the discrepancy in banks' reporting of their domestic sterling interbank business has been allocated mainly to the wholesale component of M4, rather than to net non-deposit sterling liabilities.

Source: Bank of England:0171 601 5467

17.9 Money and bill rates
London clearing banks' base rates[1]

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

Rate

Date of change	New rate
1982 Aug 31	10.50
Oct 7	10.00
Oct 14	9.50
Nov 5	9.00
Nov 26	9.00-10.00
Nov 29	10.00-10.25
1983 Jan 12	11.00
Mar 15	10.50-11.00
Mar 16	10.50
Apr 15	10.00
Jun 15	9.50
Oct 4	9.00
1984 Mar 7	8.75-9.00
Mar 15	8.50-8.75
May 10	9.00-9.25
Jun 27	9.25
Jul 6	9.25-10.00
Jul 9	10.00
Jul 11	10.00-12.00
Jul 12	12.00
Aug 9	11.50
Aug 10	11.00
Aug 17	10.50-11.00
Aug 20	10.50
Nov 7	10.00
Nov 20	9.75-10.00
Nov 23	9.50-9.75
1985 Jan 11	10.50
Jan 14[2]	12.00
Jan 28	14.00
Mar 20	13.50-14.00
Mar 21	13.50
Mar 29	13.00-13.50
Apr 3	13.00-13.25
Apr 12	12.75-13.00
Apr 19	12.50-12.75
Jun 12	12.50
Jul 15	12.00-12.50
Jul 16	12.00
Jul 29	11.50-12.00
Jul 30	11.50
1986 Jan 9	12.50
Mar 19	11.50
Apr 8	11.00-11.50
Apr 9	11.00
Apr 21	10.50
May 23	10.00-10.50
May 27	10.00
Oct 14	10.00-11.00
Oct 15	11.00
1987 Mar 10	10.50
Mar 18	10.00-10.50
Mar 19	10.00
Apr 28	9.50-10.00
Apr 29	9.50
May 11	9.00
Aug 6	9.00-10.00
Aug 7	10.00
Oct 23	9.50-10.00
Oct 29	9.50
Nov 4	9.00-9.50
Nov 5	9.00
Dec 4	8.50
1988 Feb 2	9.00
Mar 17	8.50-9.00
Mar 18	8.50
Apr 11	8.00
May 17	7.50-8.00
May 18	7.50
Jun 2	7.50-8.00
Jun 3	8.00
Jun 6	8.00-8.50
Jun 7	8.50
Jun 22	8.50-9.00
Jun 23	9.00
Jun 28	9.00-9.50
Jun 29	9.50
Jul 4	9.50-10.00
Jul 5	10.00
Jul 18	10.00-10.50
Jul 19	10.50
Aug 8	10.50-11.00
Aug 9	11.00
Aug 25	11.00-12.00
Aug 26	12.00
Nov 25	13.00
1989 May 24	14.00
Oct 5	15.00
1990 Oct 8[1]	14.00
1991 Feb 13	13.50
Feb 27	13.00
Mar 22	12.50
Apr 12	12.00
May 24	11.50
Jul 12	11.00
Sep 4	10.50
1992 May 5	10.00
Sep 16[1]	12.00
Sep 17[1]	10.00-12.00
Sep 18	10.00
Sep 22	9.00
Oct 16	8.00-9.00
Nov 13[2]	7.00
1993 Jan 26[1]	6.00
Nov 23[1]	5.50
1994 Feb 8[1]	5.25
Sep 12[1]	5.75
Dec 7[1]	6.25
1995 Feb 2[1]	6.25-6.75
1995 Feb 3[1]	6.75

[1] Minimum lending rate set for one day on these dates.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5948

17.10 Average three month sterling money market rates

Rate per cent

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Treasury bills:[1] KDMM											
January	10.55	11.98	10.52	8.37	12.45	14.49	13.00	9.97	6.06	4.88	5.93
February	12.69	12.02	10.29	8.79	12.39	14.45	12.39	9.80	5.37	4.76	6.16
March	12.93	11.06	9.35	8.27	12.41	14.58	11.64	10.10	5.38	4.83	6.09
April	11.93	9.99	9.43	7.74	12.51	14.59	11.25	9.97	5.33	4.88	6.30
May	11.94	9.70	8.46	7.54	12.54	14.50	10.84	9.42	5.30	4.81	6.20
June	11.89	9.32	8.54	8.88	13.59	14.38	10.72	9.42	5.19	4.88	6.37
July	11.39	9.45	8.84	10.05	13.29	14.32	10.52	9.38	5.13	5.09	..
August	10.96	9.39	9.79	11.13	13.32	14.31	10.20	7.71	5.06	5.34	..
September	11.06	9.61	9.69	11.53	13.44	14.26	9.66	6.87	5.17	5.39	..
October	11.05	10.25	9.45	11.54	14.46	13.37	9.86	7.47	5.15	5.45	..
November	11.11	10.63	8.43	12.07	14.45	12.92	9.98	6.49	4.95	5.63	..
December	11.15	10.66	8.19	12.53	14.50	12.96	10.10	6.39	4.87	5.87	..
Eligible bill:[2] KDMY											
January	11.06	12.23	10.63	8.42	12.58	14.55	13.34	10.08	6.43	5.07	6.41
February	13.23	12.15	10.46	8.88	12.54	14.53	12.55	9.87	5.59	4.95	6.54
March	13.10	11.36	9.60	8.51	12.56	14.67	11.75	10.14	5.62	4.90	6.40
April	12.15	10.19	9.46	7.90	12.66	14.63	11.44	10.18	5.66	4.93	6.44
May	12.00	9.84	8.56	7.63	12.70	14.54	11.05	9.56	5.67	4.92	6.54
June	11.94	9.43	8.62	8.63	13.65	14.40	10.78	9.52	5.62	4.94	6.44
July	11.51	9.59	8.85	10.15	13.41	14.33	10.61	9.59	5.63	5.01	6.66
August	11.04	9.50	9.71	10.92	13.36	14.34	10.39	9.80	5.59	5.44	6.64
September	11.11	9.77	9.81	11.70	13.54	14.31	9.85	9.43	5.58	5.54	6.55
October	11.12	10.58	9.62	11.61	14.41	13.40	10.02	7.78	5.50	5.74	6.58
November	11.14	10.68	8.63	11.81	14.54	13.10	10.09	6.70	5.31	5.89	6.49
December	11.20	10.70	8.35	12.63	14.37	13.14	10.21	6.69	5.04	6.12	..
Interbank rate: [2] AMIJ											
January	11.68	12.83	11.05	8.93	13.12	15.16	13.97	10.65	6.94	5.39	6.56
February	13.78	12.67	10.82	9.27	13.02	15.11	13.25	10.37	6.16	5.22	6.75
March	13.63	11.78	9.95	8.89	13.03	15.29	12.40	10.62	5.98	5.16	6.66
April	12.76	10.50	9.78	8.30	13.13	15.21	11.95	10.62	5.98	5.21	6.67
May	12.66	10.21	8.82	8.03	13.14	15.15	11.53	10.06	5.97	5.17	6.72
June	12.44	9.77	8.89	8.93	14.15	14.97	11.24	9.98	5.89	5.13	6.64
July	12.04	9.97	9.19	10.55	13.90	14.95	11.09	10.15	5.95	5.20	6.80
August	11.50	9.86	10.05	11.40	13.85	15.00	10.89	10.35	5.84	5.53	6.79
September	11.55	10.13	10.16	12.15	14.02	14.91	10.29	9.99	5.91	5.67	6.72
October	11.55	11.09	9.96	12.02	15.02	14.03	10.40	8.32	5.76	5.91	6.73
November	11.57	11.19	8.94	12.33	15.11	13.64	10.48	7.21	5.57	6.06	6.64
December	11.76	11.31	8.77	13.15	15.12	13.81	10.78	7.15	5.33	6.37	..
Cerificate of deposits:[2] KOSA											
January	11.48	12.69	10.95	8.82	13.05	15.10	13.86	10.53	6.82	5.29	6.48
February	13.75	12.55	10.70	9.10	12.96	15.05	13.18	10.27	6.00	5.14	6.67
March	13.48	11.67	9.83	8.77	12.96	15.20	12.33	10.51	5.87	5.09	6.59
April	12.58	10.36	9.66	8.16	13.03	15.15	11.86	10.50	5.84	5.12	6.62
May	12.52	10.08	8.70	7.88	13.03	15.09	11.44	9.95	5.86	5.10	6.66
June	12.08	9.66	8.77	8.78	14.04	14.90	11.13	9.89	5.77	5.06	6.56
July	11.89	9.86	9.11	10.35	13.85	14.90	10.99	10.04	5.81	5.11	6.72
August	11.02	9.76	9.92	11.13	13.80	14.94	10.79	10.21	5.71	5.45	6.73
September	11.38	9.98	10.06	11.99	13.98	14.87	10.21	9.83	5.79	5.58	6.66
October	11.24	10.96	9.85	11.90	14.94	13.97	10.30	8.17	5.65	5.81	6.68
November	11.45	11.08	8.81	12.17	15.04	13.53	10.37	7.04	5.46	5.97	6.58
December	11.85	11.23	8.62	13.04	15.08	13.68	10.67	7.02	5.23	6.25	..
Local authority deposits:[2] KDPX											
January	11.59	12.86	11.00	8.88	13.04	15.02	13.94	10.61	6.84	5.30	6.52
February	13.80	12.65	10.95	9.25	13.01	15.02	13.24	10.34	6.09	5.12	6.69
March	13.67	11.68	10.14	8.86	12.96	15.20	12.45	10.57	5.93	5.08	6.59
April	12.70	10.27	9.90	8.22	13.09	15.19	11.89	10.59	5.95	5.14	6.60
May	13.00	10.00	9.00	7.98	13.10	15.12	11.50	10.02	5.94	5.12	6.68
June	12.20	10.00	9.00	8.86	14.04	14.94	11.23	9.94	5.86	5.08	6.58
July	12.04	10.00	9.00	10.44	13.86	14.91	11.05	10.10	5.90	5.18	6.76
August	11.38	10.00	9.85	11.28	13.77	14.96	10.88	10.24	5.80	5.44	6.74
September	11.62	10.09	10.00	12.06	13.94	14.92	10.32	9.82	5.85	5.62	6.65
October	11.57	11.04	9.82	11.95	14.93	14.03	10.45	8.28	5.70	5.84	6.68
November	11.76	11.00	9.00	12.24	15.00	13.60	10.44	7.17	5.51	5.99	6.60
December	12.00	11.00	8.95	13.05	15.01	13.78	10.75	7.08	5.26	6.32	..

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

---

1 Average rate of discount at weekly (Friday) tender.
2 Working day average of the mean of the bid and offer.
3 A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the CSO Explanatory Handbook.

17.11 Average foreign exchange rates

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Sterling exchange rate index (1990 = 100)[1] AJHX											
January	102.6097	107.3532	94.1890	102.0920	108.1170	96.5021	102.9858	99.5979	88.8336	92.0038	88.5324
February	102.7169	103.7977	94.1898	101.6192	107.5687	98.3450	102.9625	99.7257	84.7457	90.4067	87.3905
March	105.6539	104.1389	98.3459	104.9260	106.0021	95.4663	101.8699	98.9134	86.3847	89.7636	85.6399
April	111.2238	106.7337	99.2329	107.0049	105.4098	95.4921	101.5699	100.2161	88.8721	89.2014	84.4638
May	112.5197	106.5787	100.5291	107.4803	104.2779	96.5078	100.9390	101.7402	88.9631	88.8886	84.3257
June	114.0616	106.1497	99.6672	105.1148	100.9669	99.0978	99.4506	101.7323	88.3278	89.1179	84.0808
July	118.1710	103.2211	99.8530	104.7294	101.9619	102.3685	99.6321	101.1578	90.4918	87.9294	83.5918
August	115.4484	99.0104	99.3784	106.3019	101.3353	104.2089	99.8946	100.5146	90.2605	87.7557	84.4026
September	115.2340	97.5187	100.2313	104.8220	100.9536	102.7583	100.1457	96.5358	89.7669	88.1372	84.8425
October	113.5036	93.6198	100.7397	105.7744	99.0453	103.7342	99.6039	88.7454	89.3793	89.0762	84.2733
November	112.9831	94.5230	102.5584	106.5869	96.8825	102.9682	99.9458	86.2431	90.2148	89.0754	83.2937
December	111.2406	94.2974	102.9763	107.8140	95.1479	101.9799	100.0058	88.1800	90.9959	89.0820	..
Sterling/US Dollar[1] AJFA											
January	1.1286	1.4230	1.5071	1.7981	1.7748	1.6523	1.9348	1.8127	1.5325	1.4940	1.5747
February	1.0933	1.4302	1.5271	1.7578	1.7541	1.6962	1.9655	1.7781	1.4386	1.4799	1.5720
March	1.1230	1.4670	1.5919	1.8324	1.7146	1.6246	1.8265	1.7238	1.4625	1.4917	1.6005
April	1.2424	1.4986	1.6299	1.8765	1.7022	1.6374	1.7502	1.7576	1.5472	1.4837	1.6074
May	1.2503	1.5206	1.6661	1.8694	1.6295	1.6778	1.7252	1.8109	1.5481	1.5029	1.5868
June	1.2809	1.5089	1.6293	1.7790	1.5532	1.7094	1.6499	1.8556	1.5099	1.5252	1.5949
July	1.3783	1.5080	1.6099	1.7042	1.6244	1.8081	1.6503	1.9186	1.4963	1.5463	1.5953
August	1.3834	1.4867	1.5975	1.6983	1.5955	1.8998	1.6841	1.9412	1.4911	1.5427	1.5681
September	1.3654	1.4716	1.6462	1.6833	1.5715	1.8786	1.7249	1.8559	1.5261	1.5651	1.5584
October	1.4223	1.4276	1.6621	1.7382	1.5882	1.9454	1.7226	1.6577	1.5037	1.6057	1.5779
November	1.4403	1.4253	1.7754	1.8090	1.5724	1.9647	1.7787	1.5275	1.4806	1.5886	1.5623
December	1.4461	1.4383	1.8273	1.8282	1.5957	1.9257	1.8258	1.5536	1.4904	1.5595	..
Sterling/Deutsche Mark[1] AJFH											
January	3.5772	3.4729	2.7974	2.9770	3.2558	2.7934	2.9195	2.8564	2.4748	2.6039	2.4089
February	3.6075	3.3347	2.7849	2.9825	3.2451	2.8427	2.9083	2.8772	2.3618	2.5666	2.3599
March	3.7012	3.3254	2.9213	3.0725	3.1994	2.7688	2.9315	2.8645	2.4067	2.5232	2.2490
April	3.8300	3.4028	2.9521	3.1375	3.1808	2.7615	2.9788	2.8948	2.4679	2.5198	2.2176
May	3.8817	3.3870	2.9799	3.1658	3.1719	2.7896	2.9634	2.9359	2.4884	2.4913	2.2390
June	3.9225	3.3691	2.9619	3.1235	3.0721	2.8788	2.9404	2.9171	2.4957	2.4837	2.2324
July	4.0141	3.2476	2.9739	3.1441	3.0738	2.9616	2.9471	2.8598	2.5660	2.4256	2.2145
August	3.8652	3.0659	2.9672	3.2070	3.0736	2.9829	2.9362	2.8156	2.5288	2.4128	2.2642
September	3.8708	3.0033	2.9814	3.1425	3.0650	2.9499	2.9251	2.6826	2.4719	2.4245	2.2764
October	3.7583	2.8611	2.9924	3.1596	2.9628	2.9654	2.9111	2.4551	2.4629	2.4414	2.2320
November	3.7337	2.8839	2.9863	3.1624	2.8768	2.9174	2.8840	2.4240	2.5174	2.4458	2.2146
December	3.6322	2.8599	2.9869	3.2066	2.7764	2.8791	2.8557	2.4551	2.5494	2.4505	..

---

[1] Working day average

[2] A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the CSO Explanatory Handbook.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.12 Average FT-SE Actuaries share price indices

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
FT-SE 100[1] AJNO											
January	1 256.02	1 401.47	1 763.23	1 767.30	1 891.73	2 367.84	2 106.64	2 520.19	2 790.29	3 431.29	3 028.27
February	1 276.94	1 482.35	1 910.85	1 746.52	2 045.16	2 296.99	2 278.36	2 543.31	2 840.17	3 396.40	3 051.68
March	1 290.61	1 618.59	2 006.69	1 807.48	2 074.01	2 248.53	2 449.81	2 495.24	2 897.07	3 206.10	3 078.24
April	1 284.84	1 669.65	1 971.99	1 786.53	2 065.76	2 191.33	2 514.14	2 549.44	2 837.45	3 130.94	3 198.38
May	1 320.20	1 606.09	2 148.70	1 782.53	2 136.55	2 230.57	2 493.32	2 702.34	2 830.13	3 089.23	3 288.31
June	1 284.73	1 610.92	2 265.77	1 847.21	2 147.33	2 376.98	2 495.14	2 604.44	2 874.70	2 980.32	3 351.55
July	1 243.90	1 596.43	2 366.71	1 856.07	2 246.82	2 361.90	2 530.10	2 443.25	2 850.73	3 036.57	3 426.50
August	1 298.87	1 585.69	2 258.18	1 830.25	2 353.95	2 195.05	2 600.50	2 344.11	3 019.28	3 178.50	3 486.95
September	1 305.09	1 624.77	2 300.76	1 773.85	2 376.46	2 081.02	2 622.16	2 452.41	3 028.12	3 098.35	3 534.27
October	1 330.36	1 593.12	2 098.07	1 842.89	2 201.81	2 091.89	2 580.86	2 587.09	3 125.15	3 046.77	3 531.80
November	1 409.17	1 636.87	1 647.06	1 818.03	2 205.54	2 089.68	2 505.09	2 712.92	3 111.59	3 086.85	3 580.31
December	1 392.65	1 638.85	1 674.85	1 769.68	2 358.54	2 164.10	2 410.50	2 777.08	3 313.68	3 026.62	..
FT Non-Financials[1] AJMG											
January	664.99	744.35	970.65	992 40	1 064.79	1 291.51	1 115.00	1 353.77	1 496.94	1 818.98	1 631.29
February	671.45	795.49	1 058 56	986.84	1 158.47	1 249.22	1 204.72	1 374.45	1 522.74	1 818.96	1 631.03
March	680.82	870.72	1 117.74	1 021.06	1 182.26	1 219.10	1 308.69	1 354.06	1 552.97	1 745.46	1 631.47
April	680.86	895.75	1 102.02	1 011.11	1 174.75	1 186.16	1 342.30	1 387.84	1 522.32	1 708.89	1 690.67
May	697.62	868 06	1 201.81	1 009.62	1 214.28	1 204.65	1 331.16	1 476.08	1 522.69	1 690.44	1 738.74
June	676.79	879.96	1 262.95	1 042.22	1 222.95	1 285.06	1 330.25	1 419.66	1 539.22	1 618.42	1 767.52
July	653.70	865.32	1 329.12	1 054.34	1 273.48	1 275.24	1 342.46	1 319.06	1 521.63	1 642.28	1 806.86
August	687.30	863.74	1 263.46	1 044.04	1 323.05	1 184.05	1 379.55	1 258.02	1 614.52	1 726.77	1 846.24
September	694.71	878.74	1 290.90	1 002.78	1 329.32	1 116.53	1 404.22	1 301.02	1 623.43	1 680.38	1 868.17
October	711.05	863 49	1 164 22	1 044.29	1 223.70	1 119.39	1 387.17	1 364.42	1 653.67	1 639.72	1 851.30
November	749.77	888.84	908.90	1 034.07	1 212.80	1 113.82	1 353.28	1 425.57	1 643.34	1 654.73	1 854.75
December	739.81	896.50	936.73	994.40	1 280.70	1 145.07	1 299.58	1 473.45	1 733.10	1 622.39	..
Financials[1] AMAA											
January	..	993.49	1 231.27	1 256.21	1 350.05	1 621.71	1 333.92	1 385.89	1 718.78	2 619.71	2 084.15
February	..	1 044.37	1 293.03	1 247.33	1 443.61	1 583.14	1 464.83	1 384.60	1 822.76	2 607.79	2 125.71
March	..	1 139.40	1 317.56	1 293.07	1 439.29	1 520.56	1 591.19	1 346.68	1 888.45	2 324.02	2 170.51
April	..	1 192.89	1 312.21	1 274.13	1 404.13	1 500.51	1 594.89	1 353.29	1 901.37	2 240.03	2 264.66
May	..	1 158.43	1 409.95	1 294.51	1 431.67	1 476.32	1 548.06	1 505.57	1 926.91	2 164.18	2 350.00
June	..	1 141.22	1 506.09	1 359.75	1 401.36	1 556.43	1 507.79	1 452.21	2 011.94	2 111.15	2 411.52
July	..	1 182.12	1 638.86	1 366.21	1 463.87	1 543.97	1 513.55	1 352.32	2 065.80	2 129.92	2 466.78
August	..	1 152.44	1 538.75	1 338.44	1 534.84	1 406.57	1 584.38	1 267.47	2 175.74	2 197.58	2 526.20
September	..	1 173.14	1 604.82	1 288.20	1 560.19	1 284.25	1 605.07	1 348.16	2 174.42	2 181.71	2 599.72
October	..	1 138.41	1 501.83	1 338.13	1 451.59	1 312.97	1 531.22	1 483.95	2 310.58	2 137.44	2 691.46
November	..	1 162.27	1 140.12	1 322.25	1 485.83	1 337.08	1 455.47	1 622.84	2 289.99	2 188.27	2 805.33
December	..	1 163.84	1 174.25	1 288.36	1 607.03	1 386.04	1 348.81	1 645.58	2 502.99	2 134.40	..
Investments Trusts[1] DEPG											
January	..	995.42	1 388.83	1 271.38	1 505.58	1 949.83	1 497.25	1 822.17	2 064.63	3 058.15	2 609.12
February	..	1 042.16	1 450.64	1 307.36	1 645.71	1 850.43	1 642.43	1 825.74	2 217.35	3 056.69	2 604.17
March	..	1 119.09	1 503.94	1 347.03	1 682.71	1 783.47	1 835.51	1 808.41	2 244.24	2 901.35	2 583.43
April	..	1 161.13	1 472.51	1 331.57	1 686.87	1 757.29	1 863.97	1 826.01	2 225.74	2 844.45	2 648.57
May	..	1 148.99	1 528.11	1 327.85	1 771.28	1 800.58	1 864.72	1 945.40	2 256.79	2 812.57	2 762.00
June	..	1 154.71	1 627.24	1 378.24	1 766.20	1 882.72	1 859.45	1 837.53	2 330.08	2 709.20	2 791.09
July	..	1 161.23	1 729.63	1 419.22	1 836.10	1 878.07	1 854.11	1 726.09	2 372.09	2 725.64	2 874.20
August	..	1 181.71	1 734.94	1 403.78	1 943.11	1 688.83	1 885.60	1 626.22	2 563.16	2 882.04	2 938.91
September	..	1 217.15	1 780.38	1 381.18	1 963.65	1 581.00	1 926.31	1 688.05	2 549.64	2 831.12	2 969.59
October	..	1 228.31	1 660.19	1 429.26	1 847.86	1 537.79	1 905.34	1 801.19	2 663.51	2 732.79	2 924.52
November	..	1 280.60	1 203.89	1 433.84	1 868.74	1 540.42	1 834.04	1 933.38	2 669.09	2 732.46	2 932.60
December	..	1 327.62	1 193.10	1 401.17	1 979.77	1 561.66	1 747.99	2 000.31	2 880.07	2 686.29	..
FT-SE-A All Share[1] AJMA											
January	604.80	679.26	879.44	901.60	976.16	1 184.51	1 010.79	1 203.08	1 351.60	1 710.35	1 501.87
February	614.38	720.86	951.02	896.46	1 059.28	1 146.53	1 095.30	1 218.70	1 384.99	1 709.09	1 506.17
March	622.08	787.15	1 001.00	927.96	1 076.81	1 115.82	1 190.90	1 199.04	1 415.40	1 619.80	1 511.04
April	620.17	816.10	988.88	918.65	1 066.84	1 087.87	1 217.27	1 225.16	1 393.70	1 582.06	1 566.98
May	635.42	790.94	1 069.71	920.66	1 099.89	1 100.35	1 203.75	1 310.73	1 397.10	1 559.27	1 614.69
June	621.06	795.16	1 132.35	954.74	1 101.70	1 170.76	1 198.76	1 260.28	1 419.94	1 497.44	1 643.59
July	599.86	792.74	1 200.09	965.18	1 148.56	1 162.07	1 208.52	1 171.62	1 413.38	1 517.70	1 680.80
August	626.83	783.83	1 149.18	954.36	1 195.36	1 075.21	1 244.49	1 114.82	1 498.55	1 591.47	1 718.13
September	633.18	802.27	1 174.25	919.36	1 204.37	1 008.65	1 265.42	1 156.91	1 505.06	1 554.01	1 743.26
October	647.36	788.06	1 077.13	957.55	1 110.88	1 009.41	1 245.25	1 221.44	1 544.80	1 516.65	1 739.84
November	684.04	812.49	827.92	948.92	1 108.38	1 007.00	1 210.28	1 284.96	1 535.11	1 533.46	1 755.17
December	674.53	817.98	844.74	914.63	1 175.26	1 040.25	1 156.90	1 324.08	1 628.88	1 502.42	..

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

[1] Working day average

[2] A full definition of these series is given in Section 7 of the CSO Explanatory Handbook.

17.13 Average Zero Coupon Yields

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nominal Five Year Yield[1] KORU											
January	11.45	11.39	10.05	9.27	10.16	11.17	10.46	9.37	7.14	5.84	8.68
February	11.69	10.83	9.69	9.19	9.98	11.60	9.93	9.14	6.78	6.19	8.57
March	11.65	9.28	8.88	8.85	10.18	12.44	10.00	9.56	6.66	6.93	8.49
April	11.23	8.34	8.67	8.71	10.46	12.71	9.98	9.32	6.97	7.58	8.30
May	11.27	8.63	8.21	8.93	10.50	12.34	10.11	8.91	7.23	8.00	7.98
June	11.04	8.78	8.55	9.19	10.78	11.71	10.32	8.91	7.15	8.47	7.81
July	10.73	9.09	9.00	9.74	10.30	11.71	10.09	8.92	6.83	8.31	7.92
August	10.51	9.15	10.02	9.94	10.09	11.89	9.85	9.31	6.44	8.52	7.73
September	10.49	9.92	10.04	10.15	10.39	11.86	9.45	9.00	6.43	8.75	7.50
October	10.41	10.90	9.86	9.74	10.67	11.30	9.51	7.71	6.30	8.69	7.58
November	10.50	11.09	8.75	10.04	10.77	10.95	9.59	7.08	6.28	8.53	-
December	10.75	10.82	9.07	10.42	10.81	10.70	9.58	7.35	5.86	8.54	-
Nominal Ten Year Yield[1] AJTT											
January	11.24	10.80	9.95	9.59	9.52	10.31	10.17	9.23	8.37	6.33	8.60
February	11.30	10.38	9.70	9.29	9.29	10.64	9.80	9.13	8.11	6.77	8.52
March	11.12	9.42	8.95	9.06	9.37	11.39	9.99	9.46	7.80	7.46	8.47
April	10.84	8.79	8.92	9.10	9.69	11.70	9.92	9.21	7.93	7.87	8.33
May	11.01	8.88	8.58	9.23	9.70	11.53	10.10	8.84	8.21	8.32	8.08
June	10.76	8.97	8.74	9.34	10.08	11.10	10.31	8.86	7.99	8.72	8.05
July	10.49	9.14	9.10	9.53	9.71	11.13	10.02	8.79	7.62	8.52	8.23
August	10.39	9.21	9.87	9.62	9.50	11.53	9.78	9.02	7.12	8.58	8.10
September	10.37	9.88	9.92	9.76	9.74	11.46	9.46	8.96	7.01	8.79	7.95
October	10.22	10.62	9.87	9.37	9.93	11.26	9.54	8.68	6.92	8.67	8.12
November	10.32	10.88	9.06	9.48	10.03	11.01	9.57	8.24	6.94	8.53	..
December	10.38	10.67	9.47	9.72	10.01	10.43	9.45	8.31	6.43	8.46	..
Nominal Twenty Year Yield[1] KOSW											
January	9.73	9.74	9.71	9.22	8.56	9.16	9.89	9.30	9.46	6.76	8.41
February	9.76	9.54	9.64	9.15	8.30	9.54	9.72	9.18	9.18	7.11	8.35
March	9.72	9.55	9.09	8.85	8.22	10.13	9.87	9.47	8.83	7.70	8.33
April	9.63	9.41	9.16	8.84	8.46	10.37	9.79	9.31	8.78	7.92	8.25
May	9.86	9.15	8.99	8.99	8.44	10.06	9.90	9.00	8.92	8.25	8.08
June	9.81	9.13	8.87	8.94	8.69	9.92	10.11	9.10	8.75	8.40	8.15
July	9.65	9.17	9.07	9.01	8.56	10.06	9.87	8.80	8.31	8.25	8.38
August	9.57	9.23	9.53	8.78	8.50	10.50	9.68	8.95	7.70	8.37	8.30
September	9.70	9.64	9.54	8.84	8.67	10.52	9.50	9.12	7.49	8.51	8.21
October	9.58	9.97	9.44	8.59	8.78	10.51	9.57	9.91	7.36	8.43	8.45
November	9.86	10.07	8.92	8.52	9.03	10.42	9.61	9.49	7.30	8.37	-
December	9.71	10.12	9.32	8.52	9.00	10.04	9.50	9.36	6.77	8.27	-
Real Ten Year Yield[1] KOSX											
January	3.71	4.23	3.66	3.76	3.62	3.61	3.99	4.21	3.62	2.76	3.90
February	3.52	4.03	3.43	3.60	3.47	3.82	4.00	4.15	3.34	2.89	3.87
March	3.27	4.12	3.24	3.57	3.39	4.00	4.01	4.24	3.17	3.13	3.87
April	3.66	3.64	3.32	3.42	3.53	4.06	3.97	4.40	3.28	3.34	3.78
May	3.79	3.42	3.35	3.47	3.54	4.12	4.03	4.31	3.37	3.59	3.60
June	3.91	3.48	3.50	3.48	3.71	4.11	4.21	4.25	3.34	3.82	3.61
July	3.99	3.62	3.55	3.53	3.47	4.25	4.29	4.34	3.26	3.87	3.65
August	3.90	3.54	3.68	3.61	3.26	4.16	4.29	4.53	3.21	3.80	3.51
September	3.78	3.62	3.79	3.77	3.34	4.20	4.12	4.52	3.12	3.84	3.48
October	3.67	3.90	4.09	3.57	3.58	4.16	4.09	3.79	3.05	3.84	3.68
November	3.82	3.79	3.65	3.47	3.52	3.97	4.11	3.47	2.98	3.84	-
December	3.97	3.68	3.57	3.61	3.53	3.96	4.25	3.72	2.81	3.86	-
Real Twenty Year Yield[1] KOSY											
January	3.25	3.89	3.70	4.10	3.67	3.64	4.10	4.30	3.85	3.01	3.85
February	3.16	3.77	3.55	3.90	3.51	3.81	4.10	4.29	3.65	3.16	3.87
March	3.08	3.75	3.39	3.89	3.46	4.01	4.16	4.48	3.51	3.37	3.87
April	3.31	3.45	3.47	3.78	3.54	4.09	4.08	4.55	3.50	3.44	3.80
May	3.43	3.25	3.60	3.80	3.57	4.05	4.11	4.39	3.60	3.62	3.62
June	3.51	3.29	3.75	3.88	3.74	4.00	4.21	4.30	3.57	3.84	3.63
July	3.54	3.47	3.84	3.94	3.58	4.15	4.27	4.37	3.50	3.87	3.66
August	3.46	3.45	3.97	3.90	3.50	4.14	4.31	4.57	3.35	3.79	3.57
September	3.46	3.51	4.01	3.94	3.55	4.22	4.20	4.47	3.25	3.81	3.57
October	3.49	3.75	4.31	3.77	3.60	4.24	4.22	3.93	3.19	3.80	3.71
November	3.60	3.81	3.99	3.64	3.58	4.20	4.25	3.78	3.20	3.79	-
December	3.70	3.68	3.88	3.67	3.57	4.07	4.35	3.96	3.06	3.81	-

---

[1] Working day average Zero coupon yields represents gross redemption yields on nominal/reel (conventional/index-liked) Zero coupon gilts - As no such securities exist in the UK these yields have been derived from theoretical zero coupon yield curves.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.14 Average Rates on Representative British Government Stocks

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
5 Year Conventional Rate[1] KORP											
January	11.64	11.66	10.51	9.48	10.23	11.51	10.66	9.57	6.88	5.76	8.61
February	11.74	11.19	10.11	9.44	10.07	11.90	10.16	9.34	6.72	6.05	8.52
March	11.71	9.95	9.22	9.12	10.23	12.78	10.22	9.75	6.62	6.72	8.44
April	11.48	8.82	9.24	8.89	10.61	13.01	10.23	9.54	6.91	7.33	8.26
May	11.52	8.83	8.83	9.08	10.62	12.67	10.27	9.09	7.10	7.74	7.96
June	11.32	8.93	9.05	9.37	10.96	12.01	10.41	9.12	7.01	8.22	7.79
July	10.99	9.34	9.39	9.88	10.49	12.03	10.25	9.13	6.70	8.06	7.90
August	10.65	9.41	10.32	10.13	10.27	12.06	10.04	9.50	6.35	8.31	7.69
September	10.65	10.23	10.33	10.32	10.70	12.01	9.67	9.13	6.34	8.61	7.45
October	10.55	11.22	10.11	9.92	11.03	11.48	9.74	7.80	6.17	8.57	7.54
November	10.74	11.29	9.01	10.22	11.14	11.12	9.79	7.15	6.09	8.44	..
December	10.06	11.19	9.31	10.57	11.23	10.99	9.83	7.38	5.66	8.49	..
10 year Conventional Rate[1] KORQ											
January	11.67	11.52	10.18	9.79	10.14	10.73	10.42	9.47	8.22	6.23	8.66
February	11.95	11.04	9.91	9.62	9.91	11.16	10.11	9.32	7.91	6.61	8.59
March	11.74	9.87	9.15	9.32	10.08	12.06	10.25	9.67	7.66	7.29	8.53
April	11.44	8.92	9.12	9.29	10.37	12.33	10.17	9.43	7.82	7.68	8.39
May	11.61	9.12	8.82	9.49	10.40	12.06	10.32	9.06	8.06	8.13	8.12
June	11.35	9.37	8.94	9.60	10.75	11.46	10.53	9.14	7.87	8.54	8.08
July	11.04	9.60	9.29	9.92	10.38	11.53	10.24	9.08	7.49	8.37	8.23
August	10.89	9.67	10.05	10.00	10.13	11.84	10.00	9.35	6.98	8.52	8.10
September	10.87	10.43	10.12	10.17	10.45	11.80	9.65	9.17	6.90	8.80	7.92
October	10.73	11.21	10.03	9.78	10.70	11.46	9.72	8.68	6.81	8.70	8.08
November	10.92	11.42	9.15	9.96	10.80	11.13	9.76	8.26	6.77	8.57	..
December	11.07	11.22	9.56	10.27	10.83	10.66	9.69	8.38	6.29	8.53	..
20 Year Conventional Rate[1] KORR											
January	10.93	10.89	10.11	9.39	9.17	10.08	10.06	9.23	8.74	6.53	8.45
February	11.03	10.50	9.50	9.21	8.98	10.49	9.75	9.12	8.44	6.88	8.43
March	10.89	9.50	9.01	8.95	9.07	11.30	9.89	9.44	8.19	7.49	8.40
April	10.70	8.86	8.99	8.93	9.33	11.60	9.81	9.25	8.42	7.81	8.30
May	10.88	9.08	8.72	9.08	9.33	11.33	10.00	8.93	8.58	8.18	8.09
June	10.70	9.35	8.76	9.13	9.68	10.90	10.20	8.99	8.36	8.48	8.08
July	10.48	9.47	9.07	9.28	9.35	10.92	9.98	8.85	7.98	8.35	8.30
August	10.43	9.50	9.68	9.25	9.18	11.27	9.78	9.06	7.46	8.46	8.19
September	10.47	10.10	9.75	9.39	9.44	11.16	9.44	9.08	7.31	8.65	8.06
October	10.30	10.68	9.65	9.03	9.63	10.97	9.50	9.15	7.18	8.56	8.26
November	10.45	10.86	9.06	9.08	9.80	10.80	9.57	8.78	7.12	8.46	..
December	10.54	10.75	9.38	9.26	9.78	10.25	9.46	8.78	6.57	8.39	..
10 Year Index-Linked Rate[1] KORS											
January	3.81	4.45	4.05	3.85	3.77	3.78	4.19	4.29	3.60	2.70	3.89
February	3.65	4.28	3.80	3.71	3.59	4.01	4.19	4.18	3.23	2.81	3.87
March	3.48	4.26	3.48	3.54	3.51	4.27	4.19	4.29	3.07	3.07	3.86
April	3.81	3.95	3.56	3.20	3.66	4.38	4.09	4.47	3.11	3.25	3.79
May	3.98	3.64	3.60	3.23	3.67	4.41	4.14	4.41	3.30	3.51	3.58
June	4.09	3.56	3.72	3.23	3.88	4.38	4.28	4.40	3.31	3.78	3.58
July	4.12	3.74	3.78	3.24	3.63	4.56	4.34	4.51	3.22	3.85	3.61
August	4.01	3.77	3.90	3.37	3.47	4.47	4.34	4.76	3.16	3.82	3.52
September	3.93	3.89	3.93	3.59	3.55	4.50	4.18	4.68	3.09	3.85	3.46
October	3.92	4.19	4.28	3.40	3.71	4.49	4.16	3.82	3.03	3.84	3.65
November	4.04	4.30	3.81	3.43	3.69	4.23	4.19	3.40	2.96	3.84	..
December	4.17	4.20	3.82	3.69	3.68	4.14	4.34	3.61	2.75	3.85	..
20 Year Index-Linked rate[1] KORT											
January	3.37	3.97	3.87	4.13	3.78	3.76	4.23	4.34	3.84	2.96	3.91
February	3.28	3.86	3.66	3.94	3.60	3.94	4.23	4.32	3.64	3.11	3.89
March	3.19	3.85	3.47	3.92	3.53	4.14	4.25	4.49	3.50	3.35	3.89
April	3.39	3.60	3.55	3.81	3.65	4.23	4.17	4.59	3.51	3.45	3.81
May	3.50	3.36	3.68	3.85	3.68	4.24	4.23	4.42	3.62	3.64	3.64
June	3.59	3.42	3.87	3.92	3.84	4.20	4.35	4.35	3.57	3.88	3.67
July	3.62	3.59	3.95	3.97	3.66	4.34	4.40	4.42	3.48	3.90	3.71
August	3.55	3.61	4.10	3.94	3.54	4.32	4.40	4.61	3.32	3.83	3.62
September	3.54	3.67	4.16	3.99	3.60	4.40	4.25	4.55	3.22	3.87	3.60
October	3.59	3.93	4.45	3.80	3.73	4.43	4.25	4.00	3.15	3.86	3.74
November	3.70	3.99	4.06	3.69	3.72	4.29	4.27	3.77	3.14	3.85	..
December	3.78	3.94	3.94	3.80	3.70	4.20	4.39	3.94	2.98	3.86	..

---

[1] Working day average Zero coupon yields represent gross redemption yields on nominal/reel (conventional/index-linked). Zero coupon gilts - As no such securities exist in the UK these yields have been derived from theoretical zero coupon yield curves.

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 4342

17.15 Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange[1]

At last working day in March

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total of all securities at market values	KDRV	832 098	1 107 559	1 247 580	1 547 845	1 427 397	1 861 091	2 106 147	2 195 213	2 054 927	2 605 093	3 225 921
British government and government guaranteed stocks[2]												
Nominal values	KDRW	107 932	118 115	128 850	138 777	142 857	133 780	117 857	118 702	130 143	150 803	200 282
Market values	KDRX	111 060	117 616	138 417	147 550	151 207	137 195	109 431	121 183	132 806	172 114	221 960
Other securities at market values:												
Irish government stocks	KDRY	5 013	5 891	8 398	9 727	11 026	10 730	11 834	11 878	13 359	14 003	15 366
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc	KDRZ	2 237	1 629	1 149	912	644	763	309	276	246	213	423
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	KDSA	42 802	75 121	83 656	104 460	102 703	142 501	123 575	138 957	138 977	205 555	282 018
Company securities												
Total	KDSB	670 986	907 302	1 015 960	1 285 196	1 161 817	1 569 902	1 860 998	1 922 919	1 769 539	2 213 208	2 706 154
Loan capital	KDSC	8 256	8 680	9 004	12 013	11 820	13 621	16 788	14 129	15 164	16 407	22 216
Preference and preferred capital	KDSD	6 416	5 510	8 259	22 438	26 887	35 459	39 859	32 918	26 822	15 226	13 124
Ordinary and deferred capital[3]	KDSE	656 314	893 112	998 697	1 250 745	1 123 110	1 520 822	1 804 351	1 875 872	1 727 553	2 181 575	2 670 814

---

[1] The stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland form one exchange (The Stock Exchange).

[2] Excluding marketable unlisted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4 per cent Victory Bonds and 4 per cent Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

[3] From 1978 shares of no par value are no longer distinguished separately.

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

Footnotes to Table 17.16

1 The estimates relate to new money raised on the main stock market by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings and issues to shareholders and employees) by listed public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas borrowers split between central government, state and local governments and companies. The estimates include UK local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from UK government funds (including the former Industrial Reorganisation Corporation and the National Enterprise Board) but not governement subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions. These figures include issues of debentures and loan stock carrying the right of conversion into, or subscription to, equity capital. Estimates for these issues *less* redemptions are: 1997 -5; 1978 -21; 1979 23; 1980 178; 1981 194; 1982 8; 1983 47; 1984 101; 1985 320.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based up to 1982 on the former *Standard Industrial Classification 1968* and from 1983 on the *Revised Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

2 The estimates exclude issues on the unlisted securities market which was launched by the Stock Exchange in November 1980. These issues are mainly of ordinary shares by industrial and commercial companies. Estimates of new money raised are: 1980 88; 1981 54; 1982 87; 1983 164; 1984 159; 1985 181; 1986 320; 1987 967; 1988 632; 1989 767; 1990 364; 1991 261.

3 Overseas companies including public corporations.

4 'Other' includes special finance agencies (listed public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry eg ICFC) and those finance houses and other consumer credit grantors not included under banks and building societies.

5 Series now combined.

Source: Bank of England

17.16 Capital issues and redemptions by UK borrowers[1,2]

£ million

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total issues and redemptions													
Gross issues	KDSF		3 562	6 238	14 089	19 430	14 517	16 613	12 917	19 111	11 807	27 760	..
Gross redemptions	KDSG		1 224	1 063	1 537	2 268	1 629	4 859	3 091	2 264	5 132	9 324	..
Issues *less* redemptions: total	KDSH		2 338	5 175	16 150	21 380	16 575	17 736	13 817	23 525	14 237	..	..
Loan capital	KDSI		874	527	7 024	4 734	8 686	11 521	9 918	8 932	9 544	18 828	..
Preference shares	DEDO		..	..	67	837	894	1 062	728	1 137	624	1 529	402
Ordinary shares	DEDF		1 422	4 234	7 908	15 484	5 773	3 551	3 494	11 005	6 393	16 534	14 873
UK borrowers: total	DEDX		1 463	4 500	16 152	21 531	16 941	17 722	13 821	23 841	14 429	29 645	28 739
Local authorities	DEEA		–258	–566	–144	–131	–43	–10	–37	1	–38	–76	273
Listed public companies	KDSN		1 721	5 066	16 297	21 512	16 986	17 741	13 860	23 537	14 433	29 546	..
Overseas borrowers: total	KDSO		875	675	2 359	4 319	4 929	5 001	2 885	3 830	1 798	..	..
Central government	KDSP	KIMI	351	250	887[5]	1 241	1 504	2 487	881	2 179	1 666	..	..
State, local government	KDSQ		106	–									
Companies[3]	KHDR		..	..	..	..	3 427	2 515	2 004	1 650	132	..	..
UK listed public companies													
All companies: total	KDSN		1 721	5 066	16 297	21 512	16 986	17 741	13 860	23 537	14 433	29 546	..
Loan capital	KDSS		281	441	8 326	5 192	9 952	13 132	9 634	11 385	7 256	..	..
Preference shares	KDST		42	414	66	835	895	1 161	729	1 138	625	1 529	..
Ordinary shares	KDSU		1 398	4 211	7 906	15 482	5 775	3 552	3 492	11 004	6 395	..	..
Financial companies: total	DEEC		..	..	8 464	4 896	8 773	10 394	7 576	8 588	6 121	13 396	14 919
Loan capital	KDSW		74	53	5 947	2 655	7 072	8 416	6 721	6 667	4 371	8 333	..
Preference shares	KDSX		19	5	94	18	282	224	214	659	600	1 327	..
Ordinary shares	DELC		405	958	2 423	2 072	1 422	1 669	640	1 243	1 123	3 964	5 064
Other companies: total	DEEB		..	..	7 833	16 767	8 213	7 430	6 285	15 253	8 346	16 334	13 545
Loan capital	DEEY		..	..	5 483	13 410	4 353	1 883	2 853	9 761	5 272	12 571	9 809
Preference shares	KDTB		23	409	–28	817	613	937	515	479	25	202	..
Ordinary shares	DEEY		..	..	5 483	13 410	4 353	1 883	2 853	9 761	5 272	12 571	9 809
UK listed public companies													
Financial companies: total	KDTD		498	1 016	8 465	4 749	8 776	10 310	7 576	8 571	6 093	13 626	..
Banks and building societies	KDTE		278	729	5 709	2 141	5 012	6 574	4 693	3 120	2 192	4 813	..
Insurance companies	DELR		..	..	588	48	–11	184	–29	128	619	1 870	472
Investment trust companies	DELS		..	..	449	404	84	1 074	445	921	690	3 045	4 500
Other[4]	KDTH		92	123	1 719	2 156	3 691	2 478	2 467	4 402	2 592	3 898	..
Other companies: total	DEEB		..	..	7 833	16 767	8 213	7 430	6 285	15 253	8 346	16 334	13 545
Manufacturing industries: total	KDTJ		498	2 365	2 855	6 575	3 186	3 548	2 377	5 642	3 935	6 474	..
Minerals and metal manufacture	DEKN		..	..	334	696	158	689	528	1 178	1 291	410	443
Chemicals and allied industries	DEKO		..	..	378	125	371	16	689	428	26	2 163	58
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	DEKP		..	..	241	1 594	580	517	598	1 158	733	1 464	1 478
Electrical and electronic engines	DEKQ		..	..	279	614	78	134	282	288	277	29	319
Food, drink and tobacco	DEKR		..	..	716	666	840	1 142	–612	1 339	787	1 071	1 114
Other manufacturing	DEKS		..	..	907	2 880	1 159	1 050	893	1 251	821	1 581	984
Energy	DEKT		57	158	255	950	695	–1 518	465	1 049	464	1 423	990
Water	DEKU		2	34	61	51	17	–20	87	691	275	238	359
Construction	DEKV		7	112	404	1 063	598	147	119	992	6	1 069	859
Distribution, hotels and repairs	DEKW		107	597	1 543	3 031	991	1 606	1 289	3 382	1 908	2 003	1 390
Transport and communications	DEKX		26	177	–171	–121	469	676	762	827	179	1 065	1 789
Property companies	DEKY		232	344	1 490	2 457	796	1 573	322	1 130	175	..	..
Services	DEKZ		294	263	1 401	2 763	1 464	1 419	871	1 550	1 412	1 870	2 394

Source: Bank of England: 0171 601 5948

[1] See footnotes 1 - 5 on page 352.

17.17 Building societies[1]

Great Britain (until 1985), United Kingdom (from 1986)

				Number and balance sheets										
				1984	1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Societies on register	KRNA		number	190	167	151	138	130	126	117	110	105	101	96
Share investors	KRNB		thousands	39 380	39 996	40 560	41 967	43 816	36 805	36 948	37 925	37 533	37 809	38 150
Depositors	KRNC		"	1 550	2 149	2 850	3 648	4 306	4 490	4 299	4 698	3 879	3 686	5 369
Borrowers	KRND		"	6 315	6 657	7 023	7 182	7 369	6 699	6 724	6 998	7 055	7 140	7 222
Liabilities:			£ million											
Shares	KRNE		"	88 087.0	102 331.8	115 550.8	129 954.3	149 791.1	143 359.3	160 538.2	177 519.4	187 108.4	194 975.1	201 812.2
Deposits and loans	KRNF		"	8 425.6	10 751.5	16 862.2	20 571.8	26 528.5	30 532.5	40 695.5	49 516.6	57 067.5	62 301.2	69 925.2
Taxation and other	KRNG		"	2 067.1	2 767.5	2 250.4	2 569.1	2 953.4	3 071.6	3 768.8	3 093.9	2 559.5	2 565.7	2 939.2
General reserves	KRNH		"	4 109.1	4 912.6	5 939.0	7 001.7	8 466.0	8 680.7	10 206.1	11 430.4	12 634.4	14 269.5	16 312.3
Other Capital	KRNI		"	–	–	–	–	1 105.1	1 368.0	1 639.7	2 419.4	3 144.7	3 900.9	4 125.7
Assets: total	KRNJ		"	102 688.8	120 763 4	140 602.5	160 096.9	188 844.2	187 012.1	216 848.3	243 979.7	262 514.5	278 012.4	295 114.6
Mortgages	KRNK		"	81 881.9	96 764.5	115 669 4	130 870.4	153 015.4	151 491.7	175 745.4	196 945.6	210 994.5	221 237.6	240 297.2
Investments	KRNL	KHVZ	"	15 746.8	16 177.4	16 353.9	17 689.6	20 964.9	30 932.2	35 050.9	39 513.6	42 909.1	47 174.2	50 786.7
Cash	KRNM		"	3 861.2	6 507.4	7 105.0	9 590.4	11 748.1						
Other	KRNN		"	1 198.9	1 314.1	1 474.2	1 946.4	3 115.7	4 588.2	6 052.0	7 520.5	8 610.1	9 600.6	4 030.7

17.17 Building societies[1]

Great Britain (until 1985), United Kingdom (from 1986)

continued

£ million

			Current transactions										
			1984	1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[5]	1992[5]	1993[5]	1994[5]
Shares:		£ million											
Received	KRNO	"	54 251.7	76 151.5	83 866.9	97 503.5	111 716.9	97 386.2	..	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNP	"	6 318.8	8 269.5	8 498.5	9 141.7	9 852.6	11 775.6	..	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNQ	"	47 759.0	70 444.9	79 262.9	92 024.6	100 991.8	87 744.1	..	..	..	..	..
Deposits:													
Received	KRNR	"	11 244.2	17 924.9	28 100.8	38 325.7	58 637.2	62 271.1	..	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNS	"	581.5	853.7	1 263.7	1 683.7	2 170.0	2 887.8	..	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNT	"	8 966.1	16 244.5	23 239.2	35 957.5	54 924.7	54 149.8	..	..	..	..	..
Mortgages:													
Advances	KRNU	"	23 770.9	26 530.8	35 913.2	36 034.0	47 374.9	42 032.2	43 081.0	42 948.0	34 989.0	32 259.0	34 829.0
Repayments of principal	KRNV	"	9 345.2	11 650.8	16 976.3	19 864.6	25 002.8	37 862.3	..	..	..	..	..
Interest[3]	KRNW	"	8 843.5	12 027.6	12 820.0	14 306.7	15 965.1	18 395.5	..	..	..	..	..
Management expenses	KRNX	"	1 109.9	1 264.9	1 437.4	1 668.0	2 074.7	2 093.2	2 363.0	2 591.0	2 723.7	2 952.5	3 136.7
Percentage rate of interest[4]													
Paid on shares	KRNY		*7.74*	*8.69*	*7.80*	*7.45*	*7.04*	*8.03*	..	..	..	..	..
Paid on deposits	KRNZ		*8.30*	*8.92*	*9.15*	*9.00*	*9.21*	*10.12*	..	..	..	..	..
Received on mortgage advances	KDUL		*11.84*	*13.47*	*12.07*	*11.61*	*11.25*	*12.21*	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on dates between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

[2] 1988 and subsequent years include Northern Ireland societies, responsibility for which was acquired under the Building Societies Act 1986.

[3] Includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme and MIRAS (Mortgage interest relief at source).

[4] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

[5] Apart from Mortgage Advances and Management expenses no new data is available for 1990 to 1994 inclusive. This is due to procedural changes.

Source: Building Societies Commission: 0171 437 9992

17.18 Consumer credit

£ million

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total amount outstanding	AILA		22 229	26 049	30 150								
Total net lending[1]	-AIKL												
Retailers[2]	AAPP		119	210	95								
Building societies' class 3 loans [3]	ALPY		..	..	..								
Banks	AIKN		2 604	2 937	3 509								
of which													
Credit cards	VTFY	VZQS	382	808	948	798	675	540	1 761	774	134	719	1 481
Loans on personal accounts [4]	VTGA		2 222	2 129	2 447								
Other													
Insurance companies [5]	-AIKQ												
	RSBK				..								
Non-bank credit companies	-AGSJ												
Other specialist lenders													
Total gross lending													
Narrower coverage[6]													
Total amount outstanding	RLWE		..	..	..								
Total net lending[7]	RLWF			..	.	3 837	3 913	3 165	3 683	1 060	367	3 042	5 515
Total new credit advanced[8]	RLBY		..	..	23 192	29 528	36 306	41 521	46 336	47 098	48 865	54 859	62 050

[1] Figures for net lending refer to changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions caused by revaluations of debt outstanding, such as write-offs.

[2] Self-financed credit advanced by food retailers, clothing retailers, household goods retailers, mixed business retailers (other than co-operative societies) and general mail order houses

[3] Class 3 loans advanced under the terms of the Building Societies' Act 1986.

[4] Excludes loans for house purchase and bridging finance.

[5] Prior to 1985 includes only policy loans.

[6] Covers finance houses and other specialist credit grantors, bank credit cards (operated under the VISA and Mastercard systems), and unsecured loans by building societies (since the end of 1986). Data relating to the narrower coverage.

[7] Before 1987, net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding.

[8] A high proportion of credit advanced in certain types of agreement, notably on credit cards, is repaid within a month. This reflects use of such agreements as a method of payment rather than a way of obtaining credit.

[9] A new similar series has been introduced to the table. These series commence from 1987 onwards.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4191

17.19 Consumer credit

£ million

						of which							Narrower coverage[6]		
	Total amount outstanding	Total net lending[1]	Retailers[2]	Building Society class 3 loans[3]	Banks	Credit cards	Loans on personal accounts[4]	Other	Insurance companies[5]	Non-bank credit companies	Other specialist lenders	Total gross lending	Total amount outstanding	Total net lending[7]	Total new credit advanced[8]
	AILA	-AIKL	AAPP	ALPY	AIKN	VTFY	VTGA		-AIKQ	-AGSJ			RLWE	RLWF	RLBY
1984	22 229	3 097	119	..	2 604	382	2 222		12	362			..	..	..
1985	26 049	3 820	210	..	2 937	808	2 129		62	611			..	..	..
1986	30 150	4 386	95	..	3 509	948	2 447		73	823			..	..	23 192
	VZRD	VZQC				VZQS		VZQT	RSBK		VZQQ	VZQG			
1987	36 657[9]	6 353	248	115	5 159	798		5 555	101		730	9 340	20 589	3 837	29 528
1988	43 072	6 861	190	214	5 955	675		6 186	70		432	11 226	24 226	3 913	36 306
1989	49 039	6 780	5	303	5 714	540		6 240	59		699	12 229	27 057	3 165	41 521
1990	53 488	4 630	64	223	3 766	1 761		2 869	156		421	13 108	30 255	3 683	46 336
1991	54 456	2 339	60	–45	2 522	774		1 565	68		–266	12 319	30 624	1 060	47 098
1992	53 551	501	62	–65	772	134		367	29		–297	11 685	30 120	367	48 865
1993	53 314	2 563	24	46	844	719		1 844	171		1 478	53 788	32 204	3 042	54 859
1994	58 344	6 014	210	89	3 703	1 481		4 533	–31		2 043	74 877	37 027	5 515	62 050

[1] Figures for net lending refer to changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions caused by revaluations of debt outstanding, such as write-offs.

[2] Self-financed credit advanced by food retailers, clothing retailers, household goods retailers, mixed business retailers (other than co-operative societies) and general mail order houses.

[3] Class 3 loans advanced under the terms of the Building Societies' Act 1986

[4] Excludes loans for house purchase and bridging finance

[5] Prior to 1985 includes only policy loans.

[6] Data relating to the narrower coverage covers finance houses and other specialist credit grantors, bank credit cards (operated under the VISA and Mastercard systems) and unsecured loans by building societies (since the end of 1986).

[7] Before 1987, net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding.

[8] A high proportion of credit advanced in certain types of arrangement, notably on credit cards, is repaid within a month. This reflects use of such agreements as a method of payment rather than a way of obtaining credit.

[9] A new similar series has been introduced to the table. These series commence from 1987 onwards.

Sources: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4191;
Bank of England

17.20 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts [1]

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Investment trust companies												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net):	CBPL	487	346	438	1 461	619	1 217	1 227	925	574	1 054	260
Cash and UK bank deposits	AHAG	396	401	455	1 296	574	883	1 010	789	820	992	1 006
Other short-term assets	CBPN	475	684	575	618	403	751	501	544	460	887	555
Short-term liabilities	-CBPS	–384	–739	–592	–453	–358	–417	–284	–408	–706	–825	–1 301
Medium and long-term liabilities and capital:	-CBPO	–15 722	–17 325	–21 055	–20 445	–19 834	–24 386	–20 250	–23 209	–29 105	–36 256	–39 706
Issued share and loan capital	-CBPQ	–2 325	–2 558	–3 237	–4 042	–4 335	–4 692	–5 193	–5 076	–4 827	–8 286	–10 978
Foreign currency borrowing	-CBPR	–449	–557	–406	–610	–427	–342	–318	–346	–500	–595	–482
Other borrowing	-CBQA	–102	–85	–178	–344	–306	–316	–265	–314	–919	–843	–752
Reserves and provisions, etc	-AHBC	–12 846	–14 125	–17 234	–15 449	–14 766	–19 036	–14 474	–17 473	–22 859	–26 532	–27 494
Investments:	CBPM	15 312	17 040	20 692	19 066	19 298	23 251	19 108	22 392	28 586	35 300	39 586
British government securities	AHBF	300	438	311	595	360	177	326	415	996	1 013	2 490
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBGZ	128	262	378	494	878	903	687	720	814	854	1 000
Ordinary and deferred shares	CBGY	6 074	7 603	8 957	9 144	8 817	11 121	9 878	10 637	12 825	14 892	15 926
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHA	416	478	725	476	581	454	257	355	514	533	896
Ordinary and deferred shares	AHCC	7 563	7 368	9 356	7 482	8 116	10 259	7 392	9 105	11 943	16 886	17 873
Other investments	CBPT	831	891	965	875	546	337	568	1 160	1 494	1 122	1 401
Unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities:	CBPU	901	1 179	1 392	2 996	1 598	2 173	2 457	2 021	2 536	2 823	3 723
Cash and UK bank deposits	AGYE	651	1 141	1 115	3 325	1 549	2 066	2 158	1 847	2 506	3 141	3 677
Other short-term assets	CBPW	420	462	792	662	445	488	759	663	920	1 013	1 322
Short-term liabilities	-CBPX	–170	–424	–515	–991	–396	–381	–460	–489	–890	–1 331	–1 276
Foreign currency borrowing	-AGYK	–128	–475	–190	–722	–9	–63	–31	–47	–8	–39	–21
Investments:	CBPZ	13 997	18 433	30 309	33 025	37 613	52 994	41 608	50 459	58 785	88 479	83 473
British government securities	CBHT	566	512	538	664	457	374	411	523	664	959	1 202
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHU	283	505	961	1 518	1 529	1 690	1 337	1 337	1 664	2 906	2 862
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIB	8 201	10 884	16 424	20 510	21 967	28 808	25 529	29 546	33 356	49 657	45 305
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHV	109	249	424	398	509	453	347	516	570	864	890
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIC	4 689	6 179	11 747	9 720	12 958	21 401	13 791	18 124	21 862	32 904	32 167
Other assets	CBQE	149	104	215	215	193	268	193	413	669	1 189	1 047
Property unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net)	AGVC	147	67	85	49	71	78	136	86	103	237	119
Property	CBQG	1 364	928	987	672	857	1 020	948	1 241	1 373	1 492	2 197
Other assets	AGVL	439	341	200	186	196	26	21	–	34	60	11
Long-term borrowing	-AGVM	–81	–40	–29	–16	–	–6	–6	–8	–42	–42	–

Note: Assets are shown as positive: liabilities as negative.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4191

1 Investments are at market value.

17.21 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets
United Kingdom

£ million, end-year

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total pension funds[1]												
Total net assets	AHVA	139 290	168 059	211 220	227 551	267 446	338 950	302 714	343 759	382 011	480 354	450 966
Short-term assets	RYIQ	7 012	7 728	10 359	14 963	18 156	23 158	24 759	16 881	18 492	20 280	20 897
British government securities	AHVK	25 608	29 648	32 511	34 022	34 814	31 894	27 940	24 041	25 188	34 279	39 090
UK local authority long-term debt	AHVO	163	149	153	181	184	102	32	56	78	81	80
Overseas government securities	AHVT	772	1 203	1 313	1 367	1 968	4 187	5 442	9 162	10 529	11 044	11 496
UK company securities	RKPF	68 263	86 005	111 169	124 334	134 556	169 043	152 496	187 766	216 785	270 926	245 712
Overseas company securities	RKPJ	18 483	22 998	33 076	27 937	42 028	63 570	48 995	62 196	65 063	86 111	79 908
Loans and mortgages	RKPK	524	459	383	244	300	288	258	344	273	295	256
UK land, property and ground rent	AHWA	12 796	13 853	15 311	18 068	23 866	27 359	26 943	24 527	19 914	21 932	22 249
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYHU	2 022	1 666	1 728	1 728	1 835	1 880	1 006	1 819	1 811	1 819	1 700
Property unit trusts	AHVW	2 582	2 661	2 351	1 772	2 300	1 689	1 076	993	1 745	1 905	2 172
Other assets	RKPL	3 401	4 494	6 086	6 420	10 283	19 165	17 574	19 105	26 914	35 943	31 834
Long-term borrowing	AHVJ	1 114	1 250	1 126	1 122	346	303	220	238	228	157	157
Short-term liabilities	RYIV	1 222	1 555	2 094	2 363	2 498	3 082	3 587	2 893	4 553	4 104	4 271

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4253

1 These figures cover funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements in the central government sector.

17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet
Market values

£ million, end year

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYEW	8 793	10 818	15 749	15 303	18 101	16 925	17 163
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHNY	471	640	892	788	799	457	445
Other debtors[1]	RKPN	2 394	3 013	3 105	4 070	4 198	4 368	4 254
British government securities	AHNJ	34 298	32 530	31 137	36 584	50 970	72 575	67 206
UK local authority securities etc	AHNN	745	832	820	577	667	772	950
UK company securities[2]	RKPO	93 988	124 790	114 482	145 590	172 204	237 020	225 035
Overseas company securities	RKPP	16 279	26 106	20 067	28 120	32 101	49 087	51 392
Overseas government securities	AHNS	2 619	3 231	4 935	5 996	8 793	8 874	8 456
Loans and mortgages	RKPQ	6 151	6 618	7 303	7 771	8 345	8 631	8 469
UK land, property and ground rent	AHNX	33 737	38 854	34 828	32 185	30 074	33 939	35 835
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RGCP	289	279	236	160	124	144	159
Other investments	RKPR	719	1 162	844	1 447	2 663	3 096	3 094
Total	RFXN	200 483	248 873	234 398	278 591	329 039	435 888	422 458
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYET	1 284	2 838	3 175	3 044	2 569	2 288	2 335
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYEU	876	65	85	345	639	1 186	1 210
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYEV	419	493	350	471	773	1 016	1 037
Total assets	RKBI	203 062	252 269	238 008	282 451	333 020	440 378	427 040
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RGDF	2 178	2 332	2 467	1 701	1 162	1 234	2 419
Other UK borrowing	RGDE	758	1 487	954	1 372	1 007	870	904
Borrowing from overseas	RGDD	78	96	163	292	603	381	371
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKDC	154 722	186 367	197 686	238 145	280 276	354 711	370 022
Claims admitted but not paid	RKBM	664	795	841	927	951	1 035	1 010
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPI	−183	−36	−585	−907	−1 119	−141	−140
Overseas authorities	RYPJ	8	1	−24	−13	−14	−20	−20
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPK	54	119	116	145	46	83	81
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPL	1 796	2 030	2 603	3 642	3 763	4 020	3 923
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKBR	42 448	58 206	32 978	36 032	43 511	74 536	44 890
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKTI	–	3	–	–	30	83	80
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKBS	128	261	266	414	1 952	890	869
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKBT	411	612	543	701	852	2 696	2 631
Total liabilities	RKBI	203 062	252 269	238 008	282 451	333 020	440 378	427 040

See footnotes on page 359.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4253

17.22 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values

continued

£ million, end year

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Other than long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYME	5 244	5 768	5 866	5 774	6 523	6 467	7 156
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHMX	3 731	4 161	4 869	5 796	6 380	5 887	5 776
Other debtors[1]	RKPS	1 156	1 970	2 217	2 833	1 765	1 847	1 812
British government securities	AHMJ	6 546	5 864	5 464	6 359	8 378	11 474	11 797
UK local authority securities etc	AHMN	42	53	22	33	49	59	49
UK company securities[2]	RKPT	8 582	11 267	10 065	9 877	10 480	14 533	13 547
Overseas company securities	RKPU	2 976	4 495	3 233	3 776	3 747	4 163	4 209
Overseas government securities	AHMS	2 376	2 714	2 712	3 534	4 660	5 324	5 369
Loans and mortgages	RKPV	1 152	1 473	1 870	1 166	1 147	1 234	1 320
UK land, property and ground rent	AHMW	2 681	3 435	3 288	3 034	2 398	2 375	2 137
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYNK	49	61	79	91	185	80	94
Other investments	RKPW	466	573	676	673	633	418	546
Total	RKAL	35 001	41 834	40 361	42 946	46 345	53 861	53 812
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYNR	1 098	1 510	1 418	1 724	2 617	2 214	2 210
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYNS	1 091	1 065	1 153	682	1 087	1 835	1 831
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYNT	7 688	8 969	6 823	8 534	9 908	12 275	12 250
Total assets	RKBY	44 878	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 957	70 185	70 103
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RYMB	755	956	1 054	910	434	721	1 487
Other UK borrowing	RYMC	802	956	852	1 208	1 677	1 989	2 067
Borrowing from overseas	RYMD	1 058	1 112	1 086	1 202	1 296	1 103	1 124
General business technical reserves	RKCT	22 082	25 754	29 139	33 832	38 005	39 746	40 960
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKTF	18	8	–	–	–	–	–
Claims admitted but not paid	RKTK	–	244	195	–	–	–	–
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPO	451	525	−14	−148	−295	235	200
Overseas authorities	RYPP	17	11	12	18	24	14	19
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPQ	836	897	951	635	650	794	791
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPR	843	1 064	1 598	2 180	1 921	1 987	1 980
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKCG	76	29	61	–	–	–	–
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKCH	3	4	4	17	33	80	60
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKCI	16 178	19 723	13 346	13 035	14 552	21 355	19 461
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKCJ	1 759	2 095	1 471	997	1 660	2 161	1 954
Total liabilities	RKBY	44 878	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 957	70 185	70 103

[1] Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents (net).

[2] Including authorised unit trust units.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4253

17.23 Industrial and provident societies[1]
Great Britain

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of societies	KRFQ	9 799	9 940	10 207	10 486	10 871	11 243	11 329	11 388	11 348	11 004
Number of members (thousands)	KRFR	11 948	11 267	11 883	11 232	12 006	12 131	10 830	10 198	10 402	9 989
Assets (£ thousands)	KRFS	13 330 091	14 937 025	15 645 308	18 660 066	19 811 840	22 677 304	27 007 352	31 875 756	35 671 416	42 022 680

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are mainly made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies: 0171 494 6518

17.24 Co-operative trading societies[1]
Great Britain

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREA	229	217	213	203	200	210	195	184	173	148
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREB	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREC	219	225	232	243	244	219	200	198	200	176
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KRED	611	623	636	641	646	626	703	1 200	1 160	1 123
Number of members (thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREE	7 857	7 186	7 805	7 429	7 646	7 588	7 750	6 985	7 220	6 471
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREF	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREG	51	54	53	53	53	54	58	183	182	181
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREH	306	301	295	295[5]	286	277	308	312	297	302
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies[3]	KREI	4 125.6	3 994.7	3 989.4	4 408.9	4 070.4	4 406.3	4 973.7	5 150.0	5 887.9	4 951.1
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREJ	2 087.0	2 248.7	2 308.7	2 308.7	2 485.5	2 663.3	2 985.5	3 043.6	2 900.0	2 900.0
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREK	609.7	694.9	687.9	853.5[5]	828.6	367.7	1 005.9	948.0	377.6	238.1
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREL	1 700.7	1 697.6	1 683.3	1 670.5	1 760.0	1 704.0	1 725.6	1 821.8	1 689.0	1 356.2
Share and loan capital[4] (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	KREM	676 951	638 742	695 144	756 917	869 849	1 045 177	1 171 029	1 197 510	1 262 996	1 367 435
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREN	292 194	301 294	299 127	299 127[5]	384 642	434 492	435 393	427 784	464 014	422 042
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREO	67 863	71 151	69 540	105 030	44 200	49 948	53 407	40 981	11 755	89 859
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREP	188 028	190 541	198 501	206 441	137 812[6]	194 009	202 560	–	210 897	203 636

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 17.19. See also footnote 1 to that table.

[2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd.

[3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

[4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

[5] 1986 figure.

[6] Share capital only.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies: 0171 494 6518

17.25 Collecting societies
Great Britain

£ thousand

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Income : total	KRIA	293 096	355 638	341 834	379 674	410 927	406 888	579 133	603 413	554 600	637 555	816 706
Premiums	KRIB	164 353	173 476	177 466	186 838	195 417	204 505	219 915	238 156	258 817	285 102	306 581
Interest	KRIC	124 373	142 087	158 191	173 618	185 474	194 821	226 576	243 220	259 555	263 173	248 654
Miscellaneous[1]	KRID	4 370	40 076	6 178	19 218	30 036	7 262	132 642	122 037	36 228	89 280	261 471
Expenditure: total	KRIE	190 483	196 417	208 377	235 503	270 370	287 576	313 787	206 928	381 124	432 055	507 387
Claims	KRIF	65 971	70 931	78 187	94 073	107 876	124 091	151 199	167 568	184 973	217 896	241 332
Cash bonuses	KRIG	1 126	1 156	1 143	1 039	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surrenders	KRIH	35 918	39 166	42 469	43 636	40 863	35 486	33 420	33 079	37 050	40 151	37 760
Expenses of management	KRII	74 288	77 688	79 058	86 074	93 202	95 292	106 669	119 444	130 844	139 095	167 051
Miscellaneous	KRIJ	13 179	7 476	7 519	10 681	28 181	31 561	24 389	45 840	28 257	34 913	61 245
Funds at end of year	KRIK	1 177 384	1 336 582	1 470 102	1 613 759	1 754 332	1 877 156	2 449 366	2 627 787	2 763 470	3 736 281	4 878 010

[1] Including accrued interest.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.26 Friendly societies[1]
Great Britain

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of societies, orders and branches[2]	KRFA	3 814	3 659	3 478	3 350	3 193	2 958	2 958	1 887	1 720	1 614	1 525
Number of members[2] (Thousands) total	KRFB	3 246	3 213	3 095	2 927	2 753	3 055	2 754	2 844	3 213	3 251	3 175
Societies without branches	KRFC	2 687	2 673	2 581	2 491	2 501	2 633	2 754	1 480	2 872	2 914	2 858
Orders and branches	KRFD	560	540	514	486	452	422	–	407	341	337	317
Benefits paid (£ thousand)												
Sickness pay: total	KRFE	7 639	8 396	9 280	10 671	11 526	12 029	13 867	14 514	15 833	22 953	24 446
Societies without branches	KRFF	6 841	7 660	8 558	9 995	10 841	11 335	13 368	14 006	14 964	21 919	23 348
Orders and branches	KRFG	798	736	722	676	685	694	499	508	869	1 034	1 098
Sums at death: total	KRFH	5 321	5 726	6 932	6 984	9 256	8 755	11 388	12 646	13 747	15 699	17 130
Societies without branches	KRFI	4 903	5 371	6 526	6 592	8 852	8 152	10 801	11 498	12 614	14 218	15 341
Orders and branches	KRFJ	418	355	406	392	404	603	587	1 148	1 133	1 481	1 789
Other benefits: total	KRFK	54 503	62 468	76 810	100 857	101 137	128 760	153 363	172 492	189 552	234 026	411 351
Societies without branches	KRFL	50 966	58 768	72 840	96 712	96 892	123 707	148 524	168 682	183 116	227 243	406 051
Orders and branches	KRFM	3 537	3 700	3 970	4 145	4 245	5 004	4 839	3 807[3]	6 436	6 783	5 300
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	KRFN	851 790	1 023 990	1 227 190	1 233 799	1 657 264	2 016 988	2 217 346	2 245 123	2 729 705	3 118 534	3 518 000

[1] Excluding collecting societies.

[2] At end of year.

[3] Due to changes in calculations figure is not directly comparable to previous years.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.27 Life assurance[1]
Great Britain
Industrial business

£ thousand

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Companies established in Great Britain												
Income: total	KRDA	1 812 348	2 138 229	2 199 242	2 314 009	2 490 070	2 571 831	3 324 420	3 012 134	3 082 315	2 738 068	2 995 781
Premiums	KRDB	972 028	1 076 709	1 084 091	1 132 260	1 183 331	1 231 123	1 234 569	1 250 339	1 255 547	1 258 034	1 219 766
Interest, etc (gross)	KRDC	592 598	667 168	730 495	795 900	829 293	905 266	1 031 828	1 075 518	997 407	918 882	816 998
Miscellaneous	KRDD	247 722	394 352	384 656	385 849	477 446	457 462	1 058 023	68 627	829 361	561 152	959 017
Expenditure: total	KRDE	1 228 631	1 403 906	1 562 315	1 711 128	1 826 814	2 004 055	2 367 226	2 601 359	2 844 610	2 793 533	2 819 141
Claims paid and outstanding	KRDF	480 377	568 452	676 695	748 272	855 680	1 046 386	1 265 658	1 515 000	1 637 110	1 690 804	1 653 526
Surrenders	KRDG	256 393	288 729	314 143	338 248	334 101	285 307	307 928	230 316	355 177	366 007	347 876
Expenses of management	KRDH	378 058	407 967	425 031	448 848	469 562	484 068	513 713	552 992	586 728	532 388	555 347
Shareholders' surplus	KRDI	30 245	45 797	45 150	49 091	53 064	60 330	95 953	98 807	100 854	87 452	88 022
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	KRDJ	83 557	92 961	101 296	126 669	114 407	127 499	183 974	204 244	164 741	116 882	142 490
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	KRDK	5 552 834	6 287 156	6 924 083	7 527 524	8 190 872	8 831 983	9 786 306	10 147 633	10 378 356	10 340 806	10 571 960

---

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.28 Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
Great Britain

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Industrial assurance companies[1]												
Paying:												
Assurances taken up during year	KRCA	3 203	3 375	3 235	3 019	2 876	2 157	2 040	1 957	1 882	1 622	1 116
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KHDS	656	628	612	583	541	526	444	472	442	421	393
Claims on maturity	KRCB	1 076	1 192	1 168	1 076	1 035	1 024	1 099	1 093	1 044	1 028	913
Surrender for cash	KRCC	2 084	2 044	1 940	1 858	1 695	1 335	1 170	1 077	1 095	922	784
Conversion to free policies												
For full sums assured	KRCD	450	424	455	528	399	370	1 650	333[3]	389	300	975
For reduced sums assured	KRCE	274	257	237	210	216	202	203	150	153	139	134
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	KRCF	514	536	564	735	487	427	318	1 359[3]	1 398	256	207
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCH	38 040	37 119	35 376	33 401	31 899	30 134	27 036	25 485	23 819	22 276	19 930
Free:												
Assurances converted to free policies during year	KRCI	725	676	691	731	608	571	1 789	483	542	439	1 108
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCJ	512	502	513	515	483	490	491	514	611	482	522
Claims on maturity	KRCK	91	97	100	96	101	95	89	98	98	93	102
Surrender for cash	KRCL	197	183	201	178	179	161	167	164	128	137	111
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCM	14 987	14 881	14 758	14 700	14 545	14 383	17 252	15 112	14 802	14 983	15 347
Collecting societies[2]												
Paying:												
Assurances taken up during year	KRCN	417	370	356	343	336	275	259	249	252	248	187
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCO	199	183	182	172	157	173	154	152	146	131	126
Claims on maturity	KRCP	129	118	107	118	121	122	137	133	126	127	121
Surrender for cash	KRCQ	500	462	431	382	322	263	222	203	186	175	151
Conversion to free policies:												
For full sums assured	KRCR	161	154	149	136	121	120	124	129	114	107	101
For reduced sums assured	KRCS	77	69	64	66	53	63	56	50	43	40	39
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	KRCT	61	64	66	64	65	68	49	39	39	44	40
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCU	10 419	9 741	9 108	8 519	8 011	7 377	6 900	6 642	6 219	5 657	5 249
Free:												
Assurances converted to free policies during year	KRCV	239	222	212	201	174	182	201	178	158	147	141
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCW	228	220	222	219	206	200	178	198	192	185	182
Claims on maturity	KRCX	10	16	30	7	17	4	16	19	35	8	9
Surrender for cash	KRCY	50	47	45	43	36	32	31	37	29	27	21
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCZ	7 595	7 535	7 452	7 381	7 296	7 238	7 196	7 117	7 018	6 936	6 879

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.

[2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

[3] Due to changes in calculations, figures are not directly comparable with previous years.

Source: Friendly Societies Commission: 0171 494 6563

17.29 Individual insolvencies

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England and Wales												
Bankruptcies[1,2]	AIHW	8 178	6 730	7 093	6 994	7 717	8 138	12 058	22 632	32 106	31 016	25 634
Individual voluntary arrangements[3]	AIHI	–	–	–	404	779	1 224	1 927	3 002	4 686	5 679	5 103
Deeds of arrangement	AIHO	51	48	62	29	11	3	2	6	2	8	2
Total	AIHK	8 229	6 778	7 155	7 427	8 507	9 365	13 987	25 640	36 794	36 703	30 739
Scotland												
Sequestrations[4]	KRHA	292	298	437	808	1 401	2 301	4 350	7 665	10 845	6 828	2 182
Northern Ireland												
Bankruptcies[5,6]	KRHB	114	150	193	134	164	238	286	367	406	474	438
Individual voluntary arrangements[7]	KJRK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	67	84
Deeds of arrangement	KRHC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KRHD	114	150	193	134	164	238	286	369	448	541	522

[1] Comprises receiving and administration orders under the Bankruptcy Act 1914 and bankruptcy orders under the Insolvency Act 1986

[2] Orders later consolidated or rescinded are included in these figures.

[3] Introduced under the Insolvency Act 1986.

[4] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are included in these figures.

[5] Comprises bankruptcy adjudication orders, arrangement protection orders and orders for the administration of estates of deceased insolvents.

[6] Orders later set aside or dismissed are included in these figures.

[7] Introduced under the insolvency Northern Ireland order 1989.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.30 Company insolvencies

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England and Wales												
Compulsory liquidations	AIHR	5 260	5 761	5 204	4 116	3 667	4 020	5 977	8 368	9 734	8 244	6 597
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	AIHS	8 461	9 137	9 201	7 323	5 760	6 436	9 074	13 459	14 691	12 464	10 131
Total	AIHQ	13 721	14 898	14 405	11 439	9 427	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708	16 728
Scotland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGA	272	306	299	253	228	229	251	304	310	286	242
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGB	251	231	212	203	168	199	219	312	360	265	202
Total	KRGC	523	537	511	456	396	428	470	616	670	551	444
Northern Ireland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGD	19	36	56	59	62	69	73	112	79	73	69
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGE	64	75	108	91	54	75	55	71	77	85	52
Total	KRGF	83	111	164	150	116	144	128	183	156	158	121

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.31 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement[1]
England and Wales

Number

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Industry							
Self-employed							
Agriculture and horticulture	KRFY	142	198	266	313	277	231
Manufacturing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRFZ	9	31	48	56	34	33
Chemicals	KRLA	3	4	12	9	7	23
Metals and engineering	KRLB	180	240	424	634	612	523
Textiles and clothing	KRLC	77	63	152	174	160	95
Timber and furniture	KRLD	62	116	233	317	207	176
Paper, printing and publishing	KRLE	39	80	143	205	161	142
Other	KRLF	38	67	120	125	169	133
Total	KRLG	408	601	1 132	1 520	1 350	1 125
Construction and transport:							
Construction	KRLH	1 652	2 348	3 812	4 692	4 361	3 362
Transport and communication	KRLI	601	953	1 620	2 038	1 754	1 402
Total	KHGP	2 253	3 301	5 432	6 730	6 115	4 764
Wholesaling:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLJ	42	57	68	114	114	94
Motor vehicles	KRLK	4	8	21	48	21	28
Other	KRLL	67	81	122	220	191	160
Total	KHGQ	113	146	211	382	326	282
Retailing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLM	401	595	895	1 001	1 107	981
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRLN	131	155	362	399	412	343
Other	KRLO	491	807	1 442	2 159	2 087	1 615
Total	KHGR	1 023	1 557	2 699	3 559	3 606	2 939
Services:							
Financial institutions	KRLP	95	143	247	266	292	241
Business services	KRLQ	386	662	1 284	1 859	1 843	1 537
Hotels and catering	KRLR	719	867	1 481	2 366	2 437	2 102
Total	KHGS	1 200	1 672	3 012	4 491	4 572	3 880
Other	KHGT	724	1 014	1 857	2 530	2 315	1 893
Total: self-employed	KRLT	5 863	8 489	14 609	19 525	18 561	15 114
Other individuals							
Employees	KRLU	856	1 172	1 639	2 528	2 507	2 279
No occupation and unemployed	KRLV	698	1 107	2 811	4 325	4 816	3 696
Directors and promoters of companies	KRLW	305	427	667	965	862	628
Occupation unknown	KRLX	419	865	2 906	4 703	4 270	3 917
Total: other individuals	KRLY	2 278	3 571	8 023	12 581	12 455	10 520
Total bankruptcies and deeds of arrangements[1]	KRLZ	8 141	12 060	22 632	32 106	31 016	25 634

---

[1] From January 1991 Industrial Analysis excludes Deeds of Arrangement.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

17.32 Industry analysis: company insolvencies[1]

England and Wales

Number

		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Industry							
Agriculture and horticulture	KRMA	78	111	135	191	157	166
Manufacturing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMB	105	109	171	215	213	142
Chemicals	KRMC	85	97	134	141	91	108
Metals and engineering	KRMD	697	972	1 344	1 621	1 381	932
Textiles and clothing	KRME	959	921	1 052	1 120	917	736
Timber and furniture	KRMF	302	391	527	508	333	252
Paper, printing and publishing	KRMG	425	552	856	830	777	579
Other	KRMH	468	792	939	1 014	878	859
Total	KRMI	3 041	3 834	5 023	5 449	4 590	3 608
Construction and transport:							
Construction	KRMJ	1 638	2 445	3 373	3 830	3 189	2 401
Transport and communication	KRMK	589	932	1 246	1 261	1 082	774
Total	KHGU	2 227	3 377	4 619	5 091	4 271	3 175
Wholesaling:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRML	162	235	287	388	231	244
Motor vehicles	KRMM	69	107	152	186	142	112
Other	KRMN	428	724	841	672	639	638
Total	KHGV	659	1 066	1 280	1 246	1 012	994
Retailing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMO	165	244	291	406	388	299
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRMP	136	174	245	339	229	226
Other	KRMQ	738	1 181	1 578	1 732	1 388	1 186
Total	KHGW	1 039	1 599	2 114	2 477	2 005	1 711
Services:							
Financial institutions	KRMR	167	303	394	563	421	259
Business services	KRMS	952	1 558	2 396	2 788	2 415	1 807
Hotels and catering	KRMT	371	489	748	1 010	912	777
Total	KJRS	1 490	2 350	3 538	4 361	3 748	2 843
Other	KHGX	1 922	2 714	5 118	5 610	4 925	4 231
Total company insolvencies	KHGY	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708	16 728

---

[1] Including partnerships.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 0171 215 5000

Prices

18

Producer price index numbers *(Tables 18.1-18.5)*

The producer price indices were published for the first time in August 1983, replacing the former wholesale price indices. Full details of the differences between the two indices were given in an article published in *British business*, 15 April 1983.

The producer price indices are calculated using the same general methodology as that used by the wholesale price indices. A comprehensive guide to the collection and calculation of the wholesale price indices entitled *Wholesale price index: principles and procedures* is published by the Government Statistical Service.

The index numbers in Tables 18.1, 18.2 and 18.3 are constructed on a net sector basis. That is to say, they are intended to measure only transactions between the sector concerned and other sectors: within sector transactions are excluded. Index numbers for the whole of manufacturing are thus not weighted averages of sector index numbers.

All the index numbers are compiled exclusive of value-added tax. Excise duties on cigarettes, manufactured tobacco and alcoholic liquor are included as is the duty on hydrocarbon oils.

The indices relate to the average prices for a year.

Purchasing power of the pound *(Table 18.6)*

Changes in the internal purchasing power of a currency may be defined as the 'inverse' of changes in the levels of prices; when prices go up, the amount which can be purchased with a given sum of money goes down. Movements in the internal purchasing power of the pound are based on the consumers' expenditure deflator (CED) prior to 1962 and on the General index of retail prices (RPI) from January 1962 onwards. The CED shows the movement in prices implied by the national accounts estimates of consumers' expenditure valued at current and at constant prices, whilst the RPI is constructed directly by weighting together monthly movements in prices according to a given pattern of household expenditure derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. If the purchasing power of the pound is taken to be 100p in a particular month (quarter, year), the comparable purchasing power in a subsequent month (quarter, year) is

$$100 \times \frac{\text{earlier period price index}}{\text{later period price index}} \quad \text{,where the price index used is the CED}$$

for years 1946-1961 and the RPI for periods after 1961.

A long series on the purchasing power of the pound back to 1914, the latest information and a detailed explanation of the estimation of changes in the purchasing power of the pound are given in 'The Internal Purchasing Power of the Pound', a leaflet obtainable from the Press Office, Room 65c/3, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ.

Index of retail prices *(Table 18.7)*

The retail prices index measures the change from month to month in the average level of prices of goods and services purchased by most households in the United Kingdom. The expenditure pattern on which the index is based is revised each year using information from the Family Expenditure Survey. The expenditure of certain higher income households and households of retired people dependent mainly on social security benefits is excluded.

The index covers a large and representative selection of more than 600 separate goods and services, for which price movements are regularly measured in 180 towns throughout the country. Around 150 000 separate price quotations are used in compiling the index.

The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (indices of the interim index of retail prices for the period 1952 to January 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on expenditure in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Between January 1962 and 1974 the weights have been revised each January on the basis of expenditure in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision. From 1975 the weights have been revised on expenditure for the latest available year.

Following the recommendations of the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make January 13, 1987 = 100. Calculations of price changes which involve periods spanning the new reference date are made as follows:

$$\% \text{ change} = \frac{\begin{matrix}\text{Index for later month} & \text{Index for Jan 1987}\\ \text{(Jan 1987 = 100)} & \text{(Jan 1974 =100)}\end{matrix}}{\text{Index for earlier month (Jan 1974 = 100)}} -100$$

Tax and price index (TPI) *(Table 18.8)*

The purpose and methodology of the TPI were described in an article in the August 1979 issue (No 310) of *Economic Trends* (HMSO). The TPI measures the change in *gross* taxable income needed for taxpayers to maintain their purchasing power, allowing for changes in retail prices. The TPI thus takes account of the changes to direct taxes (and employees' National Insurance contributions) facing a representative cross-section of taxpayers as well as changes in the retail prices index (RPI).

When direct taxation or employees' National Insurance contributions change the TPI will rise by less than or more than the RPI according to the type of changes made. Between Budgets the monthly increase in the TPI is normally slightly larger than that in the RPI, since all the extra income needed to offset any rise in retail prices is fully taxed.

Index numbers of agricultural prices *(Tables 18.9 and 18.10)*

The indices of agricultural prices for the United Kingdom are based on the calendar year 1990 and designed to provide an indication of movements in the purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of the prices received by producers for their agricultural products. The methodology is comparable with that used for the other member states of the European Community and enables the compilation of indices for the Fifteen, which appear in the Communities Eurostat series of publications.

18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC [1] Division, class or group	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	DZBR	2 to 4	92.0	93.6	96.4	100.8	99.9	98.2	97.7	102.2	105.2
Materials	DZBS		91.5	94.1	98.0	102.2	100.0	97.5	96.7	101.6	105.8
Fuel	DZBT		94.3	91.9	89.8	95.2	100.0	100.9	101.7	105.1	103.5
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry other than the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZBU	2 to 4 excl 41/42	88.6	92.3	96.6	100.7	100.0	97.4	95.4	99.0	102.4
Materials and fuel purchased by the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZBX	41/42	96.6	94.5	94.9	100.1	100.0	101.0	103.5	109.2	111.9
Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry											
Metal manufacturing	DZBY	22	86.5	89.1	97.9	104.3	100.0	96.0	93.4	95.8	100.2
Extraction of minerals, nes	DZBZ	23	88.5	89.9	89.9	94.9	100.0	102.8	104.6	108.2	110.3
Non-metallic mineral products	DZCA	24	87.0	88.9	91.7	96.1	100.0	102.8	103.8	106.0	108.5
Chemical industry	DZCB	25	90.6	92.4	92.1	95.8	100.0	100.5	99.0	103.4	104.5
Man-made fibres	DZCC	26	89.8	93.8	96.0	97.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	104.4	107.7
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	DZCD	3	87.4	89.9	96.9	101.7	99.9	99.4	99.4	103.5	109.4
Metal goods, nes	DZCE	31	87.1	89.5	98.0	103.2	100.0	98.0	97.2	100.9	108.3
Mechanical engineering	DZCF	32	85.2	87.1	93.4	99.1	100.0	102.0	103.2	107.5	112.4
Electrical and electronic engineering	DZCG	34	84.6	88.2	94.5	99.4	99.9	100.4	101.0	104.3	109.5
Motor vehicles and parts	DZCH	35	83.0	87.2	92.3	96.7	100.0	103.2	105.4	109.1	112.7
Other transport equipment	DZCI	36	85.1	87.7	92.4	96.6	100.0	102.9	104.7	107.0	110.1
Instrument engineering	DZCJ	37	83.3	85.9	90.7	95.3	100.0	103.9	105.2	107.9	110.5
Food manufacturing industries	DZCK	411 to 423	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	DZCL		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fuel	DZCM		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Textile industry	DZCN	43	88.2	92.5	97.6	101.7	100.0	96.0	94.4	94.8	99.2
Footwear and clothing industries	DZCO	45	89.5	94.3	95.3	97.3	100.0	101.2	102.1	104.5	108.2
Timber and wooden furniture industries	DZCP	46	80.3	84.4	87.3	92.7	100.0	100.8	100.3	106.3	114.7
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing	DZCQ	47	80.9	87.6	92.7	97.4	100.0	98.1	95.3	93.5	95.4
Processing of rubber and plastics	DZCR	48	86.7	92.4	99.3	99.4	100.0	97.5	95.4	98.9	103.8
Other manufacturing industries	DZCS	49	89.4	94.9	97.1	100.9	100.0	98.1	96.3	102.2	107.3
Construction materials	DZCT	5	79.6	82.8	87.7	94.0	100.0	103.9	104.7	108.1	113.4
Housebuilding materials	DZCU	Part of 5	79.4	83.4	88.1	94.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	106.4	112.4

[1] Division, class or group.

[2] Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office:01633 812106

18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales)

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC [1]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Output of manufactured products	DZCV	2 to 4	83.5	86.6	90.3	94.5	100.0	105.4	109.1	113.1	115.9p
Products of manufacturing industries other than the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCW	excl. 41/42	82.6	86.1	89.9	94.5	100.0	104.8	107.3	110.2	112.8
Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCX	41/42	85.4	87.8	91.0	94.5	100.0	106.5	112.3	118.5	121.8
Output of selected broad sectors of industry											
Metal manufacturing	DZCY	22	85.3	87.8	93.6	100.0	100.0	97.3	97.0	100.8	110.7
Extraction of minerals, nes	DZCZ	23	81.8	84.5	88.6	95.1	100.0	100.2	98.5	96.7	101.7
Non-metallic mineral products	DZDA	24	81.6	85.2	89.3	94.7	100.0	103.2	102.9	105.0	109.6
Chemical industry	DZDB	25	84.4	87.8	92.3	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.2	110.6	113.4
Man-made fibres	DZDC	26	90.0	92.9	95.8	96.7	100.0	101.2	100.1	101.5	103.6
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	DZDD	3	82.6	85.8	89.4	94.0	100.0	104.7	107.2	109.9	112.4
Metal goods, nes	DZDE	31	81.7	84.4	89.4	95.0	100.0	105.3	107.9	110.5	113.9
Mechanical engineering	DZDF	32	78.7	82.7	87.3	92.7	100.0	105.4	108.4	111.5	114.2
Office machinery & data processing equipment	DZDS	33	108.3	105.1	99.2	95.9	100.0	92.8	83.8	82.2	81.7
Electrical and electronic engineering	DZDG	34	86.9	89.4	92.2	95.6	100.0	104.3	107.2	108.8	110.7
Motor vehicles and parts	DZDH	35	74.9	80.6	86.6	93.2	100.0	106.5	109.1	113.9	117.8
Instrument engineering	DZDI	37	85.9	89.2	92.0	95.0	100.0	105.6	110.9	115.9	118.2
Food manufacturing industries	DZDJ	411 to 423	86.6	88.7	91.8	95.3	100.0	104.4	108.5	113.9	115.6
Drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZDT	424 to 429	83.1	85.8	89.5	93.0	100.0	110.7	119.9	127.7	134.3
Textile industry	DZDK	43	82.7	86.9	91.2	95.2	100.0	104.3	106.7	108.1	109.4
Footwear and clothing industries	DZDL	45	85.2	88.0	92.0	95.4	100.0	106.4	109.9	112.3	114.5
Timber and wooden furniture industries	DZDM	46	80.8	85.6	89.5	93.8	100.0	105.1	107.2	111.9	114.8
Paper and paper products: printing and publishing	DZDN	47	83.2	87.0	90.4	94.9	100.0	104.5	107.1	109.3	111.1
Processing of rubber and plastics	DZDO	48	83.0	86.7	91.5	95.5	100.0	105.9	108.2	110.5	111.9
Other manufacturing industries	DZDP	49	81.8	86.4	89.4	92.3	100.0	107.3	112.7	116.7	121.3

See footnotes to Table 18.1.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores		21											
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	PGAE		79.4	83.6	85.3	85.7	90.8	97.2	100.0	105.3	110.8	113.5	114.6
Metal manufacturing		22											
Iron and steel industry	PGAG		89.2	92.9	86.4	85.1	87.4	97.8	100.0	100.2	98.8	99.8	98.0
Steel tubes	PGAI		84.4	88.1	87.5	88.7	95.6	102.5	100.0	99.8	99.5	104.5	110.8
Drawing and manufacture of steel wire and steel wire products	PGAK		85.7	88.8	87.2	88.1	97.7	106.6	100.0	98.5	96.6	100.3	105.2
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of steel	PGAM		85.6	89.0	88.3	89.1	96.0	103.2	100.0	99.4	98.1	103.2	109.8
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	PGAO		88.4	90.7	89.5	97.6	127.4	114.5	100.0	89.7	87.4	89.6	100.8
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	PGAQ		76.2	79.4	71.4	77.9	93.3	108.7	100.0	90.2	87.3	85.9	101.3
Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys	PGAS		97.4	100.4	96.7	102.7	103.0	106.2	100.0	93.5	88.6	95.8	103.5
Extraction of minerals, nes		23											
Extraction of stone, clay, sand and gravel	PGAU		100.4	105.3	88.0	90.3	89.3	94.3	100.0	103.5	105.6	110.5	113.2
Salt extraction and refining	PGAW		88.5	94.4	89.9	91.1	91.5	95.3	100.0	101.1	101.5	101.6	103.1
Extractions of other minerals, nes	PGAY		91.6	96.4	87.8	88.2	89.4	95.5[2]	100.0	102.0	103.9	107.0	109.1
Non-metallic mineral products		24											
Structural clay products	PGBA		93.3	98.9	91.0	90.9	91.4	95.2[2]	100.0	102.2	102.8	104.3	105.1
Cement, lime and plaster	PGBC		86.2	90.6	90.7	90.8	93.6	96.9[2]	100.0	103.4	106.6	107.9	104.8
Ready mixed concrete	PGBE		77.6	81.1	83.5	84.6	87.8	94.9	100.0	103.6	104.8	106.1	109.9
Other building products of concrete, cement or plaster	PGBG		80.6	84.9	84.6	86.4	89.2	95.6[2]	100.0	102.6	103.1	105.4	109.0
Asbestos goods	PGBI		88.8	92.5	88.1	89.9	93.3	97.5	100.0	101.1	100.4	104.2	107.3
Working of stone and other non-metallic minerals, nes	PGBK		89.3	99.4	87.1	89.6	92.9	95.9[2]	100.0	105.2	108.2	113.3	116.5
Abrasive products	PGBM		81.1	88.2	87.4	90.7	92.9	96.6	100.0	102.6	103.0	104.8	107.2
Flat glass	PGBO		89.6	93.8	88.2	89.8	91.4	95.4	100.0	103.1	105.7	108.8	112.3
Glass containers	PGBQ		89.6	94.5	88.3	90.3	91.1	95.2	100.0	102.1	102.6	103.6	107.1
Other glass products	PGBS		83.3	88.3	87.8	89.5	93.1	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.0	104.0	106.6
Refractory goods	PGBU		84.7	89.3	87.4	88.7	89.7	97.0	100.0	101.7	99.9	100.3	102.9
Ceramic goods	PGBW		86.4	90.3	89.9	90.9	93.9	97.5	100.0	102.4	104.5	105.5	108.1
Chemical industry		25											
Inorganic chemicals except industrial gases	PGBY		106.7	108.0	94.1	96.0	95.0	97.9	100.0	99.9	99.3	104.3	106.1
Basic organic chemicals except specialised pharmaceutical chemicals	PGCA		124.8	128.6	89.9	91.2	88.1	93.2	100.0	99.3	96.3	100.5	99.4
Fertilisers	PGCC		103.2	107.9	87.9	87.5	86.4	93.5	100.0	101.5	100.1	103.8	102.9
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	PGCE		111.9	116.3	87.9	89.4	87.4	93.0	100.0	99.0	95.6	100.3	100.1
Synthetic rubber	PGCG		91.3	96.6	88.8	92.6	95.2	97.4	100.0	100.5	100.1	105.8	110.5
Dyestuffs and pigments	PGCI		90.9	95.9	88.1	91.5	94.4	99.1	100.0	99.6	98.3	101.6	105.9
Paints varnishes and painters' fillings	PGCK		82.4	86.7	84.8	89.2	94.1	97.1	100.0	99.5	98.5	101.3	104.4
Printing ink	PGCM		81.0	86.5	84.3	88.5	92.0	96.0[2]	100.0	98.2	95.9	99.5	101.1
Formulated adhesives and sealants	PGCO		92.2	95.1	88.6	92.0	96.4	98.2	100.0	99.4	98.0	102.0	106.0
Chemical treatments of oils and fats	PGCQ		154.2	141.9	97.6	89.9	105.4	104.5	100.0	106.3	108.5	118.8	141.7
Essential oils and flavouring materials	PGCS		95.3	96.3	88.5	93.3	96.9	99.5	100.0	99.4	99.1	104.6	112.9
Explosives	PGCU		83.2	88.5	84.8	87.9	91.9	96.2	100.0	102.3	103.3	106.5	110.0
Miscellaneous chemical products for industrial use	PGCW		91.6	96.3	88.6	91.8	94.5	97.8	100.0	99.9	99.7	104.0	107.2
Formulated pesticides	PGCY		92.4	98.1	89.3	94.0	95.8	97.4	100.0	99.7	98.2	103.1	107.1
Adhesive film, cloth and foil	PGDA		82.4	86.9	87.9	93.0	96.8	98.0	100.0	100.6	99.4	101.9	106.0
Pharmaceutical products	PGDC		89.6	95.2	93.1	96.3	97.7	96.6	100.0	102.5	103.2	108.5	111.6
Soap and synthetic detergents	PGDE		90.3	93.7	86.7	88.9	95.4	99.0	100.0	103.8	104.5	108.2	112.0
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations	PGDG		83.0	88.1	87.0	89.2	92.5	96.2	100.0	102.9	102.3	104.6	107.3
Photographic materials and chemicals	PGDI		84.2	90.6	89.5	92.6	94.1	97.9	100.0	101.1	100.2	102.5	105.3
Chemical products, nes	PGDK		81.2	85.1	85.0	87.9	90.3	94.8	100.0	101.9	100.6	103.4	104.8
Man-made fibres		26											
Man-made fibres	PGDM		93.7	98.4	89.8	93.8	96.0	97.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	104.4	107.7
Metal goods, nes		31											
Ferrous metal foundries	PGDO		85.9	89.8	85.1	86.2	93.9	100.7	100.0	96.6	95.7	102.1	110.4
Non-ferrous metal foundries	PGDQ		94.6	96.7	92.7	96.9	112.2	111.9	100.0	91.4	87.9	89.0	99.8
Forging, pressing and stamping	PGDS		87.1	90.6	87.6	89.4	97.3	103.5	100.0	98.2	98.0	101.7	108.3
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	PGDU		83.2	87.5	86.6	87.8	95.6	102.7	100.0	99.9	99.6	104.4	108.7
Heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering	PGDW		84.5	87.8	86.2	88.7	96.0	101.6	100.0	98.2	98.8	102.1	108.3
Metal doors, windows etc	PGDY		84.5	87.3	88.3	91.8	100.8	103.3	100.0	98.3	96.8	99.4	106.5
Hand tools and implements	PGEA		80.9	85.4	86.0	87.4	92.5	98.3	100.0	101.9	102.7	106.2	111.0
Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors etc	PGEC		80.2	84.4	84.2	87.6	93.6	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.9	102.1	106.7
Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	PGEE		79.2	83.0	77.8	82.1	95.2	105.2	100.0	95.4	95.2	98.5	109.8
Packaging products of metal	PGEG		87.4	89.6	88.9	91.3	98.9	102.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	102.6	110.2
Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	PGEI		78.8	82.7	84.0	86.4	91.9	97.1	100.0	102.4	103.3	106.3	110.6
Metal furniture and safes	PGEK		80.1	83.9	84.8	86.8	92.0	98.2	100.0	102.1	102.5	107.3	112.8
Domestic and similar utensils of metal	PGEM		85.0	88.7	87.8	89.7	96.6	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.8	102.1	108.6
Finished metal products, nes	PGEO		82.2	86.1	84.8	87.8	96.6	102.5	100.0	98.5	98.1	101.5	108.8

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

---

1 Class number

2 Revised

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry

continued

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Mechanical engineering		32											
Fabricated contructional steelwork	PGEQ		85.5	88.4	87.7	88.3	97.0	105.9	100.0	99.4	97.4	104.2	110.6
Boilers and process plant fabrications	PGES		78.9	82.6	83.4	85.6	92.6	99.7	100.0	102.1	103.3	108.0	112.8
Agricultural machinery	PGEU		78.7	83.1	84.8	87.1	92.2	98.0	100.0	102.9	104.3	109.6	114.8
Wheeled tractors	PGEW		80.4	85.6	89.0	89.8	93.2	96.8	100.0	103.6	106.8	109.5	111.4
Metal working machine tools	PGEY		76.1	79.8	81.8	84.5	89.2	94.7	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.7	114.2
Engineers' small tools	PGFA		82.5	87.2	86.7	88.2	94.1	100.2	100.0	100.9	101.4	106.7	111.8
Textile machinery	PGFC		76.0	80.1	81.5	84.2	89.4	95.5	100.0	105.0	107.8	111.9	116.0
Food, drink, and tobacco processing machinery; packing and bottling machinery	PGFE		75.3	78.9	80.5	84.1	89.2	94.5	100.0	104.2	106.8	110.2	113.8
Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	PGFG		73.8	77.8	79.9	83.3	87.9	93.8	100.0	104.9	107.6	111.0	115.0
Mining machinery	PGFK		77.2	81.4	83.6	85.7	91.2	97.5	100.0	101.7	101.9	106.0	111.2
Construction and earth moving equipment	PGFM		74.2	78.6	81.0	84.5	89.4	94.4	100.0	104.9	107.9	112.2	116.2
Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	PGFO		75.5	79.5	81.5	84.4	89.5	95.0	100.0	104.4	106.9	110.7	114.9
Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	PGFQ		77.3	81.6	82.6	85.0	90.8	96.5	100.0	103.4	105.9	109.7	114.0
Ball, needle and roller bearings	PGFS		79.2	84.1	85.2	86.8	93.0	98.9	100.0	101.7	103.6	109.0	114.0
Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning machinery	PGFU		74.8	79.0	81.5	84.3	89.4	95.3	100.0	104.8	107.8	111.6	115.8
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	PGFW		81.6	84.4	84.9	88.5	96.2	99.8	100.0	100.4	100.8	103.6	109.6
Internal combustion engines, (except for road vehicles, wheeled tractors primarily for agricultural purposes and aircraft) and other prime movers	PGFY		74.7	79.1	81.2	84.1	89.3	95.2	100.0	104.5	107.2	110.9	115.1
Compressors and fluid power equipment	PGGA		76.7	80.7	82.3	85.4	91.2	96.5	100.0	103.9	106.6	110.3	114.5
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	PGGC		78.4	82.1	83.2	86.1	91.8	97.6	100.0	102.7	104.3	108.1	113.3
Scales, weighing machinery conditioning equipment and portable power tools	PGGE		78.7	82.2	84.3	86.6	91.3	96.1	100.0	103.8	105.4	108.2	110.7
Other industrial and commercial machinery	PGGG		75.7	79.4	81.7	84.4	89.0	94.2	100.0	104.2	106.2	109.2	111.8
Pumps	PGGI		74.6	78.8	80.7	83.7	88.9	94.8	100.0	105.7	108.8	112.8	117.2
Industrial valves	PGGK		76.6	81.2	82.1	84.5	90.4	96.3	100.0	103.5	105.9	109.0	113.3
Mechanical, marine and precision engineering, nes	PGGM		78.9	83.1	84.0	86.6	92.8	97.9[2]	100.0	102.6	104.8	109.0	114.0
Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	PGGO		77.0	80.9	82.8	85.8	91.3	95.8	100.0	103.8	105.8	109.0	112.5
Office machinery and data processing equipment		33											
Office machinery	PGGQ		77.0	80.2	82.1	84.8	89.3	94.1	100.0	104.3	106.2	108.7	111.4
Electrical and electronic engineering		34											
Insulated wire and cables	PGGU		86.8	89.1	84.1	89.3	100.7	105.2	100.0	94.3	92.6	95.8	104.3
Basic electrical equipment	PGGW		78.5	82.1	82.6	85.5	91.5	97.2	100.0	102.2	103.6	106.7	111.3
Batteries and accumulators	PGGY		89.4	92.7	89.8	94.0	97.7	101.9	100.0	97.6	96.8	101.8	107.4
Alarms and signalling equipment	PGHA		81.6	81.8	82.3	85.2	88.8	93.4	100.0	104.2	106.0	108.0	109.3
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	PGHC		81.8	84.3	84.8	87.0	91.7	96.0	100.0	103.0	104.2	106.8	108.8
Electrical equipment for industrial uses, nes	PGHE		82.7	86.4	85.0	86.3	91.0	96.7	100.0	103.4	105.3	108.9	112.5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	PGHG		91.5	86.9	85.9	87.9	91.4	95.1	100.0	103.0	104.1	106.2	106.9
Electrical instruments and control systems	PGHI		81.6	82.1	82.9	85.2	89.2	93.8	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.0	111.3
Radio and electronic capital goods	PGHK		82.4	83.5	84.3	86.5	90.3	94.2	100.0	103.6	105.2	107.8	108.4
Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	PGHM		93.6	90.2	88.5	92.4	96.7	100.8	100.0	98.9	98.5	103.3	108.4
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	PGHO		99.6	104.0	100.0	103.2	98.4	99.2	100.0	100.6	99.1	100.2	102.2
Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	PGHQ		78.2	81.4	82.5	85.3	90.2	95.0	100.0	102.7	104.8	107.1	110.4
Electronic consumer goods and other electronic equipment, nes	PGHS		89.6	86.1	85.6	87.3	90.9	94.5	100.0	103.5	104.8	107.9	107.4
Domestic-type electric appliances	PGHU		79.4	82.5	83.8	86.8	92.2	96.7	100.0	103.0	104.3	107.3	111.0
Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	PGHW		79.6	82.6	83.3	86.4	92.3	97.0	100.0	102.8	103.9	106.2	110.4
Motor vehicles and parts		35											
Motor vehicles and their engines	PGHY		75.6	79.5	82.1	86.6	91.2	95.9	100.0	104.0	106.9	110.1	112.6
Motor vehicle bodies	PGIA		81.5	84.5	85.7	89.8	97.4	101.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	102.4	107.7
Trailers and semi-trailers	PGIC		77.7	81.6	83.1	85.9	92.1	97.1	100.0	102.9	105.2	109.7	114.4
Caravans	PGIE		79.5	82.7	84.3	88.0	92.9	96.4	100.0	101.2	101.4	105.1	110.0
Motor vehicle parts	PGIG		79.2	83.4	84.4	87.2	93.4	98.7	100.0	101.8	103.1	107.2	111.9
Other transport equipment		36											
Shipbuilding and repairing	PGII		77.2	81.0	82.8	85.6	89.9	95.2[2]	100.0	104.9	108.1	111.4	114.7
Railway and tramway vehicles	PGIK		76.1	79.9	81.5	84.2	88.6	94.0	100.0	105.7	108.7	111.9	115.0
Pedal cycles and parts	PGIO		81.1	85.3	86.0	87.7	93.0	97.4	100.0	102.4	106.0	111.4	115.0
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	PGIQ		82.7	86.5	86.8	89.2	93.8	97.4[2]	100.0	101.8	102.9	104.7	107.6
Other vehicles	PGIS		82.5	86.1	88.3	91.5	98.5	100.8	100.0	100.4	100.6	102.8	108.1

---

[1] Class number.

[2] Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry

continued

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Instrument engineering		37											
Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	PGIU		78.2	81.3	82.9	85.0	89.5	94.4	100.0	104.2	105.8	108.7	111.2
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PGIW		81.1	85.0	85.6	89.2	95.5	99.4	100.0	101.8	102.2	105.3	109.7
Spectacles and unmounted lenses	PGIY		79.3	82.2	84.1	87.5	92.7	97.2	100.0	103.5	104.9	106.8	109.7
Optical precision instruments	PGJA		80.0	82.8	85.0	86.8	90.5	94.4	100.0	103.9	105.4	108.4	110.0
Photographic and cinematograhic equipment	PGJC		79.8	82.3	82.3	85.6	90.5	95.0	100.0	105.0	106.6	108.6	110.9
Clocks, watches and other timing devices	PGJE		80.2	82.3	83.6	85.6	89.7	93.6	100.0	103.8	104.8	107.0	107.8
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries		41/42											
Margarine and compound cooking fats	PGJG		155.0	136.6	94.8	92.1	102.1	105.6	100.0	104.7	107.6	117.9	141.2
Processing organic oils and fats (other than crude animal fat production)	PGJI		163.7	137.4	97.8	94.6	97.7	104.0	100.0	100.7	103.5	112.0	121.8
Bacon curing and meat processing	PGJL		90.4	88.9	88.4	88.2	87.7	99.7	100.0	96.6	102.0	100.8	100.8
Poultry slaughter and processing	PGJN		92.4	92.9	91.9	90.6	91.1	97.1	100.0	98.2	100.4	106.7	106.2
Preparation of milk and milk products	PGJQ		83.2	86.3	88.5	87.8	91.2	98.7	100.0	102.6	106.0	115.3	117.5
Processing of fruit and vegetables	PGJS		97.5	87.9	90.5	92.6	91.5	96.7	100.0	102.1	102.2	105.5	113.6
Fish processing	PGJU		77.6	78.8	86.3	89.0	93.9	95.3	100.0	103.6	103.9	103.6	108.2
Grain milling	PGJW		99.4	100.5	101.6	101.0	95.6	96.7	100.0	107.4	108.6	112.7	98.9
Starch	PGJY		98.7	98.1	100.2	100.2	94.7	96.1	100.0	107.7	108.0	110.7	99.7
Bread and flour confectionery	PGKA		86.2	88.4	92.4	92.9	96.2	97.9	100.0	105.6	109.4	114.3	116.4
Biscuits and crispbread	PGKC		102.7	101.3	94.7	93.6	95.4	98.8	100.0	103.6	104.9	112.6	119.2
Sugar and sugar by-products	PGKE		95.4	96.8	93.7	94.6	96.9	96.2	100.0	105.1	105.9	114.5	114.1
Ice cream	PGKG		86.6	91.2	88.5	89.7	93.6	97.7	100.0	103.4	105.0	109.8	113.2
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	PGKI		121.5	121.0	109.4	105.4	100.9	100.6	100.0	102.6	103.1	112.0	117.8
Compound animal feeds	PGKK		103.8	98.6	96.7	96.7	97.6	99.5	100.0	105.4	108.8	114.2	111.7
Pet foods and non-compound animal feeds	PGKM		82.7	86.1	88.5	90.7	92.4	96.1	100.0	103.1	106.4	108.5	109.0
Miscellaneous foods	PGKO		138.9	122.2	118.0	104.1	101.5	103.8	100.0	100.7	101.9	109.5	125.9
Spirit distilling and compounding	PGKQ		92.8	95.3	92.8	94.8	94.4	96.5	100.0	104.0	102.7	104.1	104.5
Brewing and malting	PGKW		90.6	91.0	89.5	92.5	94.6	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.5	104.6	104.7
Tobacco industry	PGLC		88.0	96.9	95.2	92.8	89.3	95.8	100.0	103.2	103.8	108.2	108.1
Textile industry		43											
Woollen and worsted industry	PGLE		81.8	89.0	86.2	91.6	102.5	111.4	100.0	89.2	84.4	83.5	95.1
Spinning and doubling on the cotton system	PGLG		103.5	100.3	91.1	94.2	97.4	102.2	100.0	96.6	94.0	96.4	101.9
Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	PGLI		83.9	86.9	87.9	93.8	95.4	97.2	100.0	99.5	99.0	99.1	101.8
Throwing, texturing etc of continuous filament yarn	PGLK		81.7	85.0	87.5	92.6	95.3	97.1	100.0	98.8	98.1	98.1	99.4
Spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie	PGLM		127.9	117.7	99.8	98.7	97.6	100.6	100.0	97.8	95.5	97.6	101.9
Jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics	PGLO		90.3	91.8	87.6	93.2	97.9	99.8	100.0	96.9	94.1	98.9	105.2
Hosiery and other weft knitted goods and fabrics	PGLQ		82.2	86.2	86.9	91.7	96.5	99.4	100.0	98.3	99.4	99.0	100.9
Warp knitted fabrics	PGLS		86.3	90.5	89.8	92.5	94.2	98.0	100.0	99.4	98.4	100.4	102.7
Textile finishing	PGLU		87.2	92.7	89.1	93.3	95.4	97.6	100.0	100.7	100.9	103.4	108.7
Pile carpets, carpeting and rugs	PGLW		85.7	90.1	88.7	93.5	99.3	101.1	100.0	96.3	97.5	96.3	98.3
Other carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting	PGLY		92.5	96.7	94.0	95.0	97.4	100.6	100.0	98.2	96.1	99.5	102.7
Lace	PGMA		85.2	88.8	90.5	94.6	95.1	97.5	100.0	99.4	98.8	101.1	103.4
Rope, twine and nets	PGMC		87.8	90.1	88.6	93.6	98.2	99.4	100.0	100.0	97.9	100.4	104.4
Narrow fabrics	PGME		85.8	90.3	90.5	94.8	95.3	97.4	100.0	100.6	100.3	101.9	104.6
Other miscellaneous textiles	PGMG		92.5	96.8	93.9	95.3	97.7	100.9	100.0	98.3	96.4	99.7	103.9
Leather and leather goods		44											
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	PGMI		81.2	78.2	78.7	98.3	95.6	103.8	100.0	77.4	79.3	84.3	85.1
Leather goods	PGMK		74.6	81.1	83.4	90.4	92.6	97.0	100.0	98.7	100.2	103.3	107.6
Footwear and clothing industries		45											
Footwear	PGMM		78.8	83.8	84.3	91.1	93.7	97.5	100.0	94.8	97.0	102.2	108.1
Weatherproof outerwear	PGMO		86.0	90.7	90.5	95.4	96.1	97.0	100.0	103.6	104.7	106.9	110.4
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	PGMQ		85.3	90.9	89.6	92.2	95.6	98.1	100.0	100.9	100.9	101.7	106.9
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	PGMS		85.5	91.0	90.4	94.1	95.7	97.7	100.0	101.8	102.3	103.8	108.0
Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	PGMU		88.0	92.5	92.5	97.7	96.5	97.3	100.0	102.7	103.0	104.9	107.9
Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear	PGMW		86.4	90.9	91.1	95.6	95.6	97.2	100.0	103.0	103.6	105.3	108.4
Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear	PGMY		84.7	89.0	89.9	94.4	95.0	96.9	100.0	103.0	104.1	106.3	109.4
Hats, caps and millinery	PGNA		84.0	88.9	88.6	91.9	93.8	96.8	100.0	103.1	103.9	105.0	108.0
Gloves	PGNC		75.7	82.6	83.5	96.6	95.5	101.1	100.0	89.8	91.8	95.4	99.8
Other dress industries	PGNE		83.7	88.0	89.2	93.8	94.7	96.8	100.0	102.8	104.2	106.7	109.4
Soft furnishings	PGNG		88.0	92.4	92.3	97.4	96.3	97.2	100.0	103.2	103.7	105.7	108.7
Canvas goods, sacks and other made-up textiles	PGNI		87.2	92.1	91.2	95.9	97.3	98.0	100.0	102.4	102.3	103.5	106.1
Household textiles	PGNK		88.6	92.2	91.1	96.1	95.7	97.1	100.0	102.0	101.9	103.5	106.4
Fur goods	PGNM		87.9	92.1	84.2	103.5	101.5	109.3	100.0	79.0	82.8	89.4	91.8

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

---

1 Class number
2 Revised

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry

continued

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Timber and wooden furniture industries		46											
Sawmilling, planing etc of wood	PGNO		73.2	77.3	75.1	80.3	82.7	89.4	100.0	99.0	97.2	106.0	119.1
Manufacture of semi-finished wood products and further processing and treatment of wood	PGNQ		77.6	81.3	80.4	84.8	87.9	92.9	100.0	99.1	97.9	105.3	114.2
Builders' carpentry and joinery	PGNS		74.1	78.0	78.4	83.0	86.4	92.0	100.0	98.7	97.7	106.2	115.3
Wooden containers	PGNU		73.5	77.6	77.4	82.4	85.8	91.1	100.0	95.9	93.8	104.0	114.1
Other wooden articles (except furniture)	PGNW		74.5	78.7	78.5	83.5	87.1	92.2	100.0	97.2	95.5	104.4	113.6
Brushes and brooms	PGNY		86.3	89.8	89.4	92.1	97.8	101.6	100.0	101.0	104.6	111.6	116.4
Articles of cork and basketware, wickerwork and other plaiting materials	PGOA		70.4	75.9	78.4	80.1	80.2	87.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.3	102.0
Wooden and upholstered furniture	PGOC		78.1	82.6	83.6	88.0	90.7	94.6	100.0	101.0	101.1	105.8	111.0
Shop and office fittings	PGOE		78.6	82.2	83.4	87.1	92.8	97.3	100.0	101.4	101.1	105.2	111.1
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing		47											
Pulp, paper and board	PGOG		84.4	85.2	79.5	87.5	91.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	91.8	90.6	99.2
Wall coverings	PGOI		78.5	82.8	82.8	88.3	93.5	96.9	100.0	99.8	97.2	99.0	100.6
Household and personal hygiene products of paper	PGOK		80.3	81.6	80.5	87.3	91.8	99.2	100.0	94.6	93.6	91.9	98.3
Stationery	PGOM		75.0	81.0	82.6	88.7	93.6	97.3	100.0	99.1	95.7	95.1	96.3
Packaging products of paper and pulp	PGOO		75.2	80.9	82.5	88.2	93.1	97.0	100.0	99.9	97.3	96.9	97.6
Packaging products of board	PGOQ		75.1	81.6	83.1	87.9	92.3	96.7	100.0	99.6	96.4	95.4	96.8
Other paper and board products	PGOS		79.0	84.4	85.1	89.9	93.5	97.3	100.0	99.8	97.0	97.4	98.8
Printing and publishing of newspapers	PGOU		73.9	79.8	81.6	88.4	95.8	97.0	100.0	100.1	90.5	87.3	86.8
Printing and publishing of periodicals	PGOW		74.2	80.2	81.8	88.1	93.1	96.7	100.0	101.4	99.6	97.6	99.6
Printing and publishing of books	PGOY		73.8	79.4	81.5	87.5	92.4	96.4	100.0	101.3	100.2	99.0	101.0
Other printing and publishing	PGPA		74.2	80.2	81.7	87.5	92.4	96.3	100.0	101.4	100.0	98.9	100.8
Processing of rubber and plastics		48											
Rubber tyres and inner tubes	PGPC		98.0	95.9	91.7	95.6	102.9	99.9	100.0	98.7	98.7	104.3	110.0
Other rubber products	PGPE		90.0	93.0	90.4	94.6	99.3	97.8	100.0	99.5	99.4	103.1	108.9
Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres	PGPG		117.5	107.2	100.4	105.5	130.7	104.9	100.0	98.8	104.4	115.8	128.4
Plastic coated textile fabric	PGPI		88.8	92.6	88.9	94.9	98.1	98.7	100.0	99.4	97.8	101.3	105.5
Plastics semi-manufactures	PGPK		85.4	88.4	86.1	92.1	98.0	99.0	100.0	97.5	95.0	98.4	102.6
Plastics floorcoverings	PGPM		83.6	86.2	85.3	91.2	97.6	98.8	100.0	97.9	95.7	98.5	102.2
Plastics building products	PGPO		81.6	84.1	84.3	90.7	98.1	99.1	100.0	97.8	95.5	98.6	103.1
Plastics packaging products	PGPQ		81.4	84.0	84.8	90.6	97.3	98.8	100.0	98.3	96.1	98.7	102.4
Plastics products, nes	PGPS		81.7	84.1	84.3	90.0	97.2	98.9	100.0	98.8	96.9	99.9	104.2
Other manufacturing industries		49											
Jewellery	PGPU		116.9	107.5	97.6	105.0	102.1	106.5	100.0	92.1	87.7	100.2	108.0
Musical instruments	PGPW		97.4	100.0	98.6	104.8	114.9	119.0	118.8	115.2	113.8	..	..
Toys and games	PGPZ		78.0	81.3	83.5	87.9	93.2	96.6	100.0	101.8	100.8	102.0	104.6
Sports goods	PGQB		79.8	83.9	84.3	87.2	92.8	96.6	100.0	102.5	104.2	107.6	112.0
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	PGQD		78.3	83.0	84.0	88.3	92.7	96.5	100.0	103.2	103.4	105.4	108.0
Other manufactures, nes	PGQF		78.1	82.1	83.3	88.1	93.4	96.7	100.0	101.8	102.4	104.7	108.3

---

1 Class number.
2 Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Energy and water supply industries		Class 01								
Coal Mining	PAAB	1113990300	98.0	102.2	100.8	100.0	101.9	104.5	92.1	82.2
Foundry Coke	PALR	1200100000	93.5	93.5	94.6	100.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0
Medium fuel oil (including duty)	PAAE	1401990100	90.1	90.0	98.8	100.0	101.5	107.5	108.3	110.2
Motor spirit (including duty)	PAAG	1401990300	85.2	84.3	90.4	100.0	107.4	108.7	116.6	122.2
Gas oil fuel (including duty)	PAAH	1401990400	89.9	74.9	84.6	100.0	96.7	86.4	95.6	87.4
Derv (including duty)	PAAI	1401990500	85.7	84.0	89.0	100.0	106.9	107.4	117.6	123.6
Fuel oil (including duty)	PALU	1401990600	109.9	81.6	89.4	100.0	89.0	83.5	85.9	97.5
Heavy fuel oil (including duty)	PAAK	1401990900	111.5	80.9	88.6	100.0	87.9	81.5	84.0	96.4
Gas oil/derv (including duty)	PALY	1401991400	86.7	81.8	88.0	100.0	104.4	102.4	112.4	114.9
Petroleum products (including duty)	PAAM	1401991500	86.0	83.1	89.1	100.0	105.1	104.4	113.0	116.9
Insulating oil	PALZ	1402100000	93.2	90.2	92.2	100.0	110.5	112.2	109.4	102.1
Lubricating oils and greases	PAAN	1402200000	88.7	85.4	89.2	100.0	113.3	111.0	112.5	114.9
Water for industrial use (This index is based on volumetric charges and does not reflect fixed or standing charges)	PAAR	1700000000	75.4	80.5	88.0	100.0	116.6	130.3	141.8	151.2
Metal manufacture		Class 22								
Iron and steel	PAAS	2210000000	89.7	93.2	97.5	100.0	100.4	99.9	104.3	112.0
Foundry pig iron	LABB	2210100000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..
Ordinary steel	LABC	2210200000	90.4	93.2	96.8	100.0	99.7	99.4	105.7	114.4
Semis for direct use - ordinary steel	LABD	2210210000	94.2	97.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Finished rolled products	LABE	2210220000	90.1	93.4	97.6	100.0	98.8	97.6	104.9	113.3
Rails and accessories	LABF	2210221000	91.0	91.8	95.2	100.0	105.0	106.3	108.9	111.5
Sheet piling	LABG	2210222000	91.9	96.2	97.2	100.0	100.3	106.6	111.8	117.9
Heavy sections	LABH	2210223000	90.1	91.6	95.4	100.0	100.7	97.0	104.3	..
Bars and rods	LABI	2210224000	92.4	95.1	100.4	100.0	94.9	90.8	99.9	105.6
Other merchant bars	LABM	2210224400	96.9 B	97.6 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	..	96.0 B	108.5 B	..
Wide flats-finished rolled products	LABN	2210225000	89.2	93.3	95.9	100.0	100.9	100.9	102.9	104.9p
Hot rolled narrow strip (less than 600mm)	LABO	2210226000	88.7	92.8	96.3	100.0	101.0	103.3	107.3	121.8
Hot rolled coil sheet and plate	LABP	2210227000	86.8	90.9	96.4	100.0	100.6	102.9	110.5	..
3mm thick and over	LABQ	2210227100	85.6	89.8	96.2	100.0	100.6	102.9	110.0	..
Hot rolled coil sheet and plate less than 3mm	LABR	2210227300	90.8	94.6	97.2	100.0	100.6	103.0	111.7	..
Cold rolled sheet	LABS	2210228000	90.1	94.6	97.2	100.0	100.7	103.2	110.1	..
Reversing mill plate	LABT	2210229000	91.7	95.9	96.9	100.0	99.1	93.8	97.4	..
Ordinary steel - end products	LABU	2210230000	91.0	92.6	94.6	100.0	101.8	104.0	108.4	117.6
Tinplate	LABV	2210231000	91.9	95.1	97.2	100.0	104.1	107.2	110.6	..
Black plate	LABW	2210232000	91.3	94.6	96.8	100.0	104.6	107.8	111.4	122.9
Zinc lead and other coated sheet	LABX	2210233000	92.0	92.0	93.9	100.0	100.2	102.4	107.6	..
Electrical sheet (including hot rolled electrical strip)	LABY	2210234000	84.1	88.5	91.1	100.0	102.5	102.5	105.1	105.5
Electrical sheet, grain non-orientated	LABZ	2210234100	84.2	88.8	91.4	100.0	102.2	102.2	106.0	106.6
Electrical sheet grain orientated	LACA	2210234200	84.0	87.9	90.5	100.0	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2
Special steels	LACB	2210300000	85.4	93.3	101.5	100.0	105.0	102.9	95.9	98.1
Non alloyed special steel, semis for direct use	LACC	2210310000	88.2 B	92.3 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	107.1 B	108.5 B	115.4 B
Other alloy special steel	LACD	2210320000	89.5 B	91.2 B	98.7 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	104.4 B	105.3 B	109.8 B
Semis for direct use	LACE	2210322000	88.0 B	89.5 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	105.2 B	106.0 B	111.4 B
Other alloy steel-finished flat products	LACF	2210323000	84.9	89.3	93.9	100.0	100.8	100.8	102.6	103.8
Finished flat products-plate 3mm and over	LACG	2210323100	84.9	89.3	93.9	100.0	100.8	100.8	102.6	103.8
Merchant bars sections and other products - other alloy steel	LACI	2210324000	93.1 B	93.8 B	99.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	105.0 B	105.7 B	110.6 B
Stainless and heat resisting steels	LACJ	2210330000	80.0	95.8	106.9	100.0	103.8	99.6	81.1	78.6
Semis for direct use	LACK	2210332000	79.6 B	97.6 B	117.3 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	100.9 B	101.3 B	104.2 B
Stainless and heat resisting steels finished flat products	LACL	2210333000	79.9	94.8	104.3	100.0	104.5	99.7	77.5	73.8
Plate 3mm and over	LACM	2210333100	85.6	101.9	111.3	100.0	107.0	102.0	81.2	81.7
Sheet and strip	LACN	2210333200	78.4	93.1	102.6	100.0	103.9	99.1	76.6	71.9
Bars and rods in coils - stainless and heat resisting steel	LACO	2210334000	83.4	104.9	117.2	100.0	97.3	95.1	82.0	81.4
Structual steel	PLMS	2210990100	87.3	90.6	95.6	100.0	101.3	101.7	108.2	117.6
Steel scrap	PLMT	2210990200	75.2 B	95.1 B	108.8 B	100.0 B	78.9 B	71.2 B	95.5 B	117.3 B
Steel for reinforcement: cut, bent and delivered	PLMW	2210990500	84.7 B	95.3 B	104.1 B	100.0 B	87.0 B	81.6 B	96.9 B	101.1 B
Light re-rolled bars and sections	PLMX	2210991100	91.6	96.5	102.2	100.0	94.0	92.8	110.7	114.7
Steel tubes	PAAU	2220000000	82.3	89.8	94.1	100.0	101.9	107.1	112.0	120.6
Non-alloy	LACR	2220210000	82.2	91.5	95.4	100.0	103.0	108.3	111.8	121.8
Other n.e.s (inc fittings)	LACT	2220300000	79.1	81.7	90.9	100.0	95.6	96.1	104.8	113.0
Drawing and manufacture of steel wire and steel wire product	PAAV	2234000000	87.6	91.0	98.4	100.0	98.9	98.6	106.0	108.2
Single drawn wire of iron and steel whether covered or not (excl insulated electric wire)	LACU	2234100000	88.2	90.6	96.9	100.0	102.6	102.9	109.2	111.2
Single drawn wire of high carbon steel	LACW	2234120000	96.2	96.4	97.4	100.0	99.7	94.2	100.7	101.6
Iron and steel wire ropes incl fitted terminations (excl insulated wire and cables)	LACZ	2234300000	90.0	91.7	93.6	100.0	105.3	108.9	113.3	117.8
Woven wire cloth, gauze, fabric, screening, sieving lawn or meshing of iron and steel (excl netting, fencing etc and fabric reinforcements for concrete)	LADA	2234400000	78.4	83.2	92.4	100.0	108.6	111.1	109.9	108.7
Wire nails (inc hardened fixing), tacks and staples (incl insulated staples) of iron and steel	LADC	2234600000	91.2	92.4	98.7	100.0	90.8	91.7	94.2	94.7
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of steel	PAAW	2235000000	85.9 B	90.6 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.0 B	109.3 B	115.3 B

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of non-alloy steel	LADG	2235100000	85.9 B	90.6 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.0 B	109.3 B	115.3 B
Aluiminium and aluminium alloys	PAAX	2245000000	99.9 B	106.7 B	111.7 B	100.0 B	91.4 B	85.0 B	84.9	97.4
Primary and secondary aluminium and aluminium alloys unwrought (eg ingots, notched bars, slabs billets, wire bars)	LADO	2245100000	132.7 B	134.8 B	128.7 B	100.0 B	85.9 B	86.3 B	..	..
Primary aluminium and aluminium alloys unwrought	LADP	2245110000	135.9 B	135.7 B	128.7 B	100.0 B	85.9 B	86.3 B	..	..
Secondary aluminium and aluminium allous unwrought	LADQ	2245120000	98.9 B	125.4 B	128.7 B	100.0 B	85.9 B	86.3 B	95.3	114.2
Rolled, drawn, extruded and other semis manufactured aluminium products	LADS	2245200000	85.6 B	94.5 B	104.3 B	100.0 B	93.8 B	84.5 B	..	..
Semi-manufactures (excl wire, castings and forgings)	LADT	2245210000	85.6	94.5	104.4	100.0	93.7	84.4	80.0p	..
Plate, sheet, strip, circles and blanks	LADU	2245211000	85.0	91.2	103.0	100.0	94.3	81.7	..	..
Strip (inc foil stock)	LADV	2245211100	84.9	91.2	103.2	100.0	94.4	81.6	..	..
Plate sheet blanks and circles	LADW	2245211200	85.3	91.0	102.5	100.0	94.2	82.0	..	..
Extrusions and tubes (bars, rods sections etc)	LADX	2245212000	85.5	97.4	107.1	100.0	91.3	83.2	..	..
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, wire and wire manufactures	LADZ	2245230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95.2
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	PAAY	2246000000	74.4	87.7	98.7	100.0	94.1	97.8	103.6	121.0
Primary and secondary copper and copper based alloys unwrought	LAEA	2246100000	67.1	74.0	94.9	100.0	90.5	89.2	88.2	101.0
Brass and other copper alloys, unwrought (i.e. alloys in which copper is the largest constituent by weight, excluding cadmium copper)	LAEC	2246120000	67.1	74.0	94.9	100.0	90.5	89.2	88.2	101.0
Rolled, drawn, extruded and other simi-manufactured copper and copper alloy products	LAED	2246200000	75.3	89.3	99.1	100.0	94.5	98.9	105.5	123.4
Semi-manufactrued, ie plates, sheets, strip, rod, bars, sections, tubes, tube shells etc (ex wire, hot stampings and pressings, pressings in sheet metal and castings)	LAEE	2246210000	75.1	88.7	97.9	100.0	94.5	99.7	107.4	126.7
Semi-manufactures of copper (inc cadmium copper)	LAEF	2246211000	76.0	89.3	95.9	100.0	94.3	100.3	110.4	133.9
Semi-manufactures of brass and other copper alloys	LAEG	2246212000	72.9	87.2	103.0	100.0	95.0	98.3	100.0	108.0
Wire and wire manufactures of copper brass and other copper alloys (incl nickel, silver & cupro-nickel, but excl all other nickel)	LAEI	2246230000	77.2 B	94.2 B	107.4 B	100.0 B	95.1 B	94.0 B	92.3 B	101.0 B
Single drawn wire, uninsulated of copper (inc cadmium copper	LAEK	2246231100	76.6	97.6	112.3	100.0	91.1	89.4	89.3	99.9
Copper, brass and other copper alloy scrap	LAEO	2246240000	65.4	87.3	110.8	100.0	86.6	83.8	83.4	102.2
Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys	PAAZ	2247000000	80.4	87.1	100.9	100.0	88.5	90.3	91.2	108.0
Unwrought metal and alloys and semi-manufactures	LAER	2247110000	78.4	84.7	98.1	100.0	87.0	89.6	89.9	109.2
Lead and lead alloys	LAET	2247112000	77.1	83.3	92.6	100.0	93.9	97.5	99.2	140.2
Nickel (excl cupro-nickel and nickel silver)	LAEX	2247114000	71.8	94.1	113.1	100.0	97.0	99.9	99.4p	..
Ferro-alloys manufactured other than in blast furnaces	LAFH	2247120000	103.3 B	112.0 B	136.8 B	100.0 B	94.5 B	83.3 B	82.9 B	94.5 B
Extraction of minerals not elsewere specified		**Class 23**								
Extraction of stone clay sand and gravel unprocessed before sale	PABA	2310000000	82.7	87.8	95.1	100.0	97.3	92.4	88.9	96.0
Sand and gravel delivered	PLNE	2310990100	83.9	89.6	97.2	100.0	99.5	96.7	97.0	101.8
Rock salt	LAFT	2330100000	83.9	91.9	93.5	100.0	114.0	131.6	138.3	142.6
Non-metallic mineral products		**Class 24**								
Structural clay products	PABE	2410000000	84.3	92.8	97.0	100.0	100.3	98.4	98.7	107.3
Common facing and engineering bricks	LAFZ	2410100000	85.7	95.0	98.4	100.0	98.9	95.1	94.8	103.6
Common bricks	LAGA	2410110000	92.0 B	107.4 B	100.5 B	100.0 B	98.5 B	96.9 B	..	115.9 B
Non fletton common bricks	LAGB	2410111000	96.0 B	114.5 B	102.8 B	100.0 B	97.6 B	95.4 B	..	..
Fletton (del) common bricks	LAGC	2410112000	80.7	86.7	93.9	100.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	..
Facing bricks	LAGD	2410120000	82.3	89.5	96.5	100.0	99.0	94.5	92.0	..
Non fletton facing bricks	LAGE	2410121000	81.7	89.9	97.5	100.0	96.4	90.4	86.8	..
Fletton (del) facing bricks	LAGF	2410122000	84.1	88.4	93.4	100.0	106.7	106.7	107.0	..
Engineering bricks	LAGG	2410130000	101.6 B	111.8 B	114.6 B	100.0 B	..	94.3 B	..	..
Clay roofing tiles and fittings	LAGH	2410300000	68.7	78.5	90.3	100.0	105.2	101.5	97.2	98.0
Clay roofing tiles (plain and single lap) excl fittings	LAGI	2410310000	68.7	78.5	90.3	100.0	105.2	101.5	97.2	98.0
Cement lime and plaster	PABF	2420000000	83.6	86.3	94.4	100.0	105.8	108.9	111.2	115.0
Calcareous cement	LAGQ	2420100000	84.3	86.3	94.4	100.0	106.3	109.8	112.2	116.5
Ordinary portland cement	LAGR	2420110000	84.3	86.3	94.4	100.0	106.3	109.8	112.2	116.5
Chemically resistant cement	LAGS	2420120000	84.0	85.9	94.4	100.0	105.9	109.8	112.3	116.6
Mortar	LAGV	2420500000	80.3 B	83.9 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	108.8 B	111.5pB	..
Ready mixed concrete	PABG	2436000000	89.4	91.2	98.1	100.0	96.4	89.4	91.2	99.2
Other building products of concrete, cement or plaster	PABH	2437000000	84.7	88.3	94.6	100.0	102.5	105.0	108.0	113.0
Sand-lime (calcium silicate) bricks	LAHC	2437300000	77.0	84.6	92.6	100.0	107.3	110.2	111.6	111.6
Precast concrete goods	LAHE	2437600000	83.1	86.9	94.1	100.0	101.6	103.0	105.0	108.7
Wall panels, floor and roof units and structural units	LAHF	2437610000	81.3	85.3	94.0	100.0	102.2	102.9	105.2	107.9
Floor and roof units	LAHG	2437611000	83.7	87.6	94.6	100.0	102.1	101.0	102.2	105.5
Concrete blocks, bricks, kerbs and edgings etc	LAHL	2437620000	86.3	90.1	95.8	100.0	99.1	101.2	103.5	110.4
Pavings and flags	LAHO	2437623000	86.3	89.6	96.0	100.0	97.1	98.0	100.4	106.3

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Kerb edgings channels quardrants to BS 340	LAHP	2437624000	86.0	90.0	96.6	100.0	93.4	91.9	93.9	98.6
Concrete pipes, tubes and fittings	LAHQ	2437630000	83.2	86.4	93.6	100.0	101.9	100.0	99.4	101.3
Flexible jointed inc jacking	LAHS	2437631100	83.3	85.9	93.4	100.0	99.9	97.9	98.5	94.3
Roofing tiles and fittings and concrete floor and wall tiles	LAHY	2437650000	76.4	79.9	89.6	100.0	110.2	112.7	115.6	119.3
Asbestor goods	PABJ	2440000000	83.2 B	86.7 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	110.1 B	116.0 B	117.2 B	118.6 B
Yarn based products which are proofed, rubberised or impregnated	LAIE	2440210000	83.1 B	85.8 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	113.1 B	115.9 B	117.4 B
Working of stone and other non-metallic minerals nes	PABK	2450000000	84.2	88.0	92.5	100.0	105.2	104.2	105.0	108.1
Limestone and dolomite	LAIO	2450110000	86.1	89.1	90.7	100.0	105.4	104.5	108.4	113.9
Processed dry limestone and dolomite	LAIP	2450111000	84.0	87.0	91.0	100.0	102.6	105.1	108.0	112.5
Limestone and dolomite coated macadam	LAIQ	2450114000	90.6	93.4	90.1	100.0	111.6	103.3	109.4	117.1
Granite	LAIR	2450120000	82.2	86.8	92.9	100.0	103.4	101.9	103.8	106.6
Processed granite classified in accordance with BS group classification as granite, basalt, etc	LAIS	2450121000	82.5	87.8	93.6	100.0	103.7	102.3	103.2	105.3
Granite coated macadam	LAIT	2450122000	81.8	85.8	92.2	100.0	103.0	101.5	104.4	107.9
Slate products incl slate cutting done at slate quarries	LAIZ	2450200000	87.0	87.7	90.6	100.0	116.9	118.1	116.4	111.6
Building ornamental and funerary stone work excl sculpture	LAJA	2450300000	76.8 B	85.4 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	99.4 B	85.7 B	89.7 B	96.5 B
Other non-metallic mineral products	LAJE	2450400000	81.0 B	85.0 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	112.3 B	113.8 B	114.5 B	117.0 B
Bituminous flax felts, pitch polymers and other manufactured bituminous products	LAJI	2450440000	74.5	77.3	88.5	100.0	117.7	115.2	109.9	108.3
Insulating materials for thermal or acoustic purposes nes	LAJL	2450450000	84.9 B	90.7 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	111.3 B	118.4 B	128.4 B	138.2 B
Mineral wool (rock and slag)	LAJM	2450451000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143.4 B
Clays kaolin marl	LAJU	2450700000	85.2	91.7	97.0	100.0	104.4	106.0	106.8	108.1
Processed ball and china clays (kaolin)	LAJV	2450710000	85.2	91.7	97.0	100.0	104.4	106.0	106.8	108.1
Abrasive products	PABO	2460000000	84.1	88.1	93.2	100.0	110.6	114.5	120.5	123.2
Abrasive wheels, disc wheels, segments, sharpening stones and other shapes or forms of bonded abrasives including diamond	LAJY	2460100000	83.7	88.1	93.7	100.0	112.8	116.3	120.7	123.2
Diamond type abrasive wheels	LAJZ	2460110000	85.2	90.0	94.9	100.0	106.3	107.8	111.7	115.9
Other abrasive wheels, inc vitrified and organic type	LAKA	2460120000	83.3	87.8	93.4	100.0	114.1	118.1	122.6	124.8
Coated abrasives- abradsive paper and cloth and abrasive compounds for metal finishing	LAKB	2460200000	84.6	88.0	92.7	100.0	108.6	112.9	120.2	123.3
Flat glass	PABP	2471000000	87.8	95.8	98.8	100.0	103.0	102.3	104.3	108.7
Safety glass-laminated or toughened	LAKJ	2471230000	87.3	94.8	97.2	100.0	106.4	107.9	107.2	110.2
Glass containers	PABQ	2478000000	91.2	93.2	95.1	100.0	105.5	106.9	108.1	109.6
Other glass products	PABR		86.6	90.4	94.8	100.0	102.6	105.7	108.3	112.4
Domestic and ornamental glassware	LAKO	2479100000	84.8	88.4	95.0	100.0	106.8	110.5	113.8	117.6
Domestic and ornamental glassware-hand gathered	LAKP	2479110000	85.1	88.6	95.9	100.0	107.0	108.5	111.0	115.1
Domestic and ornamental glassware mechanically gathered	LAKQ	2479120000	84.4	88.1	93.4	100.0	106.4	113.8	118.8	122.0
Glass envelopes, tubes and illuminating glassware	LAKT	2479200000	88.3	91.1	94.8	100.0	103.5	105.7	107.8	106.5
Glass envelopes and tubes for further processing	LAKU	2479210000	88.9	91.6	95.2	100.0	103.3	105.4	107.1	105.2
Illuminating and signalling glassware	LAKV	2479220000	81.9 B	86.3 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.6 B	114.9 B	119.1 B
Laboratory glassware (incl furnace made) made from glass tubing and heavy glassware (excl hygienic and pharmaceutical glass-war other than ampoules)	LAKW	2479300000	79.6	86.0	91.0	100.0	108.7	114.1	126.8	131.8
Glass fibre products (excl doubled yarns tape and woven fabrics incl woven rovings)	LAKX	2479400000	89.1	92.7	95.3	100.0	97.5	100.0	101.2	106.7
Other glass products	LAKZ	2479600000	85.7 B	89.9 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	108.9 B	109.1 B	110.6 B
Refractory goods	PABS	2481000000	86.2	88.7	93.4	100.0	105.3	108.9	110.6	112.7
Refractories, castables, mouldables, cement etc	LALK	2481200000	86.5	89.2	93.9	100.0	104.3	107.1	108.9	109.6
Ceramic goods	PABT	2489000000	80.2	85.0	92.3	100.0	108.8	112.4	115.1	118.1
Sanitary ware of vitreous china	LALT	2489220000	78.6	83.5	92.1	100.0	108.0	107.0	110.2	113.3
Domestic china and other pottery	LALU	2489300000	78.3	83.3	90.8	100.0	111.0	117.5	119.6	122.9
Domestic china or porcelain	LALV	2489310000	77.8	83.7	91.0	100.0	110.8	116.4	119.8	123.4
China or porcelain table and kitchen ware	LALW	2489311000	77.1	82.9	91.0	100.0	110.8	118.7	123.7	128.2
China or procelain domestic, toilet and ornamental ware	LALX	2489312000	78.4 B	84.5 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	110.7 B	114.3 B	116.3 B	119.1 B
Domestic stoneware	LALY	2489320000	77.9	83.5	90.3	100.0	108.0	114.9	116.4	119.9
Other pottery (incl earthenware, jet rockingham, samian and terracotta	LAMB	2489330000	78.8	82.9	90.6	100.0	111.4	118.5	119.4	122.6
Other ceramic goods	LAME	2489400000	85.7	89.4	94.1	100.0	105.5	109.8	113.7	116.9
Electrical ware	LAMF	2489410000	85.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	105.4	109.2	112.1p	..
Chemical industry		Class 25								
Inorganic chemicals exc.industrial gases	PABU	2511000000	84.6	89.8	94.4	100.0	102.4	103.8	102.2	102.3
Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals	LAMN	2511200000	89.8	91.8	97.1	100.0	101.8	100.8	97.0	89.3
Hydrochloric acid	LAMO	2511210000	87.6	92.2	96.2	100.0	104.1	111.6	116.4	118.9
Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals (inc carbon disulphide)	LAMS	2511300000	88.0	91.3	95.5	100.0	103.2	104.6	105.4p	..
Metallic oxides and inorganic bases	LAMT	2511400000	71.2	84.4	91.9	100.0	100.8	103.4	95.4	98.9
Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids	LAMY	2511600000	86.4	91.0	95.2	100.0	104.9	104.6	104.5	104.8
Neutral sodium carbonate	LAMZ	2511610000	87.2	91.1	91.1	100.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6
Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids and hydrosulphites, inc pentasodium triphosphate	LANA	2511620000	86.2	91.0	96.2	100.0	102.6	102.2	102.1	102.4

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Miscellaneous inorganic chemicals incl hydrogen peroxide	LANE	2511800000	92.9 B	93.0 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	113.2 B	112.6 B	112.4 B
Basic organic chemicals except specialised pharmaceutical chemicals	PABV	2512000000	89.0 B	93.4 B	97.2 B	100.0 B	95.4 B	91.7 B	97.0 B	107.1
Hydrocarbons derived from petroleum, products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation	LANG	2512100000	93.0 B	95.8 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	..	..	78.6 B	88.2
Acyclic hydrocabons	LANM	2512121000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88.4
Cyclic hydrocarbons	LANQ	2512122000	113.1	122.3	97.2	100.0	63.8	56.9	58.5	72.3
Halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	LANY	2512300000	81.9 B	86.1 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	..	120.2 B	..	..
Other halogenated derivateves nes	LAOD	2512314000	79.0	82.7	91.1	100.0	117.6	127.7	150.4p	..
Alcohols, phenols and phenol-alcohols derivatives nes	LAOF	2512400000	93.5	109.5	106.4	100.0	100.0	83.0	94.9	137.9
Carboxylic acids and unspecified derivatives	LAOP	2512600000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.5
Other carboxylic acids and specified derivatives nes	LAOS	2512630000	85.9	94.8	101.0	100.0	95.3	92.2	..	..
Organic chemicals nes	LAOZ	2512900000	66.0	83.9	107.7	100.0	83.2	..	..	..
Fertilisers	PABW	2513000000	84.5	89.0	97.2	100.0	98.5	93.8	88.5	94.4
Fertilisers nes incl straight phosphate and straight potassium	LAPF	2513500000	88.2 B	90.9 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	113.2 B	127.9 B	157.4pB
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	PABX	2514000000	91.6	100.2	100.8	100.0	95.7	90.9	93.6	98.2
Alkyds and unsaturated polyesters	LAPH	2514110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.9
Alkyd resins	LAPI	2514111000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.8
Polyester resins	LAPJ	2514112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.2
Phenolics	LAPL	2514130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.6
Epoxide resins	LAPO	2514140000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.0
Polyurethanes	LAPP	2514150000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.6
Polyamides incl monomer cast forms	LAPT	2514160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.2
Products of polymerisation and co-polymerisation	LAPW	2514200000	92.2	102.9	100.7	100.0	90.6	82.7	85.2	91.4
Acrylic latices, dispersions and solutions and moulding and extrusion compounds based on methyl methacrylate monomer	LAPX	2514210000	81.8	88.5	93.7	100.0	102.1	103.1	..	109.6
Styrene polymers and copolymers	LAQD	2514270000	93.4 B	103.5 B	101.5 B	100.0 B	91.7 B	81.6 B	82.5 B	91.8
Other products of polymerisation and co-polymerisation bulk form	LAQI	2514290000	95.6 B	102.2 B	101.8 B	100.0 B	..	102.6 B	..	..
Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages	LAQK	2514400000	91.5	98.4	102.8	100.0	98.4	95.8	96.7	105.1
Synthetic rubber	PABY	2515000000	97.6	93.2	88.9	100.0	91.8	87.9	89.7	90.3
Dyestuffs and pigments	PABZ	2516000000	82.4	90.4	95.7	100.0	98.1	98.1	98.5	98.7
Pigments	LAQT	2516200000	79.1	89.2	95.7	100.0	93.6	91.6	90.0	92.8
Inorganic pigment colours other than titanium dioxide	LAQV	2516220000	61.0 B	101.7 B	111.7 B	100.0 B	86.4 B	87.4 B	84.3 B	83.7 B
Paints, varnishes and painters' fillings titanium dioxideed stages	PACA	2551000000	82.6	86.6	92.5	100.0	109.6	113.9	118.5	119.4
Oil and/or synthetic-based air-drying and stoving finishes, undercoats, primers, surfaces and sealers, varnishes and lacquers (other than marine paints)	LAQY	2551100000	85.1	88.0	93.3	100.0	107.8	111.1	115.6	116.6
Non-aqueous oil and/or synthetic-based air-drying and stoving finishes, under coats, primers, surfaces and sealers, varnish and lacquers	LAQZ	2551110000	85.1	88.0	93.2	100.0	107.8	110.8	115.3	116.3
Building structural preservative and decorative products	LARA	2551111000	84.5	88.8	91.6	100.0	111.5	116.3	120.3	120.4
Oil and/or synthetic based finishes undercoats etc other than non-aqueous building structrual, preservative and decorativ products	LARB	2551112000	85.7 B	87.2 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	105.8 B	110.6 B	112.6
Industrial finishing products	LARC	2551112100	88.0 B	88.5 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	105.1 B	108.8 B	111.3
Thinners	LARD	2551112200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.3 B
Catalysed materials	LARE	2551112300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.1 B
Aqueous oil and/or synthetic-based air drying and stoving Finishes, undercoats primers, surfaces and sealers, varnishes and lacquers	LARF	2551120000	85.1 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	114.2 B	119.4 B	119.7
Building structural preservative and decorative products	LARG	2551121000	85.1 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	114.2 B	..	..
Emulsion paints	LARI	2551200000	79.0	83.5	89.8	100.0	113.8	116.3	121.2	118.3
Varnishes lacquers and stains	LARL	2551311000	95.8	102.7	109.3	100.0	99.2	103.4	109.0	114.1
Spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains and thinners (both cellulose and spirit-based)	LARO	2551400000	86.4 B	88.9 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	112.0 B	114.8 B	114.5
Artists paint and colours and other paint	LART	2551700000	81.3 B	86.6 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	115.8 B	118.0 B	121.2
Ceramic colours for glass, clayware and for vitreous enamel frits	LARX	2551810000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.4
Ceramic glazes for clayware	LARY	2551820000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0
Vitreous enamel frits	LARZ	2551830000	80.6 B	86.4 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	..	112.7 B	..	..
Paint removers and strippers, and filling and sealing compounds of all types	LASA	2551900000	78.6 B	84.2 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	116.6 B	123.3 B	125.3 B	128.0 B
Paint removers and strippers	LASB	2551910000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.3
Filling and sealing compounds of all types	LASC	2551920000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130.7 B
Paintmakers fillings, stopping sealing and similiar pastes resin mastics and cements	LASF	2551923000	77.9 B	84.1 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	123.9 B	130.9 B	133.8 B	136.8 B
Printing ink	PACB	2552000000	87.2 B	90.0 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	111.0 B	113.8 B	115.9 B
Printers' inks other than lithographic inks similiar pastes	LASI	2552120000	84.6 B	87.5 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	108.8 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
screen process inks	LASN	2552125000	83.1	88.3	93.3	100.0	108.1	114.5	124.8	131.2
Formulated adhesives and sealants	PACC	2562000000	81.6 B	89.4 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	107.2 B	110.1 B	112.2 B
Water-based formulated adhesives and sealants	LASX	2562200000	78.7 B	86.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	109.7 B	115.6 B	118.8 B
Vinyl resin emulsions	LATA	2562230000	72.6 B	83.2 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	107.6 B	113.1 B	116.7 B
100 per cent solids formulated adhesives and sealants	LATE	2562300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.2 B
Sealants	LATI	2562400000	83.3 B	89.0 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.5 B	101.8 B	99.3 B
Explosives	PACE	2565000000	81.7 B	87.7 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	108.7 B	112.6 B	110.5 B	111.6 B
Miscellaneous chemical products for industrial use	PACG	2567000000	87.2 B	90.5 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	108.8 B	123.7	133.2
Refined coal tar, wood tar chemicals, refined coal tar chemical & acetylene	LAUP	2567300000	89.2	91.7	93.6	100.0	106.5	110.4	114.7	..
Additives for liquid fuels and lubricating oils, and anit-freez	LAUS	2567400000	78.5	88.1	96.5	100.0	110.7	114.2	129.3	137.6
Lubrication oil additives	LAUV	2567412000	81.5	86.3	91.8	100.0	109.6	..	123.4	121.9
Surface active materials catalysts and chemical products and preparations for metals	LAUX	2567500000	88.7 B	92.3 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	110.2 B	117.4 B	117.5 B
Surface active materials	LAUY	2567510000	89.9 B	93.5 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	..	..	115.6 B	114.9 B
Rubber processing chemicals and preparations	LAVD	2567600000	88.0	84.4	87.1	100.0	104.6	110.8	116.7p	..
Wax, refined, bleached etc and foundry facings	LAVH	2567800000	86.2 B	89.6 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	108.2 B	115.8 B	116.0 B
Wax, refined, blended, bleached etc	LAVI	2567810000	86.2	89.6	92.2	100.0	106.8	108.2	115.8	116.0
Miscellaneous chemical products with specific uses	LAVK	2567900000	85.7 B	89.3 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	106.2 B	136.7 B	159.5 B
Water treatment chemicals and preparations	LAVQ	2567960000	86.5 B	90.0 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	111.3 B	114.9 B	117.4 B
Other chemicals	LAVR	2567970000	86.8 B	90.7 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	104.1 B	143.6 B	172.9 B
Formulated pesticides	PACH	2568000000	87.1	90.4	93.4	100.0	108.1	110.7	112.4	113.7
Pesticides	LAVS	2568100000	84.7 B	88.4 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	111.7 B	116.2 B	118.4 B	121.0 B
Insecticides (other than seed dressing)	LAVT	2568110000	84.8 B	88.4 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	112.4 B	117.4 B	..	..
Insecticides (other than seed dressings) containing organo-phosphours compounds	LAVU	2568111000	85.8 B	89.2 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	112.6 B	117.9 B	121.1 B	125.2 B
Seed dressings (containing fungicides only or fungicide and insecticide), sheep and cattle dips	LAVX	2568120000	81.5	86.6	92.6	100.0	112.7	113.5	..	..
Preparations for plant control	LAWA	2568200000	88.8	91.7	94.0	100.0	105.7	107.0	108.3	108.9
Fungicides	LAWB	2568210000	84.8	86.3	89.0	100.0	105.4	110.8	114.2	114.6
Herbicides containing phenoxy derivatives of acetic acid etc	LAWD	2568221000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbicides other than those containing phenoxy derivatives acetic acid etc	LAWE	2568222000	95.6	97.2	97.4	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.7	99.2
Adhesive film, cloth and foil	PACI	2569000000	95.4	96.3	97.4	100.0	106.0	104.5	108.2	112.9
Pharmaceutical products	PACJ	2570000000	92.7	96.2	97.6	100.0	103.0	107.1	109.4	107.4
Pharmaceutical chemicals	LAWH	2570100000	92.0 B	96.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	100.5 B	106.7 B	113.4 B	110.9 B
Anit-infectives	LAWI	2570110000	85.8 B	93.7 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	98.6 B	97.8 B	97.8 B	99.3 B
Pharmaceutical foods and food additives - other nes	LAWV	2570260000	81.5 B	87.3 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.4 B	122.8 B	144.0 B
Medical preparations as specified	LAWW	2570400000	92.9	96.8	97.8	100.0	102.7	105.6	106.1	103.8
Medical preparation forcentral nervous systems	LAWX	2570410000	94.4 B	96.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	121.8 B	129.5 B	129.3
Analgesics	LAWZ	2570412000	89.8	93.8	97.1	100.0	105.6	109.3	116.6	117.2
Analgesics - antipyretics	LAXA	2570412100	90.9	94.8	97.5	100.0	105.1	109.0	117.3	118.2
Analgesics other than antipyretics	LAXB	2570412500	84.7	89.6	95.2	100.0	108.2	110.3	113.2	112.4
Neuroleptics	LAXC	2570413000	96.9 B	96.9 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	103.5 B	103.3 B	103.4 B
Pyscholeptics inc barbiturates	LAXE	2570415000	91.4 B	93.4 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	100.3 B	98.6 B	114.5 B	122.0 B
Cardiovascular system	LAXH	2570420000	102.2 B	100.1 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	102.4 B	102.1 B	101.1 B
Plain hypotensives	LAXI	2570421000	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	85.6
Plain diuretics	LAXK	2570423000	97.6	98.0	98.8	100.0	101.9	102.5	104.2	109.1
Other preps for the cardiovascular system	LAXL	2570424000	105.5 B	100.9 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	103.3 B	103.2 B	103.4 B
Respiratory preparations	LAXM	2570430000	98.1	98.1	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.6	102.9	97.5
Cough and cold preps	LAXO	2570432000	83.3	89.3	95.1	100.0	107.3	113.3	118.8	122.8
Preparations for the alimentary tract and nutrition	LAXQ	2570440000	89.8	93.6	96.4	100.0	102.9	105.0	105.0	103.6
Laxatives	LAXT	2570443000	87.3 B	91.4 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	122.8 B	126.4 B	127.6 B
Vitamins and mineral supplements	LAXU	2570445000	89.7 B	93.0 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	110.0 B	112.7 B	116.2 B
Muscular and skeletal systems (systemic)	LAXX	2570450000	97.0	98.0	98.9	100.0	100.5	100.1	97.3	89.2
Dermatologicals, topical	LAXY	2570460000	81.1	89.3	95.0	100.0	102.3	104.9	106.2	107.1
Corticosteroids	LAYA	2570462000	89.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	98.8	98.5
General anti-infectives (systemic)	LAYC	2570470000	82.1	97.8	98.8	100.0	101.3	102.4	102.1	102.0
Antibiotics	LAYD	2570471000	83.0	99.6	99.5	100.0	100.9	102.0	101.7	..
Other medical preparations	LAYK	2570500000	96.2 B	97.7 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	110.0 B	112.3 B	112.5 B
Preparations for genito-uninary system (inc sex hormones)	LAYO	2570520000	95.2	97.8	97.8	100.0	104.8	109.3	112.3	115.3
Salines	LAYW	2570560000	83.0 B	86.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	..	122.9 B	..	..
Homeopathic medicines	LAYY	2570580000	89.3 B	89.4 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	..	110.9 B	..	..
Disinfectants	LAZE	2570700000	87.0 B	90.4 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	111.6 B	..	..
Disinfectants based on substituted phenols	LAZI	2570740000	90.6	93.7	98.6	100.0	101.6	108.0	109.3	111.2
Surgical bandages etc	LAZK	2570800000	81.5	86.2	92.3	100.0	109.5	115.2	117.0	116.3
Surgical and medicated dressings sold separately	LAZO	2570813000	78.8 B	84.2 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	112.6 B	114.4 B	112.6
All other dressings (incl gauze, cotton tissues, lints, stockinette and other knitted products)	LAZS	2570813500	74.8	80.9	90.0	100.0	107.5	110.6	113.3	108.6
Soap and synthetic detergents	PACK	2581000000	84.6	89.0	92.5	100.0	111.7	119.3	124.3	126.6
Soap (excl scouring preps)	LAZY	2581200000	82.2	87.0	92.2	100.0	110.7	116.8	124.4p	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Toilet soap in tablet form	LBAD	2581260000	78.1	82.6	89.6	100.0	113.0	119.7	127.9	132.2
Finished synthetic detergents (excl scouring preps)	LBAF	2581300000	85.2	89.4	92.6	100.0	111.9	119.4	124.1	126.1
Finished synthetic detergents - for domestic use	LBAG	2581310000	85.2	89.8	92.7	100.0	112.6	120.9	125.9	126.9
Finished synthetic detergents for domestic use - liquid - dishwashing	LBAJ	2581312100	84.5	89.8	94.7	100.0	103.6	116.8	123.1	125.0
Finished synthetic detergents other than for domestic use	LBAN	2581320000	84.9 B	87.4 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.0 B	113.4 B	121.3 B
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations	PACL	2582000000	85.3	87.5	93.4	100.0	107.8	114.5	120.2	122.1
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preperations specifically for men	LBAW	2582100000	89.0	87.3	92.4	100.0	110.3	..	135.2	133.2
After-shave, cologne and pre-shave lotions in alcholic lotion form	LBAY	2582130000	80.0	87.0	90.1	100.0	111.0	123.6	133.8	134.5
Deodorants and anti-perspirants specifically for men	LBAZ	2582140000	100.0 B	89.6 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	110.5 B	124.3 B	139.8pB	..
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations other than specifically for men	LBBB	2582200000	84.9	87.6	93.5	100.0	..	..	118.6	120.8
Hair preparations (other than shampoos)	LBBD	2582220000	91.7	90.1	94.4	100.0	..	..	109.9 B	111.7 B
Hair sprays and lacquers	LBBE	2582221000	83.9	91.4	96.4	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.9 B	102.3 B
Setting lotions (with or without colour added - incl sprays	LBBF	2582222000	87.3 B	89.8 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	96.5 B	92.6 B	93.6pB	..
Hair colourants and bleaching and toning preparations	LBBG	2582223000	79.9	84.2	91.2	100.0	106.9	119.7	132.6p	..
Permanent wave preparations	LBBH	2582224000	83.7 B	88.8 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	..	..	119.5 B	119.7 B
Other hair preparations	LBBI	2582225000	119.4 B	94.1 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	104.6 B	104.9pB	..
Talc and dusting powders and bath preparations	LBBJ	2582230000	88.8 B	91.3 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	111.6 B	118.9 B	121.7 B
Talc and dusting powders	LBBK	2582231000	82.8	88.8	92.3	100.0	108.8	..	129.2	130.2
Make-up preparations	LBBN	2582240000	83.4	86.8	92.1	100.0	110.7	117.8	123.0	125.0
Make-up preparations for the face	LBBO	2582241000	80.1	85.3	90.8	100.0	107.2	115.5	122.2	124.9
Lipsticks and lipgloss incl lipsalve	LBBP	2582241100	80.1	84.3	89.5	100.0	107.4	115.5	120.3p	..
Make-up preparations for the eyes	LBBT	2582242000	88.0	89.4	93.1	100.0	117.7	122.2	125.5p	..
Nail preparations	LBBW	2582243000	84.8 B	85.4 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	112.1 B	117.2pB	..
Creams and lotions	LBBX	2582250000	80.8 B	84.5 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	110.8 B	122.2 B	126.3 B	128.2 B
Facial beauty care preparations	LBBY	2582251000	79.2 B	83.7 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	121.7 B	127.3 B	128.3 B
General perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations specifically for men	LBCC	2582252000	82.8 B	85.6 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	112.6 B	123.2 B	125.1 B	128.0 B
Deodorants, anti-perspirants and depilatories	LBCG	2582260000	84.7	88.2	94.1	100.0	106.3	113.5	121.5	123.2
Dental and denture preparations	LBCJ	2582270000	73.7	79.4	88.8	100.0	107.4	112.3	117.5	121.6
Toothpaste and dental powders	LBCK	2582271000	73.7	79.4	88.8	100.0	107.4	112.3	117.5	121.6
Soapless shampoos	LBCM	2582280000	87.7	91.4	95.2	100.0	107.2	112.3	113.4p	..
Photographic materials & chemicals	PACM	2591000000	83.9	87.4	91.8	100.0	106.2	108.4	114.0	111.4
Chemical products nes	PACN	2599000000	93.8	93.3	96.7	100.0	103.8	105.0	107.3	108.9
Floor and furniture polishes	LBCW	2599100000	81.5 B	86.7 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	108.3 B	112.8 B	114.1 B
Leather and car polishes	LBCZ	2599200000	95.6	95.2	96.7	100.0	107.7	109.6	109.5	110.2
Man-made fibres		**Class 26**								
Man-made fibres	PACO	2600000000	92.9	95.8	96.7	100.0	101.2	100.1	101.5	103.6
Staple fibres including tow	LBDO	2600100000	91.0	93.1	96.1	100.0	107.3	106.0	108.0	109.0
Aynthetic-polyamide and polyester - staple fubres incl tow	LBDQ	2600111000	95.3	93.9	92.4	100.0	116.7	112.9	112.7p	..
Continuous filament yarn	LBDT	2600200000	93.8	97.2	97.0	100.0	98.0	97.2	98.1	100.9
Synthetic polyamide and polyester - continious filament yarn	LBDV	2600211000	93.8	94.5	94.5	100.0	101.1	98.4	99.0	..
Unprocessed polyamide continuous filament yarn	LBDW	2600211100	94.2	94.2	94.6	100.0	101.4	99.7	101.3	..
Producer-textured polyamide continuous filament yarn	LBDX	2600211200	89.4	97.0	93.6	100.0	97.8	84.7	75.7p	..
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified		**Class 31**								
Ferrous foundry products	PACP	3111000000	81.4 B	87.3 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	112.0 B	115.4 B	120.6 B
Iron casting in the rough or machined	LBEB	3111100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.4 B	123.2 B
Engineers castings	LBEC	3111110000	84.6 B	89.1 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	110.3 B	112.5 B	115.8 B
Castings for cars, commercial vehicles, motor cycles and cycles	LBED	3111111000	82.8 B	87.2 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.2 B	114.6 B	118.6 B
Castings - industrial and marine machinery and plant	LBEE	3111112000	86.8 B	91.4 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	108.9 B	109.9 B	112.5 B
Castings other and engineering	LBEF	3111120000	82.0 B	85.3 B	91.6 B	100.0 B	110.7 B	116.2 B	120.4 B	127.8 B
Pressure pipes and fittings	LBEG	3111121000	83.6 B	88.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	116.4 B	123.4 B	130.4 B
Building and civil engineering products	LBEJ	3111123100	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.1 B	125.0 B
Domestic products	LBEK	3111123200	..	..	..	..	..	..	125.2pB	..
Alloy steel castings	LBEP	3111320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.9 B	92.3 B
Non-ferrous foundry products	PACQ	3112000000	86.2 B	95.7 B	102.0 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	105.7 B	111.2 B	117.7 B
Castings of aluminium and alloys	LBEQ	3112100000	85.3 B	95.1 B	101.1 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	107.5 B	113.7 B	121.1 B
Forging, pressing and stamping	PACR	3120000000	84.0 B	89.7 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	102.0 B	103.4 B	105.3 B	108.4 B
Forgings, pressings and stampings of iron and steel	LBET	3120100000	87.3 B	90.4 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	104.1 B	105.8 B	108.3 B
Drop forgings (incl drop stampings and cold extrusions) in the rough or further worked	LBEU	3120110000	87.0 B	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	103.8 B	105.3 B	107.9 B
Other forging, pressing and stamping of iron and steel (incl railway and tramway axle, wheel and tyre manufacturing)	LBEV	3120120000	88.8	92.7	96.9	100.0	103.6	107.4	109.2	111.0
Forgings, pressing and stamping of aluminium and aluminium alloys	LBEX	3120210000	85.8	89.0	97.3	100.0	107.8	112.1	117.3	121.2
Semi-manufactured products	LBFB	3120300000	78.1 B	88.2 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	101.5 B	103.0 B	107.2 B

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Perforated metals	LBFD	3120320000	74.9	84.5	94.5	100.0	105.8	107.3	114.5	132.4
For motor vehicles, bicycles etc	LBFH	3120420000	84.0 B	90.3 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	103.3 B	104.3 B	108.7 B
Other cold pressings stampings etc	LBFI	3120430000	83.5 B	89.7 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	102.9 B	..	..
Bolts, nuts, washers, springs and non-precisions chains	PACS	3137000000	88.0 B	90.7 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	102.0 B	103.5 B	105.0 B
Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, etc	LBFJ	3137100000	87.9	90.4	96.2	100.0	99.6	100.6	102.0	103.4
Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, etc of iron and steel	LBFK	3137110000	89.8	91.8	97.3	100.0	97.3	96.6	97.3	98.0
All bolt products of high tensile steel	LBFM	3137111100	91.2	94.3	99.1	100.0	92.4	91.0	89.8	88.7
All screw products, incl. self tapping screws for wood, screw hooks and eyes, screw rings and coach screws (excl machine screws and socket screws)	LBFP	3137112000	90.2	88.3	92.8	100.0	110.8	116.9	119.1	123.5
Heat and surface treatment of metals, incl sintering	PKEA	3138000000	87.8 B	90.9 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	108.6 B	111.9	113.4
Hard chrome plating	LBGE	3138110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.7	110.1
Nickel plating	LBGG	3138130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.2	98.0
Zinc, cadmium and tin plating	LBGI	3138150000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.0	109.0
Other electroplating	LBGJ	3138160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.7	113.7
Metal finishing: anodising	LBGL	3138210000	88.4 B	91.5 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	104.8 B	106.8	111.2
Metal finishing: galvanising	LBGM	3138220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.8	96.0
Metal finishing: japanning, lacquering or stove enamelling	LBGN	3138230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.9	137.1
Other metal finishing incl vitreous enamelling, sintering, slitting and classifying of timplate	LBGP	3138250000	88.1 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	115.7 B	122.3 B	124.3 B
Heat treatment of iron and steel	LBGQ	3138300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.1	109.2
Metal doors, windows etc	PACT	3142000000	81.4 B	88.6 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.4 B	105.9 B	109.3
Metal windows & doors (excl strong-room doors & doors for motor vehicles) door frames, window frames casements, curtain walling and shutters	LBGR	3142100000	81.4 B	88.6 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.4 B	105.9 B	109.3
Metal windows and doors etc of aluminium	LBGS	3142110000	81.2 B	88.8 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	104.3 B	105.6 B	108.8
Metal windows and doors etc of steel	LBGT	3142120000	81.9 B	88.0 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.7 B	106.8 B	110.9 B
Hand tools and implements	PACU	3161000000	81.4	85.7	91.7	100.0	108.9	114.8	118.1	120.5
Handsaws, blades, hacksaws, blades, frames and pad handles	LBGY	3161210000	81.5	84.4	91.5	100.0	108.0	110.9	114.6	118.9
Wood chisels, gouges, files and rasps	LBHH	3161264000	78.8	84.5	90.4	100.0	111.7	116.8	118.4	121.7
Carpenters braces, hand and breast drills wood boring and cutting tools	LBHI	3161270000	81.1	84.2	90.7	100.0	113.4	121.2	124.9	127.3
Planes and other hand woodworking tools nes	LBHK	3161290000	79.1	84.8	91.7	100.0	111.1	118.3	122.4	124.3
Cutlery, spoons, forks & similar tagleware razord, etc	PACV	3162000000	89.9	92.8	97.0	100.0	108.9	116.3	119.1 B	121.4 B
Finished cutlery suitable for domestic or personal use	LBHM	3162110000	92.4 B	95.0 B	98.3 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.4 B	116.7 B	118.5 B
of silver plated and other metals (excl stainless steel and precious metals)	LBHU	3162122000	83.7 B	90.4 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	..	108.0 B	..	..
Scissors & tailors' sheers incl pinking shearsless steel andng	LBHW	3162140000	79.0	82.8	87.7	100.0	121.9	134.6	141.3	148.9
Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	PACW	3163000000	69.9	78.7	91.9	100.0	106.4	111.4	115.1	119.0
Industrial holloware including dishes, trays, moulds and similar articles (excl barrels, kegs, drums, cans and metal boxes)	LBIC	3163200000	80.8 B	87.5 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.1 B	108.2 B	112.3 B
Packaging products of metal	PACX	3164000000	91.7	94.9	98.0	100.0	104.7	106.1	106.3	108.4
Metal cans and boxes	LBIF	3164100000	95.6	97.6	98.8	100.0	105.3	107.7	107.6	110.7
Cans and boxes, covers and components of steel (incl tin plat and blackplate and aluminium	LBIG	3164110000	95.6	97.6	98.8	100.0	105.3	107.7	107.6	110.7
Metal kegs, drums and barrels	LBII	3164200000	84.6	89.6	94.6	100.0	106.4	110.6	115.3	115.2
New metal kegs, drums and barrels of wrought iron and steel	LBIK	3164211000	84.2	89.2	94.4	100.0	106.3	110.6	115.6p	..
Metallic closures	LBIN	3164300000	84.3	89.3	93.6	100.0	109.2	113.8	115.6	114.0
Foil packaging goods	LBIQ	3164400000	84.8 B	90.8 B	98.4 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	97.9 B	98.2 B	97.8 B
Other packaging products of metal	LBIW	3164500000	82.4 B	88.7 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	101.3 B	92.5 B	86.4 B	90.1 B
Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	PACY	3165000000	88.9	91.6	94.7	100.0	104.9	107.0	108.1	107.6
Gas cockers	LBJA	3165110000	90.2	92.6	94.8	100.0	104.4	104.5	104.9	103.5
Gas fires and space heaters (excl gas central heating equipment)	LBJB	3165120000	87.9	90.7	94.2	100.0	105.1	110.3	111.9	112.3
Water heaters and other domestic gas apparatus excl refrigerators and meters	LBJC	3165130000	83.3	87.9	95.5	100.0	107.6	113.9	119.2p	..
Metal furniture and safes	PACZ	3166000000	84.1	88.3	93.2	100.0	105.0	108.7	111.9	113.3
Non-domestic metal furniture	LBJI	3166120000	87.1 B	90.6 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	107.0 B	108.8 B	110.4 B
Office metal furniture	LBJJ	3166121000	88.3 B	91.8 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	107.8 B	109.4 B	111.5 B
Metal furniture - seating (adjustable)	LBJK	3166121100	86.5 B	90.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	..	..	110.5 B	113.9 B
Metal furniture - seating (non-adjustable)	LBJL	3166121200	74.9 B	75.4 B	83.5 B	100.0 B	..	..	102.0 B	100.7 B
Tables, desks and desking	LBJM	3166121300	92.9 B	93.3 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	..	105.2 B	..	..
Filing cabinets and other filing containers (incl parts)	LBJN	3166121400	92.5	96.7	96.5	100.0	105.1	108.6	107.2	108.2
Other office furniture (incl drawing office furniture)	LBJO	3166121500	87.5 B	91.0 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	109.8 B	..	..
Other non-domestic furniture eg for shcools and clubs; tubu steel dress racks; towel dispensers	LBJQ	3166123000	82.7 B	86.4 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	102.3 B	104.2 B	106.3	106.2
Metal shelving and racking incl lateral filing and library shelving	LBJR	3166130000	81.1	85.4	91.2	100.0	105.4	109.3	114.1	115.7
Domestic and similar utensils of metal	PADB	3167000000	88.9	90.2	93.8	100.0	108.9	114.5	119.6	122.6
Tableware incl teasets, serving dishes, toast racks (excl cutlery spoons, and tableware of precious metals)	LBJT	3167100000	82.4 B	87.7 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	111.3 B	..	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Non-electric cookware incl saucepans frying pans etc	LBJU	3167200000	84.7	87.2	93.7	100.0	110.6	114.8	119.9p	..
Bakeware incl baking pans, sheets, tins etc	LBJX	3167300000	88.6	91.8	96.0	100.0	110.0	117.0	121.0	125.1
Domestic holloware (incl kettles and teapots of aluminium, percolators and pressure cookers)	LBJY	3167400000	98.2	95.2	94.1	100.0	105.4	111.3	118.5	122.3
Misc non-electric utensils and appliances for use in the preparation of fook; steel wool and other metal abrasives	LBJZ	3167500000	86.4	88.8	93.5	100.0	110.9	118.0	121.5	125.6
finished metal products nes	PADC	3169000000	81.5	86.5	92.8	100.0	107.2	110.3	114.2	118.4
Locks, padlocks, latches, keys and bianks incl bicycle locks (excl motor vehicle locks and time locks)	LBKA	3169100000	78.7	84.3	92.3	100.0	109.3	115.1	119.6	124.1
Needles, pins & other metal small wares	LBKB	3169200000	78.0	84.5	91.7	100.0	112.9	117.8	113.1	116.0
Buckles, corset, stationery, sail and other eyelets, fittings for braces, suspenders and garters	LBKD	3169220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.1
Paper fasteners clips and other stationery sundries	LBKE	3169230000	89.1	92.7	97.9	100.0	102.7	106.2	108.0p	..
Snap and slide fasteners, metal buttons, metal hooks and eyes	LBKF	3169240000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.4
Builders' and cabinet makers' ironmongery and hardware	LBKH	3169300000	87.5	91.3	95.0	100.0	103.7	103.6	105.0	107.2
Fittings and mountings for doors and door frames	LBKI	3169310000	80.7	84.3	90.1	100.0	108.9	109.7	115.7	117.8
Fittings and mountings for windows and shutters	LBKJ	3169320000	97.1 B	101.1 B	101.3 B	100.0 B	96.7 B	94.9 B	91.5 B	93.2
Fittings and mountings for furniture and cabinets	LBKK	3169330000	83.9	87.9	93.9	100.0	105.0	107.7	108.3	109.4
Miscellaneous finished metal products nes	LBKN	3169400000	80.7 B	85.8 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	110.6 B	115.8 B	120.4
Sanitary ware and plumbing fixtures and fittings for domestic and similar use	LBKO	3169410000	80.4	86.2	92.4	100.0	109.0	113.5	119.3	124.9
Baths, basins shower cabinets and similar units of steel	LBKP	3169411000	81.3	86.3	95.9	100.0	106.5	105.8	106.2	110.1
Domestic cocks and taps; non ferrous gate valves	LBKQ	3169412000	81.3	88.8	93.2	100.0	108.2	112.0	117.2	121.0
Aluminium ladders and steps	LBKW	3169430000	79.0	88.0	97.6	100.0	102.3	103.7	107.7	110.4
Cable support systems and street lighting columns	LBKX	3169440000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.6
TV camera mounting equipment; manually propelled carts, truck trolleys etc and parts	LBKY	3169450000	86.8 B	89.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	112.4 B	116.9 B	120.3
Sign plates, art metal work and other metal products nes	LBLA	3169470000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.5
Manufactures of metal nes	LBLB	3169480000	81.8 B	85.8 B	91.6 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	108.1 B	115.7 B	119.6 B
Boat, bus and caravan fittings of metal; anchors, grapnels, crane hooks and shackles	LBLC	3169481000	83.9 B	88.0 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	109.5 B	112.4 B	114.5 B	116.2 B
Metal goods for domestic, agricultural, horticultural or similar use	LBLD	3169482000	82.9 B	85.9 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	107.6 B	112.3 B	114.8 B
Miscellaneous finished metal foods nes	LBLE	3169483000	81.2 B	85.5 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	107.8 B	116.8 B	121.4 B
Mechanical engineering		Class 32								
Fabricated constructional steelwork	PKWS	3204000000	82.1 B	86.4 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	101.8 B	100.5 B	102.9	107.7
Fabricated constructional steelwork for buildings and parts (incl similar work in other metals)	LBLF	3204100000	82.0 B	86.4 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	97.6 B	105.1 B	112.8 B
Fabricated constructional steelwork for buildings & parts (in similar work in other metals) for industrial buildings	LBLG	3204110000	82.1 B	86.5 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	94.3 B	99.2 B	103.4 B
Other fabricated constructional work (in C portable prefabricated buildings, staircases, gangways & flooring & greenhouses	LBLJ	3204140000	81.9 B	86.3 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	99.2 B	95.6 B	105.0 B	114.3 B
Fabricated constructional steelwork for civil engineering works and parts (incl similar works in other metals)	LBLK	3204200000	82.1 B	86.5 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	107.7 B	97.4	94.9
Fabricated structural steelwork for bridges, viaducts, roadways, tunnels, mines and similar works	LBLL	3204210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.8	84.7
Sectional structural steelwork for oil and gas platforms	LBLM	3204220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.0	97.5
Fabricated constructional steelwork for other civil engineering works	LBLN	3204230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.8	106.5
Boilers and process plant fabrications	PADD	3205000000	80.5 B	85.6 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	107.8 B	109.7 B	109.4 B	108.8 B
Boilers and boilerhouse plant	LBLO	3205100000	78.3 B	83.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	107.2 B	108.5	109.0
Boiler house plant incl parts	LBLR	3205130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.6pB	..
Process plant fabrications	LBLS	3205200000	81.4 B	85.8 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	107.8 B	108.5 B	110.5 B
Heat exchangers and condensers	LBLT	3205210000	83.3 B	87.3 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	107.1 B	107.7	107.9
Process pressure vessels and autoclaves	LBLU	3205220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.3	121.9
Other heave fabricated steelwork in plate	LBLX	3205300000	81.3 B	86.9 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	112.8 B	110.4 B	107.9 B
Storage tanks and vats and water towers (over 300 litres)	LBLZ	3205320000	86.1 B	90.7 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	104.2 B	107.6 B	110.7 B
Pressure vessels and spheres for storage of liquified gas and gas holders	LBME	3205370000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.5	121.4
Agricultural machinery	PADE	3211000000	83.5	88.3	93.9	100.0	107.6	112.8	117.7	120.7
Soil preparation and cultivation machinery	LBMG	3211100000	82.7	87.5	94.1	100.0	107.9	113.9	122.3	124.1
Dairy, feed processing and other agricultural machines	LBMJ	3211200000	83.1	88.1	94.4	100.0	105.7	110.8	115.7	119.0
Dairy, feed processing and other agricultural machines	LBMK	3211300000	83.8	88.7	93.8	100.0	108.0	113.0	116.7	120.1
Milking machinery complete and parts	LBML	3211310000	86.8	90.7	94.2	100.0	107.2	112.4	115.0	117.4
Miscellaneous agricultural machinery complete and parts	LBMM	3211320000	81.1	86.9	93.4	100.0	108.7	113.5	118.2	122.5
wheeled tractors	PADF	3212000000	89.5	94.7	96.3	100.0	104.9	109.3	115.4	120.9
Wheeled tractors complete	LBMN	3212100000	87.1	90.8	95.2	100.0	103.6	105.2	110.9	115.1
Parts and accessories of tractors	LBMO	3212200000	90.9	97.2	97.1	100.0	105.6	111.8	118.0	124.3
Metal-working machine tools	PADG	3221000000	84.8 B	88.5 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	105.9 B	109.7 B	113.4 B
Complete NC machine tools	LBMP	3221100000	84.5	88.3	93.6	100.0	101.3	101.5	104.8	109.0

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Machining Centres (automatic tool change)	LBMQ	3221110000	83.4 B	88.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	96.8 B	96.1 B	100.8 B	106.5 B
Turning centres and turning machines	LBMT	3221120000	86.0	90.6	95.2	100.0	97.2	96.9	97.4	101.7
NC grinding machines	LBMV	3221131000	83.9	89.2	93.6	100.0	111.4	116.5	..	..
Complete non-NC machine tools	LBNA	3221200000	83.1	87.0	91.8	100.0	109.5	117.7	123.4	127.6
Non-NC metal cutting machine tools	LBNB	3221210000	81.6 B	85.7 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	115.3 B	..	..
Non-NC grinding machines	LBNC	3221211000	83.5	88.1	93.7	100.0	103.8	109.1	113.4	118.7
Lathes: non-NC	LBNF	3221214000	79.9	84.2	89.7	100.0	109.4	118.8	125.6	128.7
Non-NC metal forming machine tools	LBNK	3221220000	86.8 B	90.0 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	113.8 B	123.2 B	..	..
Presses: non-NC	LBNL	3221221000	87.1	90.1	93.9	100.0	112.8	122.1	125.1	130.6
Parts for all metal cutting and forming machine tools	LBNP	3221300000	88.8 B	91.4 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.3 B	105.0 B	106.6 B
Engineers' small toolsutting and forming machine toolsrtsineryds	PADH	3222000000	82.2 B	87.1 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	115.1 B	124.9 B	128.6 B
Hard-tipped and other metal-cutting tools	LBNS	3222100000	81.2	86.1	92.6	100.0	106.7	112.0	116.6	119.9
Hard tipped tools and parts	LBNT	3222110000	86.2 B	89.8 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	..	..	110.9 B	114.1 B
Hard-tipped metal tools	LBNU	3222111000	85.8 B	89.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	109.8 B	112.8 B	115.5 B
Hard metal dies sold separately	LBNW	3222113000	79.8 B	85.9 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	111.6 B	115.1 B	119.5 B
Diamond tipped tools and diamond dies	LBNY	3222115000	88.6	91.7	97.0	100.0	102.2	107.7	110.0	112.8
Threading dies and taps	LBOA	3222130000	73.5	79.3	89.4	100.0	113.7	123.4	132.2	138.2
Bandsaws for metal	LBOC	3222141000	82.6	87.8	92.8	100.0	105.1	108.3	112.7	114.9
Circular, slitting and other saws for metal	LBOD	3222142000	84.0	88.9	95.0	100.0	105.4	109.2	111.9	113.1
Milling cutters, lathe and planer tools, broaches, ramers, mills and similar shanks tools	LBOG	3222160000	75.1	80.8	90.5	100.0	109.3	118.0	123.2	126.0
Press tools and moulds and dies	LBOH	3222200000	80.9 B	86.2 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	113.0 B	114.5 B	119.6 B
Press tools	LBOI	3222210000	81.3 B	86.6 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	111.6 B	112.4 B	115.1 B
Moulds and dies for plastic	LBOK	3222221000	82.1 B	87.4 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	112.8 B	..	..
Other engineers' small toolscesner tools, broaches, ramers,	LBOM	3222300000	85.4 B	89.8 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	113.3 B	122.4 B	150.7	152.9
Machine vices, chucks and drill holders	LBOO	3222320000	82.7	87.6	92.5	100.0	105.9	112.6	116.6	120.2
Textile machinery	PADI	3230000000	81.2 B	85.4 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	109.8 B	111.0 B	112.8 B
Other textile machinery, incl parts	LBOY	3230320000	77.5 B	82.4 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.8 B	108.3 B	111.7
Parts and accessories for textile machinery and reconditioned machinery	LBOZ	3230400000	84.0 B	88.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	113.6 B	118.6 B	121.4
Parts and accessories for textile machinery	LBPA	3230410000	84.0 B	88.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	113.6 B	118.6 B	121.4
Food, drink & tobacco processing machinery: packaging and bottling machinery	PADJ	3244000000	85.3	89.0	93.4	100.0	109.0	115.2	120.0	123.9
Food and drink processing machinery	LBPC	3244100000	90.1	93.8	96.3	100.0	104.6	108.8	111.6	114.1
Drink processing machinery (incl parts)	LBPG	3244140000	94.8	98.9	98.8	100.0	103.9	105.8	..	..
Other machinery and parts for the preparation processing and sterilization of food (incl oil or fat for the food industries)	LBPI	3244160000	82.7	86.4	93.1	100.0	106.5	113.3	115.5	117.9
Machines for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labellin containers	LBPK	3244210000	77.9	82.7	91.2	100.0	115.0	124.1	129.1	132.0
Filling, closing, sealing etc - machines for boxes, bags a other containers	LBPN	3244213000	83.4	85.8	89.9	100.0	106.8	110.5	114.3	115.2
Machines for cleaning and/or drying bottles or other containe	LBPP	3244220000	84.0	89.3	96.8	100.0	109.8	116.2	127.7	130.3
case packing and cartoning machines	LBPR	3244231000	80.0	84.6	89.6	100.0	115.7	120.1	..	..
Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	PADK	3245000000	83.3 B	86.7 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.5 B	114.0 B	117.7 B
Chemical industry machinery	LBPX	3245100000	82.1 B	87.9 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	117.1 B	120.5 B	126.6 B
Furnaces and kilns	LBQD	3245200000	86.1 B	90.5 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	104.8 B	105.6 B	105.1 B
Gas, water and waste treatment plant	LBQG	3245300000	83.1 B	84.9 B	89.6 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	110.5 B	112.9 B	116.6 B
Water treatment plant incl. parts	LBQI	3245320000	82.0	82.0	85.8	100.0	104.6	104.7	..	..
Mining machinery	PADL	3251000000	86.5	89.7	92.6	100.0	103.8	107.4	109.5	110.7
Construction and earth-moving equipment	PADM	3254000000	88.0 B	91.7 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	104.1 B	103.4 B	106.8
Earth moving equipment	LBQV	3254100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.6
Excavators, trenchers, ditchers and similar digging machinery incl parts	LBQW	3254110000	86.3 B	89.8 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	102.2 B	100.2 B	106.8
Other earth-moving, earth-levelling and land-clearing equipment	LBQX	3254120000	92.7 B	94.9 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	..	..	103.9 B	106.3
Wheeled tractor shovels	LBQY	3254121000	98.3	98.7	98.6	100.0	104.0	..	..	100.8
Other earth moving equipment nes	LBRA	3254123000	92.8	94.0	95.6	100.0	105.5	106.1 B	106.4 B	106.1 B
Equipment for concrete crushing and screening and road works	LBRC	3254200000	85.0 B	89.9 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	110.5 B	113.8 B	117.2
Concrete mixing and placing machinery parts	LBRD	3254210000	80.2 B	85.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.6 B	113.7 B	118.0 B
Road making and maintenance plant	LBRE	3254220000	86.1 B	92.0 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	112.8 B	115.2 B	119.6
Crushing, pulverizing, and screening plant incl parts	LBRI	3254230000	85.0	88.5	95.8	100.0	103.6	107.8	112.0	114.0
Pile driving, well driving and other construction equipment	LBRJ	3254300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.0
Well-drilling equipment complete and parts	LBRL	3254320000	83.8 B	88.9 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	107.1 B	107.4 B	106.7
Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	PADN	3255000000	80.4 B	86.2 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	110.1 B	112.2	113.7
Conveyors, aerial ropeways, hoists and handling plant	LBRN	3255100000	85.0 B	88.2 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	112.4 B	116.6 B	120.7 B
Cranes and transporters	LBRO	3255200000	83.0	88.6	94.8	100.0	101.7	101.4	99.3	98.5
Electrically operated overhead travelling cranes and grabs	LBRP	3255210000	82.8	89.0	96.0	100.0	98.2	93.6	83.2	81.1
Lifts and escalators, complete and parts	LBRS	3255300000	68.6	80.2	88.0	100.0	..	..	110.3	110.2
Lifting & winding devices	LBRV	3255400000	81.0	85.8	91.3	100.0	112.0	116.1	122.0	126.4
Electric hoists and hoist blocks; hand operated chain pulley blocks; prop and lever hoists	LBRW	3255410000	83.5 B	86.7 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	101.6 B	101.0	101.3

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Lifting jacks, vehicle jacks and lifts	LBRX	3255420000	81.0	86.5	92.9	100.0	106.6	109.7	114.2	119.6
Lorry loaders and tail board lifts	LBRZ	3255440000	85.6	90.0	95.5	100.0	..	..	117.8	120.5
Capstans, winches, and windlassed	LBSA	3255450000	83.0	87.1	92.6	100.0	109.2	113.7	118.3	122.4
Lifting and winding devices - parts and accessories	LBSC	3255470000	84.5 B	89.2 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	..	..	120.0 B	121.5 B
Powered industrial trucks	LBSD	3255500000	84.8	88.8	93.2	100.0	..	..	110.7	110.8
Fork lift trucks	LBSE	3255510000	86.2	90.0	93.8	100.0	106.9	109.1	110.3	110.2
Pallet, elevating, fixed platform and other industrial trucks	LBSF	3255520000	78.6 B	82.6 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	105.8 B	106.4 B	109.5 B
Industrial tractors	LBSG	3255530000	77.7	82.0	90.6	100.0	102.1	107.1	110.3	113.6
Powered industrial trucks - parts and accessories	LBSH	3255540000	85.1	89.2	93.3	100.0	..	..	113.2	111.9
Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	PADO	3261000000	81.9	86.6	90.4	100.0	106.9	111.0	115.2	118.9
Precision chains	LBSI	3261100000	84.2 B	88.4 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	113.2 B	117.2 B	120.8 B
Transmission chains	LBSJ	3261110000	84.2	88.4	93.1	100.0	107.3	113.2	117.2	120.8
Plain bearings and bushes	LBSL	3261200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.2	113.9
Other mechanical power transmission equipment incl gears and gear boxes	LBSO	3261300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8	120.8
Helical, spur and bevel gears	LBSQ	3261311000	83.0	86.2	90 8	100.0	107.6	111.3	113.8	116.6
Worm gears	LBSR	3261312000	84.1 B	87.7 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	111.8 B	116.2 B	119.4 B	122.7 B
Gear boxes other than for motor vehicles cycles and tractors	LBST	3261320000	78.7 B	81.0 B	84.0 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	108.9 B	113.6	118.3
Helical, spur and bevel gear boxes	LBSU	3261321000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.3	119.6
Worm gear boxes	LBSV	3261322000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.2	114.6
Geared motor units	LBSW	3261323000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.8	122.8
Other gear boxes	LBSX	3261324000	72.4 B	76.2 B	85.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.6 B	113.7 B	117.8 B
Mechanical power transmission plant nes	LBSZ	3261330000	79.4 B	89.1 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	110.4 B	116.8 B	121.5 B	125.5 B
Ball, needle and roller bearings	PADP	3262000000	77.0	82.0	89.9	100.0	103.3	107.1	108.1	108.2
Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials, laundry and dry cleaning machinery	PADQ	3275000000	81.2 B	87.5 B	94 4 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	107.0 B	111.8 B	116.1
Other wood-working machinery including reconditioned and secondhand	LBTH	327512000C	80.2	87.3	88.0	100.0	105.6	..	..	115.6
Rubber and plastics working machinery	LBTJ	3275200000	78.1 B	86.8 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	103.8 B	110.4 B	114.4
Rubber-working machinery	LBTK	3275210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.2
Plastics-working machinery	LBTL	3275220000	78.1	86.8	95.8	100.0	102.2	103.8	110.4	115.6
Brick, tile, cement and concrete block, pottery and other ceramic-making machinery	LBTQ	3275520000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.4p
Laundry and dry-cleaning machinery	LBTR	3275600000	89.6	92.4	96.2	100.0	103.8	108.3	111.0	112.8
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	PADR	3276000000	88.0 B	94.2 B	97.2 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	105.9 B	109.2 B	112.8
Printing machinery	LBTW	3276300000	89.6 B	96.1 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	105.8 B	109.7 B	110.7
Offset-litho	LBTY	3276320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing machinery-parts	LBUC	3276340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bookbinding machinery	LBUD	3276400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paperworking etc machinery	LBUE	3276500000	81.9 B	88.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	108.4 B	112.1 B	116.0
Slitting, rewinding, cutting and creasing machinery	LBUG	3276520000	82.6	89.0	96.0	100.0	100.2	101.3	..	..
IC engines (ex for road vehicles, wheeled agricultural tractors, aircraft) and other prime movers	PADS	3281000000	86.9	90.8	95.4	100.0	107.7	112.9	116.1	118.9
Industrial internal combustion engines	LBUL	3281100000	88.0	90.8	95.3	100.0	107.9	114.7	118.5	122.0
Industrial - compression ignition IC engines	LBUM	3281110000	87.3	89.9	94.3	100.0	109.6	116.9	120.8	125.7
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition up to 200kw	LBUN	3281111000	84.8	89.3	94.5	100.0	105.1	109.9	113.2	117.9
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition over 200kw up to 1000kw	LBUO	3281112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.0	113.2
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition over 1000kw	LBUP	3281113000	..	..	..	..	..	..	171.3	177.9
Spark ignition IC engines and parts for all industrial IC engines sold in K.D. condition)	LBUQ	3281120000	89.5 B	92.6 B	97.6 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.0 B	113.8 B	114.5 B
Marine engines	LBUR	3281200000	81.3 B	91.1 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	..	..	106.8 B
Marine-IC engines (propelling)	LBUU	3281212000	79.6	88.4	93.1	100.0	..	..	105.6	107.7
Other prime movers	LBVA	3281300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.2
Compressors and fluid power equipment	PADT	3283000000	82.2	87.2	93.8	100.0	107.7	112.6	117.3	122.0
Compressors	LBVD	3283100000	84.2	89.0	95.0	100.0	107.3	112.2	..	..
Rotary compressors and parts	LBVG	3283121000	85.6	90.4	95.8	100.0	108.1	111.9	..	..
Oil hydraulic equipment	LBVJ	3283200000	81.8	86.9	92.8	100.0	107.9	112.6	117.6	121.3
Oil hydraulic pumps	LBVK	3283210000	84.8	88.8	94.0	100.0	106.8	112.5	118.0	122.4
Oil hydraulic control valves	LBVM	3283230000	77.4	83.4	91.2	100.0	109.8	112.3	118.8	125.6
Oil hydraulic power units and transmission units	LBVO	3283250000	85.2 B	89.4 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	108.3 B	111.3 B	113.5 B
Pneumatic control equipment	LBVS	3283300000	79.2	84.3	93.5	100.0	107.9	113.0	..	..
Pneumatic control systems, cylinders and motors	LBVT	3283310000	81.2	86.5	94.2	100.0	107.5	109.1	116.2	124.9
Pneumatic control valves, directional and others	LBVU	3283320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.5
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating, air-conditioning equipment	PADU	3284000000	81.5	87.2	93.7	100.0	104.5	107.6	110.9	112.8
Refrigerating machinery	LBVW	3284100000	84.5 B	88.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	111.9 B	117.2 B	116.7
Compressors and condensing equipment	LBVX	3284110000	82.2	87.2	93.0	100.0	106.8	108.0	112.9	113.5
Refrigerating cabinets and cold storage equipmen!	LBWA	3284120000	82.5 B	87.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	113.6 B	119.9 B	121.6

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Self-contained refrigerating units	LBWE	3284130000	88.0 B	90.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	111.0 B	115.3 B	111.3
Space heating equipment	LBWH	3284200000	83.1	87.1	93.6	100.0	104.4	108.2	111.0	112.8
Warm air generators	LBWI	3284210000	79.6	84.9	92.9	100.0	102.6	107.9	..	..
Boilers for central heating	LBWJ	3284220000	83.2	87.5	94.2	100.0	103.4	107.7	110.7	111.2
Heat emitters incl radiators, fan convectors, unit heaters perimeter heating and radiant heating equipment	LBWK	3284230000	83.6	86.6	92.5	100.0	107.0	109.2	111.6	115.8
Ventilating equipment	LBWM	3284300000	78.8	83.9	90.9	100.0	108.8	113.2	118.4	121.2
Air conditioning equipment	LBWP	3284400000	76.1 B	86.8 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	102.5 B	103.4 B	106.5
Components and parts of air-conditioning equipment (dust collectors duct mounted and zone mixing boxes, scrubbers, humidifiers and dehumidifiers)	LBWT	3284440000	89.0 B	97.1 B	102.5 B	100.0 B	101.1 B	102.6 B	105.8 B	107.4
Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	PADV	3285000000	84.1	88.6	95.7	100.0	106.6	111.5	115.7	119.9
Scales and Weighing machinery complete and parts	LBXB	3285100000	84.3	85.9	95.6	100.0	101.0	100.7	100.0	104.4
Portable power tools	LBXC	3285200000	84.0	90.0	95.8	100.0	109.7	117.6	124.5	128.6
Portable power tools non-electric	LBXD	3285210000	78.2	83.9	92.7	100.0	109.2	116.3	125.5	130.5
Pneumatic, petrol, hydraulic and other tools for civil engineering, mining and quarrying	LBXE	3285211000	77.2 B	82.4 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	115.2 B	..	..
Pneumatic, petrol hydraulic and other tools for civil engineering etc	LBXF	3285212000	79.4	85.7	92.5	100.0	109.8	117.6	128.0	135.6
Electric portable power tools, complete and parts	LBXH	3285220000	86.6	92.8	97.2	100.0	109.9	118.2	124.1	127.8
Other industrial and commercial machinery	PADW	3286000000	84.5	88.8	92.6	100.0	105.4	110.2	115.7	119.5
Industrial and commercial machinery and service equipment	LBXI	3286100000	84.4	88.8	92.5	100.0	105.2	110.0	115.3	119.1
Lawn mowers	LBXK	3286120000	85.0	89.6	94.4	100.0	103.5	108.8	111.1	114.7
Complete lawn-mowers	LBXL	3286121000	85.0	89.6	94.4	100.0	103.5	108.8	111.1	114.7
Automatic slot machines	LBXN	3286130000	89.0 B	89.1 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	108.1 B	113.3 B	116.0 B
Garage equipment and plant nes	LBXQ	3286140000	80.7	84.4	91.2	100.0	108.8	114.4	119.3	123.6
Paint and metal spraying machinery	LBXX	3286310000	83.1	88.7	93.5	100.0	113.0	117.4	124.2	126.8
Other industrial and commercial machinery nes	LBXY	3286320000	87.0 B	89.4 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	110.2 B	..	..
Pumps	PADX	3287000000	81.3	86.1	92.8	100.0	108.4	113.4	115.9	118.9
Centrifugal pumps	LBXZ	3287100000	83.0	87.6	94.0	100.0	107.8	112.2	117.4	120.3
Centrifugal pumps with stuffing box or mechanical seal	LBYA	3287110000	81.9	87.2	93.7	100.0	108.9	114.0	118.8	122.5
Centrifugal pumps without stuffing box or mechanical seal	LBYB	3287120000	85.0	88.3	94.7	100.0	105.6	108.7	114.5	116.0
Hand pumps	LBYD	3287210000	94.6	96.1	96.6	100.0	102.6	99.3	104.5	106.1
Reciprocating pumps	LBYE	3287220000	82.9 B	86.1 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	111.3 B	..	..
Reciprocating pumps - power operated (other than steam)	LBYF	3287221000	81.3 B	86.2 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.7 B	118.9 B	120.8 B
Dosing/proportioning and diaphragm pumps	LBYG	3287222000	84.0 B	86.0 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	..	111.0 B	..	..
Rotary pumps	LBYH	3287230000	82.8	87.8	93.5	100.0	109.4	114.7	119.7	123.7
Kerbside petrol and oil measuring pumps and parts	LBYJ	3287300000	80.7	84.8	91.0	100.0	103.5	104.9	104.9	105.4
Parts (other than kerbside pump parts)	LBYL	3287500000	75.9 B	81.4 B	90.6 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	119.4 B	115.1 B	118.6 B
Industrial valves	PADY	3288000000	77.5	82.5	92.4	100.0	106.6	111.2	116.1 B	120.5 B
Metal gate valve units	LBYN	3288110000	75.5	81.1	92.8	100.0	105.4	110.9	118.3	123.5
Metal globe valve units	LBYO	3288120000	72.4	78.2	90.9	100.0	105.0	111.1	120.6	127.4
Metal check valve units	LBYS	3288160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.4	127.4
Metal pressure-reducing valve units	LBYV	3288190000	79.6 B	85.0 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	110.3 B	116.1 B	122.6 B	128.1 B
Metal parallel slide valve units	LBYW	3288210000	70.5	74.5	88.6	100.0	104.3	106.8	113.3	118.7
Metal relief and safety valve units	LBYY	3288230000	80.3	86.0	91.8	100.0	109.2	115.2	122.5	128.6
Other metal valve units	LBZA	3288250000	76.3	80.8	90.5	100.0	105.8	110.0	117.2	123.4
Mechanical, marine and precision engineering nes	PADZ	3289000000	87.1 B	89.6 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	106.3 B	106.8	108.7
Precision components for engines and machinery nes	LBZE	3289200000	88.8 B	91.4 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	110.4 B	112.5	115.6
Turbochargers and parts	LBZF	3289210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.2	113.2
Filters (excl those for motor vehicles, air conditioning; water; filter presses	LBZG	3289220000	76.4 B	80.3 B	85.7 B	100.0 B	96.6 B	101.9 B	104.6	110.1
Gaskets and jointings	LBZJ	3289230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.0p	..
Lubricators and parts	LBZK	3289240000	79.2	83.4	94.6	100.0	106.8	109.8	113.5	116.9
Oil seals pistons and piston rings (excl motor vehicles and aircraft)	LBZL	3289250000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.7p	..
Rolls of iron and steel	LBZN	3289310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.0	106.0
Gas welding and cutting equipment	LBZS	3289330000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.8	112.0
Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	PAEA	3290000000	79.0 B	81.9 B	84.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	113.4 B	117.3 B	118.4 B
Tracked armoured fighting vehicles	LCAB	3290300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127.4
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment		Class 33								
Office machinery	PAEB	3301000000	93.2	95.5	97.1	100.0	105.7	107.8	105.7 B	108.2 B
Office machinery and parts nes	LCAG	3301500000	98.5	98.9	99.5	100.0	100.4	100.4	..	..
Electronic data processing equipment	PAEC	3302000000	105.7	99.4	95.8	100.0	92.2	82.6	81.2	80.5
Digital machines	LCAH	3302100000	111.4	101.8	97.5	100.0	90.5	74.6	68.4	67.4
Mainframe computers	LCAI	3302110000	98.4	98.4	98.4	100.0	106.3	106.6	106.7p	..
Microcomputers(excl home computers)	LCAK	3302130000	105.0	100.1	96.3	100.0	87.5	72.9	63.3	63.1
Visual display units	LCAQ	3302220000	83.8	85.0	90.0	100.0	88.0	81.2	85.2	84.5
Printers	LCAR	3302230000	83.4 B	85.7 B	86.7 B	100.0 B	95.5 B	94.9 B	95.1	93.8
Input/output units excl. visual display units and printers	LCAS	3302240000	95.8	95.9	98.0	100.0	95.7	98.7	103.7	105.1

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Electronic data processing equipment - parts and accessories	LCAW	3302400000	111.1 B	108.8 B	106.6 B	100.0 B	..	..	79.6 B	80.6 B
Electrical and electronic engineering		**Class 34**								
Insulated wires and cables	PAED	3410000000	89.0	94.0	97.4	100.0	101.6	101.7	101.8	103.5
Mains cables for power distribution 600 volts and above	LCBA	3410200000	89.0	89.6	97.9	100.0	97.1	93.7	96.1	100.1
General wiring cables (incl building wiring, ship wiring and trailing cables)	LCBB	3410300000	80.3	89.4	93.9	100.0	112.8	124.8	133.7	140.9
Appliance wires (flexible power supply cords and cables)	LCBC	3410400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.9	95.1
Insulated specialist application cables (incl wiring harnesses)	LCBE	3410600000	92.8 B	95.4 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	97.2 B	94.9	95.6
Cable jointing materials and accessories	LCBF	3410700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	123.0	124.7
Basic electrical equipment	PAEE	3420000000	81.7	86.4	92.4	100.0	108.5	114.4	117.4	121.6
Transformers (exc RF, IF and audio frequencies) and parts (incl on-load tap changers)	LCBI	3420120000	83.7	89.4	96.3	100.0	100.9	104.3	108.4	109.8
Static converters rectifiers, rectifying apparatus: chokes, coils, and other inductors complete and parts	LCBJ	3420130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.6	120.0
Generators and generating sets complete and parts	LCBL	3420150000	87.1	90.3	94.9	100 0	104.5	106.3	107.9	109.7
Generators	LCBM	3420151000	88.1	90.5	94.6	100.0	104.3	107.1	109.0	111.1
Generating sets	LCBN	3420152000	84.2	89.6	95.5	100.0	105.0	105.0	104.6	105.7
AC Motors complete and parts	LCBP	3420210000	80.5	85.2	92.9	100.0	106.5	114.0	120.4	125.2
DC Motors complete and parts	LCBQ	3420220000	78 5	82 0	91.3	100.0	104.0	108.8	114.0	118.4
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to, or in, electrical circuits	LCBS	3420300000	80.5	85.1	90.8	100.0	111.6	119.0	121.6	125.8
Fuses and fusegear	LCBT	3420310000	77 8 B	83 1 B	91 5 B	100.0 B	110.6 B	119.1 B	126.0	131.7
Automatic circuit breakers	LCBU	3420320000	83.8	88.3	92.3	100.0	117.4	125.4	132.8	138.6
Starting and control gear for industrial and marine motors, incl variable speed drives	LCBV	3420330000	81.1 B	85.7 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	116.6 B	122.4 B	126.3
Switches, lampholders, plugs, sockets and wiring accessories	LCBX	3420350000	79 9	84.1	89 6	100 0	111.0	117.9	122.5	125.0
Boards, panels, consoles, etc and parts	LCBZ	3420370000	78.9 B	84.5 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	110.2 B	113.8	135.4
Fixes capacitors and other basic electrical equipment nes	LCCA	3420400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.3 B	121.1 B
Batteries	PAEF	3432000000	82.6	86.1	91.0	100.0	102.8	106.5	112.8	117.4
Primary batteries complete and parts	LCCB	3432100000	83.7	88.7	94.1	100.0	106.5	109.7	122.9	128.6
Secondary batteries	LCCC	3432200000	81.9 B	84.7 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	100.8 B	104.8 B	107.3 B	111.3pB
Alarms and signalling equipment	PAEG	3433000000	89.4 B	91.1 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	107.5 B	108.8	110.6
Security systems, complete and parts	LCCI	3433100000	94.9	95.0	98.6	100.0	..	..	114.9	114.8
Elec sound or VIS signal app, other than for use in elec signal safety or traffic control equipment or for use in vehicles	LCCJ	3433200000	96.3 B	97.0 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	101.9 B	101.7	101.9
Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus excluding indicator panels	LCCK	3433210000	95.7 B	96.5 B	99.2 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	108.7 B	111.2	112.2
Indicator panels and other equipment	LCCL	3433220000	88.3 B	90.1 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	109.3 B	111.9 B	113.5 B
Parts	LCCM	3433230000	98.8 B	99.1 B	101.4 B	100.0 B	95.3 B	88.9 B	83.9 B	82.3 B
Electrical, mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	LCCN	3433300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.1
Alarms and signalling equipment - for railways or tramways	LCCO	3433310000	72.6	76.3	87.3	100.0	..	..	123.9	130.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles cycles and aircraft	PAEH	3434000000	87.0	90.5	95.5	100.0	104.3	108.5	112.3	114.3
Ignition equipment	LCCR	3434100000	87.6 B	88.6 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	..	..	120.3
Starters other than for aircraft	LCCT	3434300000	89.1	92.9	97.5	100.0	101.4	103.7	107.7	108.5
Electric lamps	LCCU	3434400000	84.5 B	88.8 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	106.4 B	107.6 B	108.7 B
Measuring instrument sets - complete	LCCW	3434510000	96.4	97.4	98.5	100.0	103.4	107.1	115.9	122.0
Other electrical equipmetn nes	LCCY	3434600000	84.7	89.1	94.4	100.0	106.3	111.5	115.7	117.4
Electrical equipment for industrial use nes	PAEI	3435000000	80.3	86.4	92.6	100.0	108.3	112.9	118.2	121.2
Electric welding equipment and machinery	LCCZ	3435100000	79.3	85.7	92.3	100.0	109.9	114.6	120.0	124.1
Electric welding equipment (incl portable welding, brazing an soldering equipment)	LCDA	3435110000	79.6 B	85.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	116.0 B	121.9 B	127.9 B
Parts for electric welding equipment; welding electrodes; carbons	LCDB	3435120000	79.2	85.8	92.3	100.0	110.7	114.2	119.4	122.7
Battery chargers	LCDC	3435200000	87.1 B	89.9 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	111.9 B	117.3 B	118.8 B	118.9 B
Commercial catering cookers (complete and parts)	LCDE	3435400000	76.9	87.4	92.6	100.0	109.6	114.9	120.1	123.3
Telegragh and telephone apparatus and equipment	PAEJ	3441000000	87.8 B	90.8 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	105.6 B	104.4 B	105.6 B
Switching equipment for telegraphic communications (incl telex and terminal equipment for telegraphic and data communication purposes, complete	LCDK	3441300000	93.0	96.2	97.7	100.0	..	..	91.3	82.7
Subscribers telehphone apparatus	LCDM	3441500000	91.0	94.0	98.2	100.0	..	..	96.6	96.0
Other line telecommunication equipment complete	LCDP	3441600000	113.1	117.0	119.4	100.0	..	..	98.5	95.1
Parts of line telecommunications equip (excl telephone dials, transmitters and receivers, which are included under 34415)	LCDQ	3441700000	92.2 B	95.2 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	..	109.8	111.1
Electrical instruments and control systems	PAEK	3442000000	87.6	90.4	94.7	100.0	105.3	108.4	113.2	115.6
Power supply units for electronic applications	LCDR	3442100000	86.2 B	89.8 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	104.4 B	107.8 B	110.5 B
Power supply units for incorporation in electronic apparatus	LCDS	3442110000	88.5 B	91.5 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	..	102.0 B	..	..
Power supply units complete; sold as such	LCDT	3442120000	83.6 B	87.8 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	107.2 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Process measuring and control instruments	LCDU	3442200000	88.2 B	91.3 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	108.4 B	113.9 B	118.9 B
Basic sensors and transmitters separable from the receiver	LCDW	3442211000	95.4 B	94.9 B	97.6 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	104.3 B	107.7 B	108.8 B
General purpose indicators, recorders and controllers of transmitted signals	LCDX	3442212000	94.4	94.7	96.0	100.0	106.9	114.6	119.2	131.4
Actuators sold separately	LCDY	3442213000	82.3	85.7	91.4	100.0	107.5	114.8	118.0	119.6
Complete systems for monitoring control	LCEA	3442220000	88.6 B	92.2 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	106.5 B	112.4 B	117.6 B
Data logging, monitoring, displaying, recording and control processes which are essentially continuous	LCEB	3442221000	88.3 B	91.9 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	106.8 B	106.6 B	109.0 B
Nucleonic intruments and controls	LCEF	3442240000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.5
Other industrial process measuring and control instruments an equipment	LCEG	3442250000	82.1 B	86.2 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	111.5 B	116.8 B	121.2 B
Electrical measuring, testing and controlling instruments and apparatus	LCEI	3442400000	87.0	89.4	93.2	100.0	106.2	108.9	112.9	112.2
Ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters	LCEJ	3442410000	81.1	87.0	94.4	100.0	108.4	115.7	124.7	134.2
Electricity supply meters incl prepaid	LCEL	3442430000	89.1	90.8	93.4	100.0	104.4	104.9	104.2	98.7
Frequency meters, electronic counters and timers, frequency converters and accessories for use with countres	LCEM	3442440000	91.2 B	95.2 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	..	110.1 B	..	..
Other electrical measuring, testing and controlling instrumen other than for motor vehicles or aircraft	LCEO	3442460000	85.1	87.4	91.8	100.0	107.8	111.7	120.1	122.6
Radio and electronic capital goods	PAEL	3443000000	99.3 B	99.9 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	107.4 B	106.4	109.0
Electronic navigational aids, radio communications, radar and other airborne electronic equipment	LCEP	3443100000	95.6 B	97.0 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	106.7 B	104.5	106.5 B
Radio communications equipment	LCEQ	3443110000	100.3	100.8	100.7	100.0	..	..	90.0	91.0
Radar equipment	LCEU	3443120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6	107.9
Other radio, radar and electronic capital goods	LCFD	3443200000	113.3 B	111.3 B	104.4 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	110.2 B	113.8	118.7
Public broadcasting equipment	LCFF	3443220000	99.2	96.3	96.7	100.0	..	..	83.6	83.9
Electro-medical apparatus	LCFK	3443232000	89.9	93.5	97.4	100.0	103.0	104.9	110.7	111.5
Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	PAEM	3444000000	80.3 B	83.7 B	87.8 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	104.9 B	105.7	106.2
Printed circuit boards	LCFN	3444100000	85.2 B	86.3 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.7 B	..	102.0 B
Rigid without plated through holes	LCFO	3444110000	85.7 B	86.7 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	104.2 B	..	..
Rigid with plated through holes	LCFP	3444120000	84.9 B	86.1 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	108.2 B	104.9 B	106.3 B
Rigid multilayer	LCFQ	3444130000	84.9	86.1	93.2	100.0	..	..	103.0	95.6
Resistors	LCFS	3444200000	101.7	96.4	97.1	100.0	104.1	113.1	128.7	129.4
Relays and switches	LCFT	3444300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.9	139.9
Relays	LCFU	3444310000	89.1	93.2	96.0	100.0	105.9	112.2	133.5	136.8
Switches	LCFV	3444320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	138.1	141.0
Holders, sockets connectors and terminals	LCFW	3444400000	86.2	90.7	93.6	100.0	106.4	109.4	112.5	113.4
Holders and sockets	LCFX	3444410000	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.2	101.0
Coaxial connectors	LCGA	3444422000	97.1 B	98.5 B	98.9 B	100.0 B	..	115.2 B	..	..
Connectors nes	LCGB	3444423000	85.6	88.2	90.8	100.0	106.5	109.2	113.2	111.2
Terminals	LCGC	3444430000	79.9	90.1	94.9	100.0	104.7	109.0	113.7	116.7
Capacitors incl parts	LCGD	3444500000	103.1	96.4	96.9	100.0	101.9	102.8	99.5	94.4
Transformers, chokes and coils for RF, IF and audio frequencies	LCGE	3444600000	91.1 B	94.2 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	102.0 B	104.4 B	106.3 B	106.8 B
Passive components and parts nes	LCGF	3444700000	68.6 B	74.1 B	77.9 B	100.0 B	101.6 B	98.3 B	98.0 B	99.3 B
Pre-recorded compact cassettes (incl software for home computers)	LCGJ	3452200000	74.6	79.2	90.9	100.0	103.5	108.3	111.7	115.3
actives components and electronic sub-assemblies	PAEO	3453000000	89.6 B	94.1 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	100.4 B	98.0 B	99.7	97.9
Active components	LCGM	3453100000	91.6	96.8	98.8	100.0	99.7	96.2	98.4	96.1
Valves and tubes	LCGN	3453110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.9	105.6
Solid state devices	LCGO	3453120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.8	92.6
Discrete semi-conductors	LCGP	3453121000	82.2 B	91.3 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	100.0 B	84.6 B	75.5	76.8
Non-optoelectronic devices	LCGR	3453121200	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5	46.7
Intergrated circuits (incl wafers not cut into chips)	LCGU	3453122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.2	99.0
Sub-assembleies and components mainly for electrical consumer goods; assemblies and sub-assemblies of radio, navigational radar etc for civil aircraft; electrical components for motor vehicles, wheeled tractors and aircraft	LCGV	3453200000	84.5 B	87.4 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	102.6 B	102.8	102.5
Microphones, headphones, earphones and audio-frequency amplifiers	LCGW	3453210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.4p	..
Loudspeakers	LCGX	3453220000	82.8 B	86.2 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	110.1 B	114.2 B	116.7	118.2
Turntables, styli and other components and sub-assemblies (incl radio and TV tuners)	LCHB	3453240000	85.0	87.2	90.1	100.0	100.0	97.6	98.5	98.9
Electronic consumer goods and other electronic equipment nes	PAEP	3454000000	104.9 B	100.4 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	100.4 B	100.6 B	100.9 B	99.3
Electronic consumer goods	LCHE	3454100000	104.9 B	100.4 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	100.4 B	100.6 B	100.9 B	99.3
Television receivers	LCHF	3454110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.4
Television receivers - colour	LCHH	3454112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.4
Television receivers - colour - capable of receiving view and/or teletext	LCHI	3454112100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.5
Television receivers - colour - not capable of receiving viewdata and/or teletext	LCHJ	3454112200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.4
Video tape recorders and video disc players	LCHL	3454130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.2
Audio separates - tuners	LCHN	3454141000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.2

---

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Audio separates - amplifiers	LCHO	3454142000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.3
Professional and other sound reproducing and recording equipment nes	LCHR	3454150000	92.6 B	96.5 B	98.0 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	107.0 B	112.4 B	116.8 B
domestic type electric appliances	PAEQ	3460000000	94.7	96.2	97.1	100.0	102.6	105.4	107.2	107.6
electric cooking apparatus	LCHT	3460100000	90.9	93.7	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.5 B	101.4 B	103.7 B
Other domestic electric cooking apparatus	LCHX	3460140000	95.5 B	95.8 B	98.1 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	105.3 B	109.4 B	109.7 B
Electric heating apparatus	LCHZ	3460300000	90.9	92.6	95.9	100.0	107.7	113.3	117.5	119.9
Space heating apparatus	LCIA	3460310000	95.7	95.3	97.1	100.0	108.8	112.6	116.7	118.9
Water heaters, electric blankets and other domestic heating apparatus	LCIB	3460320000	82.6	87.9	93.8	100.0	105.9	114.5	118.9	121.6
Floor polishers and scrubbers; flat irons and other domestic type electrical appliances	LCIE	3460600000	90.1	91.8	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.2	106.6	107.2
Refrigerators and freezers	LCIF	3460700000	82.7	86.8	90.3	100.0	102.4	104.7	104.0	101.4
Electric lamp bulbs and tubes	LCIH	3470100000	82.3	86.9	92.6	100.0	109.3	119.9	..	..
Lamp and lighting fittings and parts	LCIQ	3470210000	85.0	88.5	93 9	100.0	107.7	113.3	116.5	118.7
Fittings and parts for tubular flourescent lamps	LCIS	3470211100	86.3	89.1	93.9	100.0	107.8	113.6	116.4	118.2
Fittings and parts for lighting other than for tubular flourescent lamps, street and domestic lighting	LCIV	3470211400	80.8	86.5	93.0	100.0	109.7	116.9	121.3	125.4
Motor vehicles and parts thereof		Class 35								
Motor vehicles and their engines	PAES	3510000000	80.4	86.6	93.0	100.0	106.7	109.2	114.2	118.4
Passenger cars	LCIZ	3510100000	79.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	106.4	107.9	112.2	115.6
Cars with engine capacity over 1000cc but not over 1600cc	LCJB	3510120000	80.4	87.0	93.9	100.0	106.5	107.2	107.7	110.5
Cars with engine capacity over 1600cc but not over 2800cc	LCJC	3510130000	76.9	84.3	91.6	100.0	106.4	108.7	117.5	120.6p
Goods vehicles	LCJF	3510210000	80.2	86.0	92.1	100.0	107.4	113.2	120.4	126.9
Goods vehicles not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gvw	LCJG	3510211000	78.6	84.5	90.6	100.0	107.4	110.0	115.5	122.1
Goods vehicles exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 16.26 tonnes gvw	LCJH	3510212000	80.3	87.0	92.9	100.0	109.3	120.1	129.8	137.7
Goods vehicles exceeding 16.26 tonnes gvw	LCJI	3510213000	83.9	88.8	94.9	100.0	106.3	115.9	125.4	130.6
Passenger cars (inclusive of VAT)	PLON	3510990400	79.4	86.4	93 3	100.0	108.1	104.5	102.2	105.3
Motor vehicle bodies	PAFA	3521000000	83 0 B	92.5 B	98 5 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	109.5 B	112.8 B	112.6 B
Motor vehicle bodies for other commercial vehicles (goods and special purpose)	LCJR	3521120000	83.8 B	93.0 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	110.0 B	115.9 B	120.1 B
Trailers and semi-trailers (incl freight containers)	PAFB	3522000000	84.7 B	89.3 B	95 8 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	106.5 B	108.2 B	109.8 B
Trailers complete (incl caravan chassis)	LCJW	3522110000	83.8 B	87.9 B	93 2 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	105.1 B	110.0 B	110.7 B
caravans	PAFD	3523000000	75.6 B	81 9 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.4 B	116.2 B	119.3 B
Complete caravans	LCKC	3523100000	75.6 B	81.9 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.4 B	116.2 B	119.3 B
Touring trailer caravans:complete	LCKD	3523110000	75.8 B	82.2 B	88 7 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	112.4 B	115.6 B	118.1
Motor vehicle parts	PAFE	3530000000	85.4 B	89 2 B	95 5 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	107.8 B	110.1 B	111.3
Bodywork and fittings	LCKK	3530300000	85.5 B	89.2 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	104.7 B	105.8 B	105.5
Oil filters	LCKQ	3530410000	84.5	87.6	92 8	100.0	101.6	104.8	110.1	113.4
Engines components nes	LCKT	3530440000	84.1	89 7	94.1	100.0	108.2	113.2	117.2	119.6
Drive and suspension systems and components	LCKU	3530500000	85.1	88.8	94.9	100.0	105.5	109.6	112.1	113.8
Road wheels and parts	LCKY	3530540000	90.0	93.7	97 6	100.0	103.6	106.4	..	..
Brakes and parts	LCKZ	3530550000	84 6 B	87.3 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	110.1 B	111.5 B	112.4
Other parts nes	LCLD	3530600000	85 2 B	89.5 B	102.8 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	106.2 B	108.7 B	110.0 B
Other transport equipment		Class 36								
Shipbuilding, repairing and shipbreaking	PKNT	3610000000	88.5 B	90.7 B	94 4 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.2 B	115.2 B	114.6
Seagoing and inland water vessels	LCLE	3610100000	88.5 B	90.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.2 B	115.0 B	114.3
Warship"snd inland water vesselseakingentstainers)& body kits)	LCLF	3610110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.3
Commerical vessels and floating structures	LCLG	3610120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.2 B
100 gross tonnes and over	LCLH	3610121000	88.6 B	90.8 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	112.9 B	119.1 B	121.2 B
Seagoing and inland water vessels - less than 100 gross ton	LCLI	3610122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.0	109.3
Ships fittings	LCLJ	3610130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2 B	116.7 B
Pleasure boats and yachts	LCLK	3610200000	88.0 B	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	112.4 B	118.3	121.4
Hulls and complete boats	LCLL	3610210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.8 B	121.7 B
Over 26 ft in length	LCLM	3610211000	88 0 B	90 2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.5 B	112.7 B	118.4 B	122.1 B
Under 26 ft in length	LCLN	3610212000	88.6 B	90.8 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	106.0 B	110.4	116.1p
Boat fittings	LCLO	3610220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.4	119.5
Railway and tramway vehicles	PAFF	3620000000	92.5 B	95.4 B	97.2 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	109.6 B	111.0	114.1
Railway and tramway rolling stock - parts	LCLZ	3620220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.1	115.8
Repair of railway and tramway rolling stock	LCMC	3620300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.7p	..
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	PJTI	3640000000	88 6 B	90.4 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	109.2 B	112.2 B	115.8
Aircraft	LCMF	3640100000	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.4 B
aircraft - parts	LCMH	3640120000	87 5 B	89 5 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	102.8 B	109.3 B	..	..
Aero-engines	LCMI	3640200000	91.1 B	92 4 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.5 B	117.2 B	118.1 B
Aero-engine parts	LCMK	3640220000	91.1 B	92.4 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.6 B	117.2	118.1
Guided weapon systems and parts	LCML	3640300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.0

[1] Division, or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Equipment for space and other products nes (incl air cushion vehicles)	LCMM	3640400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.6p
Repairs, modifications, conversions and overhauls	LCMN	3640500000	87.5 B	89.5 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	108.3 B	111.0	111.7p
Baby carriages and non-powered invalid carriages	LCMO	3650100000	79.7	83.8	87.8	100.0	111.4	117.7	113.5	110.1p
Instrument engineering		Class 37								
Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	PAFJ	3710000000	86.3 B	89.7 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	110.9 B	115.4 B	118.5p
Process measuring and control instruments and equipment	LCMV	3710100000	87.2 B	90.8 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	109.7 B	114.1 B	117.9p
Level indicating, recording or controlling instruments	LCMW	3710110000	83.5	87.0	93.3	100.0	110.3	114.4	117.9	120.9p
Flow indicating, recording or controlling instruments, liquid and gas supply meters and other prepaid meters	LCMX	3710120000	92.7 B	94.6 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	103.4 B	106.2 B	107.4p
Temperature measuring and control instruments	LCMY	3710130000	85.8 B	89.9 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	110.9 B	114.4 B	119.2p
Pressure measuring and control instruments	LCMZ	3710140000	83.2	88.3	93.8	100.0	106.2	116.1	126.1	132.5p
Pressure gauges and switches	LCNA	3710141000	82.5	87.0	93.0	100.0	110.2	125.9	141.6	150.5p
Other pressure measuring and control instruments	LCNB	3710142000	83.9	89.7	94.6	100.0	101.9	105.7	109.7	113.5p
Analytical instruments	LCNC	3710200000	89.0 B	89.2 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	110.4 B	113.7 B	114.0pB
Gas chromatographs, spectrometers flourimeters and spectro-flourimeters	LCND	3710210000	88.7 B	88.2 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	110.8 B	114.6 B	115.1pB
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantitie of heat, light or sound or mass and for testing the physical and mech properties of materials	LCNE	3710220000	91.2 B	94.0 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.7 B	113.3 B	112.1pB
Other physical and chemical analytical equipment	LCNF	3710230000	88.5	91.6	93.4	100.0	107.3	108.4	106.8	107.3p
Ultrasonic instruments and equipment	LCNG	3710300000	94.6	88.1	92.2	100.0	108.1	114.0	106.0	101.4p
Instruments and apparatus or models for educational or exhibition purposes	LCNH	3710400000	82.8 B	87.7 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	113.4 B	120.1 B	125.2 B	127.7p
Surveying hydrographic, navigational and geophysical instruments	LCNI	3710500000	79.8 B	83.4 B	87.8 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	118.7 B	145.7	215.8p
Counting and velocity measuring instruments	LCNJ	3710600000	86.1	90.6	94.2	100.0	104.5	110.4	120.3	133.7p
Instruments for engineering metrology and engineers' orhysicale) gauges and measuring instruments	LCNK	3710700000	80.6 B	88.2 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	114.6 B	119.2 B	119.5p
Instruments and tools for measuring and marking out	LCNL	3710710000	79.4	87.7	93.8	100.0	108.0	114.1	117.3	118.6p
Engineers gauges and measuring instruments	LCNM	3710720000	80.7 B	88.2 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	114.6 B	119.3 B	119.6p
Static gauges	LCNN	3710721000	81.9 B	84.0 B	89.9 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	104.2 B	107.4 B	110.6p
Mechanical measuring instruments	LCNO	3710722000	78.8	85.8	91.4	100.0	109.0	115.2	122.4	123.2p
Transduced gauses and other gauges and measuring instrument	LCNP	3710723000	80.8 B	88.6 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	109.6 B	115.0 B	119.6 B	119.7p
Protective masks and respirators for non-medical use - diving apparatus, other scientific lab and ind instruments and systems nes	LCNQ	3710800000	78.9 B	85.2 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	113.7 B	117.8 B	121.7pB
Parts and accessories for scientific and industrial instruments	LCNR	3710900000	86.2 B	86.4 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	109.7 B	115.2 B	116.3pB
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PAFL	3720000000	86.3	89.6	93.8	100.0	106.2	112.6	119.6	123.0p
Medical, surgical & veterinary equipment	LCNS	3720100000	84.6 B	88.6 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	108.4 B	113.2 B	115.9pB
Opthalmic, medical, surgical, veterinary and dissecting instruments	LCNT	3720110000	83.4	87.9	92.6	100.0	105.6	108.9	111.2	113.6p
Surgical equipment	LCNW	3720120000	86.6 B	89.8 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	107.6 B	116.4 B	119.8pB
Aspetic hospital furniture and sterilising equipment (incl autocalves)	LCNX	3720121000	83.6	87.7	93.8	100.0	105.3	109.9	115.4	119.0p
Other medical and surgical equipment incl breathing apparat	LCNY	3720122000	86.7 B	89.8 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	107.5 B	116.5 B	119.8pB
Dental instruments and appliances (excl artificial teeth and dentures)	LCNZ	3720200000	90.2	93.0	96.3	100.0	105.8	109.2	116.2	119.7p
Orthopaedic applicances and artificial limbs, etc	LCOA	3720300000	88.0	90.6	94.9	100.0	107.1	117.3	126.5	130.6p
Artificial limbs, surgical implants, surgical appliances and surgical hoisery	LCOB	3720310000	88.5	91.0	95.2	100.0	106.7	117.5	126.9	130.5p
Artificial teeth (incl complete dentures)	LCOC	3720320000	85.9	89.1	93.2	100.0	109.0	116.2	125.0	131.1p
Spectacles and unmounted lenses	PAFM	3731000000	97.8 B	97.0 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	112.6 B	117.7 B	119.7pB
Finished lenses optically worked mounted or unmounted	LCOF	3731300000	98.3 B	98.0 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	109.3 B	115.8 B	118.2pB
Glass lenses	LCOG	3731310000	100.2	99.9	100.4	100.0	101.6	108.1	115.3	120.6p
Glass lenses - single vision	LCOH	3731311000	98.4	98.1	98.4	100.0	103.5	114.5	126.0	130.3p
Glass lenses - bifocal	LCOI	3731312000	101.6 B	101.3 B	101.9 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	103.1 B	107.1 B	113.3pB
Plastic lenses	LCOJ	3731320000	97.0 B	96.7 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	110.1 B	116.1 B	116.5pB
Plastic lenses - single vision	LCOK	3731321000	96.6 B	96.3 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	111.4 B	120.4 B	124.8pB
Plastic lenses - bifocal	LCOL	3731322000	97.2 B	97.0 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	109.4 B	113.9 B	112.2pB
Contact lenses	LCOM	3731400000	97.4 B	97.1 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.3 B	112.6 B	112.9pB
Soft contact lenses	LCOO	3731420000	97.3	97.0	97.0	100.0	105.4	109.1	110.6	110.1p
Daily wear	LCOQ	3731422000	97.3	97.0	97.0	100.0	105.4	109.1	110.6	110.1p
Optical precision instruments	PAFO	3732000000	111.7 B	117.3 B	123.7 B	135.3 B	149.4 B	..	..	..
Optical metrological instruments	LCOV	3732300000	84.7	88.8	95.3	100.0	105.4	108.5	115.1	118.1p
Spectrophotometers	LCOX	3732500000	85.2	86.9	91.7	100.0	109.0	113.6	117.7	115.4p
Misc optical instruments and appliances; parts and accessories for optical instruments and appliances	LCOY	3732600000	92.4 B	94.3 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	106.7 B	111.1 B	113.9pB

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	PAFP	3733000000	104.7	105.0	101.6	100.0	100.2	103.8	110.6	106.9p
Clocks, watches and other timing devices	PAFQ	3740000000	104.9 B	108.8 B	112.5 B	118.7 B	131.9	..	..	..
Clocks and watches (complete and movements)	LCPD	3740100000	107.4 B	107.6 B	98.9 B	100.0 B	98.7 B	103.8 B	105.8 B	107.3pB
Time switches, complete and parts	LCPG	3740310000	83.8	88.0	93.5	100.0	106.5	111.3	114.4	118.5p
Food, drink and tobacco manufactuing industries		**Class 41**								
Margarine and compound cooking fats	PAFR	4115000000	86.5	91.6	95.0	100.0	104.4r	106.0r	108.7r	110.3p
Processing organic oils and fats (other than crude animal fat production)	PAFS	4116000000	92.0	104.1	107.0	100.0	104.5r	109.7	124.7r	157.0p
Slaughterhouses	PAFT	4121000000	86.6	91.9	101.8	100.0	95.3r	102.4	111.0r	106.2p
Bacon curing and meat processing	PAFU	4122000000	84.7	87.5	92.9	100.0	104.2	109.2r	110.9r	110.8p
Poultry slaughter and processing	PAFV	4123000000	96.4	94.5	92.2	100.0	93.1r	96.4r	102.3	104.1p
Animal by-products processing	PAFW	4126000000	105.8 B	116.8 B	117.2 B	100.0 B	98.5 B	114.6 B	131.9rB	138.3pB
Preparation of milk and milk products	PAFX	4130000000	89.7	93.8	96.4	100.0	105.4r	109.3r	114.8r	116.6p
Processing of fruit and vegetables	PAFY	4147000000	89.8	88.2	92.2	100.0	105.9r	106.2r	107.3r	109.2p
Fish processing	PAFZ	4150000000	89.8	93.0	92.3	100.0	104.7r	108.6r	111.1r	111.4p
Grain milling	PAGA	4160000000	97.7	102.1	100.7	100.0	108.0r	113.4r	118.8r	121.3p
Starch	PAGB	4180000000	97.3	95.9	96.9	100.0	113.2r	114.0	126.9r	123.1p
Bread and flour confectionery	PAGC	4196000000	85.2	90.5	94.4	100.0	107.8r	112.8r	119.7r	122.7p
Biscuits and crisp-bread	PAGD	4197000000	83.2	87.5	93.2	100.0	106.6	111.7r	116.0	119.0p
Cocoa chocolate and sugar confectionery	PAGG	4214000000	92.5	93.2	95.7	100.0	105.5r	109.5r	114.0r	118.7p
Compound animal feeds	PAGH	4221000000	90.3	96.2	99.1	100.0	101.9	104.9r	113.6r	112.7p
Pet foods and non-compound animal feeds	PAGI	4222000000	97.4	96.7	97.6	100.0	101.8	104.0r	109.3r	113.5p
Miscellaneous foods	PAGJ	4239000000	87.5	89.3	92.5	100.0	108.1r	111.5r	115.4r	117.8p
Spirit distilling and compounding	PAGK	4240000000	82.1	85.2	91.2	100.0	111.8r	117.4rB	123.3rB	121.1p
Potable spirits	LCPO	4240200000	82.1	85.2	91.2	100.0	111.6r	119.3 B	..	..
Brewing and malting	PAGM	4270000000	84.2	88.2	92.7	100.0	104.1r	116.9r	123.1r	127.7p
Beer and other brewing products	LCQC	4270100000	84.2	88.2	92.7	100.0	104.1r	110.8r	116.6r	..
Tobacco industry	PAGO	4290000000	88.2	91.0	93.3	100.0	112.3	123.8	134.1	144.3p
Cigarettes	LCQF	4290200000	88.0	90.9	93.2	100.0	112.4	124.0	134.3	144.4p
Manufactured tobacco nes	LCQG	4290400000	89.8	92.1	94.5	100.0	111.2	121.7	131.6	141.9p
Textile industry		**Class 43**								
Woollen and worsted industry	PAGP	4310000000	92.4	100.3	102.6	100.0	98.2	101.9	101.3	105.9p
Spinning on the woollen system	LCQN	4310210000	96.5	103.8	105.7	100.0	96.1	98.6	98.0	103.9p
Yarns of wool	LCQO	4310211000	97.8	104.9	106.8	100.0	94.6	96.6	..	..
All wool yarns spun on the woollen system	LCQP	4310211100	97.2	107.3	108.9	100.0	93.0	96.6	..	..
Yarns of wool and fibres - (wool predominating)	LCQQ	4310211200	98.5	102.5	104.5	100.0	96.3	96.7	95.0	101.6p
Worsted yarns of wool	LCQV	4310221000	88.6 B	98.6 B	102.1 B	100.0 B	99.0 B	104.7 B	105.3 B	110.2pB
All wool yarns spun on the worsted system	LCQW	4310221100	92.1	106.6	109.2	100.0	93.7	98.9	99.4	103.9p
Yarns of wool with other fibres - (wool predominating)	LCQX	4310221200	84.0 B	88.1 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	112.4 B	113.0 B	118.5pB
Worsted yarns of manmade fibres	LCQY	4310223000	90.8	94.4	96.5	100.0	106.5	112.2	114.4	114.0p
Worsted Yarns wholly of man-made fibres	LCQZ	4310223100	91.5	94.5	96.1	100.0	107.2	112.8	115.1	114.0p
Worsted yarns of mixed fibre man-made fibre predominating	LCRA	4310223200	89.1	94.0	97.8	100.0	104.5	110.4	112.3	114.0p
Weaving	LCRD	4310300000	83.3	92.7	97.7	100.0	99.3	102.2	101.7	105.1p
Weaving; containing 50 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	LCRF	4310311000	84.0	92.2	96.7	100.0	101.1	102.3	105.0	107.0p
Apparel cloths containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool of fine animal hair	LCRG	4310311100	84.1	92.2	96.3	100.0	100.7	101.5	104.5	107.0p
Cloths containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair other than apparel cloths	LCRH	4310311200	83.4	92.1	98.4	100.0	102.8	106.0	107.1	107.2p
Woven worsted fabrics (excl pile fabrics)	LCRJ	4310320000	83.0	93.4	98.7	100.0	97.2	102.6	98.4	102.5p
Spinning and doubling on the cotton system	PAGQ	4321000000	95.7	93.2	94.8	100.0	101.3	102.4	103.3	109.8p
Single yarns of mm staple fibre - of synthetic fibres	LCRP	4321121000	91.9	93.4	93.7	100.0	103.5	103.1	107.1	109.0p
Doubled yarns - of manmade fibres (excl glass fibres)	LCRW	4321213000	..	..	..	..	..	102.9 B	..	..
Finished thread for sewing, embroidery etc	LCSA	4321220000	80.8	87.8	93.4	100.0	104.4	111.1	113.0	116.4p
Weaving of cotton and silk and man-made fibres	PAGR	4322000000	105.4 B	108.3 B	109.9 B	113.1 B	115.4 B	..	..	..
Woven cotton cloth	LCSD	4322100000	91.4 B	93.4 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.1 B	104.1 B	109.8pB
Woven cotton cloth in the loomstate	LCSE	4322110000	..	..	..	..	..	101.8 B	..	..
Woven cotton cloth finished	LCSF	4322120000	86.6 B	92.8 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	102.8 B	..	..
Cloth wholly of spun MMF yarn or mixtures of cotton & spun MMF yarn or continuous filament yarn	LCSG	4322200000	90.5 B	93.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	103.4 B	103.7 B	105.7p
Cloth whooly of man-made continuous filament yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric)	LCSK	4322400000	90.9 B	95.5 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	98.4 B	95.4 B	97.4p
Cloth wholly of man-made continuous filement yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric) - in the loom state	LCSL	4322410000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.5p
Cloth wholly of man-made continuous filement yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric) - finished	LCSM	4322420000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90.9p
Woven fabric of glass fibre	LCSO	4322600000	86.2	90.8	95.3	100.0	97.5	100.0	104.2	106.9p
Spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie	PAGT	4340000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics	PAGU	4350000000	99.4	103.5	102.2	100.0	105.9	103.9	103.1	104.2
Woven cloth of polypropylene	LCTD	4350320000	101.3	104.3	101.9	100.0	105.6	103.0	102.2	102.4
Hoisery and other weft knitted goods and fabrics	PAGV	4363000000	84.0 B	89.4 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	110.1 B	112.2 B	112.8
Hoisery incl tights and pantie-hose	LCTE	4363100000	86.0	90.5	94.4	100.0	107.3	112.8	114.1	112.8
Men's socks and stockingsntie-hose and fabricsked or crimpedss	LCTF	4363110000	85.3	87.6	91.2	100.0	..	..	111.9	113.5
Men's socks of other fibrese-hose and fabricsked or crimpedss	LCTI	4363113000	82.3	85.1	90.0	100.0	..	..	113.5	115.2
Womens socks and stocings	LCTJ	4363120000	86.2	91.4	95.4	100.0	108.4	113.8	115.2	112.2
Women's tights and pantie-hose of more than 50 per centmpedss synthetic fibre	LCTM	4363123000	85.0	90.4	94.6	100.0	109.5	115.0	116.8	113.1
Children's and infants' socks, stockings and heavyweight tighs	LCTN	4363130000	85.7	91.2	95.1	100.0	..	..	112.3	114.0
Children's and infants socks and stockings of other fibre	LCTR	4363131300	86.6	92.4	94.4	100.0	..	..	119.3	120.2
Underwear and nightwear	LCTY	4363220000	80.0 B	86.0 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	110.0 B	116.5 B	118.5 B	121.4 B
Men's knitted underwear socks and stockings of other fibre	LCTZ	4363221000	79.0	84.2	91.3	100.0	108.2	111.6	112.4	113.1
Men's knitted underwear - vests stockings of other fibre	LCUA	4363221100	77.6 B	83.0 B	89.8 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	107.8 B	110.6 B	113.9 B
Men's knitted underwear - other stockings of other fibre	LCUB	4363221200	79.4	84.6	91.9	100.0	108.7	113.0	113.1	112.8
Women's knitted underwear- other stockings of other fibre	LCUC	4363222000	80.5 B	86.9 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	110.9 B	118.8 B	..	..
Women's knitted underwear - otherstockings of other fibre	LCUE	4363222200	81.1 B	87.1 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	113.0 B	118.1 B	..	..
Men's weft knitted jumpers, pullovers, cardigans, twin sets etc	LCUJ	4363230000	82.0 B	87.9 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	110.5 B	115.5 B	117.4 B
Men's fully fashioned outerwear: jumpers, pullovers etc	LCUK	4363231000	76.2 B	84.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	110.3 B	115.8	117.9
Men's fully fashioned outerwear of wool, pullovers etc	LCUM	4363231200	81.8	87.0	94.0	100.0	110.9	117.2 B	123.4	126.0
Men's jumpers, pullovers etc other than fully fashion outerwear	LCUO	4363232000	93.1 B	94.9 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	111.0 B	115.0 B	116.4 B
Women's jumpers, cardigans, pullovers etc fully fashion	LCUT	4363241000	83.7 B	90.9 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	106.9 B	109.1	112.3
Women's jumpers, cardigans, pullovers etc fully fashion wool	LCUV	4363241200	79.2 B	86.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	108.6 B	..	..
Weft knitted fabrics nes of more than 50 per cent synthetic spun	LCVO	4363313200	101.7	100.3	98.4	100.0	104.5	121.2	121.2	114.8
Weft knitted fabrics nes of other fibres	LCVP	4363314000	80.2 B	83.5 B	88.5 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	94.0 B	90.2 B	90.2
Warp knitted goods	PAGW	4364000000	92.4 B	95.6 B	98.7 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	109.0 B	111.3 B	112.6 B
Fabric knitted on raschel and similar machines	LCVS	4364200000	91.1	96.6	100.2	100.0	108.8	113.0	115.6	116.8
Textile finishing	PJRX	4370000000	87.3 B	92.2 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	112.8 B	115.8 B	117.3
Foam backing and fabric to fabric bonding	LCVY	4370100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.5
Other finishing processes	LCWB	4370200000	87.3 B	92.2 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	112.8 B	115.8 B	117.8
Textile fibres, bleached dyes etc	LCWC	4370210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133.9
Yarn bleached, dyed, mercerised, finished etc	LCWF	4370220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.5 B
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres	LCWJ	4370231000	87.1 B	91.9 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	113.2 B	116.5 B	118.3
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres, bleached	LCWK	4370231100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.3
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton man-made fibres printed	LCWM	4370231300	86.3 B	91.1 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.9 B	120.2 B	121.4
Woven fabrics bleached dyed printed etc woollen and worsted fabrics	LCWO	4370232000	87.7	92.6	96.4	100.0	104.7	110.0	113.1	116.2
Weft knitted fabrics	LCWR	4370260000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2
Weft knitted fabrics, dyed	LCWS	4370261000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.8
Weft knitted fabrics otherwise finished incl printed	LCWT	4370262000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.0
Stockings, tights, pantihose, half hose socks etc, scoured, bleached, dyed, printed etc	LCWU	4370270000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8 B
Pile carpets, carpeting and rugs	PAGX	4384000000	84.4	89.4	94.2	100.0	103.1	103.6	103.7	103.4
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs	LCWW	4384100000	83.4	88.6	94.5	100.0	103.6	105.0	105.8	109.4
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs of all wool yarn	LCWX	4384110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.6
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs containing 50 per cent or more of wool yarn	LCXA	4384120000	83.8	89.1	94.8	100.0	104.0	105.6	106.5	110.0
Figured and plain Brussels and Wilton carpets containing 50 per cent or more of wool yarn	LCXB	4384121000	87.0	90.8	96.3	100.0	104.2	105.4	106.8	111.6
Spool and gripper Axminster carpets containing 50 per cent or more wool yarns	LCXC	4384122000	82.7	88.4	94.3	100.0	103.9	105.6	106.5	109.5
tufted carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs: other rugs excluding tufted woven and non-woven rugs	LCXF	4384200000	84.9 B	89.7 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	102.8 B	102.6 B	100.3 B
Tufted carpets etc containing 50 per cent or more by weight of acrylic or polyamide fibres	LCXH	4384211000	85.2 B	90.9 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	104.1 B	104.3 B	103.4
Tufted carpets etc containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	LCXJ	4384213000	82.8	86.7	94.0	100.0	103.0	102.0	101.5 B	92.7 B
Tufted carpets etc containing 50 per cent or more by weight polypropylene	LCXK	4384214000	82.4	87.2	94.2	100.0	102.4	101.6	100.3	100.9
Carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting nes	PAGY	4385000000	92.7 B	94.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.7 B	110.9 B	111.5 B
Carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting nes - needled and bonded	LCXN	4385100000	92.7 B	94.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.7 B	110.9 B	111.5 B
Needle felt for carpet underlay	LCXR	4385120000	92.7	94.4	95.6	100.0	106.4	110.0	110.9	111.5
Lace	PAGZ	4395000000	84.1 B	89.6 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	..	106.7 B	..	..
Finished lace and lace nets (other than made up articles)	LCXZ	4395200000	84.1 B	89.6 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	..	106.7 B	..	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Rope, twine and net	PAHA	4396000000	85.1 B	90.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	112.9 B	119.5 B	126.1 B
Twines, cords, ropes, cables and lines etc other than hard, synthetic and cotton fibres	LCYN	4396260000	83.9 B	89.6 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	107.6 B	110.2 B	114.8 B
Narrow fabrics	PAHB	4398000000	84.4 B	89.3 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	106.0 B	108.2 B	110.4 B
Elastic and elastomeric goods not exceeding 30cms in width	LCYQ	4398100000	85 8 B	89.4 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	110.1 B	112.3 B	114.9 B
Elastic & elastomeric woven fabric	LCYT	4398130000	85.4	89.1	93.5	100.0	111.1	113.6	114.1	115.3
Other narrow fabrics and solid woven machinery belting	LCYV	4398200000	83.9 B	89.2 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	104.4 B	106.6 B	108.7 B
Petersham galloons and ribbons	LCYY	4398212000	91.4	95.0	94.8	100.0	105.7	108.2	114.9	117.4
Woven lables	LCZA	4398213100	82.7	91.0	93.2	100.0	102.3	102.5	102.7	102.8
Miscellaneous textiles nes	PAHC	4399000000	83.1 B	86.2 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	110.5 B	113.1 B	116.8 B	117.5 B
Mechanically bonded fibre fabrics	LCZP	4399140000	87.7	88.8	93.7	100.0	105.1	109.2	110.7	111.9p
Leather and leather goods		Class 44								
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	PAHD	4410000000	94.7 B	96.6 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	96.1 B	96.9 B	101.8 B	113.5
Tanning and dressing of leather	LCZV	4410100000	89.3 B	92.2 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	98.2 B	98.3 B	102.6 B	112.3
Unfinished leather (ie rough vegetable tanned leather, wet and crust leather	LCZW	4410110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.9
Leather for footwear	LCZY	4410121000	86.4 B	90.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	98.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	117.0
Other finished leather excl clothing glove, hat leather, upholstery leather and chamois	LDAC	4410125000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8
Hair hides and skins pickled cured limed etc (incl pickled pelts, pickled grains and pickled fleshes)	LDAF	4410150000	96.7 B	100.1 B	107.6 B	100.0 B	99.8 B	99.7 B	115.8 B	138.6
Fellmongery	LDAG	4410200000	137.8	131.0	137.6	100.0	79.0	86.3	95.5	122.5
Leather goods	PAHE	4420000000	84.4 B	88.9 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	109.4 B	111.2 B	114.6 B
Travel goods and similar articles	LDAK	4420110000	82.3 B	87.0 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	101.0 B	103.6 B	105.7 B	107.7 B
Strap and belts	LDAR	4420140000	86.7 B	90.7 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	111.6 B	112.9 B	118.6 B
Footwear and clothing industries		Class 45								
Footwear	PAHF	4510000000	87.6	91.7	95.2	100.0	105.8	108.9	111.4	113.5
Mens outdoor footwear with uppers wholly or mainly of leather	LDAX	4510111000	85.1	89.8	93.3	100.0	106.0	108.6	112.9	114.9
Women's outdoor footwear wholly or mainly of leather	LDAY	4510112000	86.9	92.5	96.0	100.0	104.0	106.6	108.0	108.7
Outdoor footwear with uppers wholly or mainly of plastics incl poromeric and fibre backed synthetics	LDBA	4510120000	88.4	91.5	94.8	100.0	109.2	114.9	116.4	121.0
Children's plastic shoes other than sandals or sandal shoes	LDBG	4510122300	86.2 B	89.9 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	..	107.1 B	..	..
Saftey footwear with steel toecaps	LDBZ	4510600000	86.7 B	90.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	108.3 B	112.2 B	116.8 B	120.5 B
Saftey footwear with steel toecaps - uppers of leather	LDCA	4510610000	86.7 B	90.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	108.3 B	112.2 B	116.8 B	120.5 B
Other footwear ie surgical footwear parts of boots and shoes (excl rubber heels soles etc and parts of wood and plastic)	LDCC	4510700000	91.0	93.0	95.8	100.0	99.6	98.6	100.6	104.3
Weatherproof outerwear	PAHG	4531000000	79.8 B	86.0 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.3 B	120.9 B	124.9 B
Weatherproof jackets & anoraks (excl infants)	LDCD	4531100000	82.5 B	89.0 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	110.9 B	117.3 B	123.8 B	126.0pB
Weatherproof jackets and anoraks of man-made fibres	LDCE	4531110000	81.4 B	88.2 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	111.8 B	118.7 B	125.5 B	127.5 B
Weatherproof jackets and anoraks (excl infants) of other materials	LDCF	4531120000	88.6 B	93.8 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.4 B	113.8 B	117.2 B
Men's and boys' raincoats other than of plastic materials	LDCI	4531211000	79.7	85.4	92.2	100.0	108.1	115.4	123.6	126.6
Weather protective industrial clothing	LDCL	4531300000	83.8 B	89.0 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	116.5 B	..	..
Weather protective industrial clothing other eg polyurethane coated material	LDCO	4531330000	85 6 B	91.2 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	114.4 B	120.1 B	125.3 B
Recreational clothing	LDCP	4531400000	76.5 B	83.7 B	89.7 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	108.4 B	112.6 B	115.8 B
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear clothing other eg polyurethane	PAHH	4532000000	80.5 B	85.8 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.0 B	109.0 B	111.5 B
Mens and boys suits	LDCS	4532100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.2
Jackets and blazers sold seperately	LDCT	4532200000	75.3 B	83.8 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	109.9 B	110.5 B	112.8
Jackets and blazers sold seperately - mens	LDCU	4532210000	75.3 B	83.8 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	109.9 B	..	..
Trousers (sold seprately) and shorts	LDCW	4532300000	88.3 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	102.3 B	99.9 B	99.6 B
Men's and boys' trousers (sold seperately) eg polyurethane	LDCX	4532310000	88.3 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	102.3 B	..	..
Mens trousers (sold separately)	LDCY	4532311000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.5 B
Academic, legal and ecclesiastical gowns, robes, cassocks etc	LDDG	4532700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126.4
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear gowns, robes, cassocks etc	PAHI	4533000000	91.5 B	96.3 B	99.0 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	101.4 B	107.9 B	110.5 B
Slacks and the like	LDDL	4533400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0
Womens and girls slacks and the like of other woven fabric	LDDN	4533430000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0
Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans of other woven fabric	PAHJ	4534000000	91.4 B	95 6 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	110.7 B	112.7 B	113.6 B
Industrial type overalls	LDDU	4534110000	87.4 B	91.9 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	108.5 B	109.9 B	110.5 B
Men's and boys' boilersuits jeans of other woven fabric	LDDY	4534112000	86 1 B	90 9 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.8 B	110.6 B	111.2 B
Men's and boys' boilersuits of cotton	LDDZ	4534112100	89.7	92.8	93.3	100.0	107.8	110.6	110.4	112.1
Men's and boys' boilersuits of man-made fibre	LDEA	4534112200	84.4 B	90.1 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.5 B	110.7 B	110.8 B
Men's and boys' coats, jackets and other industrial type overalls of man-made fibre	LDED	4534113200	87.7 B	92.1 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	107.3 B	109.2 B	108.7 B
Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear indstrial type	PAHK	4535000000	87.9 B	92.4 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.5 B	112.9 B	115.7 B
Shirts (other than industrial shirts)	LDEO	4535100000	90.8 B	95.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	108.9 B	112.6 B	115.6 B
Mens woven shirts	LDEQ	4535111000	90.7 B	95.2 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	107.4 B	111.0 B	113.9 B

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Pyjamas and other nightwear	LDEW	4535300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6
Men's and boys' woven pyjamas and nightwear industrial type	LDEY	4535320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6
Male and female non-proofed sportswear specifically made for sporting activities	LDFA	4535500000	83.5 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	113.1 B	117.2 B	121.0 B
Womens' and girls' light outerwear lingerie and infants wear	PAHL	4536000000	88.0 B	92.1 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	109.9 B	114.8 B	115.9 B	118.6 B
Women's and girls' light outerwear lingerie and infants wear	LDFD	4536100000	90.1 B	93.4 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	112.9 B	117.6 B	116.8 B	119.6 B
Dresses	LDFE	4536110000	–	–	–	–	–	–	106.2p	..
Dresses of knitted fabric	LDFF	4536111000	– B	– B	– B	– B	– B	– B	98.1pB	..
Dresses of woven fabric	LDFI	4536112000	–	–	–	–	..	..	108.8	111.3
Women's dresses of woven fabric lingerie and infants wear	LDFJ	4536112100	–	–	–	–	..	..	107.7	109.4
Girls' dresses of woven fabricc lingerie and infants wear	LDFK	4536112200	–	–	–	–	..	..	114.4 B	120.2 B
Skirts sold separately	LDFO	4536130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154.7 B
Skirts of woven fabric	LDFQ	4536132000	..	..	..	..	..	..	151.9	160.6
Blouses skirts and the like of woven fabric	LDFR	4536140000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.9 B	106.9 B
Womens blouses, shirts and the like of woven fabric	LDFW	4536142100	– B	– B	– B	– B	..	..	108.7 B	108.9 B
Dressing gowns and house coats	LDGB	4536160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	99.7
Women's dressing gowns, house coats and the like of woven fabric wear	LDGC	4536161000	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	99.7
Jeans and the like of woven fabric	LDGF	4536180000	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.2	104.5 B
Women's and girls' nightwear of woven fabric wear	LDGJ	4536212000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.2p	..
Women's and girls' underwear of woven fabric wear	LDGK	4536220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.3	119.0
Women's and girls' underwear - vests, slips, petticoats and the like of knitted fabric	LDGM	4536221100	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.9	106.8
Hats, caps and millinery	PAHM	4537000000	85.5 B	91.6 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	110.9 B	114.4 B	115.8 B
Other hats caps and millinery (excl protective headwear and knitted berets but incl riding caps & hats of fur fabric)	LDHD	4537240000	86.0 B	92.1 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	109.3 B	112.5 B	113.1 B
Gloves	PAHN	4538000000	79.8	85.9	91.7	100.0	106.6	109.4	113.4	115.2
Fabric gloves mittens and mitts (fabric contents exceeding 50 per cent value) incl dresswear, industrial and similar purposes	LDHH	4538200000	75.6 B	82.8 B	89.8 B	100.0 B	..	111.4 B	..	..
Dress industries nes	PAHO	4539000000	81.4 B	85.8 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	113.1 B	115.7 B	117.9 B
Brassieres	LDHP	4539122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.7	123.2
Soft furnishings	PAHP	4555000000	92.8 B	94.5 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.3 B	103.7 B	106.4 B	107.6 B
Bolsters, pillows (covered) and bumper pads for cots and prams	LDHZ	4555100000	101.6	100.0	100.2	100.0	95.6	95.4	94.9	97.4
Bolsters and pillows of sponge foam rubber and plastic foam	LDIA	4555110000	97.5 B	97.5 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	107.2 B	105.9 B	108.7
Bolsters and pillows of other materials	LDIB	4555120000	103.1	100.9	101.1	100.0	92.8	91.4	91.1	93.4
Cushions (covered)	LDIC	4555200000	84.0 B	87.6 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	107.2 B	104.3 B	102.5 B
Made-up covers and made-up curtains	LDID	4555300000	92.9 B	94.7 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	104.2 B	107.8 B	109.2 B
Made-up covers for furmiture incl loose cushion covers	LDIE	4555310000	99.1 B	101.1 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	110.2 B	115.3 B	117.9 B	117.0 B
Made-up curtains	LDIF	4555320000	92.1 B	93.8 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	101.7 B	102.8 B	106.5 B	108.2 B
Canvas goods, sacks and other made up textiles	PAHQ	4556000000	84.1 B	89.9 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	105.0 B	111.3 B	113.1 B
Made-up goods of sailcloth less than canvas and and the like, but excluding sacks and bags of man-made fibres	LDIO	4556220000	80.7 B	86.5 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	106.0 B	107.7 B	110.0 B
Tarpaulins, waterproofed covers and the like of man-made fibre	LDIP	4556221000	92.2 B	93.4 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	103.8 B	107.5 B	107.5 B
Other goods nes of sailcloth of canvas of man-made fibre	LDIQ	4556222000	79.5 B	85.7 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	106.2 B	107.7 B	110.3 B
Tarpoulins etc of sailcloth or canvas of materials nes	LDIT	4556232000	95.4 B	96.2 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	103.7 B	109.9 B	115.1 B
Household textiles	PAHR	4557000000	100.8 B	101.4 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	105.9 B	107.4 B	108.4 B
Sheets	LDIW	4557110000	89.2	96.3	96.6	100.0	102.0	98.9	105.9	107.9
Table cloths of all kinds (except lace)	LDJK	4557300000	85.3	90.5	93.3	100.0	106.7	111.6	114.0	117.1
Cleaning and polishing cloths etc	LDJO	4557400000	97.7 B	95.8 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	112.2 B	117.0 B	123.2 B
Hand, bath and teatowels	LDJR	4557500000	106.4	107.6	90.8	100.0	114.5	116.6	116.9	118.3
Quilts and sleeping bags	LDJV	4557600000	102.6 B	98.5 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	100.8 B	100.6 B	97.3 B	95.6 B
Continental Quilts	LDJX	4557611000	103.4 B	98.2 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	100.5 B	100.0 B	96.5 B	94.5 B
Household textiles nes	LDKC	4557700000	113.8 B	110.4 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.2 B	109.3 B	112.7 B
Timber and wooden furniture industries		Class 46								
Sawmilling panning etc of wood	PAHS	4610000000	84.7	89.2	92.3	100.0	90.6	88.0	102.4	109.6
Sawnwood planed wood										
Sawn hardwood	LDKI	4610110000	79.3 B	83.7 B	88.7 B	100.0 B	92.8 B	97.3 B	122.9 B	140.2 B
Sawn hardwood - homegrown	LDKJ	4610111000	86.8	89.8	92.7	100.0	102.8	105.8	114.5	121.3
Sawn hardwood - imported	LDKK	4610112000	77.8 B	82.5 B	87.8 B	100.0 B	90.7 B	95.6 B	124.7 B	144.0 B
Sawn softwood	LDKL	4610120000	85.3	89.9	92.8	100.0	89.7	85.6	98.8	104.3
Sawn softwood - homegrown	LDKM	4610121000	86.8	91.6	94.6	100.0	90.1	86.2	91.6	111.6
Sawn softwood - imported	LDKN	4610122000	84.9	89.5	92.4	100.0	89.5	85.5	100.6	102.5
Roundwood	LDKO	4610200000	90.3 B	94.0 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	101.6 B	102.7 B	..	..
Manufacture of semi-finished wood products and further processing and treatment of wood	PAHT	4620000000	91.5	95.4	98.3	100.0	100.0	99.2	103.9	108.0
Unfaced plywood, blockboard, laminboard & batten-board	LDKP	4620100000	84.0 B	89.4 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	..	104.0 B	..	..
Unfaced wood chip-board	LDKQ	4620200000	95.4	99.0	100.9	100.0	98.1	98.2	105.0	109.7
Faced plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board, chipboard	LDKR	4620300000	90.8 B	95.0 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	98.2 B	100.8 B	102.6 B
fibre building board	LDKT	4620500000	84.5 B	88.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	103.6 B	..	..

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Builders' carpentry and joineryinboard, batten-board, chipboard	PAHU	4630000000	88.2	90.4	94.3	100.0	103.6	105.3	110.4	114.8
Builders woodwork (incl hardwood flooring) and prefabricated Building structures	LDKU	4630100000	88.4	90.6	94.5	100.0	103.3	104.9	110.2	114.7
Doorsets, leaves and frames and window frames	LDKV	4630110000	87.6	90.1	94.6	100.0	102.6	105.6	113.5	120.3
Doorsets, leaves and frames	LDKW	4630111000	87.0	89.4	93.5	100.0	103.1	104.9	110.6	120.4
Door leaves flush	LDKY	4630111200	87.2	90.3	93.6	100.0	103.3	105.0	108.9	115.6
Door leaves other than flush including louvred doors	LDKZ	4630111300	88.0	88.6	94.2	100.0	102.6	107.1	119.1	138.4
Window frames	LDLB	4630112000	88.3	90.8	95.8	100.0	102.1	106.4	116.7	120.1
Timber structures and structural components	LDLC	4630120000	90.6	92.4	94.5	100.0	104.8	104.2	105.8	106.0
Prefabricated buildings complete	LDLD	4630121000	89.8	92.1	94.1	100.0	106.0	105.7	108.1	106.3
Timber and timber framed industrialised building components	LDLE	4630122000	92.2 B	93.1 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	101.0 B	100.9 B	105.5 B
Other builders woodwork nes (incl hardwood flooring)	LDLF	4630130000	85.4 B	87.1 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	101.8 B	102.8 B	105.5 B	111.3 B
Wooden containers	PAHV	4640000000	84.9 B	85.7 B	87.1 B	100.0 B	98.6 B	95.2 B	97.8 B	103.4 B
Pallets and stillages	LDLK	4640120000	84.0	82.4	82.7	100.0	93.1	86.1	90.3	97.2
Other wooden articles (except furniture)	PAHW	4650000000	78.9 B	83.2 B	89.8 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	109.7 B	121.6 B	125.4 B
Domestic woodware	LDLM	4650100000	84.4	90.4	96.8	100.0	103.9	106.7	106.7	104.1
Misc wood mfg nes incl chalk boards, writing boards, pin-up Boards wholly or mainly of wood, wood wool, walking sticks, canes and shooting sticks	LDLS	4650600000	78 8 B	84.5 B	90.0 B	100.0 B	112.0 B	116.0 B	122.8 B	126.8 B
Brushes and brooms	PAHX	4663000000	81.9 B	89.3 B	93.7 B	100.0 B	109.5 B	114.5 B	116.9 B	119.2 B
Decorating brushes and rollers	LDLT	4663200000	85.3	88 2	94.1	100.0	109.2	114.1	116.2	118.0
Paint, paste and similar brushes	LDLU	4663210000	84.5	87.3	93.7	100.0	109.3	114.3	116.4	118.0
Painting rollers	LDLV	4663220000	88.3 B	91.1 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	113.4 B	115.6 B	118.0 B
Machine made brooms	LDMC	4663600000	85.6 B	88 0 B	93.7 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.1 B	111.9 B	115.4 B
Wooden and upholstered furniture	PAHZ	4671000000	85.6 B	90.4 B	95.2 B	100 0 B	108.9 B	112.3 B	114.5 B	115.5 B
Upholstered furniture	LDMJ	4671100000	87.2	92 9	98.1	100.0	117.4	121.4	123.9	119.6
Settees, fireside, easy and reclining chairs	LDMM	4671112000	86.8	92 3	98.5	100.0	118.2	123.0	125.6	120.3
Other domestic wooden furniture incl do-it-yourself sets	LDMT	4671200000	84.9 B	89.4 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	110.9 B	113.1 B	115.2 B
Bedroom furniture	LDMU	4671210000	84.2 B	89.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	109.8 B	112.6 B	115.7 B
Bedroom furniture: divan headboards, bedstead ends and bunk-beds	LDMV	4671211000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.1pB	..
Bedroom unit furniture	LDMW	4671212000	89.5 B	95.6 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	104.6 B	105.0 B	107.4 B
Bedroom furniture - other free standing	LDMX	4671213000	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.3pB	..
Dining/living room furniture	LDMZ	4671230000	79.4 B	84.1 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	113.6 B	118.2 B	122.9 B
Dining chairs	LDNA	4671231000	81.3 B	86 1 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.7 B	119.4 B	124.7 B
Dining tables	LDNB	4671232000	75.7 B	81 6 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	108 2 B	114.8 B	118.1 B	122.4 B
Other occasional furniture for dining/living room	LDNG	4671242000	78.6 B	81 4 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	112.0 B	114.9	116.7
Built-in furniture	LDNI	4671260000	91.3 B	95.0 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.7 B	108.8 B	108.3 B
Built-in furniture - kitchen	LDNJ	4671261000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.4 B	104.0 B
Built-in furniture - bedroom	LDNK	4671262000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.7 B	120.5 B
Non-domestic wooden furniture	LDNL	4671300000	83 0 B	88 4 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.0 B	110.8 B	114.8 B
Non-domestic wooden furniture - office tables, desks and desking	LDNN	4671330000	82.8 B	88.4 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	106.0 B	108.9 B	112.9 B
filing cabinets	LDNO	4671350000	88.2 B	93.7 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	106.9 B	114.9 B	117.7 B
Wooded cabinet work and components for furniture	LDNT	4671400000	92 6 B	94 6 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	109.8 B	111.2 B	115.2 B
Wooden component parts for furniture	LDNY	4671430000	93.1 B	95.3 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	112.6 B	113.7 B	117.0 B
Beds and mattresses	LDOB	4671500000	84.0	89 6	93.9	100.0	105.8	106.3	106.4	108.3
Finished mattresses interior spring	LDOG	4671521000	84 9	89 3	93.5	100.0	108.5	111.8	113.2	114.7
Finished mattresses 120cm in width and over	LDOH	4671521100	85 4	89 6	93.4	100.0	109.0	114.6	115.9	116.8
Finished mattresses interior sprung mattresses under 120c	LDOI	4671521200	84 2	88.9	93.5	100.0	107.7	107.3	109.2	111.3
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing		Class 47								
Manufacture of pulp paper and board	PAIC	4710000000	88 6	93 8	98.7	100.0	97.9	93.8	93.0	100.2
Printing and writing papers and all boards for printing	LDOS	4710300000	89.1	93.8	98.1	100.0	97.5	95.6	96.8	104.8
Wrapping and packaging papers	LDOT	4710400000	87.3	90 8	99.3	100.0	95.0	88.2	86.8	99.5
Industrial and special purpose papers (incl wallpaper base)	LDOY	4710600000	79 2	84 2	91.5	100.0	104.1	101.9	107.8	110.7
All other products nes	LDPB	4710900000	95.1	107.3	111.9	100.0	82.1	79.3	..	..
Waste paper and board	LDPC	4710910000	95.1	107.3	111.9	100.0	82.1	79.3	71.0	99.7
Wall coverings	PAID	4721000000	90 4 B	91.2 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	110.5 B	110.7 B	109.7 B
Vinyl wallcoverings	LDPF	4721200000	90 4	91 2	93.6	100.0	107.7	110.5	110.7	109.7
Non pasted vinyl wallcoverings	LDPG	4721210000	85.1	89.3	94.3	100.0	103.4	108.4	111.1	110.8
Ready pasted vinyl wallcoverings	LDPH	4721220000	84.2	88.1	92.9	100.0	110.5	115.1	118.8	117.5
Blown vinyl wallcoverings (incl blown vinyl whites)	LDPI	4721230000	94 2	92.9	93.8	100.0	107.1	108.6	106.7	105.9
Household and personal hygiene products of paper	PAIE	4722000000	81 8	84 8	92.4	100.0	105.1	108.6	109.9	110.8
Soft crepe tissue toilet paper	LDPK	4722100000	82 9	85.4	93.1	100.0	102.8	106.0	109.1	110.7
Disposable sanitary goods	LDPR	4722600000	78.5	82 1	90.2	100.0	111.6	117.2	120.1	123.1
Disposable sanitary towels and tampons	LDPS	4722610000	78.3	82.0	90.2	100.0	111.0	118.9	..	..
Stationery	PAIF	4723000000	83.5 B	87.8 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.5 B	108.3 B	112.5
Notepaper	LDPX	4723100000	88.8	92.6	96.0	100.0	102.2	103.0	108.3	113.2

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Commercial envelopes	LDPZ	4723120000	87.1	91.6	95.8	100.0	101.8	101.4	107.6	113.1
Self adhesive labels - paperbacked	LDQC	4723150000	92.6 B	95.4 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	105.4 B	108.2 B	112.1 B
Binders etc	LDQD	4723200000	81.1 B	85.6 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	105.2 B	108.3 B	112.1
Business forms	LDQE	4723210000	81.5 B	86.0 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	101.7 B	102.8 B	108.5
Continuous stationery	LDQF	4723211000	84.2 B	87.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	99.4 B	99.9 B	106.4
Listing papers - single part	LDQH	4723211200	84.6 B	88.1 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	99.8 B	99.2 B	99.7 B	115.5 B
Listing papers - multipart	LDQI	4723211300	83.0 B	85.4 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	..	99.9 B	..	..
Business forms:- multi-part cut sets (snap apart sets)	LDQJ	4723212000	78.4	84.4	92.3	100.0	105.7	107.8	109.4	113.5
Stationery and school books and ruled paper	LDQO	4723230000	77.0	81.4	90.4	100.0	101.3	103.1	106.6	105.0
Loose leaf supplies	LDQP	4723240000	82.2	87.4	90.6	100.0	108.0	107.0	111.9	114.5
Filing supplies	LDQQ	4723250000	83.3 B	87.4 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	107.3 B	113.8 B	113.0
Packaging products of paper and pulp	PAIH	4724000000	88.0 B	89.4 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	104.3 B	103.8 B	103.5
Sacks and bags	LDQT	4724100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.4
Paper bags	LDQU	4724110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.2
Paper sacks	LDQX	4724140000	89.0	88.4	92.2	100.0	105.8	108.6	103.9	101.0
Packaging products of paper and pulp other than paper bags and sacks	LDQY	4724200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.8 B
Packaging products of board	PAII	4725000000	84.6	88.0	93.7	100.0	103.3	104.3	105.0	109.3
Fibre-board packing cases	LDRE	4725100000	86.6	89.8	95.0	100.0	101.4	101.2	102.1	110.5
Rigid boxes	LDRH	4725200000	87.0	91.0	94.3	100.0	102.9	103.8	105.6	105.8
Rigid covered boxes	LDRI	4725210000	86.0 B	91.0 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	100.8 B	102.1 B	103.0 B
Rigid wire stitched boxes	LDRJ	4725220000	83.5 B	86.8 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	106.8 B	..	..
Other rigid boxes	LDRK	4725230000	88.6	91.5	96.0	100.0	104.4	107.2	109.8	108.2
Folding cartons etc (incl composite cartons of board and other materials and any fitments etc and carton trays)	LDRL	4725300000	82.0 B	85.5 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	108.1 B	108.4 B	108.2 B
Other paper and board products	PAIJ	4728000000	86.1 B	92.2 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	105.5 B	108.0 B	110.6 B
Catering paperware excl serviettes, paper cups and plates	LDRM	4728100000	78.7	84.3	89.7	100.0	109.4	108.6	111.2	100.5
Other products nes incl confetti, bon bons and paper novelties	LDRQ	4728600000	87.8 B	93.9 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	..	105.0 B	..	..
Printing and publishing of newspapers	PAIK	4751000000	84.2 B	88.9 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.0 B	117.1 B	118.1 B
Printing and publishers' of newspapers	LDSB	4751200000	84.2 B	88.9 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.0 B	117.1 B	118.1 B
Printer's and publishers' sales (ie excl advertising revenue)	LDSC	4751210000	83.9	88.8	93.4	100.0	111.3	119.6	122.2	120.9
Printer/publishers' national morning newspapers excluding advertising revenue	LDSD	4751211000	82.4	87.5	92.0	100.0	110.8	116.2	117.3	112.2
Printer/publisher sales national sunday newspapers	LDSE	4751212000	78.5	86.9	95.6	100.0	110.9	122.6	127.1	131.3
Printer/publisher sales regional, morning, evening, sunday	LDSF	4751213000	88.9	91.8	94.4	100.0	112.3	123.2	127.2	129.0
Advertising display and classified revenue received in respect of newspapers - printer/publishers'	LDSH	4751220000	84.5 B	89.0 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	110.1 B	113.5 B	116.2 B
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue national morning newspapers	LDSI	4751221000	92.2 B	98.5 B	101.7 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	102.3 B	103.9 B	104.6 B
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue national sunday newspapers	LDSJ	4751222000	89.7 B	91.2 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	105.8 B	106.0 B	105.6 B
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue regional, morning enening, sunday newspapers	LDSK	4751223000	82.1 B	86.2 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	109.8 B	115.0 B	119.4 B	123.6 B
Printer/publisher advertising revenue regional weekly and bi-weekly newspapers	LDSL	4751224000	76.2 B	80.6 B	90.3 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	115.0 B	121.1 B	125.3 B
Printer/publishers'-advertising display etc - distributed free of charge	LDSM	4751225000	75.7 B	84.1 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	110.2 B	116.6 B	122.3 B
Printing and publishing of periodicals	PAIL	4752000000	83.2 B	87.0 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	100.1 B	103.6 B	107.7 B	111.3 B
Publishers' advertising of periodicals	LDSS	4752120000	80.3 B	85.1 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	101.6 B	103.8 B	108.4 B	111.7 B
Publishers' advertising of periodicals: trade, technical and professional journals	LDST	4752121000	77.3 B	82.8 B	89.4 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	116.2 B	121.7 B	126.3 B
Publishers' advertising of periodicals: general journals and (ie other than trade, technical or professional journals)	LDSU	4752122000	84.4 B	88.2 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	90.6 B	86.9 B	90.2 B	91.7 B
Printing and publishing of books	PAIM	4753000000	87.5 B	92.3 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	109.5 B	114.7 B	115.2 B	119.0 B
Publishers' of books	LDTA	4753100000	88.1 B	93.2 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	110.2 B	114.8 B	114.2 B	118.7 B
Publishers' of hardback books	LDTB	4753110000	84.0 B	92.2 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	112.8 B	118.2 B	116.0 B	120.6
Publishers' - hardback - reference	LDTC	4753111000	..	..	..	..	..	..	148.2	148.3
Publishers' hardback books fiction literature and classics	LDTF	4753114000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.3 B	126.2 B
Publishers' of paperback books	LDTJ	4753120000	95.0 B	95.0 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	109.0 B	111.3 B	115.6
Publishers' of paperback books - childrens	LDTN	4753125000	..	..	..	..	..	..	146.0 B	157.8
Printer/publishers' of books	LDTP	4753200000	89.0 B	93.7 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	120.9 B	128.2 B	128.3 B
Printer's of books	LDUB	4753300000	83.9 B	87.5 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	111.5 B	113.8 B	116.2 B
Other printing and publishing	PAIN	4754000000	93.8 B	95.4 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	103.6 B	105.4 B	105.0 B
Publishers'	LDUI	4754100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.4 B	117.1 B
Printer/publishers'	LDUO	4754200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.0 B	112.3 B
Printer/publisher atlases maps charts and globes	LDUR	4754240000	83.6	87.1	90.0	100.0	109.5	115.1	120.5	123.8
Printing nes	LDUU	4754400000	96.9 B	97.5 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	101.3 B	99.7 B	101.6 B	100.5 B
Security printing	LDUY	4754413000	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.8	114.9
Printed but not published advertising literature	LDVC	4754417000	97.7 B	97.7 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	101.1 B	96.7 B	98.7 B	96.0 B
Printed but not manufactured	LDVF	4754420000	96.6 B	98.8 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	..	91.9 B	..	..
Ancillary work	LDVK	4754500000	97.2 B	99.6 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	109.3 B	109.8 B	115.6 B
Ancillary work: other preparatory work	LDVO	4754540000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.0 B	117.6 B

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Processing of rubber and plastics		**Class 48**								
Rubber tyres and inner tubes	PAIO	4811000000	91.8	95.9	97.6	100.0	103.2	108.0	110.8	110.8
Radial ply, car and van tyres	LDVT	4811120000	91.7	96.7	97.3	100.0	102.9	107.5	110.0	108.5
Commercial vehicles tyres	LDVW	4811130000	91.0	94.5	97.8	100.0	103.2	108.8	111.7	113.3
Other rubber products	PAIP	4812000000	84.8 B	88 6 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.5 B	113.6 B	115.3
Rubber and plastic hose and tubing	LDWE	4812100000	81.3	85.0	92.9	100.0	107.5	111.1	113.6	115.1
Textile of wire reinforced hydraulic hose	LDWG	4812120000	89.9	89.9	94.4	100.0	105.3	110.1	114.3	114.9
Thermoplastic hose	LDWN	4812134000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.7 B
Rubber or plastic belting	LDWR	4812200000	87.2 B	90.8 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	108.2 B	115.3 B	116.6
Conveyor and elevator belting of plastics	LDWU	4812212000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.8
Rubber products nes including reclained rubber	LDWW	4812300000	85.3 B	89.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.3 B	113.4 B	115.2
Rubber products-moulded, bonded, extruded, handbuilt, dipped and cast products nes	LDWX	4812310000	83.1 B	86.7 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.3 B	115.9 B	117.6
Moulded rubber products	LDWY	4812311000	84.8 B	88.8 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	109.3 B	110.6 B	109.9 B
Moulded, bonded, extruded, handbuilt, dipped and cast products	LDWZ	4812312000	81.8 B	85.1 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	112.9 B	120.1 B	123.6
Moulded and bonded rubber products	LDXA	4812312100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.2
Coated fabrics and unsupported sheeting of rubber	LDXE	4812320000	94.0 B	98.6 B	99 4 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.1 B	112.8 B	118.1
Printers blankets	LDXJ	4812323000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.9
Other cellular rubber products	LDXM	4812332000	89.1 B	91.5 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	107.9 B	116.5 B	119.3
Footwear components	LDXN	4812340000	93.0	97.5	98.0	100.0	105.1	103.6	109.9	110.5
Fluid seals mainly of rubber	LDXQ	4812350000	88.7 B	89.8 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	110.0 B	111.0 B	111.6
Other rubber products	LDXW	4812370000	79.9 B	84.1 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	112.9 B	116.7 B	118.7
Rubber linings and rubber flooring	LDXY	4812374000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130.8 B
All other rubber goods nes	LDYB	4812379000	84.6 B	87.6 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.0 B	115.1 B	116.5
Rubber compound	LDYC	4812380000	92 2 B	94 9 B	98.5 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	100.6 B	101.9 B	105.9 B
Plastics semi-manufactures	PAIS	4832000000	90.8 B	95.3 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	102.8 B	103.0 B	105.0 B	106.2 B
Plastics film and sheet	LDYJ	4832200000	89 6 B	96.4 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	102.6 B	106.1 B	108.3 B
Plastics floor coverings	PAIT	4833000000	87 3	90.9	94.5	100.0	106.2	110.2	114.6	117.5
Plastic building products	PAIU	4834000000	85.9 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	109.1 B	109.1 B	113.3
Plastic pipes and fittings	LDYZ	4834100000	83.1	89.8	96.5	100.0	108.6	112.9	114.2	122.3
Pressure pipes and fittings	LDZA	4834110000	82.5	89.6	96.7	100.0	105.6	107.5	104.7	100.4
Rainwater pipes and fittings	LDZC	4834130000	84.6	91.4	98.3	100.0	110.4	116.7	123.4	138.3
Plastic sheeting for roofs and cladding	LDZF	4834200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6
Plastic sanitary ware	LDZI	4834300000	85.6	86.7	91.2	100.0	108.2	110.3	114.1	118.6
Baths (fixed)	LDZJ	4834310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.5
Plastic building products: other sanitary ware	LDZM	4834340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125.4
Misc building products	LDZN	4834400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.2
Open and closed tanks, cylinders, silos and intermediate bulk containers over 250 litres	LDZO	4834420000	83.3	86.9	92.9	100.0	106.5	109.7	112.5	113.5
Roof and dome lights of plastic materials other than glass reinforced plastics	LDZP	4834430000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.3
Other miscellaneous plastic building products, components and accessories for the building industry	LDZQ	4834440000	90.4 B	94.0 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.9 B	105.0 B	105.4 B
UPVC plastic windows and doors incl frames	LDZR	4834500000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.6 B
Plastics packaging products	PAIV	4835000000	84.2 B	90.9 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	107.0 B	109.4 B	111.3
Polyethylene bottles up to and incl 1 litre capacity	LDZT	4835110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.0
Other bottles up to and incl 1 litre capacity	LDZV	4835130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.0
Plastics pots and jars	LDZW	4835200000	95.0	96.4	96 9	100.0	103.7	..	..	114.6
Plastic pots and jars up to and including 0.25 litre capacity	LDZX	4835210000	96 8	99.5	99 4	100 0	102.2	104.2	106.2	108.5p
Pots and jars more then 0.25 litre (4399 pints) but not more than 1 litre capacity (1.7598 pints)	LDZY	4835220000	93.3	93.5	94.5	100.0	105.1	..	..	120.5
Plastic closed transit containers	LDZZ	4835300000	76.8 B	88.1 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	..	..	111.6
Closed transit containers over 5 litres but not more than 30 litres	LEAB	4835320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.8
Transparent regenerated cellulose film products (excl laminates	LEAE	4835500000	90.3 B	93 8 B	99.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	107.0 B	109.2 B	108.8 B
Converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates)	LEAF	4835600000	83 0 B	90.5 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	109.8 B	107.5 B	109.2 B	110.7 B
Non-woven sacks and liners - converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates)	LEAG	4835610000	72.2 B	86.5 B	88.7 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	110.1 B	113.2 B	113.1
Bags of converted polyethelene film products (excl laminates)	LEAH	4835620000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.0 B
Bags of low and medium density	LEAI	4835621000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.3 B
Bags of high density	LEAJ	4835622000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.0 B
Printed reels-converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates	LEAK	4835630000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.7
Laminates	LEAL	4835700000	85.7 B	88.5 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	107.2 B	107.1 B	106.8
Laminates-plastics film to plastics film (excl cellulose film combinations)	LEAO	4835740000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.4
Printed polypropylene reels of converted film	LEAP	4835800000	86.4	89.9	96.4	100.0	106.8	109.0	110.6	110.2
Other packaging products	LEAQ	4835900000	87.3 B	93.3 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	105.5 B	107.4 B	108.7 B
Plastic products nes	PAIW	4836000000	87.4 B	91.0 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	109.5 B	111.8 B	111.6 B

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hollow-ware and containers wholly or mainly of plastics	LEAR	4836100000	84.7 B	90.3 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	106.3 B	105.7	107.3
Domestic storage containers (incl bread bins and containers for sugar and tea)	LEAS	4836110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.4	110.1
Kitchenware of plastics	LEAT	4836120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.4	109.6
Plastic dustbins	LEAU	4836130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.0	108.0
Household, office and catering goods nes (wholly or mainly of plastic)	LEAX	4836200000	81.5 B	86.4 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.8 B	114.0	113.2
Plastic tableware	LEAY	4836210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2 B	117.7 B
Components accessories and semi-manufactured goods of plastics	LEBC	4836300000	85.8 B	90.0 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	109.0 B	110.6 B	106.6 B
Components and accessories for motor vehicles etc (excl reams reflectors and mouldings or resin bonding/glass fibre)	LEBD	4836310000	94.0 B	95.1 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	101.0 B	107.7 B	113.8 B	111.0 B
Electrical and electronic components	LEBE	4836320000	84.8 B	90.5 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	108.9 B	104.6	101.9
Washing machine components and accessories	LEBG	4836340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.9 B	113.7 B
Bathroom fittings and accessories	LEBI	4836360000	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.8p	..
Misc components and accessories of plastic	LEBJ	4836370000	77.8 B	84.3 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	111.0 B	115.7 B	107.7 B
Other plastic products	LEBK	4836400000	91.2 B	93.2 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	110.8 B	114.1 B	118.9 B
Other plastic products - haberdashery (including buttons and button bases, slide and zip fasteners and coathangers)	LEBL	4836410000	85.9	88.9	93.9	100.0	105.5	110.3	114.0	118.0
Flower pots and other garden and horticultural ware	LEBR	4836470000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.7	122.4
Lampshades, reflectors lamp covers and diffusers	LEBS	4836480000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.4 B	110.1 B
Other plastic products nes	LEBT	4836490000	95.0 B	95.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	111.0 B	112.4 B	116.4 B	122.4 B
Other manufacturing industries		Class 49								
Jewellery and coins	PAIX	4910000000	91.2 B	91.5 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	113.3 B	116.0 B	118.7
Precious jewellery and goldsmiths and silversmiths wares of precious metals (excl silver plated cutlery and tableware)	LEBU	4910100000	95.8 B	94.6 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	103.2 B	107.4 B	110.9 B
Finished table knives, spoons, forks and tableware of precious metals	LEBV	4910110000	94.2 B	93.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	102.9 B	103.4 B	107.9
Precious jewellery and goldsmiths' wares of precious metal	LEBW	4910120000	96.4 B	94.6 B	90.7 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	103.0 B	107.3 B	110.8 B
Silver jewellery and silver wares	LEBZ	4910130000	90.5	94.3	97.0	100.0	104.2	104.8	109.8	113.7
Imitation jewellery and imitation pearls (excl that made whole or mainly of plastics)	LECB	4910310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.0
Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories	PAIZ	4930000000	85.0 B	87.1 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	112.0 B	115.3 B	117.7 B
Development and printing of cinematographic film	LECH	4930100000	79.6	88.1	95.4	100.0	107.0	112.4	118.6	123.6
Development and printing of cinematographic film - 16mm	LECI	4930110000	81.2	88.2	95.2	100.0	104.1	107.0	109.7	114.9
Development and printing of cinematographic film - 35mm	LECJ	4930120000	79.0	88.1	95.4	100.0	108.0	114.3	121.6	126.4
Development printing, colouring, enlarging etc of photographs & transparencies	LECK	4930200000	85.9 B	86.9 B	90.6 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	111.9 B	114.7 B	116.6 B
Development, printing, colouring, enlarging etc of photographs & transparencies - colour negative	LECM	4930211000	86.1 B	86.9 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	111.9 B	..	..
Toys and games	PAJA	4941000000	81.6 B	87.5 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	107.8 B	112.2 B	115.8 B
Dolls and soft toys excluding rubber	LECQ	4941200000	84.2 B	87.6 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	109.6 B	114.7 B	117.7 B	121.4 B
Modelling materials and construction models of all materials complete in kits or parts thereof	LECR	4941300000	86.9 B	89.6 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	..	103.2 B	..	..
Toys wholly or mainly of metal incl mechanical & die-cast (excl wheeled toys and construction models)	LECS	4941400000	80.5	87.6	92.4	100.0	108.2	113.1	118.1	123.7
Indoor table games	LECW	4941700000	80.8	88.3	95.8	100.0	100.7	105.1	..	..
Other toys nes incl electronic, toys of wood, cardboard and paper, outdoor games & parts of toys and games	LECZ	4941900000	82.1 B	87.0 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	105.5 B	111.2 B	112.4 B
Sports goods	PAJB	4942000000	86.4	90.5	97.4	100.0	110.6	119.5	123.3	126.9
Miscellaneous stationers goods	PAJC	4954000000	75.6 B	82.0 B	86.3 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	104.7 B	109.2 B	113.8 B
Pens and pencels	LEDP	4954100000	73.2	79.5	84.2	100.0	105.8	109.7	113.4	118.1
Balls pens and refills	LEDQ	4954110000	66.3	75.1	78.8	100.0	106.1	107.2	109.2	115.4
Fountain and stylographic pens markers and refills	LEDT	4954120000	80.9	83.8	89.6	100.0	102.8	110.2	115.2	119.3
Fountain and stylo pens with stainless steel nibs	LEDV	4954122000	77.4	79.8	87.9	100.0	105.6	121.9	129.4	129.7
Other manufacturing nes	PAJD	4959000000	87.2 B	91.0 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	114.5 B	119.4 B	126.8 B
Miscellaneous manufactures nes	LEEU	4959900000	86.2 B	90.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.3 B	118.1 B	127.3 B
Souvenir's excl plastics material fancy goods nibs	LEEW	4959920000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.4 B
Sports shields, trophies, artists sundries	LEEX	4959930000	82.8 B	85.3 B	90.8 B	100.0 B	..	116.9 B	..	..
All other	LEEY	4959940000	77.4 B	87.1 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	112.0 B	116.3 B	122.6 B

---

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hides, skins, and furskins, raw										
Hides & skins of bovine animals	PHAQ	8211100000	89.4	94.6	107.2	100.0	76.2	77.0	..	..
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit										
Groundnuts	PKQN	8222100000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	78.7	47.9	59.6	59.8
Soya beans	PHAX	8222200000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	96.4	121.8	118.9
Sunflower seed	PKQO	8222400000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.7	117.8	116.8
Copra	PHAZ	8223100000	139.5	167.5	157.0	100.0	124.5	166.8	151.0	201.2
Palm nuts and palm kernels	PHBA	8223200000	102.8	138.0	141.3	100.0	118.1	116.4	143.2	233.5
Flours and meals of oilseeds or oleaginous fruit (excl mustard flour)	PLQD	8223900000	96.0	115.9	128.9	100.0	98.3	104.8	123.9	114.4
Crude rubber										
Crude rubber	PHBC	8230000000	103.7	113.0	101.7	100.0	96.4	94.0	100.0	109.6
Natural rubber	PLQE	8231000000	121.0	152.7	118.5	100.0	93.4	97.8	109.8	139.1
Synthetic rubber	PHBD	8232000000	95.5	94.2	93.7	100.0	97.9	92.2	95.3	95.8
Styrene butadiene rubber (sbr) (incl carboxylated)	PLQH	8232110000	98.1	96.7	92.3	100.0	97.2	93.6	93.4	99.0
Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber (nbr) (incl latex)	PLQM	8232150000	98.9	92.8	91.9	100.0	98.4	93.7	97.9	90.7
Wood and cork										
Wood and cork	PHBL	8240000000	78.8	81.0	88.3	100.0	98.5	96.2	105.2	119.6
Wood simply worked and railway sleepers of wood	PHBS	8248000000	78.6	80.9	88.1	100.0	98.8	96.5	..	..
Cloniferous woods sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, exceeding 6mm thickness	PHBT	8248200000	77.4	80.6	87.8	100.0	98.4	94.6	102.7	118.3
Non-coniferous woods sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled exceeding 6 mm thickness	PLQP	8248400000	82.2	80.9	88.5	100.0	99.6	103.0	117.5	134.1
Tropical hardwoods	PLQQ	8248410000	80.2	78.2	86.6	100.0	100.4	102.2	116.5	136.2
Asian hardwoods	PLQR	8248411000	78.2	77.8	88.0	100.0	100.6	103.9	119.2	139.6
African hardwoods	PLQS	8248412000	83.0	82.2	84.8	100.0	102.4	103.2	113.8	134.3
Other hardwoods	PLQT	8248413000	83.9	77.6	84.0	100.0	99.0	97.9	111.0	129.0
Non-tropical hardwoods	PLQU	8248420000	90.8	92.3	96.7	100.0	96.6	106.5	121.7	125.3
Oak	PLQV	8248421000	100.6	101.4	101.2	100.0	95.1	105.9	118.6	112.5
Non-coniferous woods (incl strips, etc of unassembled parquet flooring) continouosly shaped along any of its edges	PLQY	8248500000	92.1	89.0	95.3	100.0	101.7	105.2	..	..
Pulp and waste paper										
Pulp and waste paper	PHCM	8251000000	84.1	89.5	105.1	100.0	78.0	78.0	71.5	89.6
Soda or sulphate chemical woodpulp, bleached or semi-bleached co/t dissolving grades)	PLRB	8251500000	84.4	90.3	106.4	100.0	76.2	76.7	67.8	89.3
Coniferous	PLRC	8251510000	83.7	89.8	106.0	100.0	73.4	68.8	64.6	81.5
Non-coniferous	PLRD	8251520000	85.1	90.8	106.7	100.0	79.2	84.7	71.2	97.4
Textile fibres and their wastes										
Textile fibres and their wastes or fabric)	PHCT	8260000000	95.5	102.8	111.6	100.0	88.4	81.7	84.1	100.3
Cotton (other than linters) not carded or combed	PHCW	8263100000	98.0	76.7	99.9	100.0	93.3	70.5	83.0	112.0
Jute and other textile-based fibres nes	PHCZ	8264000000	91.7	87.5	98.9	100.0	85.1	72.1	76.2	94.8
Vegetable and textile fibres (excluding jute and cotton)	PHDA	8265000000	116.2	103.0	102.4	100.0	98.4	99.7	132.7	163.6
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	PHDG	8266000000	98.8	97.1	104.6	100.0	95.8	90.5	..	..
Synthetic staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processd for spinning	PHDH	8266500000	98.8	97.1	104.6	100.0	95.8	90.5	..	..
Wool and other animal hair	PHDO	8268000000	96.8	116.9	124.1	100.0	80.8	74.7	70.9	91.3
Crude fertillisers and crude minerals										
Crude fertillisers and crude minerals minerals (excl coal, petroleum & precious stones)	PHDY	8270000000	100.0	97.1	100.8	100.0	101.5	93.2	98.7	98.3
Crude fertilisers	PLRI	8272000000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.1	111.9	130.3	126.4
Natural calcium phosphate; Aluminium calcium phosthates; apatit & phosphatic chalk	PLRJ	8272300000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.3	112.2	131.3	128.8
Other crude fertilisers nes	PLRK	8272400000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.1	109.8	123.2	109.1
Limestone, flux and calcareous stone for lime and cement, gypsum anhydrite and plasters	PLAQ	8273200000	90.4	101.0	101.0	100.0	104.6	104.3	137.7	144.4
Natural abrasives other than industrial diamonds	PLAS	8277200000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.6	111.1	141.0	140.8
Clays and other refractory minerals nes	PHEG	8278200000	101.1	100.2	99.2	100.0	104.4	104.0	107.8	112.2
Graphite	PLAT	8278220000	100.1	99.9	99.2	100.0	100.2	77.8	65.6	67.0
Asbestos-crude and fibres	PHEJ	8278400000	95.5	94.7	107.0	100.0	102.6	85.5	97.2	91.0
Crude minerals nes	PHEL	8278900000	96.9	96.9	97.2	100.0	104.7	108.2	112.6	111.5
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap										
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	PAKH	8280000000	90.9 B	87.6 B	99.9 B	100.0 B	101.1 B	94.0 B	94.6 B	98.0 B
Waste and scrap metal of iron and steel	PKNY	8282000000	82.3	81.6	95.1	100.0	88.3	77.8	69.8	90.6
Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals	PHEO	8287000000	71.0	74.7	91.6	100.0	103.2	94.1	106.5	101.8

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Zinc ores and conecntrates	PKNZ	8287500000	72.7	74.7	87.9	100.0	125.0	125.9	160.3	138.1
Tin ores and concentrates	PKOA	8287600000	76.3	78.4	92.3	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.1
Manganese ores and concentrates	PHEQ	8287700000	35.5	41.8	78.8	100.0	101.9	93.9	79.1	61.7
Ores and concentrates of molybdenum niobium, tantalum, titanium vanadium and zirconium	PLRO	8287800000	73.3	77.7	93.8	100.0	93.6	75.5	82.5	87.0
Chromium ores and concentrates	PHES	8287910000	77.8	83.0	108.4	100.0	100.6	101.0	124.3	125.6
Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	PHET	8287920000	114.0	120.0	131.7	100.0	122.8	123.0	87.8	105.3
Ores and concentrates of lead and other base metals nes	PKOB	8287990000	72.4	75.8	91.7	100.0	115.9	136.6	165.8	145.3
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	PKOC	8288000000	81.8 B	81.1 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	88.9 B	83.1 B	79.7 B	105.8 B
Copper waste and scrap	PKOE	8288210000	83.5	82.8	96.5	100.0	90.4	83.7	80.6	100.0
Aluminium waste and scrap	PKOF	8288230000	78.9	78.3	91.2	100.0	89.1	83.6	83.5	121.6
Waste and scrap of lead zinc and tin	PLRP	8288290000	84.6	83.9	97.7	100.0	81.0	78.6	61.7	73.2
Crude animal and vegatable materials not elsewhere specified										
Crude animal and vegatable materials not elsewhere specified	PHEV	8290000000	153.9 B	118.7 B	124.2 B	100.0 B	98.6 B	98.5 B	111.8 B	119.6 B
Crude animal materials	PHEW	8291000000	149.9	118.4	124.0	100.0	96.8	96.7	97.1	97.0
crude vegetable materials	PHEZ	8292000000	154.9 B	118.8 B	124.3 B	100.0 B	99.1 B	99.0 B	115.4 B	125.1 B
Gum arabic	PHFC	8292220000	160.3	125.5	134.2	100.0	93.0	114.4	201.3	218.3
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials										
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	PHFG	8330000000	88.3 B	68.8 B	87.2 B	100.0 B	92.0 B	85.6 B	91.5 B	82.4 B
Crude Petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	PAKI	8333000000	86.1	67.1	86.4	100.0	90.7	85.2	91.1	80.5
Animal oils and fats										
Oils and fats of fish or marine mammals (other than fish live oil)	PHFO	8411120000	100.3	146.0	97.4	100.0	129.1	148.0	164.1	154.2
Fixed vegetable oils and fats										
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	PHFS	8420000000	99.8	119.4	119.1	100.0	108.2	118.2	136.1	174.5
Fixed vegetable fats & oils 'soft" crude refined or fractionated	PLRV	8421000000	77.9	96.4	104.6	100.0	..	..	..	149.4
Soyabean oil	PLRW	8421100000	79.6	102.1	104.3	100.0	102.9	96.7	127.6	159.4
cotton seed oil	PLRX	8421200000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	94.3	100.6	143.6	165.4
Groundnut oil	PLRY	8421300000	56.9	61.6	87.5	100.0	93.6	63.9	90.3	123.4
Olive oil	PLRZ	8421400000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	105.1	122.1	117.9	119.8
Sunflower seed oil	PLSA	8421500000	81.0	98.7	108.8	100.0	97.9	94.2	133.7	154.8
Fixed vegetable fats & oils crude refined or fractionated, other than soft	PLSB	8422000000	122.3	143.0	133.9	100.0	116.5	140.7	144.9	200.2
Linseed oil	PLSC	8422100000	47.1	72.5	114.6	100.0	61.0	55.2	72.3	80.6
Palm oil	PLSD	8422200000	122.3	142.1	127.6	100.0	118.2	138.9	150.6	205.1
Coconut (copra) oil	PLSE	8422300000	140.9	165.5	164.1	100.0	127.5	169.8	..	..
Palm kernel oil	PLSF	8422400000	136.2	159.3	151.9	100.0	125.1	171.3	151.9	215.8
Castor oil	PLSG	8422500000	94.7	108.0	121.8	100.0	80.6	78.3	85.5	85.6
Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin										
Beeswax	PLSH	8431420000	113.4	103.8	103.7	100.0	105.3	102.2	118.7	123.0
Organic chemicals										
Organic chemicals	PHGG	8510000000	100.7	100.8	99.3	100.0	100.8	99.7	107.1	110.7
Hydrocarbons nes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	PHGH	8511000000	113.6	116.1	104.9	100.0	86.0	83.8	89.0	98.0
Cyclic alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their derivatives	PLSI	8512400000	98.0	106.6	107.7	100.0	97.2	92.8	94.2	105.6
Carboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	PHGS	8513000000	94.3	94.0	96.6	100.0	102.0	98.6	101.8	104.6
Nitrogen function compounds	PHGZ	8514000000	103.7	102.3	104.1	106.8	..	..	..	107.8
Amine-function compounds	PHHA	8514500000	113.3	104.6	102.8	100.0	91.9	85.5	89.2	90.3
Oxygen function compounds	PHHB	8514600000	85.7	88.1	92.5	100.0	138.6	151.5	..	..
Caboxyamide function compounds amide function compounds of carbonic acid (excl area)	PHHC	8514700000	98.8	91.3	90.5	100.0	97.3	95.6	101.2	102.7
Organo-inorganic and hetrocyclic compounds	PHHF	8515000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	131.5
Organo-sulphur compounds and sulphonamides	PHHG	8515400000	84.8	92.4	98.5	100.0	103.4	102.4	..	..
Other heterocyclic compounds and nucleic acids	PHHI	8515700000	101.2	99.1	97.8	100.0	110.8	113.2	..	..
Aldehyde-ketone and quinone-function compounds	PHHM	8516200000	92.2	91.6	92.3	100.0	90.5	79.9	81.8	80.3

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Inorganic chemicals										
Inorganic chemicals	PHHP	8520000000	94.2 B	96.2 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	100.2 B	102.3 B	100.7 B
Inorganic chemical elements, oxides & halogen salts	PHHQ	8522000000	96.6 B	98.2 B	102.7 B	100.0 B	98.4 B	97.5 B	96.9 B	95.7 B
Other chemical elements	PHHU	8522200000	100.6 B	100.4 B	108.4 B	100.0 B	93.7 B	95.4 B	92.3 B	87.1 B
Oxides of zinc, manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, titanium and lead	PHHZ	8522500000	100.9	104.1	98.2	100.0	101.7	104.8	108.1	112.9
Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	PLSK	8522600000	96.6 B	98.8 B	103.7 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	98.5 B	103.3 B	107.8 B
Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	PHIC	8523000000	103.1 B	105.6 B	105.0 B	..	..	..	..	111.6
Chlorides, chloride-oxides, chloride hydroxides; bromides, bromide-oxides, iodides, iodide oxides; hypochlorites, chlorite, chlorates, perchlorates etc	PLSM	8523200000	87.3	92.4	94.2	100.0	100.9	104.2	115.1	100.6
Sulphides, polysulphides dithionates, sulphoxylates, sulphites sulphates and alums	PLSN	8523400000	84.4	97.4	95.9	100.0	102.8	111.0	120.3	121.8
Other metallic slats and peroxysalts of inorghanic acids (excluding flourides, fluorosilicates, flourine salts, carbonates, percarbonates and commercial ammonium carbonate	PLSP	8523800000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.0
Borates and perborates	PLSQ	8523840000	101.1	95.9	98.5	100.0	104.6	106.2	..	..
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials										
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	PHIN	8530000000	83.1 B	92.1 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	96.3 B	98.3 B	103.9 B	108.0 B
Synthetic organic dyestuffs	PHIP	8531100000	73 3 B	93.7 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	108.7 B	112.7 B	..	..
Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	PHIQ	8532000000	93.2	92.4	98.6	100.0	105.5	108.4	126.0	123.5
Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind uses as luminophores	PHIU	8533100000	81.4	89.3	96.7	100.0	88.4	90.8	97.0	108.9
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products										
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	PHIV	8540000000	128.2	121.7	96 8	100.0	103.8	108.8	122.1	121.9
Antibiotics	PHIX	8541300000	43.1	48.2	89.4	100.0	102.0	109.2	119.6	126.2
Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleasing preparations										
Essential oils of citrus fruit	PHJG	8551310000	79.4	100.4	148.1	100.0	83.6	95.0	124.4	110.2
Other essential oils	PHJH	8551320000	112.5	124.4	120.2	100.0	84.8	76.6	97.5	103.1
Manufactured fertilisers										
Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	PHJM	8562000000	77.7	84.8	94.8	100.0	104.9	99.8	102.0	106.5
Mineral or chemical fertilisers nitrogenous	PHJN	8562100000	77.8	84.9	94.6	100.0	104.9	103.6	107.5	114.1
Urea	PLAY	8562160000	77.2	84.2	94.4	100.0	105.6	100.0	99.8	109.2
Plastics in primary forms										
Plastics in primary forms	PLTO	8570000000	92.0	101.3	99.9	100.0	94.7	90.8	94.3	100.0
Polymers of ethylene in primary forms	PLTP	8571000000	82.5	102.5	99.8	100.0	94.6	77.1	76.3	81.7
Polystyrene	PLTR	8572100000	90.3	103.4	101.9	100.0	94.3	80.6	79.0	88.6
Other plastics in primary forms	PLTX	8575000000	97.7	103.1	98.6	100.0	97.4	97.8	100.7	104.6
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	PLTY	8575100000	110.1	120.5	103.6	100.0	88.4	81.7	84.2	90.8
Polyamides	PLUA	8575300000	99.4	96.8	96.2	100.0	96.1	94.9	94.4	95.7
Plastics nes	PLUD	8575900000	87.4	92.9	94.3	100.0	103.6	107.4	..	..
Plastics in non-primary forms										
Plates, sheets etc, non-cellular and not reinforced or simply compounded with other materials of polymers of vinyl chloride	PLUF	8582240000	97.9	104.0	110.3	100.0	93.6	84.4	89.5	98.7
Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified										
Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	PHKL	8590000000	108.2 B	97.8 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	101.1 B	113.0 B	127.6 B
Miscellaneous chemical products nes	PHKR	8598000000	99.2	94.7	97.2	100.0	103.4	98.2	111.1	112.9
Leather, leather manufactures not elsewhere specified and dressed furskins										
Leather	PKZE	8611000000	106.9	100.0	110.0	100.0	69.3	70.2	75.0	77.0
Other bovine leather and equine leather without hair on	PLAF	8611400000	107.8	100.5	110.7	100.0	61.7	60.1	61.2	64.3
Rubber manufactures nes										
Rubber manufactures nes	PLAZ	8620000000	104.1	109.5	99.6	100.0	102.1	110.7	127.0	131.4
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)										

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01633 812106

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	PHKW	8630000000	80.6	85.6	90.7	100.0	100.0	99.8	107.6	114.9
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard										
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	PHLD	8640000000	88.3	93.6	97.4	100.0	99.9	95.7	93.8	91.6
Newsprint	PHLF	8641100000	87.6	96.5	96.5	100.0	98.8	83.9	79.4	78.2
Writing and printing paper (other than newsprint) in rolls or	PHLG	8641200000	86.2	92.1	96.0	100.0	98.4	93.8	93.6	93.0
Paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or othe graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, decorated or printed (no group 892) in rolls or sheet	PHLJ	8641300000	88.6	96.3	101.0	100.0	94.4	89.0	88.8	91.2
Sack kraft paper	PLUU	8641420000	90.7	92.0	94.6	100.0	99.0	98.6	92.4	88.4
Paper and paperboard/in rolls and sheets nes	PHLM	8641500000	93.5	93.9	96.6	100.0	101.4	99.6	101.4	102.9
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles nes										
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles nes	PHLX	8650000000	101.6 B	98.1 B	98.0 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	103.2 B	106.0 B	109.9 B
Synthetic filament yarns	PLUY	8651800000	92.6	93.6	95.6	100.0	100.0	97.7	97.2	98.6
Yarns of textile fibres nes	PHMJ	8651900000	105.4	98.7	98.8	100.0	99.5	95.7	98.4	99.8
Woven cotton fabrics	PHMK	8652000000	114.6	100.2	98.2	100.0	100.9	99.1	105.0	112.5
Woven fabrics of man made fibres	PHMO	8653000000	103.5 B	100.0 B	98.9 B	100.0 B	..	110.7 B	..	..
Pearls and other precious and semi-precious stones, (excluding Industrial Diamonds)										
Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds)	PHMW	8667200000	74.7	79.8	100.6	100.0	101.6	102.1	121.0	118.8
Iron and steel										
Iron and steel	PHMX	8670000000	85.4 B	105.0 B	125.5 B	100.0 B	97.4 B	91.4 B	103.8 B	108.5 B
Pig iron & spiegeliesen; sponge iron; iron or steel granules & powders; ferro-alloys	PLAH	8671000000	86.5	108.3	127.2	100.0	89.4	85.3	87.4	92.7
Not further worked than hot-rolled (weather or not in coils)	PHNB	8673200000	85.9	100.3	120.0	100.0	98.4	91.9	106.6	107.1
Not further worked than cold rolled (whether or not in coils)	PLVG	8673400000	88.8	117.6	130.0	100.0	95.4	88.8	100.8	104.7
Iron & steel bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections (incl sheet piling)	PLVI	8676000000	84.9 B	100.5 B	128.5 B	100.0 B	100.0 B	93.7 B	110.1 B	109.3 B
Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	PLVJ	8676100000	89.4	102.4	120.6	100.0	98.6	93.1	104.8	105.2
Other bars & rods	PLVK	8676400000	91.5	102.0	134.1	100.0	96.2	93.1	116.8	114.6
Angles, shapes & sections, (incl railway track construction material) and sheet piling	PLVL	8676800000	80.2	99.1	130.8	100.0	102.0	94.3	110.6	109.6
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals										
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	PHNL	8680000000	96.4 B	118.8 B	118.7 B	100.0 B	86.1 B	82.0 B	86.0 B	97.2 B
Silver, gold, platinum and other metals of the platinum group	PHNM	8681000000	121.4 B	107.7 B	106.4 B	100.0 B	91.4 B	84.1 B	100.6 B	106.9 B
Silver	PHNN	8681100000	156.4	134.5	122.8	100.0	84.1	82.1	104.6	126.2
Platinum and other metals of the platinum group unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	PHNO	8681200000	100.6	87.9	98.0	100.0	88.1	74.0	82.0	84.4
Platinum and platinum alloys unwrought or in powder form	PHNP	8681230000	127.8	111.8	116.7	100.0	79.9	76.7	93.4	99.1
Other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or in powder fo; simi-manufactured platinum or other metals and alloys of the platinum group	PHNQ	8681240000	76.4	66.5	81.3	100.0	95.5	71.6	71.8	71.1
Gold (incl gold plated with platinum) unwrought, semi-manufactured, or in powder form; semi-manufactured, base Is or silver) clad with gold	PLVN	8681971100	126.0	113.6	107.8	100.0	94.9	90.4	110.7	116.0
Refined copper and copper alloys	PLVP	8682122000	72.0	97.5	116.1	100.0	88.6	86.8	85.1	100.5
Nickel and nickel alloys (unwrought) (excl electro-plating anodes)	PHNV	8683100000	59.5	152.4	161.5	100.0	93.4	80.3	71.3	83.9
Aluminium	PHNW	8684000000	106.4 B	157.6 B	128.9 B	100.0 B	82.2 B	77.1 B	79.6 B	91.4 B
Lead	PHNY	8685000000	79.6	80.5	90.1	100.0	68.9	67.0	59.2	77.9
Zinc	PHOB	8686000000	59.0	80.7	121.6	100.0	75.5	83.0	75.5	75.4
Tin	PHOF	8687000000	115.6	111.3	146.0	100.0	89.6	97.9	97.7	101.0
Base metals other than titanium, incl waste and scrap	PHOK	8689900000	117.5	133.2	139.5	100.0	80.1	84.8	90.9	107.4

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office: 01833 812106

18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1,2]

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p															
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX
1979	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	..	180	189	203	223	236	244	248	254
1980	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207	210	216
1981	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193
1982	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177
1983	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170
1984	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162
1985	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152
1986	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147
1987	56	66	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141
1988	53	63	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135
1989	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125
1990	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114
1991	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108
1992	41	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104
1993	40	48	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102
1994	39	46	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100

[1] To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 48 pence.

[2] These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4310

18.7 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	All items excluding					Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY)[3]
		mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreciation[1]	housing	food	seasonal food[2]							
Weights													
	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1987	*1 000*	*956*	*956*	*843*	*833*	*974*	*213*	*114*	*335*	*112*	*226*	*139*	
1988	*1 000*	*958*	*958*	*840*	*837*	*975*	*213*	*114*	*330*	*109*	*234*	*141*	
1989	*1 000*	*940*	*940*	*825*	*846*	*977*	*203*	*119*	*341*	*110*	*227*	*135*	
1990	*1 000*	*925*	*925*	*815*	*842*	*976*	*205*	*111*	*346*	*108*	*230*	*132*	
1991	*1 000*	*924*	*924*	*808*	*849*	*976*	*198*	*109*	*353*	*101*	*239*	*128*	
1992	*1 000*	*936*	*936*	*828*	*848*	*978*	*199*	*116*	*344*	*99*	*242*	*127*	
1993	*1 000*	*952*	*952*	*836*	*856*	*979*	*189*	*113*	*336*	*97*	*265*	*127*	
1994	*1 000*	*956*	*956*	*842*	*858*	*980*	*187*	*111*	*326*	*95*	*281*	*127*	
1995	*1 000*	*958*	*928*	*813*	*861*	*978*	*184*	*111*	*356*	*93*	*256*	*123*	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1987	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.6	102.0	101.9	101.4	101.2	102.1	101.4	102.6	101.2	101.9
1988	106.9	106.6	106.6	105.8	107.3	107.0	105.7	105.7	108.4	105.2	107.2	103.7	106.6
1989	115.2	112.9	112.9	111.5	116.1	115.5	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8	107.2	113.1
1990	126.1	122.1	122.1	119.2	127.4	126.4	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8	111.3	121.4
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
Monthly figures													
1992 Oct	139.9	137.8	137.8	135.5	142.3	140.7	132.4	149.2	145.8	129.3	138.3	116.8	136.3
Nov	139.7	137.9	137.9	135.6	142.1	140.5	132.4	149.5	145.1	129.2	138.4	116.8	136.4
Dec	139.2	138.1	138.1	135.7	141.3	139.9	133.4	149.8	143.4	128.7	138.0	117.1	136.6
1993 Jan	137.9	137.4	137.4	135.0	139.7	138.6	133.8	150.6	140.7	125.2	137.2	112.8	135.9
Feb	138.8	138.3	138.3	136.0	140.5	139.4	135.0	151.1	141.2	126.9	138.2	114.5	137.0
Mar	139.3	139.2	139.2	137.0	140.8	139.8	136.1	151.6	140.5	128.6	139.0	115.9	137.9
Apr	140.6	140.6	140.6	138.4	142.5	141.3	136.0	154.7	141.1	130.1	141.6	117.0	139.0
May	141.1	141.0	141.0	139.0	142.8	141.6	137.2	155.3	141.0	130.5	142.1	117.3	139.6
Jun	141.0	141.0	141.0	138.9	142.9	141.7	136.8	155.5	140.7	129.6	143.0	116.3	139.5
Jul	140.7	140.6	140.6	138.5	142.6	141.5	136.8	156.0	140.5	127.0	142.9	113.3	139.1
Aug	141.3	141.2	141.2	139.1	143.2	142.1	137.0	156.8	141.1	128.5	143.3	114.8	139.7
Sep	141.9	141.8	141.8	139.8	144.1	142.8	136.7	157.4	141.5	131.5	143.9	117.0	140.4
Oct	141.8	141.7	141.7	139.6	144.1	142.7	136.1	157.7	141.6	131.9	143.6	116.9	140.2
Nov	141.6	141.4	141.4	139.3	144.0	142.5	135.5	157.2	141.9	132.4	142.8	117.4	139.9
Dec	141.9	141.8	141.8	139.7	144.3	142.8	135.8	157.8	142.0	132.0	143.6	117.6	139.6
1994 Jan	141.3	141.3	141.3	139.3	143.5	142.1	136.3	159.8	140.3	127.8	144.0	113.0	139.2
Feb	142.1	142.2	142.2	140.2	144.3	142.9	137.0	160.3	140.6	131.0	144.6	114.8	140.1
Mar	142.5	142.6	142.6	140.6	144.7	143.2	137.8	160.2	140.9	131.5	145.1	116.2	140.5
Apr	144.2	143.9	143.9	141.6	146.5	144.9	138.2	160.7	144.8	131.9	145.7	116.0	141.3
May	144.7	144.5	144.5	142.1	146.9	145.2	139.3	161.0	145.0	132.9	146.1	116.2	141.9
Jun	144.7	144.4	144.4	142.1	147.0	145.3	139.3	161.5	145.1	132.1	146.2	115.9	141.9
Jul	144.0	143.7	143.7	141.2	146.2	144.6	138.8	162.0	144.6	128.6	145.6	112.3	141.1
Aug	144.7	144.4	144.4	142.0	147.0	145.3	139.3	162.1	145.3	131.2	146.1	114.4	141.7
Sep	145.0	144.7	144.7	142.3	147.6	145.7	138.5	162.4	145.6	133.7	146.3	116.3	142.2
Oct	145.2	144.5	144.5	142.1	147.8	145.9	138.5	162.4	146.5	133.3	146.0	116.1	141.9
Nov	145.3	144.6	144.6	142.2	147.9	146.0	139.0	162.0	146.9	133.8	145.7	116.9	141.9
Dec	146.0	145.3	145.3	142.9	148.5	146.6	139.7	162.5	147.3	134.6	146.5	117.4	142.1
1995 Jan	146.0	145.2	145.2	142.9	148.3	146.5	141.0	165.6	146.8	130.2	146.9	113.2	141.8
Feb	146.9	146.0	146.0	143.7	149.2	147.3	141.8	166.9	148.0	131.1	147.3	114.8	142.6
Mar	147.5	146.6	146.7	144.5	149.8	148.0	142.7	167.5	148.4	132.5	147.8	116.2	143.2
Apr	149.0	147.7	147.8	145.0	151.5	149.4	142.7	168.0	151.6	133.9	148.2	116.5	144.2
May	149.6	148.4	148.6	145.8	151.8	150.0	144.7	168.9	151.7	134.5	148.4	117.2	145.0
Jun	149.8	148.5	148.6	145.8	152.2	150.4	143.9	169.5	152.1	134.2	149.0	116.9	145.1
Jul	149.1	147.7	147.9	145.0	151.6	149.9	143.2	170.1	151.3	130.8	149.1	113.4	144.3
Aug	149.9	148.6	148.7	145.9	152.1	150.3	145.5	170.0	151.9	132.2	149.2	114.9	145.2
Sep	150.6	149.2	149.4	146.7	152.8	151.0	145.9	170.3	152.4	135.5	149.3	117.5	145.9
Oct	..	148.7	148.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145.3

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4310

18.8 Tax and Price Index

	Tax and Price Index: January 1978 = 100								January 1987 = 100								
	BSAA								DQAB								
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3
September	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	..
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	..
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	..

	Retail Prices Index: January 1974 = 100								January 1987 = 100								
	CBAB								CHAW								
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
January	245.3	277.3	310.6	325.9	342.6	359.8	379.7	394.5	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0
February	248.8	279.8	310.7	327.3	344.0	362.7	381.1	..	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9
March	252.2	284.0	313.4	327.9	345.1	366.1	381.6	..	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5
April	260.8	292.2	319.7	332.5	349.7	373.9	385.3	..	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0
May	263.2	294.1	322.0	333.9	351.0	375.6	386.0	..	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6
June	265.7	295.8	322.9	334.7	351.9	376.4	385.8	..	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8
July	267.9	297.1	323.0	336.5	351.5	375.7	384.7	..	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1
August	268.5	299.3	323.1	338.0	354.8	376.7	385.9	..	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9
September	270.2	301.0	322.9	339.5	355.5	376.5	387.8	..	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6
October	271.9	303.7	324.5	340.7	357.7	377.1	388.4	..	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	..
November	274.1	306.9	326.1	341.9	358.8	378.4	391.7	..	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	..
December	275.6	308.8	325.5	342.8	358.5	378.9	393.0	..	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	..

	Percentage changes on one year earlier															
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Tax and Price Index																
January	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9
February	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0
March	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0
April	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7
May	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8
June	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0
July	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9
August	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1
September	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	2.4	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3
October	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	2.9	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5
November	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	..
December	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	..
Retail Prices Index																
January	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3
February	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4
March	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5
April	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3
May	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4
June	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5
July	16.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5
August	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6
September	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9
October	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2
November	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	..
December	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* . The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after tax-income in real terms.

Source: Central Statistical Office: 0171 217 4310

18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		Weights	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	*100*	98.7	100.0	98.3	98.8	91.1	96.4	100.0	103.6	106.8	111.9	111.8
Seeds	BYEB	*4.3*	122.2	100.0	92.5	100.6	97.6	93.0	100.0	102.5	111.4	119.0	114.1
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	*0.5*	101.4	100.0	98.8	102.6	96.0	99.7	100.0	93.9	100.5	125.0	125.0
Energy, lubricants	BYED	*6.8*	91.6	100.0	79.4	77.7	80.9	88.9	100.0	104.3	105.9	109.1	108.2
Fuels for heating	KVBA	*2.0*	92.2	100.0	65.0	63.1	71.5	85.0	100.0	97.8	89.5	96.6	88.9
Motor fuel	KVBB	*2.1*	88.8	100.0	73.7	71.7	83.8	90.1	100.0	106.2	109.1	117.1	122.7
Electricity	KVBC	*2.4*	100.3	100.0	102.6	101.5	85.6	91.3	100.0	106.8	116.5	112.3	111.2
Lubricants	KVBD	*0.4*	90.1	100.0	95.4	95.2	85.2	88.3	100.0	112.6	109.6	110.2	112.1
Fertilisers and soil improvers	BYEE	*10.9*	94.1	100.0	90.4	82.9	91.0	98.7	100.0	96.6	91.1	85.6	90.8
Straight fertilisers	KVBE	*4.4*	95.1	100.0	85.4	77.2	92.6	99.0	100.0	94.1	87.6	80.1	87.4
Compound fertilisers	KVBF	*6.0*	93.0	100.0	91.9	82.9	90.2	99.2	100.0	98.1	92.6	87.9	91.5
Other fertiliser	KVBG	*0.5*	97.2	100.0	109.1	115.8	86.6	90.7	100.0	100.6	102.8	106.3	110.6
Plant protection products	BYEF	*6.6*	95.8	100.0	102.6	106.4	87.3	91.5	100.0	110.3	114.0	116.3	116.8
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	*40.5*	103.6	100.0	101.2	101.3	94.3	99.8	100.0	101.7	104.7	113.0	109.1
Straight feedingstuffs	KVBH	*11.3*	101.1	100.0	105.1	106.1	97.3	101.2	100.0	103.8	104.8	113.0	110.2
Wheat	KVBI	*3.2*	101.4	100.0	103.4	110.4	93.3	96.2	100.0	110.6	110.9	118.0	112.4
Whole barley	KVBJ	*2.3*	100.6	100.0	112.2	114.6	92.9	96.2	100.0	107.8	106.1	113.3	109.5
Flaked maize	KVBK	*0.2*	99.5	100.0	101.2	104.0	94.8	94.7	100.0	115.8	112.1	116.7	113.1
Whole oats	KVBL	*0.1*	..	100.0	100.1	119.9	99.7	92.8	100.0	102.4	108.4	131.3	125.1
Oilcake	KVBM	*3.4*	102.4	100.0	101.0	88.9	100.4	110.5	100.0	97.7	100.2	115.8	114.1
White fish meal	KVBN	*0.7*	104.0	100.0	105.7	103.3	107.6	105.1	100.0	96.8	100.9	101.8	99.5
Sugar beet pulp	KVBO	*1.5*	103.2	100.0	103.4	108.6	101.3	97.2	100.0	99.5	101.1	100.0	102.1
Compound feedingstuffs for:	KVBP	*29.2*	104.4	100.0	99.5	99.2	93.1	99.2	100.0	100.9	104.7	112.1	108.5
Calves	KVBQ	*1.1*	104.2	100.0	99.0	100.6	88.1	96.3	100.0	100.5	106.7	114.6	114.1
Cattle	KVBR	*8.7*	106.2	100.0	98.8	97.6	92.4	98.5	100.0	98.5	103.5	113.5	107.7
Pigs	KVBS	*6.4*	103.3	100.0	99.7	100.0	93.2	98.8	100.0	103.4	107.6	115.8	110.8
Poultry	KVBT	*11.1*	102.7	100.0	100.1	99.5	94.4	100.8	100.0	102.2	104.5	109.0	106.6
Sheep	KVBU	*1.9*	109.1	100.0	98.8	104.1	91.5	96.2	100.0	96.1	100.2	109.2	112.9
Material and small tools	BYEH	*4.4*	93.9	100.0	103.8	108.6	88.0	93.2	100.0	107.1	110.7	114.0	118.1
Maintenance and repair of plant	BYEI	*10.0*	91.6	100.0	106.1	111.0	87.2	91.9	100.0	110.6	119.0	126.2	129.0
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	*4.9*	93.6	100.0	105.2	108.2	87.4	95.2	100.0	103.1	104.0	106.9	112.0
Veterinary services	BYEK	*2.4*	95.4	100.0	106.6	106.8	92.7	95.3	100.0	104.3	108.3	113.4	116.1
General expenses	BYEL	*8.7*	94.2	100.0	104.9	109.4	90.8	96.4	100.0	107.1	114.6	121.9	123.4
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	*100*	94.6	100.0	104.9	110.0	88.7	94.5	100.0	105.7	109.4	113.1	117.0
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	*50.9*	94.4	100.0	105.2	110.1	90.4	95.0	100.0	105.8	110.0	114.2	117.1
Machinery and plant for cultivation	KVBV	*6.2*	93.7	100.0	112.1	115.5	86.4	94.0	100.0	109.4	118.4	121.2	121.5
Machinery and plant for harvesting	KVBW	*11.2*	97.0	100.0	103.2	109.3	89.9	95.7	100.0	106.3	110.8	113.8	113.8
Farm machinery and installations	KVBX	*4.7*	94.5	100.0	103.2	108.2	87.0	93.5	100.0	105.9	110.1	112.2	113.9
Tractors	KVBY	*22.3*	93.3	100.0	105.8	108.4	92.6	95.4	100.0	104.4	107.2	113.5	118.5
Other vehicles	KVBZ	*6.5*	93.1	100.0	103.8	111.8	92.0	95.2	100.0	104.8	107.9	113.2	118.0
Buildings	BYEO	*49.1*	95.1	100.0	104.5	109.8	86.9	94.0	100.0	105.6	108.8	112.1	116.8
Farm buildings	KVCA	*33.6*	93.6	100.0	104.2	108.7	88.2	94.3	100.0	105.2	107.8	110.7	115.2
Engineering and soil improvement operations	KVCB	*15.5*	97.4	100.0	104.9	111.1	84.3	93.2	100.0	106.5	111.1	115.0	120.3

The price indices have been rebased to 1990 = 100.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 4557829

18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		Weights	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All products	BYEP	*100*	101.6	100.0	102.3	104.2	92.9	98.8	100.0	99.2	100.9	105.6	106.1
All crop products	BYEQ	*40.4*	108.8	100.0	106.4	107.7	92.7	95.9	100.0	101.1	96.7	96.6	99.2
Cereals	BYER	*15.9*	105.0	100.0	100.4	98.9	97.7	98.3	100.0	105.8	108.1	111.5	97.2
Wheat for:													
breadmaking	KVDA	*3.9*	..	100.0	101.0	101.5	102.8	98.6	100.0	111.4	116.6	122.5	102.3
other milling	KVDB	*0.5*	100.2	100.0	98.8	98.4	98.1	98.0	100.0	109.2	110.6	111.4	96.4
feeding	KVDC	*6.6*	104.4	100.0	99.5	96.8	95.2	97.2	100.0	104.6	105.7	107.9	93.5
Barley for:													
feeding	KVDD	*2.9*	105.2	100.0	99.9	95.2	95.0	98.0	100.0	103.8	105.4	109.7	98.0
malting	KVDE	*1.7*	108.6	100.0	104.1	107.4	99.2	102.8	100.0	100.6	102.1	102.0	97.9
Oats for:													
milling	KVDF	*0.2*	123.4	100.0	96.1	114.3	102.6	94.3	100.0	102.2	108.2	120.6	100.6
feeding	KVDG	*0.1*	124.6	100.0	98.3	113.0	100.5	93.9	100.0	101.5	109.6	124.8	101.0
Root crops	BYES	*5.6*	157.1	100.0	147.9	152.9	82.9	93.2	100.0	99.3	86.2	83.9	124.5
Potatoes:													
early	KVDH	*0.3*	217.2	100.0	142.5	156.9	127.7	174.1	100.0	224.7	100.7	110.1	257.7
main crop	KVDI	*3.3*	196.8	100.0	184.0	196.2	73.6	84.5	100.0	87.7	72.4	58.3	119.2
Sugar beet	KVDJ	*2.1*	104.0	100.0	104.1	98.5	91.5	96.1	100.0	101.1	106.2	120.8	115.3
Fresh vegetables	BYET	*7.8*	92.6	100.0	93.5	104.6	91.0	90.7	100.0	99.1	90.5	97.4	101.9
Cauliflowers	KVDK	*0.5*	82.2	100.0	65.6	86.6	84.8	93.8	100.0	111.5	95.7	104.1	106.6
Lettuce	KVDL	*1.0*	92.2	100.0	100.4	121.6	93.3	97.1	100.0	98.3	121.2	113.4	124.3
Tomatoes	KVDM	*0.7*	109.6	100.0	101.8	112.8	102.4	99.9	100.0	88.8	80.4	75.8	84.8
Carrots	KVDN	*0.8*	87.3	100.0	84.7	106.5	84.4	73.1	100.0	104.0	67.1	86.0	100.1
Cabbage	KVDO	*0.7*	86.1	100.0	89.4	101.4	85.3	87.8	100.0	98.5	85.6	106.4	94.5
Beans	KVDP	*0.2*	89.0	100.0	96.1	125.5	68.1	63.2	100.0	68.0	57.2	82.8	93.1
Onions	KVDQ	*0.5*	112.4	100.0	94.3	121.4	71.8	75.8	100.0	89.9	78.2	88.1	108.6
Mushrooms	KVDR	*1.6*	100.9	100.0	101.7	101.6	101.1	95.3	100.0	104.2	96.4	106.0	104.3
Fresh fruit	BYEU	*2.1*	94.4	100.0	117.5	108.3	90.7	91.9	100.0	104.5	100.5	87.5	87.1
Dessert apples	KVDS	*0.7*	95.8	100.0	110.5	96.3	93.2	94.7	100.0	117.3	124.7	79.6	74.8
Dessert pears	KVDT	*0.1*	97.1	100.0	110.0	100.9	60.8	80.3	100.0	90.9	90.3	77.8	78.9
Cooking apples	KVDU	*0.3*	100.4	100.0	117.7	107.3	89.3	70.9	100.0	99.3	78.0	76.3	86.9
Strawberries	KVDV	*0.5*	94.8	100.0	108.0	100.5	107.0	102.0	100.0	109.9	105.3	101.2	103.0
Raspberries	KVDW	*0.2*	86.0	100.0	161.1	158.5	88.0	101.6	100.0	85.9	69.0	95.5	93.1
Seeds	BYEV	*1.1*	135.4	100.0	109.7	124.3	93.8	96.7	100.0	99.1	98.6	90.6	101.9
Flowers and plants	BYEW	*3.8*	85.7	100.0	99.2	105.5	101.1	102.3	100.0	97.1	99.3	97.9	104.1
Other crop products	BYEX	*4.1*	109.1	100.0	99.7	88.4	82.8	96.1	100.0	91.3	73.7	60.3	67.4
Animals and animal products	BYEY	*59.6*	98.1	100.0	99.8	102.2	93.1	100.8	100.0	97.9	103.8	111.7	110.8
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	*33.8*	100.2	100.0	99.8	100.4	94.9	103.0	100.0	94.9	102.1	111.8	109.1
Calves	KVDX	*0.3*	..	100.0	106.7	126.0	135.0	141.1	100.0	92.5	114.8	150.7	145.4
Clean cattle	KVDY	*11.7*	100.9	100.0	99.8	101.5	101.9	107.2	100.0	100.5	102.7	120.2	114.6
Cows and bulls	KVDZ	*2.1*	94.3	100.0	93.1	96.3	110.5	114.7	100.0	97.4	131.8	131.8	118.1
Clean pigs	KVEA	*7.7*	104.9	100.0	96.2	95.0	80.8	100.3	100.0	91.4	102.3	92.2	88.6
Sows and boars	KVEB	*0.3*	102.5	100.0	96.7	85.7	81.6	112.0	100.0	103.2	121.4	92.0	95.4
Sheep	KVEC	*4.3*	94.5	100.0	109.3	112.5	101.5	105.4	100.0	84.0	105.1	126.7	135.4
Ewe and ram	KVED	*0.3*	86.0	100.0	96.8	94.5	136.3	119.6	100.0	87.5	109.9	133.8	125.9
Poultry	KVEE	*7.0*	98.5	100.0	101.1	98.3	86.5	90.8	100.0	95.3	95.0	101.9	101.5
Chickens	KVEF	*5.0*	102.2	100.0	99.5	97.9	89.3	94.6	100.0	92.9	94.0	101.5	99.3
Turkeys	KVEG	*1.6*	88.6	100.0	105.7	98.0	76.6	77.4	100.0	100.8	95.9	102.3	107.2
Cows milk	BYFA	*21.7*	93.0	100.0	103.5	107.5	93.4	99.6	100.0	104.6	109.6	114.6	115.7
Eggs	BYFB	*3.6*	106.5	100.0	81.5	94.1	72.9	87.7	100.0	87.5	86.2	98.8	99.4
Other animal products:													
Wool (clip)	BYFC	*0.6*	92.7	100.0	100.4	99.3	105.5	104.6	100.0	91.4	86.4	72.2	92.1

The price indices have been rebased to 1990 = 100 since the last publications.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455782

18.11 Commodity price trends[1]

United Kingdom

Calendar years

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Wheat *£ per tonne*	KVAA	Average ex-farm price[2]	114.6	112.3	111.1	112.5	105.2	104.9	109.8	116.5	120.5	124.2	106.4
Barley *£ per tonne*	KVAB	Average ex-farm price[2]	112.4	106.1	105.8	105.5	103.7	106.7	108.8	107.8	113.9	113.6	105.4
Oats *£ per tonne*	KVAC	Average ex-farm price[2]	123.0	99.2	101.1	115.4	104.8	98.5	106.4	105.9	115.1	128.8	108.4
Rye *£ per tonne*	KVAD	Average ex-farm price[2]	117.20	110.50	110.60	110.20	108.20	106.80	114.60	118.50	115.20	113.40	112.81
Hops *£ per tonne*	KVAE	Average farm-gate price	3 307	2 297	2 233	2 358	2 468	2 662	2 922	3 211	3 210	3 298	4 076
Potatoes *£ per tonne*	KVAF	Average farm-gate price[3]	102.4	48.2	72.9	85.7	68.2	84.4	89.1	90.0	73.7	63.6	123.1
Sugar beet *£ per tonne*	KVAG	Producer price[4]	30.71	32.81	23.67	26.02	25.68	27.87	31.47	31.42	38.02	36.47	34.74[13]
Oilseed rape	KVAH	Average market price[5]	275.0	274.0	284.0	221.0	232.0	286.0	280.0	248.0	133.0	148.8	172.0
Apples *£ per tonne*	KPUE	Average farmgate price[6]	321.9	366.1	328.9	371.2	407.0	385.6	524.1	596.2	276.2	264.4	350.5
	KVAI	Dessert market price	369.0	379.0	391.0	368.0	424.0	383.0	500.0	589.0	414.0	370.0	447.4
	KVAJ	Culinary market price	318.0	299.0	327.0	316.0	385.0	286.0	408.0	420.0	312.0	327.0	446.4
	KPUJ	Culinary farm-gate price	213.3	279.8	242.1	272.1	285.8	210.0	290.3	311.7	126.3	172.7	164.2
Pears *£ per tonne*	KPUG	Average farm-gate price	287.3	321.7	327.9	226.2	413.1	476.9	473.0	545.8	428.7	363.4	452.1
	KVAK	Average market price	314.0	325.0	352.0	326.0	321.0	402.0	485.0	468.0	461.0	380.0	436.8
Tomatoes *£ per tonne*	KPUK	Average farmgate price[6]	497.5	448.2	527.3	671.3	561.7	551.1	669.8	581.1	489.3	545.8	628.9
	KVAL	Average market price[6]	560.0	502.0	601.0	684.0	571.0	559.0	694.0	604.0	494.0	552.8	675.2
Cauliflowers *£ per tonne*	KPUI	Average farmgate price[6]	183.0	205.2	189.9	207.1	186.4	196.5	236.2	245.6	212.6	207.0	207.0
	KVAM	Average market price[6]	217.0	268.0	203.0	275.0	247.0	257.0	296.0	292.0	253.0	296.9	323.5
Cattle (rearing)	KVAN	1st quality Hereford/cross bull calves[7,12]	124.00	130.00	133.00	134.00	186.00	188.43	128.00	119.92	145.44	185.95	182.06
£ per head	KVAO	1st quality beef/cross yearling steers[12]	330.00	343.00	347.00	360.00	414.00	430.73	397.00	397.30	419.49	479.00	434.95
Cattle (fat) *p per kg liveweight*	KVAP	Clean cattle[8]	96.00	94.79	94.49	96.05	109.26	114.03	106.30	106.92	109.58	128.03	121.73

See footnotes on page

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food:;
01904 455782

18.11 Commodity price trends[1]

United Kingdom

continued

Calendar years

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Sheep (store)[11] *£ per head*	KVAQ	1st quality lambs, hoggets and tegs[7]	35.30	36.40	36.70	37.50	37.50	36.10	33.80	35.50	37.90	35.56	40.02
Sheep (fat)[12]	KVAR		166.50	175.21	191.43	196.74	177.00	184.47	174.47	148.16	182.12	218.96	236.88
p per kg estimated dressed carcase weight	KVAS		179.30	177.50	200.10	213.70	208.00	202.50	170.94	179.41	172.37	199.50	221.95
Pigs *£ per kg deadweight*	KVAT	Average market price clean pigs	108.43	103.40	98.54	97.97	91.13	113.85	112.42	103.04	115.96	103.66	99.97
Broilers *p per kg*	KVAU	Average wholesale price	104.2	98.9	99.7	98.1	96.2	106.0	121.3	105.8	106.3	105.4	96.9
Milk *p per litre*	KVAV	Average net return to producers[9]	14.95	15.52	16.03	16.43	17.73	19.17	19.31	19.90	21.02	22.70	22.60
Eggs *p per dozen*	KVAW	Average producer price[10]	44.7	40.0	32.6	36.6	31.0	37.3	42.6	36.1	33.7	42.0	42.0
Wool *p per kg*	KHWQ	Average producer price for clip paid to producers by the British Wool Marketing Board	94.00	100.00	97.70	97.40	96.90	95.30	91.04	81.98	79.82	61.00	97.97

[1] This table gives indications of the movement in commodity prices at the first point of sale. The series do not always show total receipts by farmers; for some commodities additional premiums or deficiency payments are made to achieve support price levels.

[2] Weighted average ex-farm prices of United Kingdom cereals

[3] Weighted average price paid to growers for early and main crop potatoes in the United Kingdom.

[4] Returns to growers figures since 1986 prices per 'adjusted' tonne at 16% sugar content.

[5] Typical contract price adjusted to delivered basis and 40 per cent oil content.

[6] Weighted average wholesale prices for England and Wales. From 1982, for England only. Average farm-gate price for England and Wales, crop year (June-May).

[7] Average prices at representative markets in England and Wales.

[8] Based on Meat and Livestock Commission all clean cattle prices.

[9] Derived by dividing total value of output by the total quantity of output available for human consumption.

[10] Average price of all Class A eggs weighted according to quantity in each grade.

[11] Average of Great Britain weekly market prices as used to determine the level of ewe premium. Average of Northern Ireland market prices used to determine the level of ewe premium weekly.

[12] Category change 1988: formerly 1st quality yearling steers beef/dairy cross, now consists of Hereford/cross, Charolais/cross, Limousin/cross, Simmental/cross, Belgian/cross, other continental cross, other beef/dairy cross, other beef/beef cross.

[13] Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food:;
01904 455782

Units of Measurement

Length		
1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres
Area		
1 square millimetre (mm²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq in)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq ft)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq yd)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4.046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares
Volume		
1 cubic centimetre (cm³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu ft)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu yd)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre
Capacity		
1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres
Weight		
1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams
Energy	British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
	Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal =105 506 kj
	Megawatt (Mw)	= 10⁶ watts
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms
Food and drink	Butter	23 310 litres milk = 1 tonne butter (average)
	Cheese	10 070 litres milk = 1 tonne cheese
	Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream condensed milk 2 953 litres skimmed milk = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million litres = 1 030 tonnes
	Milk powder	8 054 litres milk = 1 tonne full cream milk powder 10 740 litres skimmed milk =1 tonne skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17 126 eggs = 1 tonne (approximate)
	Sugar	100 tonnes raw suggar = 95 tonnes refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping	Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
	Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Index of Sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records. Further advice on published statistical sources is available from the CSO Library at Newport on 01633 812973, or the London Enquiry Line on 0171 270 6363.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
1. Area and climate	Ordnance Survey		
Area	1.1	Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland Central Statistical Office	Regional Trends
2. Population and vital statistics			
Population census	2.1-2.3, 2.5	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Census reports 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key Population and Vital Statistics; Great Britain Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Census reports 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key statistics for urban areas: Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Census of population 1951, 1961, 1966 and 1971, 1981 and 1991
Mid-year estimates	2.1, 2.2, 2.5,	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Family statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (Migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Series PP1, Population estimates: The Registrar General's estimates of the population of regions and local government areas of England and Wales Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Annual estimate of the population of Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General
Projections	2.1,2.2	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Series PP2, Population projections - national figures
Migration	2.6, 2.7	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Series MN (International migration) Population Trends (quarterly)
	2.8,2.9	Home Office	Control of immigration statistics United Kingdom (annual)
Vital statistics	2.4,2.10-2.19	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Births, marriages and divorce statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (International migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	2.20	Government Actuary's Department	*England and Wales*: Interim Life Table *Scotland*: Interim Life Table *Northern Ireland*: Annual Report of the Registrar General
3. Social conditions			
Social services	3.1-3.5	Central Statistical Office Department for Education and Employment	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Housing	3.6-3.10	Central Statistical Office Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
		Welsh Office	Welsh Housing Statistics (annual)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Social conditions (contd)			
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
		Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Housing Statistics (annual)
Social security pensions, benefits and allowances	3.11, 3.12, 3.14, 3.15	Department of Social Security Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	National Insurance Fund Account (annual) Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund Account (annual)
	3.13 3.15-3.27	Department of Social Security Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Social Security Statistics (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual) Welsh Office: Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
National health service	3.27	Department of Health Welsh Office	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
	3.28	Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	
	3.29	Central Services Agency (Northern Ireland)	Summary of Health and Personal Social Services Accounts (annual)
	3.30	Department of Health Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency Welsh Office	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual)
Public health	3.31	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Communicable Disease Statistics Series MB2 (annual) Population Trends (quarterly)
		Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	Scottish Health Statistics (annual)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	3.32-3.34	Health and Safety Executive Department of Social Security	Health and Safety Statistics (published as an annual supplement to Employment Gazette)
Households	3.35	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)	Census 1981 National Report Great Britain Part II
Elections	3.36	Home Office	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys Electoral statistics (series EL) Return of election expenses Vachers Parliamentary Companion
	3.37	Home Office	Central Statistical Office: Social Trends
4. Law enforcement	4.2	Home Office	*England and Wales*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (annual)
		Scottish Office Home and Health Department	*Scotland*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (annual)
		Royal Ulster Constabulary	*Northern Ireland*: Chief Constable's Report
	4.1, 4.3-4.11	Home Office	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Criminal statistics, England and Wales (annual) Prison statistics, England and Wales (annual) Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual) Offences relating to motor vehicles, England and Wales (annual bulletin)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Law enforcement (contd)			
	4.12-4.16	Home Office Scottish Office Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics, Scotland (annual)
	4.17-4.19	Scottish Office Home and Health Department	Prisons in Scotland (annual)
	4.20, 4.22, 4.23	Royal Ulster Constabulary Northern Ireland Office	Chief Constable's Report
5. Education	5.1-5.11 5.18	Education Departments	Scottish Educational Statistics (annual) Northern Ireland Education Statistics (half-yearly) Education Statistics for the United Kingdom (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Welsh Office: Statistics of Education in Wales (annual)
	5.17	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council Natural Environmental Research Council The British Library Research and Development Department Department for Education and Employment	
		Economic & Social Research Council	
	5.12-5.16	Higher Education Funding Council	University statistics (Volumes 1 and 3) (annual) Open University (annual) of Statistics, Students, Staff and Finance
6. Employment	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8,6.9 6.11, 6.16	Central Statistical Office Labour Market Statistics Group	Labour Market Trends (monthly) Monthly Digest of Statistics Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
	6.17	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	
	6.3	Department of the Environment	Labour Market Trends(monthly) Annual Review of the Engineering Industry Training Board
	6.5	Agriculture Departments	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual)
	6.7	Cabinet Office	Civil Service Statistics (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.10	Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland)	
	6.12	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1991, Definitions Great Britain
	6.13	Central Statistical Office	Size analyses of United Kingdom Businesses (Business Monitor PA1003)
	6.14	Central Statistical Office	New Earnings Survey (annual)
	6.15-6.17,6.19	Central Statistical Office	Employment Gazette (monthly) New Earnings Survey (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.18	Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	New Earnings Survey Northern Ireland (annual) (published in Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics)
	6.20	Central Statistical Office	Labour Market Trends
7. Defence	7.1-7.14	Ministry of Defence/ DASA	Volume II (Defence Statistics) of the Statement on the Defence Estimates (annual)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
8. Production			
Census of production	8.1	Central Statistical Office	Report on the Census of Production (Business Monitor PA 1002) (annual)
Fuel and power	8.2-8.13	Department of Trade and Industry	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (annual) Energy Trends (monthly)
Iron and steel	8.14-8.16	Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau	Iron and steel industry: annual statistics published by the British Steel Corporation on behalf of the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau Central Statistical Office; Regional Trends (annual)
Industrial materials	8.17	World Bureau of Metal Statistics Aluminium Federation	World Metal Statistics (monthly)
	8.18-8.26	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitors (quarterly and annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics
		Timber Trade Federation British Coal British man-made fibres Federation Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics Textile Statistics Bureau Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association National Sulphuric Acid Association HM Customs and Excise	
	8.27	Central Statistical Office	Minerals (Business Monitor PA 1007) Natural Environment Research Council: United Kingdom Minerals Yearbook
		Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
	8.28	Central Statistical Office Department of the Environment	Business Monitor PA 500 Construction (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual)
Building and construction	8.29, 8.30	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual)
Engineering	8.31, 8.32	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (quarterly and annual)
Shipbuilding	8.33	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Motor vehicle production	8.34	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (quarterly and annual)
Drink and tobacco	8.35, 8.36	HM Customs and Excise	Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise
9. Agriculture, Fisheries and Food			
	9.1, 9.2	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics: England and Wales (annual) *Scotland:* Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.3-9.5	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics; United Kingdom (annual) Scottish Agricultural Economics (annual) Welsh Office: Welsh Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.6	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual Report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission
		Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Agriculture	9.7,9.8	Agricultural Departments	Employment Gazette (monthly)
Food	9.9-9.12	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (contd)			
Fisheries	9.13-9.15	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department	*England and Wales*: Sea fisheries statistical tables (annual) *Scotland*: Fisheries of Scotland report (annual) Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (annual)
Food consumption	9.16	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	National Food Survey
10. Transport and communications			
Road transport	10.1-10.7, 10.10,10.11	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.12-10.14	Department of Transport	Road accidents in Great Britain Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Welsh Office: Road accidents Wales (annual)
	10.8, 10.9	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Rail transport	10.15-10.18	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
	10.19	Department of Transport	Health and Safety Executive: Industry and Services (annual)
	10.20, 10.21	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Air transport	10.22-10.28	Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Civil Aviation Authority; Annual and Monthly Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (annual)
Sea transport	10.29-10.31	Department of Transport	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.32-10.34	Department of Transport HM Customs and Excise	Port Statistics (annual) Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
Passenger movement	10.35	Department of Transport Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	10.36	Royal Mail Parcel Force Subscription Services Ltd Post Office Counters Ltd	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Post Office report and accounts (annual)
11. Distributive trades and services nes			
Retail trades	11.1	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDA 25 - Retailing. Annual from 1986
	11.2	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDM 28 Retail Sales Index (monthly) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	11.3	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDA 27 Motor Trades
Catering	11.4	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDA 28 Catering and Allied Trades Business Bulletin (annual) Distributive and Service Trades
Research and development	11.5-11.9	Central Statistical Office	Industrial Research and Development Expenditure and Employment Business Monitor MO14: Business Bulletin (annual)
12. External trade			
	12.1-12.6	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom, (monthly) Central Statistical Office Business Monitor MM20; annual supplement Business Monitor MA205 Monthly Digest of Statistics
13. Balance of payments			
	13.1-13.3	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments (annual) Quarterly figures: UK Economic Accounts Financial Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
13. Balance of payments (contd)			
Overseas aid	13.4, 13.5	Overseas Development Administration	British Aid Statistics (annual)
14. National income and expenditure			
	14.1-14.16	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom National Accounts (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends (monthly) UK Economic Accounts (quarterly)
15. Personal income, expenditure and wealth			
	15.1	Central Statistical Office	Economic Trends, December 1994
	15.2	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual) Central Statistical Office: Economic Trends,
	15.3-15.5	Central Statistical Office	Family Expenditure Survey, (annual) (1990 onwards Edition-Family Spending)
16. Home finance			
Central government	16.1, 16.3	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly)
	16.4-16.8	HM Treasury	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts
	16.11	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly)
		Bank of England	
Saving	16.9	Department for National Savings	Accounts of National Savings Bank Investment Deposit Accounts (annual) Ordinary Deposit Accounts (annual)
Central government	16.10, 16.11	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual)
Rateable values	16.12	Board of Inland Revenue	Rates and Rateable values in England and Wales (annual) (Up to 1989)
Local authorities	16.13, 16.14	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales)(annual) Welsh Office: Welsh local government financial statistics (annual)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board
		Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
		Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy	
	16.15, 16.16	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.17	Office of Water Services (OFWAT)	Digest of environmental protection and water statistics (annual)
	16.18, 16.19	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.20-16.22	Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
	16.23-16.25	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	District Council - Summary of Statement of Accounts (annual)
17. Banking, Insurance, etc			
Banking	17.1 17.3-17.6	Bank of England	Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
17. Banking, Insurance, etc (contd)			
	17.2	Association of Payment Clearing Services	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House
	17.7	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.8	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	17.9	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	17.10-17.14	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.15	Council of The Stock Exchange	Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)
	17.16	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly) Registry of Friendly Societies
Other financial institutions	17.17	Building Societies Commission	Report of the Chief Registrar incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (annual)
	17.18, 17.19	Central Statistical Office	Business Bulletin; Credit Business (quarterly)
	17.20-17.22	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly) Business Monitor MQ5 (quarterly)
	17.23-17.27	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (annual)
		Registry of Friendly Societies	Registry of Friendly Societies
Insolvency	17.28-17.32	Department of Trade and Industry	Bankruptcy, General annual report Companies Bankruptcy (annual) Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly) Civil judicial statistics, Scotland (annual) Ulster Yearbook
18. Prices			
	18.1-18.4	Central Statistical Office	Producer Price Index Press Notice (monthly) Business Monitor MM22, Producer Price Indices Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.5-18.8	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics Labour Market Trends (monthly)
	18.9,18.10	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.11	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual Review of Agriculture (annual)

Index

Figures indicate table and page numbers

	Table	Page
A		
Acceptances for settlement by nationality	2.8	27
Accidents on railways	10.19	230
Activity at civil aerodromes	10.28	236
Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries	6.4	133
Age distribution of the resident population: census figures	2.3	18
Agricultural land use	9.3	207
Agricultural output, input and net product at constant 1990 prices	9.2	205
Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad	10.23	232
Alcoholic drink	8.35	198
Analysis of bank lending to UK residents	17.5	344
Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom	2.9	28
Area of the United Kingdom	1.1	12
Availability in households of certain durable goods	15.4	307
Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits	15.1	303
Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural workers	9.7	211
Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours	6.15	144
Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division	6.14	141
Average earnings index: all employees - Great Britain	6.16	145
Average earnings by age group of full-time employees	6.19	151
Average FTSE Actuaries share price indices	17.12	349
Average foreign exchange rates	17.11	348
Average zero coupon yields	17.13	350
Average three month sterling money market rates	17.10	347
Average Rates on Representative British Government stocks	17.14	351
B		
Balance of payments: current account	13.2	277
Balance of payments: summary	13.1	276
Bank of England	17.1	341
Banks: summary of monthly reporting institutions	17.4	343
Births	2.13	34
Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother	2.14	36
Borrowing and repayment of debt	16.6	318
British Rail: assets; passenger and freight receipts and traffic	10.15-10.17	227
British government and government guaranteed marketable securities	16.8	321
Building materials and components: production	8.28	193
Building societies	17.17	354
Buses and coaches	10.10	224
C		
Capital expenditure and income	16.18	332
Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom	17.16	353
Catering and allied trades 1988-1992	11.4	257
Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	9.5	209
Censuses of production: summary table	8.1	165
Central government borrowing requirement	16.5	317
Chemicals: inorganic and organic	8.24,8.25	190
Civil Service staff	6.7	134
Co-operative trading societies	17.24	360
Coal production	8.4	174
Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books	8.5	174
Coal: output per manshift	8.6	175
Coal: supply and demand	8.3	173
Collecting societies	17.25	361
Commodity price trends	18.11	407

Company insolvences	17.30	364
Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities	16.7	319
Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure	16.4	316
Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors	8.30	194
Construction: value of output in Great Britain	8.29	194
Consumer credit	17.18,17.19	356
Consumers' expenditure at current prices: classified by function	14.9	292
Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function	14.10	294
Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity	14.11	296
Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity	14.12	296
Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions	3.21	69
Corporate sector: current income and expenditure	14.3	287
Cost of research and development: analysis by sector	11.5	258
Cotton, man-made fibres and wool	8.18	186
Crimes and offences recorded by the police	4.13	95
D		
Death rates per 1000 population	2.19	48
Deaths : analysed by cause	2.17	43
Deaths : analysis by age and sex	2.16	39
Deaths due to occupationally-related lung disease	3.32	78
Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding	16.3	315
Defence civilian manpower strengths	7.8	159
Defence energy consumption	7.14	162
Defence expenditure	7.2	156
Defence manpower strengths	7.3	157
Defence services and the civilian community	7.13	162
Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	8.13	180
Discount houses	17.6	345
Distribution of hired regular full-time men in agriculture by earnings band	9.8	211
Distribution of total incomes before and after tax	15.2	304
Distribution of the workforce	6.1	126
Divorce	2.11	31
Divorce proceedings	2.12	32
Driving tests: applications and results	10.7	222
E		
Economic activity: 1991	6.12	139
Electricity: fuel used in generation	8.10	178
Electricity: generation, supply and consumption	8.8	177
Electricity: plant capacity and demand	8.9	178
Employees in employment	6.2	127
End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies and unit trusts	17.20	357
Estimated household food consumption by all households in Great Britain	9.16	217
Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested	9.4	208
Estimated traffic on all roads	10.4	221
Expenditure on penal establishments	4.19	99
Expenditure on prisons	4.12	94
Expenditure of local authorities (N Ireland)	16.23	337
Expenditure of local authorities (Scotland)	16.20	334
F		
Family income supplement/Family credit	3.22	69
Family allowances/Child benefits	3.20	68
Fertilisers	8.22	188
Finding of revenue expenditure	16.15	330
Fishing fleet	9.14	216
Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals	9.12	214
Forestry	9.6	210
Friendly societies	17.26	361
Fuel input and gas output: gas sales	8.7	176
Full-time academic teaching and research staff at universities	5.12	117
Full-time students from overseas	5.7	112

G

GCE, GCSE, CSE and SCE qualifications obtained by pupils	5.5	110
General government : summary account	14.4	287
Geographical distribution of population	2.5	23
Goods transport in Great Britain	10.1	220
Government expenditure on education	3.2	55
Government expenditure on the National Health Service and welfare services	16.19	333
Government expenditure on social security benefits	3.5	57
Government and other public sector expenditure on housing	3.6	58
Gross capital stock by stock at 1990 replacement cost	14.16	300
Gross central government expenditure on research and development	11.6	258
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	14.15	299
Gross domestic product by industry	14.7	290
Gross domestic product: product at constant factor cost by industry output	14.6	289
Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices	3.3,3.4	56
Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees - Great Britain	6.17	147
Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults - N Ireland	6.18	149

H

Health and personal social services: manpower summary	3.30	75
Hospital and family health services	3.27	72
Hospital and general health services	3.29	74
Hospital and primary care services	3.28	73
Households and their expenditure	15.5	308

I

Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	12.2	6.3
Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants (Scotland)	16.19	333
Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants (N Ireland)	16.25	338
Income of local authorities: from government grants	16.22	336
Income of local authorities: classified according to source (Scotland)	16.21	335
Income of local authorities: classified according to source (N Ireland)	16.24	338
Income support	3.24	70
Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit	3.25	71
Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment	3.23	70
Income tax: allowances and reliefs	16.10	324
Index of producer prices of agricultural products	18.10	406
Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production	18.9	405
Indices of local stage bus service fares	10.11	224
Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil	8.11	179
Individual insolvencies	17.29	364
Industrial and provident societies	17.23	360
Industrial stoppages	6.11	138
Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement	17.31	365
Industry analysis: company insolvencies	17.32	366
Infant and maternal mortality	2.18	46
Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage	5.11	117
Injuries at work	3.34	80
Insurance companies: balance sheet market values	17.22	358
Intake from civilian life: of UK personnel to each Service	7.4	157
Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)	18.6	402
International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom	10.32-10.33	240
Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D at current and constant prices	11.8	260
Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap	8.15	182

J

Juveniles found guilty of offences	4.22	100

L

Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value	9.13	215
Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status	5.10	116
Length of public roads	10.3	220
Levels of UK external assets and liabilities	13.3	278

Life assurance	17.27	362
Life tables	2.20	49
Live births by age of mother	2.15	37
Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding	16.13	327
Local authority capital expenditure and receipts	16.16	331
London Underground: receipts, operations and assets	10.18	229

M

Main output of UK airlines	10.22	232
Marital condition (de jure): estimated population	2.4	21
Marriages	2.10	29
Merchant shipbuilding	8.33	197
Migration into and out of the United Kingdom	2.6,2.7	24
Minerals: production	8.27	192
Money and bill rates	17.9	346
Money stock during the year	17.7	345
Money stock and liquidity	17.8	346
Motor trades: commodity sales	11.3	256
Motor vehicles currently licensed	10.5	221
Motor vehicle production	8.34	197

N

National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices	14.13	297
National Insurance: contributions	3.14	64
National Insurance Fund	3.11	61
National product: categories of expenditure and factor incomes	14.1	285
National savings	16.9	322
Net central government expenditure on research and development	11.7	259
New cases of occupational diseases	3.33	79
New vehicle registrations	10.6	222
Non-ferrous metals	8.17	184
Non-scheduled services by UK airlines	10.25	234
Notifiable offences recorded by the police	4.1	85
Notifications of infectious diseases	3.31	77
Number of furnaces and production of steel	8.16	183
Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios	5.3	108
Number of schools or departments by type and establishments	5.1	106
Number of workers employed in agriculture	6.5	133
Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over	5.6	111

O

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings	4.20	99
Offenders cautioned: by offence group	4.4	88
Offenders cautioned by the police: by age and sex	4.6	89
Offenders found guilty: by offence group	4.3	87
Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex	4.5	89
Offenders sentenced to immediate custody for standard list offenders	4.8	91
Operating statistics of railways	10.21	231
Outflow of UK Service personnel from each Service	7.5	158
Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices	9.1	202

P

Packaging products of paper and board: manufacturers' sales	8.19	187
Parliamentary by-elections	3.37	82
Parliamentary elections	3.36	82
Passenger transport in Great Britain	10.2	220
Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions	4.18	98
Permanent dwellings completed	3.10	60
Personal sector: income and expenditure account	14.2	286
Persons called to court	4.15	96
Persons employed in local authorities	6.3	131

Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence 4.21 100
Persons proceeded against 4.14 96
Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April 3.12 61
Persons with charge proved 4.16,4.17 97
Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes 3.33 79
Police forces: authorised establishment and strength 4.2 86
Population changes 2.2 17
Population in Prison Service establishments 4.9 91
Population summary 2.1 16
Postal services and television licences 10.36 243
Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased by industry 18.3 371
Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence 4.11 93
Prisons, Young Offenders' Centres and Borstal institutions 4.23 101
Private households with usual residents: Census 1991 3.35 81
Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production 9.11 213
Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the UK 18.4 375
Producer price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased 18.1 370
Producer price index numbers of output (home sales) 18.2 370
Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom 18.4 375
Production of synthetic resins 8.26 191
Public sector borrowing requirement 16.2 314
Public sector financial account: borrowing requirement 16.1,16.2 314
Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools 5.4 109
Pupils in school by age and sex 5.2 107

R
Railways: permanent way and rolling stock 10.20 231
Rateable values 16.12 326
Rates of Income tax 16.11 325
Rates of unemployment 6.6 133
Receptions and average population in custody 4.10 92
Retail businesses: by class level of the SIC 11.1 248
Retail Prices Index 18.7 403
Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume of sales 11.2 254
Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued 17.28 363
Revenue expenditure of local authorities 16.14 328
Road accident casualty rates 10.13 225
Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties 10.12 225
Road goods transport 10.14 226

S
Sales of food for agricultural produce and livestock 9.9 212
Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants 5.17 121
Scottish fishing vessels 9.15 216
Seaport traffic of Great Britain 10.34 241
Search and rescue operations at home 7.12 162
Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange 17.15 352
Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets 17.21 357
Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences 4.7 90
Service hospitals 7.9 160
Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings 7.7 159
Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants by age and duration of spell 3.17 67
Sickness and invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity by age 3.18 67
Sickness medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel 7.11 161
Size of manufacturing units 1994 6.13 140
Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed 3.9 59
Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit 3.15 65
Sources of funds for R and D within Business Enterprises in the United Kiingdom 11.9 260
Sources of household income 15.3 306
Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks 8.14 181
Stock of dwellings: renovations 3.7, 3.8 59
Stocks of food and feedingstuffs 9.10 212
Strength of the Armed Forces 7.1 156

Strength of Service personnel 7.6 158
Strength of uniformed medical staff 7.10 160
Students at universities: UK new admissions 5.14 119
Students at universities 5.13 118
Student awards: new and current by type 5.18 124
Students in further and higher education 5.8 113
Students obtaining higher education qualifications 5.9 114
Summary capital account 14.5 288
Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing 3.1 54
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products 8.23 189
Synthetic rubber, carbon black and rubber products 8.21 188

T
Tax and Price Index 18.8 404
Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products 8.12 179
Timber 8.20 187
Tobacco products 8.36 198
Total engineering, total turnover of UK based manufactures 8.31 195
Total inland energy consumption 8.2 172
Trade unions 6.20 152
Trends in major UK airlines: operating costs and revenues 10.26 235

U
UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary; gross bilateral aid analysis 13.5 279
UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and UK airlines 10.24 233
UK airlines: accidents on scheduled services 10.27 236
UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels 10.31 239
UK banks: liabilities and assets outstanding 17.3 342
UK International passenger movement by sea and air: by countries 10.35 242
UK public expenditure on overseas aid 13.4 278
Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement 3.16 66
Unemployment figures by region 6.8 135
Union objectives for R&D expenditure 11.7 259
United Kingdom exports, by area 12.5 268
United Kingdom exports, by commodity 12.3 266
United Kingdom imports, by area 12.6 269
United Kingdom imports, by commodity 12.4 267
Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students 5.16 120
Universities: full-time students analysed by subject group of study 5.15 120

V
Vacancies at Job Centres in the United Kingdom 6.9 136
Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland 6.10 137
Value of inter-bank clearings 17.2 341
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress 14.14 298
Vehicles: licences current and new registrations, Northern Ireland 10.8,10.9 223
Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis 12.1 262
Volume index: engineering industries 8.32 196

W
War pensions 3.26 71
Water authority expenditure 16.17 331
Weekly rates of principal social security benefits 3.13 62
Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment) 3.19 68

Printed in the United Kingdom for HMSO
Dd301933 1/96 C54 G3397 10170

Central
Statistical
Office

UK BUSINESS & SOCIAL STATISTICS

If you are a student or anyone else looking for an attractively presented collection of social and economic data at a reasonable price, Key Data is intended for you.

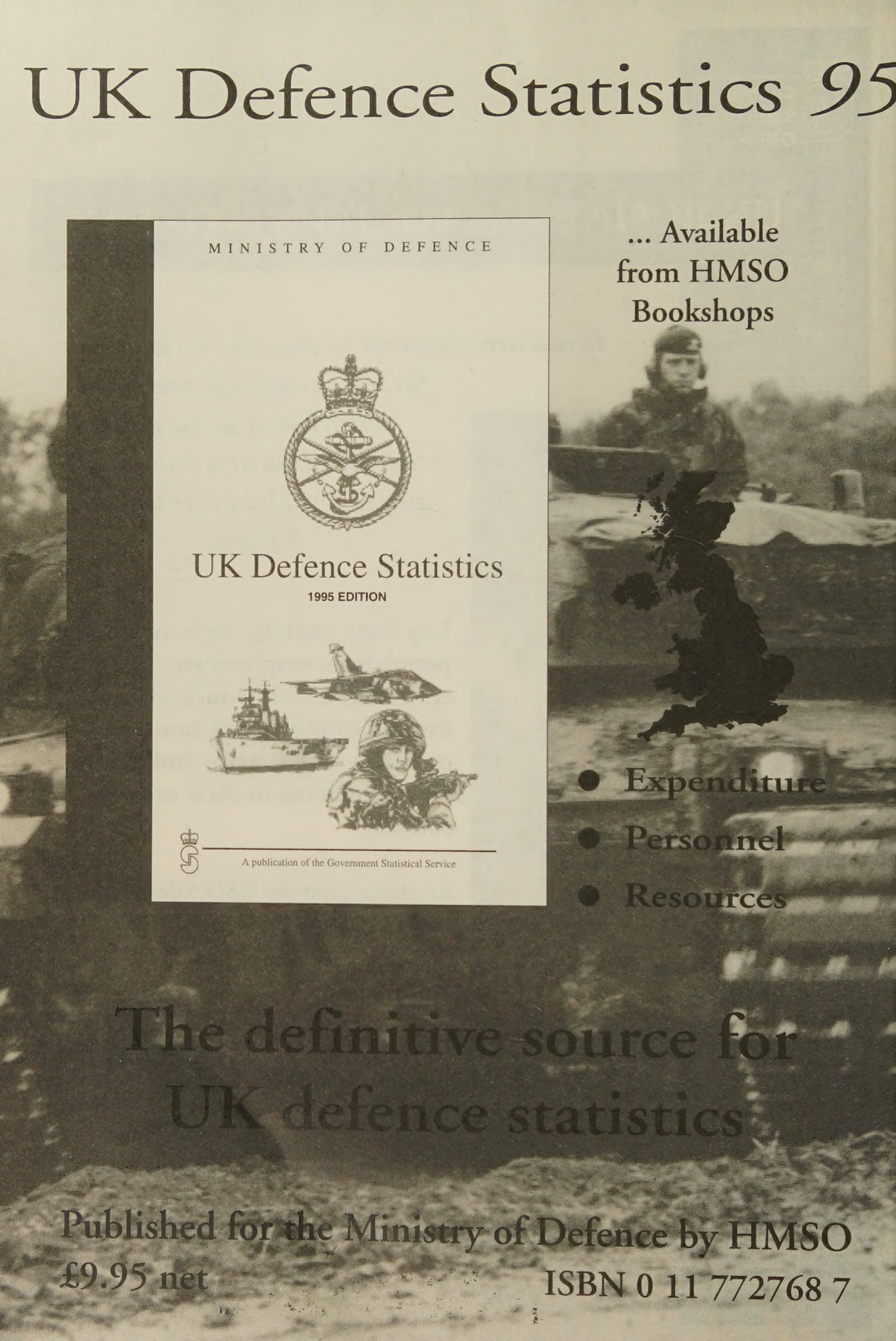
Environment
Drugs
Law
Sport
Holidays
Energy
Key Data

Key Data includes sections on population, employment, the economy, health, education and the environment and contains over 125 tables, maps and charts with references to their original sources.

Available from the CSO Sales Desk on 0171 270 6081 or from HMSO

Key Data

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £9.95 net
ISBN 0-11-620711-6



UK Defence Statistics *95*

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

UK Defence Statistics

1995 EDITION

A publication of the Government Statistical Service

... Available
from HMSO
Bookshops

- Expenditure
- Personnel
- Resources

The definitive source for
UK defence statistics

Published for the Ministry of Defence by HMSO

£9.95 net

ISBN 0 11 772768 7

3 8198 309 353 892
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

HMSO

published by HMSO and available from:

HMSO Publications Centre
(Mail, fax and telephone orders only)
PO Box 276, London, SW8 5DT
Telephone orders 0171 873 9090
General enquiries 0171 873 0011
(queuing system in operation for both numbers)
Fax orders 0171 873 8200

HMSO Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6HB
(counter service only)
0171 873 0011 Fax 0171 873 1326
68-69 Bull Street, Birmingham, B4 6AD
0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699
33 Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2BQ
0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515
9-21 Princess Street, Manchester, M60 8AS
0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634
16 Arthur Street, Belfast, BT1 4GD
01232 238451 Fax 01232 235401
71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh, EH3 9AZ
0131 228 4181 Fax 0131 229 2734
The HMSO Oriel Bookshop
The Friary, Cardiff CF1 4AA
01222 395548 Fax 01222 384347

HMSO's Accredited Agents
(see Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

[redacted]

Annual Abstract *of* Statistics

1996 Edition

Probably the most quoted source of statistics since it was first published in 1856, the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* covers almost every aspect of economic, social, financial and industrial life.

Population, manufacturing, social services, justice, finance, education, transport and defence are just some of the many aspects of the UK featured. A wealth of current and historical data, makes *Annual Abstract of Statistics* an essential reference in all walks of life.

If you only ever buy one guide to the UK, make it the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*.

ISBN 0-11-620771-X

ISSN 0072-5730

£ 35.95

published in January 1996 by HMSO